# (1) The om <br> Is $P$ finantial Ihronitle 

## Gfinautial (fxomitle

pUBLISHED WEEKLY
Terms of Subscription-Payable in Advance

 .11. 18 So The following publications are also sssued. For the Bank and Quotation Record the subscription price is $\$ 6.00$ per year; for all the others ts Btates and Canada. Add 50 cents to each for postage outside the United COMPENDIUMA-
 RALLWAY\& indubtrial-(four a year) Bank and Quotation Record STATE AND MUNICIPAL-(semi-ann.) Monthly Earnings Regord
Terms of Advertising
Transiont display matter
Oontract and Card rates per agate line-
 London 208 South La Salle Street. T Telephone State 0613.

WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers, William Street, Corner Spruce, New York

Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAM B, DANA COMPANY,
President and Editor, Jacob Selbert: Business Manager, Willam D. RIggs Preesdent and Editor, Jacob Eelbert: Bustness Manager, Willam D, RIggs
Treas., Willam Dana Selbert; Seo., Herbert D. Selibert. Addresses of all, ortice of Co.

## Change of Address of Publication.

The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle, having long suffered from inadequate facilities for handling its growing size and growing subscription list, has moved into new and larger quarters, and is now located at

William Street, Corne-Spruce.
P. O. Box 958.

New York City.

## The Financial Situation.

There has been an upward reaction from the extreme ease in the money market at New York which was such a conspicuous feature last week. At the same time, the fact that monetary ease is still a worldwide condition was made apparent on Monday when the Bank of Germany further reduced its discount rate from $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$ to $5 \%$, after having as recently as Mar. 7 marked the rate down from $6 \%$ to $51 / 2 \%$. When a country troubled as Germany has been in recent years, with big reparations payments to make, reaches a pass where a discount rate of $5 \%$ Decomes possible, important progress has obviously been made in the restoration of normal conditions, to the extent where loanable funds aplenty become available even in quarters where the task of providing them is more than ordinarily difficult because of unfortunate circumstances not common to the rest of the world. Additional evidence of the monetary glut became apparent in the cut which the Bank of the Netherlands made in its rate on Tuesday from $31 / 2 \%$ to $3 \%$. It is stated that this is the first time a $3 \%$ rate has prevailed in Holland since 1910.

The upward rebound in money rates at this center has been particularly marked in the case of bankers' acceptances. It will be recalled that last week no less than five reductions of $1 / 8 \%$ each were made in the rates for bankers' acceptances, this following two reductions of $1 / 8 \%$ the previous week and three reductions the preceding week, making altogether 10 reductions of $1 / 8 \%$ each during the current month of March, with the result that rates on bills running for 30 days, for 60 days, for 90 days, and for 120 days, were all down to the extremely low figure of $25 / 8 \%$ bid and $21 / 2 \%$ asked. The present week the movement of rates has been reversed and the upward rebound has been as sudden and as spectacular as was the drop last week. On Tuesday rates were twice marked up, the first advance on some of the maturities being a full $1 / 4 \%$, and on others $1 / 8 \%$, while the second advance on the same day was $1 / 8 \%$ all around. Not only that, but at the close of the day a third advance of $1 / 8 \%$ was announced, this, however, not becoming effective until the next day-Wednesday.

The vagaries of the bill market the past two weeks are beyond understanding, and no adequate explanation of the same has yet been offered. Last week bill rates tumbled at a time when the Federal Reserve Banks reduced their holdings of the same in amount of no less than $\$ 71,521,000$. The present week the Reserve Banks have again added \$71,465,000 to their holdings, and yet bill rates have, as stated, suddenly and sharply moved up. The newspapers have pointed out that the Federal Reserve Bank of New York would not reduce its buying rate for acceptances below $3 \%$, while the effect of the repeated reductions in rates made last week was, as already stated, to lower market rates to $25 / 8 \%$ bid and $21 / 2 \%$ asked. As a consequence, all inducement to tender bills to the Reserve institutions disappeared. On the other hand, with rates again marked up the present week, so that for all dates of maturity except 60 - and 90 -day bills, market rates are once more back to $3 \%$ bid and $27 / 8 \%$ asked, the Federal Reserve Banks again became an available market for acceptances.

But that merely deepens the mystery concerning the erratic character of the fluctuations in acceptance rates during the past two weeks. It is easy to understand why the Reserve System's holdings of acceptances should decline, as they did decline last week, when market rates fell below the Reserve Bank's buying rates, and also to understand why the Reserve Bank's holdings of bills should again have increased when conditions once more became favorable for their purchase by the Reserve Banks, but it is difficult to comprehend why rates should have tumbled the way they did last week when the market for bills was so greatly narrowed by the
withdrawal of the Federal Reserve Banks which are always the main dependence of the acceptance market, or to understand why acceptance rates should have so suddenly and rapidly jumped up again the present week, when the Federal Reserve Banks once more became extremely avid buyers of bills. It is known that a desire existed last week in financial circles to get the New York Reserve Bank to reduce its rates still lower, to $3 \%$, coincident with the action of the Bank of England in cutting its rate to $31 / 2 \%$, and it has been suggested that an artificial demand for acceptances may have been temporarily created with the purpose in view of forcing a reduction. The suggestion has an air of plansibility, but its feasibility may well be doubted. Whatever the explanation, the performances of the acceptanco market in the last two weeks are net calculated to promote confidence in its stability, which ought always to be a first prerequisite.

As concerns the money market as a whole at this center, some erroneous views here likewise prevail. Last week, it will be remembered, the call loan rate on the Stock Exchange at one time dropped as low as $2 \%$, though there was a recovery to $41 / 2 \%$ by the close of the week. The present week the range has been between $31 / 2 \%$ and $4 \%$. There was something anomalous in the drop in the call loan rate to the very exceptional figure of $2 \%$, and as it came concurrently with a downward plunge in acceptance rates, it may have been part of the same movement. But the drop in the call loan rate is more readily susceptible of explanation, though the prevailing view as to the cause of the temporary extreme glut of loanable funds is at variance with the real facts. Current comment is to the effect that an "overdraft" by the United States Treasury was responsible for the sudden development of extreme ease. There is of course never any overdraft by the United States Treasury. When Treasury funds run low, as often happens at the quarterly period of Government financing, the practice is to borrow at the Federal Reserve Banks by the issuance to them of temporary certificates of indebtedness pending the collection of the Federal income taxes in the gathering of which there is always more or less delay, the process taking ordinarily from one to two days.

This temporary borrowing by the United States Treasury was present the early part of last week, and the Federal Reserve statements for the week ending Wednesday evening of that week showed that $\$ 29,000,000$ in temporary certificates of indebtedness were then outstanding, which had been issued by the Treasury to the New York Teserve Bank pending the collection of the quarterly tax payments. The accommodation thus extended involved, of course, the putting out of Reserve credit to a corresponding amount. But that cannot have cut any figure in bringing about the condition of extreme ease which we are discussing, since there was concurrently a huge cancellation of Reserve credit in other directions. In a word, whatever effect the purchase of the $\$ 29,000,000$ of temporary certificates of indebtedness from the United States Treasury might have had in accentuating ease was more than neutralized by the diminution of $\$ 71,521,000$ in the holdings of bankers' acceptances purchased in the open market, to which reference has already been made, and by the concurrent reduction of no less than $\$ 60,704,000$ in the discount holdings of the 12 Reserve institutions, both of which involved
corresponding reductions in the amount of Reserve credit outstanding. Plainly, therefore, the so-called Treasury "overdraft" was not a factor of any conse-" quence in promoting monetary ease.

One Government operation, however, of large size did play an important part in the great ease which suddenly developed. That is a factor which has been completely overlooked in all the discussions of the subject, as far as they have come under our notice. It is a factor, too, of which cognizance should be taken, since it still continues in existence, and its influence will only slowly disappear. We have reference to the sale by the United States Treasury of a new issue of Treasury certificates of indebtedness running for nine months and on which allotments were made to an aggregate amount of $\$ 483,841,000$. It is the practice of the Treasury to leave the proceeas oi these certificate sales with the banks subscribing for them or through which the subscriptions are received. The first effect of a new issue of certificates is to swell enormously Government deposits with the member banks. Such Government deposits are the most valuable of all the deposits held by the banks, first because the banks are not required to hold any reserves against the same, and, secondly, because the banks are obliged to pay only $2 \%$ interest to the Government on such deposits, while the certificates bear (in this instance) $31 / 4 \%$ interest.

How the plan works in creating for the time being an enormous volume of Government deposits can be seen by turning to the statement of the member banks for the week ending Mar. 19, which was made public in the ordinary course on Monday evening of the present week. This statement showed Government deposits with these reporting member banks on Mar. 19, footing up no less than $\$ 280,000,000$, against no Government deposits whatever on Mar. 12 and Mar. 5 ; this is the amount, moreover, simply for the reporting member banks, that is, the banks from which the Federal Reserve Board requires regular returns each week. If figures were available for the whole body of member banks the amount of Government deposits with the same would, of course, be considerably in excess of the $\$ 280,000,000$ mentioned.
It is these huge Government deposits that must be held accountable for the extreme ease which so suddenly developed last week and for the inordinately low rates for all classes of loans to which they led.

It is very important to bear this in mind, since the influence of these large Government deposits will continue to be felt, as already said, in the immediate future. In other words, these Government deposits will be drawn down only slowly. Some drafts upon them have already been made, and others are in prospect, but in the nature of things they will disappear only gradually. What the reduction has been the present week in the ease of all the reporting member banks cannot be known until Monday evening of next week, but we notice that in the case of the reporting member banks in New York City, where Government deposits increased from nil Mar. 12 to $\$ 99,000,000$ Mar. 19, the figures this week for Mar. 26 show a reduction to $\$ 85$, 000,000 , and at Chicago, where there was an increase from nil Mar. 12 to $\$ 10,000,000$ Mar. 19, there is a decrease this week to $\$ 8,000,000$, Mar. 26.

In view of the great ease in money, in view also of the revival of stock speculation to which it has led, the sales on the New York Stock Exchange on Wednesday of this week having run in excess of five million shares ( $5,029,340$ shares), besides $1,724,800$ shares on the Curb Exchange, making $6,754,140$ shares on the two Exchanges combined, and the sales yesterday on the Stock Exchange having been $5,065,240$ shares, and on the Curb $1,560,100$ shares, or $6,625,340$ shares together, it must be regarded as a matter for extreme regret that the Federal Reserve authorities should again be engaged in thrusting out Reserve credit when there is so plainly no need for it, besides maintaining a rediscount rate of only $31 / 2 \%$. This week's return of the Federal Reserve Banks is very illumining in that respect. Last week, it will be remembered, the Reserve Banks showed a great diminution in the holdings of bankers' acceptances, the market rate for these acceptances having fallen away below the buying rate of the Reserve Banks, but to offset this diminution in the holdings of acceptances (and in the amount of Reserve credit outstanding to which it led) the Reserve Banks greatly increased their holdings of United States Government securities, adding no less than $\$ 47,326,000$ to the same, of which $\$ 29,000,000$ represented the purchase of temporary certificates from the United States Treasury pending the collection of the Federal income taxes, to which reference has already been made further above. This week the holdings of United States Government securities have again been somewhat reduced, though not much more than the amount of the $\$ 29,000,000$ of temporary certificates purchased from the U. S. Treasury, and which now have been cancelled, the total amount of such Government securities the present week being \$528,999,000 against $\$ 501,439,000$ last week, while the holdings of acceptances have run up from $\$ 185$,017,000 to $\$ 256,482,000$, besides which the discount holdings (representing direct borrowing by the member banks) are also slightly larger at $\$ 206,829,000$ against $\$ 205,634,000$. The result altogether is that total bill and security holdings Mar. 26, representing the amount of Reserve credit in use, is $\$ 40$,220,000 larger than it was a week ago on Mar. 19, the total standing at $\$ 1,001,090,000$ against $\$ 960,870,000$.

As far as brokers' loans are concerned, after an expansion of $\$ 352,000,000$ in the three weeks preceding, there is the present week a small decrease, the total of the loans on securities to brokers and dealers by the reporting member banks of New York City standing at $\$ 3,820,000,000$ Mar. 26 against $\$ 3,841,000,000$ Mar. 19. The loans made by these reporting member banks, however, for their own account show a big increase, having risen from $\$ 1,266$,000,000 Mar. 19 to $\$ 1,424,000,000$ Mar. 26. Big decreases, however, appear in the loans made for account of out-of-town banks, these having fallen from $\$ 1,171$,000,000 to $\$ 1,118,000,000$, and in the loans "for account of others," these latter having declined from $\$ 1,404,000,000$ Mar. 19 to $\$ 1,278,000,000$ Mar. 26. The reason for the shrinkage under these two latter heads has been explained on previous occasions. With call loans ruling at the very low figures there is no inducement for large capitalists to indulge in direct lending on the Stock Exchange, nor for out-of-town institutions to send their funds here for investment.

In the railroad world a piece of news this week is the reported acquisition of control of the Chicago \& Eastern Illinois by the Van Sweringen brothers. This must be regarded as a distinctly favorable development. The Inter-State Commerce Commission, in its recent grouping of the railroads of the country, assigned the Chicago \& Eastern to the Chicago \& North Western, which is understood not to care to incorporate the road in its system. The Van Jweringen brothers get control through the purchase of the interest in the road held by the estate of the late Thomas F. Ryan, and it is not yet known in what way they mean to deal with the propertywhether they intend to hold it as a separate unit or will seek to get the approval of the Inter-State Commerce Commission for grouping it with some of their other systems. All these are matters of minor consequence. The important thing is that control of the road is now lodged with the Van Sweringens, who have gained for themselves a wonderful record in the development of railroad properties. Great success has attended all their efforts in that direction, as witness their experience with the Nickel Plate, the Lake Erie \& Western, the Chesapeake \& Ohio, the Erie, and a number of others. Under Van Sweringen control and management, all the possibilities of the Chicago \& Eastern Illinois, we may be sure, will be developed to the utmost.

The annual report of the Southern Ry. has recently come to hand and attracts attention by reason of the successful results achieved in the operation of the property under quite unfavorable conditions in the more recent years. In this we use the word "unfavorable" advisedly. The Southern Ry. stands in the front rank of the great railroad systems of the South, and in considering the operation and management of these systems it must always be borne in mind that the South during the last few years has been an exception to the rule of prosperity enjoyed elsewhere in the United States. The South for at least three years past has suffered trade depression, and this has naturally been reflected in falling traffic and falling revenues. During 1929 there were indications at one time of revival of trade activity after the long period of depression, but the crash in the stock market in the autumn changed all this and plunged the South back once more into depression.

The Southern Ry. has managed to do well in spite of all drawbacks and it is the operating methods pursued by Fairfax Harrison, the President, that must be held mainly responsible for this, as also, of course, the conservative policy pursued in plowing back into the property surplus earnings over a series of years, payment of dividends having been deferred for a long while to admit of the carrying out of this policy. For the calendar year 1929, the period covered by the report, the balance of income after the payment of fixed charges and the preferred stock dividend is found to be equivalent to $\$ 11.65$ per share on the common stock as against $\$ 12.53$ per share in the preceding calendar year. This is the result in face of the fact that the revenue from the operation of the road fell off nearly $\$ 1,000,000$, notwithstanding the receipt of $\$ 1,614,000$ in payment of mail earnings. President Harrison in his remarks points out that for the first time in the company's history the expenses for maintenance of the property exceeded the cost of conducting transportation. He also
notes the decline in the transportation expense ratio to the lowest figure since 1916, notwithstanding unusual expenditures for the repair of flood damage and other heavy charges to the maintenance account dictated by the policy of writing off during the year obsolescent freight cars and rails.

There was a net increase of $\$ 6,933,455$ in the capital investment in physical property, this including the cost of 2,500 new freight train cars delivered after the turn of the year. Yet there was no increase in capital liabilities. On the contrary, it is pointed out, the $\$ 5,250,000$ principal amount of South Carolina \& Georgia RR. Co. $51 / 2 \%$ bonds, which fell due on May 1 1929, were acquired by the Southern out of treasury funds and are held available for future financing. This transaction accounts, it is stated, for the decline in current cash assets apparent on the balance sheet. As the Southern had been paying the interest on these bonds as rental for a leased line, the acquisition of the bonds resulted in a decrease of $\$ 288,750$ in the annual charge for interest and rentals.

Another point is worth noting. The inventory item in the balance sheet for Dec. 31 1929, Mr. Harrison notes, is down to $\$ 6,819,382$, the lowest figure in 13 years. On Dec. 311920 the amount stood at $\$ 17,635,896$. Mr. Harrison says that the opportunity to accomplish this liquidation of over $\$ 10,000,000$ of frozen assets is found partly in the promptness with which manufacturers now fill orders, partly in expeditious railroad transportation service, but mostly in closer supervision by those on the railroad charged with the distribution and use of serviceable materials and a disposition of obsolete items and scrap. In all these particulars, the record of the Southern Railway is obviously an enviable one.

The stock market has continued to gain in strength and in activity the present week and quite a number of stocks have established new high records for the year. It cannot be said that there have been any especially favorable developments to account for this, aside from the great ease in the money market and the mass of bank credit and idle funds available for the prosecution of speculative operations in the stock market. These advantages have been availed of to the utmost, notwithstanding that trade and industry continue to lag, with slight indications of any decided change for the better in the near future. The advance in prices on the Stock Exchange, under more or less manipulation, has been gradually gaining momentum, and on Wednesday the market fairly boiled with activity, the volume of business for the day reaching $5,029,340$ shares, with sales of $1,724,800$ shares more on the Curb Exchange, making a total for the two exchanges combined on this one day of $6,754,140$ shares. The Stock Exchange ticker was unable to keep pace with the growing volume of business, and around the middle of the day was some 30 minutes behind in recording the transactions on the floor of the Exchange. The gains for the day ran all the way from 2 to 10 points among the market leaders, and speculative enthusiasm ran very high.

Public utilities were most in favor and enjoyed the largest advance, some huge transactions being reported in special stocks. Thus in General Electric there was a single transaction of 35,000 shares at $80 ; 50,000$ shares of Curtiss-Wright changed hands at $121 / 2$, and 18,000 shares United Corp. sold at 42 .

Trades involving 3,000 to 5,000 shares were common. The activity continued during the greater part of Thursday, though the sales for the day did not again reach $5,000,000$ shares, and in the afternoon the market displayed considerable irregularity on sales to realize profits, besides which the unfavorable reports of earnings made by leading railroads in their statements for the month of February had somewhat of a dampening influence upon values. On Friday, however, the upward swing of prices was resumed, though apparently considerable distribution of stocks was accomplished at one time or another under cover of the general strength of the market. The fact that brokers' loans, after expanding $\$ 362$,000,000 in the preceding three weeks, now showed a reduction of $\$ 21,000,000$, was made much of, and the tone continued good up to the close of the day.

As stated, trading in stocks reached large proportions. At the half-day session on Saturday the dealings on the New York Stock Exchange were 2,314,900 shares; on Monday the sales were $4,126,140$ shares; on Tuesday, 4,526,050 shares; on Wednesday, $5,029,340$ shares; on Thursday, $4,707,030$ shares, and on Friday, $5,065,240$ shares. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales last Saturday were 651,100 shares; on Monday, $1,042,500$ shares; on Tuesday, $1,363,500$ shares; on Wednesday, $1,724,800$ shares; on Thursday, $1,591,300$ shares, and on Friday, $1,560,100$ shares.

Prices are again quite generally higher than a week ago. General Electric closed yesterday at $831 / 8$ against $771 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Electric Power \& Light at $927 / 8$ against 80 ; United Corp. at $425 / 8$ against $405 / 8$; Brooklyn Union Gas at $1681 / 4$ against $1673 / 4$; North American at $1237 / 8$ against 1217/8; American Water Works at $1111 / 2$ against $1091 / 2$; Pacific Gas \& Electric at $717 / 8$ against $671 / 2$; Standard Gas \& Elec. at 115 against $1155 / 8$; Consolidated Gas of N. Y. at 1243/4 against 1215/8; Columbia Gas \& Elec. at 985/8 against $941 / 8$; Public Service Co. of N. J. at $1107 / 8$ against 103 ; International Harvester at $923 / 4$ against $947 / 8$; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at $835 / 8$ against 88 ; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at $361 / 8$ against 41 ; Woolworth at $617 / 8$ against $641 / 8$; Safeway Stores at $951 / 4$ against 100 ; Western Union Telegraph at 1851/2 against 204; Amer. Tel. \& Tel. at $2571 / 4$ against $2473 / 8$; Int. Tel. \& Tel. at $641 / 8$ against 641/2; American Can at 151 against 1481/4; United States Industrial Alcohol at 1023/4 against 100; Commercial Solvents at $361 / 4$ against $323 / 8$; Corn Products at 101 against $977 / 8$; Shattuck \& Co. at $453 / 4$ against $463 / 8$, and Columbia Graphophone at $265 / 8$ against $287 / 8$.

Allied Chemical \& Dye closed yesterday at 295 against 288 on Friday of last week; Davison Chemical at $411 / 2$ against $415 / 8$; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at 1401/4 against $1361 / 4$; Radio Corp. at 51 against $513 / 4$; National Cash Register at $673 / 4$ ex-div. against $653 / 8$; Fox Film A at $323 / 8$ against $295 / 8$; International Combustion Engineering at 121/4 against $103 / 4$; International Nickel at $413 / 4$ against $411 / 8$; A. M. Byers at $1051 / 8$ against $991 / 4$; Simmons \& Co. at $453 / 4$ against 48 ; Timken Roller Bearing at 86 against $835 / 8$; Warner Bros. Pictures at $801 / 8$ against $761 / 2$; Mack Trucks at $871 / 4$ against 853/8; Yellow Truck \& Coach at 27 against $233 / 4$; Johns-Manville at $1263 / 8$ against 138 ; Gillette Safety Razor at $867 / 8$ against $841 / 8$; National Dairy Products at 501/2 against $515 / 8$; National Bellas Hess at $125 / 8$ against 12 ; Associated Dry Goods at $447 / 8$ against $417 / 8:$

Lambert Co. at 111 against 1031/8; Texas Gulf Sulphur at $651 / 8$ against $635 / 8$, and Kolster Radio at $51 / 8$ against $43 / 4$.

The steel shares have not been so conspicuous in the forward movement as was the case last week, even though accounts regarding the steel trade have become somewhat more optimistic. United States Steel closed yesterday at $1923 / 8$ against $1903 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Bethlehem Steel at $1053 / 8$ against 104, and Republic Iron \& Steel at $761 / 2$ against 75. The motor stocks have also been more subdued. General Motors closed yesterday at 50 against $481 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Nash Motors at $471 / 2$ against $481 / 2$; Chrysler at $391 / 2$ against $401 / 2$; Packard Motors at $227 / 8$ against $225 / 8$; Hudson Motor Car at 57 against $581 / 8$, and Hupp Motors at $251 / 8$ against $211 / 2$. The rubber group is irregularly changed. Goodyear Rubber \& Tire closed yesterday at $923 / 4$ against $933 / 4$ on Friday of last week; B. F. Goodrich at $551 / 4$ against $521 / 4$; United States Rubber at $301 / 8$ against $281 / 2$, and the preferred at 59 against $561 / 4$.

Railroad stocks have displayed strength, notwithstanding the unfavorable character of the returns of earnings that have come in for the month of February. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at $843 / 4$ against $843 / 8$ on Friday of last week; New York Central at $1891 / 8$ ex-div. against $1871 / 2$; Erie RR. at $601 / 2$ against $581 / 2$; Del. \& Hudson at $1781 / 4$ against 177; Baltimore \& Ohio at $1201 / 8$ against $1201 / 8$; New Haven at $1261 / 2$ against $1261 / 4$; Union Pacific at 238 against $2341 / 2$; Southern Pacific at 124 against $1247 / 8$; Missouri Pacific at $947 / 8$ against $933 / 8$; St. Louis-San Francisco at 118 against 1127/8; Missouri-Kansas-Texas at $621 / 2$ against $615 / 8$; Rock Island at 124 against $1213 / 4$; Great Northern at $1001 / 8$ against $993 / 4$, and Northern Pacific at $961 / 4$ against 95.

The oil shares are not greatly changed except in one or two instances. Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at $727 / 8$ against 69 on Friday of last week; Simms Petroleum at $331 / 2$ against $361 / 4$; Skelly Oil at $345 / 8$ against $355 / 8$; Atlantic Refining at $477 / 8$ against $481 / 2$; Texas Corp. at 58 against $571 / 8$; Pan American B at 55 bid against $551 / 2$; Phillips Petroleum at $381 / 4$ against $381 / 4$; Richfield Oil at $261 / 8$ against $261 / 2$; Standard Oil of N. Y. at $351 / 8$ against $347 / 8$, and Pure Oil at $241 / 2$ against $243 / 8$.

The copper shares have continued strong. Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at $777 / 8$ against 75 on Friday of last week; Kennecott Copper at $591 / 8$ against $581 / 4$; Calumet \& Hecla at $291 / 8$ against 28 ; Andes Copper at 35 against $331 / 2$; Inspiration Copper at $283 / 4$ against $285 / 8$; Calumet \& Arizona at $831 / 2$ against 82 ; Granby Consolidated Copper at $581 / 2$ against 557/8; American Smelting \& Refining at 753/4 against $741 / 4$, and U. S. Smelting \& Refining at $355 / 8$ against $321 / 4$.

Share prices on the important European stock exchanges have followed an irregular course this week, with trading at a considerably slower pace than in previous weeks. The substantial gains that resulted last week from the rapid decline in money rates have been maintained on the whole, but there has been no disposition to bid prices up further. There has been, instead, a very general concern with the constant growth of unemployment in Britain and Germany, while in France also the industrial situation has caused perturbation. British unemployment figures reached the highest level since the intense depression
of 1921. The official total reported Tuesday was $1,621,800$, an increase of 57,993 in a week and of 439,346 in a year. Part of the recent increase is attributed to the operation of the new unemployment insurance act. Berlin reports indicated that at the end of February $23.7 \%$ of all German labor union members were out of work, compared with $22.3 \%$ at the same time in 1929. Although France is but little afflicted by this problem, French merchants are complaining of slack business at present.

The London Stock Exchange was firm at the opening Monday, but irregularity developed later, owing to profit-taking. Gilt-edged securities continued their advance throughout the session, but international issues, British industrial stocks and others all suffered setbacks. The tone was easier Tuesday, with gilt-edged securities irregular, while most other stocks declined on profit taking. De Beers and other diamond stocks dropped sharply on reports that the industry was suffering from over-production and was facing a crisis. International issues improved a little on optimistic reports from New York. Selling predominated in Wednesday's session and prices again sagged. The gilt-edged list was measurably lower, with the exception of the $5 \%$ war conversion loan. International stocks joined the downward movement. Canadian Pacific advanced, however, following approval by the Ottawa Parliament of the stocksplitting bill. The turnover diminished quite a little. Some improvement occurred at London Thursday, largely on the basis of more favorable reports from New York. A little disappointment was caused by the failure of the Bank of England to effect a further reduction in the discount rate, but in more responsible circles such action was hardly expected in view of the succession of declines already placed in effect. It was noted, however that the Bank rate is still well above the open-market rates for money, a condition that usually brings about a reduction in the Bank rate. Most issues in the gilt-edged list sold off, while stocks in other departments of the market also lost ground. Slight declines were recorded in all departments of the London market yesterday.
Trading on the Paris Bourse was quiet in the first session of the week, and the tone was soft. Most stocks declined, reports said, chiefly because of lack of trading. "The market reassumed all the aspects of stagnation which had been characteristic earlier this year," a "Times" dispatch remarked. Weakness persisted throughout the session, and the volume of transactions was very small. A brief period of recovery and of greater activity occurred early Tuesday on the Bourse, but this was followed by a further relapse and by accentuated dullness. Political uncertainties caused some of the dullness, reports said, as the French Cabinet is insecure. Activity remained limited Wednesday, but prices followed a better tendency. Rentes were stronger, and some issues in the electrical group also improved. The Bourse was closed Thursday in observance of the Mi-Careme holiday. Prices were steady in yesterday's dealings, but the volume of trading was again very small.

Prices on the Berlin Boerse were stimulated in the first session of the week by two favorable developments. The Reichsbank announced a reduction in its discount rate from $5 \frac{1}{2}$ to $5 \%$. The effect of this action was diminished by a statement by Dr. Schacht, who relinquishes his office as President early next month. The low rate, he said, does not
reflect Germany's present monetary and capital conditions, the Reichsbank having merely been forced to follow the example set by other central banks. The second development on the Berlin market was the confirmation of a working agreement between the North German Lloyd and the Hamburg American shipping lines. Shipping issues dominated the session, all stocks advancing materially in this section. Most other issues also gained. Realizing sales caused recessions in the industrial section Tuesday, but shipping stocks held firm. The approaching monthend settlements and the bankruptcy of a large Hamburg leather firm caused unsettlement in the general list. The entire market turned weak Wednesday, owing to a threatened Cabinet upset. The volume of trading was restricted and lower prices were recorded in all departments. Further uneasiness developed Thursday in view of the unsettled political position, but some extensive purchasing orders turned the trend upward. Artificial silk shares and mining issues were favored in the buying movement. The Boerse was depressed yesterday on the fall of the German Cabinet. Traders were inclined to await the results before entering upon new commitments.

Developments at the London naval armaments conference have taken a quick turn this week, but whether the turn is for better or worse is a grave question, since it apparently involves reconsideration by the American delegation of the determined stand against political agreements announced earlier this month. An obvious impasse was reached in the gathering early this week after almost ten weeks of fruitless endeavor to adjust the difficulties raised on the one hand by the Japanese demand for a high percentage of British and American cruiser and auxiliary strength, and on the other hand by the mutually unsatisfactory requirements of France and Italy. No visible progress toward settlement of these questions had been recorded, and there was also no indication of a downward scaling of the French demands for a fleet of 724,000 tons by 1936. Maintenance by France of a correspondingly large building program would necessitate an increase in the figures tentatively agreed upon between President Hoover and Prime Minister MacDonald, while the French alternative proposal of consultative or security treaties covering the Atlantic and the Mediterranean had apparently been definitely ruled out by the American statement of March 11 and the British statement of March 12. Matters were at such a pass early this week that Foreign Minister Grandi of Italy suggested adjournment of the conference for six months, so that the French and Italian delegations might seek a solution of their differences. In this situation, and apparently as a measure of desperation to save the conference, the American and British delegations apparently made a complete volte face on the matter of "consultative" agreements. The conference, accordingly, has taken on a new lease of life, but grave misgivings have nevertheless been caused by this development and all the attendant circumstances.

Something of a sensation was caused in London late March 21, when it was made known that Minister of Marine Dumesnil and Minister of Colonies Pietri, the two remaining French delegates, would leave the British capital for Paris. Premier Tardien, who is the official head of the French delegation, did not appear in London at all, notwithstand-
ing his frequently announced intention of visiting the conference every week-end. Foreign Minister Briand, who actually conducted the negotiations for France, left London March 20 in order to assist M. Tardieu in parliamentary affairs at Paris. The departure of the remaining French delegates implied the virtual disappearance of the French delegation from the conference, since only Ambassador Fleuriau, who resides in London in any event, was left. "The delegates will have a very quiet week-end," a London report to the New York "Times" said. "No activities of any kind are scheduled, and as the sun shone to-day they are looking forward, to a delightful time in the British countryside." Observers asserted positively, according to the dispatch, that the French much preferred to see the conference fail than accept parity with Italy, since such a treaty would inevitably result in the downfall of the Tardieu Cabinet. The Italian delegation remained similarly opposed to any change in the announced aim of Premier Mussolini for theoretical parity with any other Continental power. Both the French and the Italians were reported in favor of adjournment of the meeting, but the British and American representatives were intent on further efforts. A three-power agreement to which Britain, America and Japan would subscribe was suggested in some reports as a probable outcome of this situation.

Both the British and American delegations were aroused late last week by numerous statements in British journals to the effect that the meeting had failed and was beyond the power of human aid. Secretary Stimson protested against the wave of pessimism, a report to the New York "Times" said. "He regards the statements in many London papers that the naval conference is dead or dying as not only premature, but really unfair and palpably untrue," the dispatch added. A reassuring statement was issued also by the French, who declared that Ministers Dumesnil and Pietri would return to the conference Sunday, with Foreign Minister Briand scheduled to return later in the week. "It is true that the French regard the prospects of a settlement between themselves and the Italians as unlikely as long as Premier Mussolini insists on complete parity with France, but the French are unwilling to have it said that they deserted the conference," the "Times" dispatch said. Both the British and American Ambassadors in Tokio were reported to have taken diplomatic steps with a view to securing Japan's acceptance of a three-power treaty. Some hope was nevertheless said to remain for a five-power accord.

The difficulties facing the gathering and the aims still held by the delegations were summarized last Sunday by Edwin L. James, European representative of the New York "Times." Further efforts to achieve a five-power accord would be made, Mr. James said, but if the effort fails again then attention would be directed to a three-power treaty. Even a threepower treaty, however, would be a highly complicated matter, from both technical and political angles, it was indicated. "At the outset, it should be stated that the American delegation favors making a tripartite treaty should a five-power treaty prove impracticable," the dispatch continued. "Prime Minister MacDonald also favors such a pact, but it can be stated that all the British Cabinet does not agree with him, and, indeed, it may be surmised that
from the very highest British quarters doubt has been expressed as to the wisdom of a treaty which might have the effect of complicating Britain's standing on the Continent, taking into consideration not only her position at Geneva but her Continental commitments." The Japanese also were intent on further efforts toward a five-power pact, it was said, and it was also indicated that the American proposal for settlement of the Japanese demands was recommended by the Japanese delegation to Tokio on the express understanding that it would form part of a five-power agreement. "It is to be noted," Mr. James said, "that Premier MacDonald's effort to help the American proposal by letting it be known that the British approved it has, instead of helping it, apparently produced the impression in Tokio that England and America are trying to dictate to Japan." The result of a three-power treaty, in view of the high French tonnage figures, was said to be either an increase of 100,000 tons in the British fig. ures with a consequent increase in the American figures, or else the insertion in the treaty of safeguarding clauses for Britain.

A recommendation that the conference adjourn for a period of six months was made to the Chairman, Premier MacDonald, by Foreign Minister Dino Grandi Monday. The Italian Minister indicated, reports said, that this would give France and Italy time to adjust their differences, while in the meanwhile Great Britain, America and Japan could make a three-power treaty if they so chose. This proposal was made following a series of conferences between the British and Italian delegations, and between the British and American delegations. The British Prime Minister, in his capacity of Chairman of the conference, tried to get Signor Grandi to submit definite figures for Italy's naval needs, dispatches said. "It is understood," a report to the New York "Times" said, "that Signor Grandi took the position that a resolution just passed by the Fascist Grand Council in Rome made it impossible for him to recede from the position Italy has held since the first day of the conference, which is to say, she cannot produce any definite figures of her naval requirements beyond asserting her right to parity with the strongest Continental power." No immediate decision on the Italian suggestion for adjournment appeared possible in view of the absence of the French delegation. Washington reports indicated at the same time the virtual abandonment of hopes for a five-power treaty, and the expectation that efforts would be concentrated on the negotiation of a tripartite agreement.

Rumors of a change in the American attitude on consultative agreements began to be circulated early in the week. In reporting these rumors, a dispatch to the New York "Times" remarked that "a consultative pact which might partially satisfy France as to relative needs would still leave the conference problem unsolved if Italy insisted on parity with France." Little credence was placed in such rumors, moreover, since the American delegation was reported unanimously and emphatically opposed on March 11 to any pacts for consultation or mutual assistance in connection with the naval armaments treaty. The adverse decision unofficially made known at that time was reached after President Hoover had been consulted. "It is the position of the American delegation," a "Times" report said at
the time, "that in making such a pact at this conference as a condition for France's cutting her means of national defense, all the other powers, including America, would be assuming an obligation which so far as the United States is concerned would be contrary to its traditional foreign policy of avoiding political entanglements. Looking at future possibilities, the American delegation finds with regret that to go into a consultative pact here and now would be either unfair to France or unfair to the historic foreign policy of the United States. Facing that dilemma, Secretary Stimson and his colleagues have now decided to abstain from any political pact." This statement epitomizes the numerous reports from Washington and London regarding consultative pacts, no single one of which was ever disputed or questioned, officially or unofficially.

It became known in London, Tuesday, however, that Secretary Stimson had informed Premier MacDonald of a change in this attitude, notwithstanding the unequivocal and sweeping nature of the assertions at first made. When it became apparent that the London newspapers of Wednesday would reveal the change, a statement was prepared by the American delegation and released to the press. "A rumor was current last evening to the effect that the American delegation had made a change in their attitude toward consultative pacts and were willing to enter into such a pact for the purpose of saving the conference," the statement said. "It is authoritatively denied at the headquarters of the American delegation that any change has taken place in the attitude of the American delegation, and its attitude remains as its spokesman gave it out several weeks ago. At that time it was made clear that America had no objections to entering into a consultative pact as such. On the contrary, the United States already is a party to a number of treaties involving the obligation of consulting with other powers. It will not, however, enter into any treaty, whether consultative or otherwise, where there is danger of its obligation being misunderstood as involving a promise to render military assistance or guaranteeing protection by military force to another nation.
"Such a misunderstanding might arise if the United States entered into such a treaty as a quid pro quo for the reduction of the naval forces of another power. That danger has hitherto inhered in the present situation, where France has been demanding mutual military security as a condition of naval reduction, as appears from her original statement of her case last December. If, however, this demand for security could be satisfied in some other way, then the danger of a misunderstanding of a consultative pact would be eliminated, and in such case the question would be approached from an entirely different standpoint. In such case the American delegation would consider the matter with an entirely open mind."
The new American declaration was naturally looked upon in London as having the greatest importance. It was suggested in a dispatch to the New York "Times" that it resulted from a conversation between Secretary Stimson and Prime Minister MacDonald in which the possibility was envisioned of England acting as the guarantor for some sort of Mediterranean pact, "to do which England has already said would depend in some measure on the assurances which could be obtained from the United States." The dispatch added that "unless Secretary

Stimson's new stand was taken on his own initiative, which is not considered probable, it must form part of a new effort to save the conference." It was indicated, moreover, that "what is now established is that if the project of a Mediterranean pact and a consequent reduction in French tonnage can be helped along by America agreeing to a consultative pact, we will approach the subject with open mind."

Washington reports, appearing concurrently with the London statement, still reflected the attitude at first expressed by the American delegation. A Washington dispatch of Tuesday to the New York "Times" said: "As for the United States, its position was that a consultative pact, however innocuous it seemed to be, might lead to a contention in time of war that the United States is obligated to furnish material aid to menaced nations with which it had agreed to consult. Beyond that, it was the contention of the United States that naval strength would not be reduced by a single ton or a single gun through the conclusion of a consultative treaty. Therefore, in the knowledge of this attitude on the part of our representatives in London, who reflected the sentiment of the home government, suggestions that proposals for a consultative or other security pact are to be considered by the delegates to the London conference may be dismissed as groundless as far as they concern the United States."

Discussions based on the new declaration were resumed at the conference, Thursday, Foreign Minister Briand having returned to the British capital late the previous evening. Much doubt prevailed regarding the precise significance of the change, but it was generally assumed in London that France will be invited to reduce her tonnage figures in return for security guarantees by Great Britain and Italy. "Such guarantees would then be accompanied by a five-power consultative pact to which the United States would be a party," a dispatch to the New York "Herald Tribune" said. Dispatches from Paris, sent before the departure of M. Briand for London, indicated that the French statesman has in mind a consultation pact so far as the United States is concerned. "For the Mediterranean he is admittedly anxious to obtain more," a "Times" report said, "as the interdependence of interests in that narrow landlocked sea is such that he believes more than consultation is imperative." The London press, however, at the same time took a stand in strenuous opposition to any suggestion that Britain take on a semimilitary responsibility in the Mediterranean without the support of the United States. It was pointed out, moreover, that even if a political arrangement is made and the French requirements thus satisfied, the issue of the Italian demand for parity with France remains unsolved.
Washington reports made frank avowal of the "utter confusion" that existed there as a result of Secretary Stimson's announcement. "The position of the Administration was well understood from information obtained from the most authentic sources," a dispatch to the New York "Times" said. "In no event, it was made clear, would our delegation consent to bring this government into a political pact of any character." After close consideration of the varions statements and of the information available in Washington, the correspondent of the "Times" concluded that "those who believed they knew the position of the Administration and our delegates in London were at a loss to furnish any
interpretation which would be worthy of acceptance." In further reports this apparent divergence of the American delegation from the position of the Washington Administration was emphasized. No explanatory statement was issued, however, either at the White House or the State Department. Opposition to any consultative agreement was expressed, on the other hand, by important members of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee.

Hints of the probable course of the London negotiations on political aspects of the conference were given yesterday in dispatches from the British capital. Foreign Minister Briand and Prime Minister MacDonald, a "Times" dispatch said, have undertaken to frame a European peace pact based on an interpretation of Article XVI of the League covenant which would be signed by England, France and Italy, and would then be open to signature by all European countries. A committee of experts headed by Sir Robert Vansittart and Rene Massigli was formed to draft the proposed interpretation. "The purpose is to fill the gap which has existed in Article XVI so as to assure action in the event of any European nation going to war in violation of its pledges under the covenant of the League, as well as under the Kellogg pact," the report added. The proposal, based on the frequently voiced idea of M. Briand for stabilizing peace in Europe, is to embrace every country in Europe, including Russia. "America would be expected to agree," the "Times" dispatch continued, "to go into a consultative pact with the other nations here represented and to promise that in case of danger to peace we would take counsel with the other nations."

Ample assurance of early ratification of the Young plan protocol and the related agreements by the French Chamber of Deputies was seen Thursday in the results of the first test of strength on the legislation. Premier Tardieu sought a vote of confidence on the bills at the first opportunity because the party alignment appeared uncertain. The Premier was sustained in two tests, first by a show of hands and then by a favorable vote of 319 to 262 , leading all parties in France to agree that the Cabinet is now safe until after the new plan of German reparations payments is ratified. The bills for ratification were introduced in the Chamber of Deputies on Thursday after they had been approved by a virtually unanimous vote of the important For. eign Affairs and Finance Commissions of the French Parliament. Premier Tardieu, Foreign Minister Briand and Minister of Finance Reynaud gave these commissions an exhaustive explanation of the new plan. The discussions before the commissions revolved chiefly around the related questions of the Rhineland evacuation and sanctions. M. Reynaud explained that France expects to complete evacuation of the Rhineland by June 30, unless unforeseen obstacles should arise. Ratification by the French Parliament is now expected before April 6, in accordance with the request made last week by M. Tardieu. Parliamentary consideration of the Young plan was begun in Belgium also this week and ratification is looked for shortly. Swift and favorable action is counted upon in Britain, Italy and Japan, and the way will then be cleared for formal organization of the Bank for International Settlements and the first issue of reparations bonds on the international markets.

An address in which much incidental light was thrown on the plan was delivered in San Francisco, Monday, by Owen D. Young, whose name the document bears, owing to his chairmanship of the Paris Experts' Conference. Mr. Young sketched the conflict of political and economic views that followed the World War, placing emphasis upon the vain promises of politics and the solid achievements of her modest handmaiden, economics. "The world learned," he said, "that coal and steel for reparations would come at the point of a pen on a checkbook and would not come at the point of the bayonet in the hands of the soldier. Certainly it was demonstrated that in this field the pen is mightier than the sword." Notwithstanding the effort made at Paris to effect an economic settlement and remove the reparations problem from the political sphere, Mr. Young admitted that the resultant settlement, strictly speaking, is neither an economic nor a political one, but a compromise between the two. "At The Hague politics again appeared," Mr. Young remarked, "and while protetsting that she did not wish to put larger burdens on Germany, did increase somewhat the burdens of the Paris plan; and most of those burdens do, in fact, ultimately fall on Germany. Then, too, at the second Hague conference politics again made an effort to substitute military sanctions for Germany's non-performance, and in a most attenuated form such sanctions were provided." Mr. Young admitted readily that only time will tell whether the burden placed on Germany is too great. "It is true," he pointed out, "that the countries participating in the Paris plan have added all their indebtedness to the United States together, and added approximately $50 \%$ to it, in fixing the sum which Germany is to pay. Each of those countries, you will remember, had protested against the burden of their indebtedness to the United States, even under the favorable debt settlements made. Yet they have paid Germany the compliment of assuming that she can bear the burden of them all, together with a substantial premium." He, nevertheless, expressed great confidence in Germany's capacity to pay.

Party differences in Germany caused the downfall Thursday of the "Grand Coalition Cabinet" formed in June 1928 by the Socialist leader, Chancellor Herman Mueller. Resignation of the Mueller Cabinet caused no surprise, as opposition to the Government had increased markedly in the Reichstag in recent months. Only the necessity for Parliamentary acceptance of the Young plan protocol kept the Cabinet in office through the strained period of the last two weeks, when discussions of the financial program were begun. The Government did not resign on an adverse vote of the Reichstag, but presented its collective resignation to President von Hindenburg rather than submit its financial program to certain defeat in the Parliament. The question actually at issue concerned the addition of $100,000,000$ marks to a subsidy of the Federal Unemployment Institute. The coalition, formed of Socialists, Democrats, Populists and Centrists, split on this proposal and resignation followed. Chancellor Mueller's Cabinet had the distinction of staying in power longer than any other Cabinet since the German Republic was formed. "Its greatest achievement," a dispatch to the New York "Herald Tribune" pointed out, "was its co-operation with the

Allies in putting the reparations problem on a definitive basis and so paving the way for winding up the Allied occupation of the Rhineland and for final liquidation of the World War." The task of forming a new Cabinet was entrusted by President von Hindenburg yesterday to Heinrich Bruening, leader of the Catholic, or Center, party. Dr. Bruening, who has consistently advocated acceptance of the Young plan, was elected chairman of the Centrist faction in the Reichstag three months ago.

Signatures of the more important European governments were attached at Geneva Monday to a series of modest but significant agreements on customs tariffs elaborated by the "tariff truce" conference called by the League of Nations. This gathering, composed almost entirely of European countries, met in February as a direct result of the suggestions for an economic "United States of Europe" made by Foreign Minister Briand of France while the last League Assembly meeting was in progress. In subsequent discussions a two-year tariff truce among European States was proposed. The question was debated in "five exhausting and often exasperating weeks," as Chairman Karl von Moltke said Monday in his closing speech of the conference. Practical results were achieved, however, in the signing of a "commercial convention and protocol," a "protocol concerning future negotiations," and a "final act." The convention, which establishes a customs truce for a year among signatories, was accepted by Austria, Belgium, Britain, Estonia, France, Germany, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, and Switzerland. These countries also signed the protocol for future negotiations, and they were joined in this by Greece, Latvia, Lithuania, and Portugal. All the States named signed the final act, and they were again augmented by the signatures of Denmark and Sweden.
"Substantial progress toward an economically more united Europe" had been achieved by the signature of a commercial convention "very different in form, duration and extent" from his first conception of a two or three years' truce, the Chairman said. The commercial convention provides that the signatories will not denounce existing commercial agreements between parties to the convention before April 1 1931. It will be open for ratification of signatures until Nov. 1 next, and if not denounced before that date will go into force until the succeeding April. Then, if there are still no denunciations, it will be in force for another six months. The practical effect of the convention must depend, Herr von Moltke explained, less upon legal prescriptions than upon "the psychological and practical restraints it may impose" upon tendencies to increase hindrances to trade, and "less upon its immediate results than upon its possible future development." The protocol regarding future negotiations, a Geneva dispatch to the New York "Times" said, consists of a general outline within which the negotiations will ultimately proceed.

A special message of good will from King George to President Hoover was conveyed by Sir Ronald Lindsay, newly appointed British Ambassador, who presented his credentials at the White House Monday, shortly after his arrival in this country. Sir Ronald transmitted the "friendly greetings" of his Majesty, as well as the earnest hope of the British

Monarch for the happiness and prosperity of the United States. "It is the earnest desire of his Majesty's Government," Sir Ronald continued, "that relations of the utmost cordiality and a spirit of close co-operation shall prevail between the American and British peoples. Following the example set by my distinguished predecessor, Sir Esme Howard, and in accordance with my instructions, I shall do my utmost to draw still closer the ties which so happily unite the two countries, and I trust that in this honorable task I may receive your support, Mr. President, and that of your Administration. The principal effort of diplomacy to-day is directed toward the noble task of making impossible any future outbreak of war. What for centuries has been the dream of poets and idealists has come to be regarded by practical men as a possibility of practical politics. In this task the co-operation of all governments is necessary; but no co-operation is more important and none more completely assured than that which so happily subsists between the government of the United States and that of the United Kingdom. The naval disarmament conference now sitting in London is a part of this inspiring effort and it is the hope of my government that it will result in an agreement satisfactory to all its participants and marking a long step forward along the path to permanent peace."
President Hoover replied to Sir Ronald, in part, as follows: "It is a source of unusual gratification to receive you as his Britannic Majesty's Ambassador and to acknowledge his Majesty's kind and friendly wishes on my behalf and on that of the American people. I cordially reciprocate your Sovereign's good wishes and I express my earnest hope that the British people may long continue to benefit from the wise and patriotic labors of his Majesty for their welfare. It is the established policy of the United States, as it is the sincere purpose of the American people, to promote the closest and most friendly relations between the two nations. Your predecessor, Sir Esme Howard, has won a peculiar place in the hearts of the Americans by his earnest labors to further the co-operation between our peoples in the cause of world peace. It is my pleasure to anticipate in your person, Mr. Ambassador, a worthy successor in the cause which all rightthinking Britons and Americans have at heart."

Swift retaliation is planned in France for the action of the United States Senate in revising upward, unexpectedly, the duty on French lace. This development brought an immediate marshalling of forces in France that favor prohibitive duties on American automobiles, and the recent decision of the Tariff Commission of the Chamber of Deputies to keep the French increases to a reasonable figure was promptly overthrown. It will be recalled that much controversy followed the attempt of French interests last year to place prohibitive duties on American automotive products. American motor car representatives in France joined forces in a move against such duties and the informal intervention of the Paris Embassy also was enlisted. A modified measure resulted, in which increases were confined to between 10 and $20 \%$. In French circles it was declared last Saturday, according to a dispatch to the New York "Times," that "the drastic move against an important item in the French export trade had entirely changed the situation." The

American Senate, it was explained, could not have selected a French product for high duty which would arouse the resentment of the French Parliament more readily than lace, owing to the great depression that now prevails in the industry. The immediate reaction was a favorable report by the Tariff Commission on the prohibitive measures on American automobiles, but as only a few members of the Commission were present at the meeting further consideration was decided upon. Late reports this week indicate a disposition in France to await the final rates on French lace to be fixed by the whole Congress. All accounts agree, however, that the step taken in Washington is likely to have an unfavorable effect on the French Parliament's handling of the American automobile problem.

Friction between the Polish Dictator, Marshal Joseph Pilsudski, and the Sejm, or lower house of Parliament, is likely to lead to a considerable prolongation of the Cabinet crisis in Poland caused by the resignation of the Bartel Government two weeks ago. After a conference between Marshal Pilsudski and President Moscicki, the task of forming a new Cabinet was entrusted to Professor Stanislaus Szymanski, Marshal of the Senate. The latter asked Marshal Pilsudski to join his Government, but the Dictator said he could only join the new regime under certain stipulations which amounted to a renunciation of all Parliamentary rights of control over the Government. When these conditions were reported to the Sejm by M. Szymanski, all Parliamentary groups joined in declaring them unacceptable, and this attempt to form a Cabinet was ended. President Moscicki selected Jan Pilsudski, brother of the Marshal, to form a Cabinet Wednesday. A Warsaw dispatch to the New York "Times" indicates that Marshal Pilsudski and the Government party used the good offices of M. Szymanski merely as a means of prolonging the crisis until after the end of the present budget session of the Sejm.
"One reason for the Government party's prolonging the crisis," the dispatch said, "is that it wants to prevent the Sejm meeting on the budget before Mar. 31. It the Sejm does not have the budget ready by then President Moscicki has arranged to publish it by decree, according to Senate's proposal, without any of the changes made by the Sejm, and that is one of the aims of the Government party and Marshal Pilsudski. A few days ago the Government party published a declaration that it intended preventing even by force any Sejm meeting before the Cabinet crisis had terminated. Yesterday the budget committee of the Sejm was called to consider the changes made by the Senate. The Deputies of the Government party tried to break up the meeting by screaming, beating their desks, and even throwing chairs at the Speaker, but after a short interruption the committee continued its work, accepting all motions concerning the changes made by the Senate. It is not yet known when the next plenary meeting of the Sejm will take place."

President William Gosgrave of the Irish Free State announced his resignation last night after the Government party was defeated in the Dail Eireann by a vote of 66 to 64 on a bill to extend old age pensions. Defeat of the Government was attributed largely to the laxness of the Government members
of the Dail, and it was considered possible, therefore, that a new Government will be formed by the former President. The situation was admittedly very complex, however, and it was contended in some quarters that Eamonn de Valera, leader of the Fianna Fail, would probably form the next Cabinet. The Government which fell had been in power since 1923, giving it the distinction of remaining in office longer than any other democratic regime in post-war Europe. Under the Free State Constitution, the fall of a Government does not necessarily involve a general election. Party leaders are nominated for the Presidency by the Dail Eireann, and the President supported by majority vote of that Parliament remains responsible to it. Apart from the political issue, fall of the Government involves also some questions of the Free State's future industrial development. President Cosgrave advocated a policy of selective tariffs, while the Fianna Fail opposition desires out-and-out protectionism as embodied in high tariff walls.

The Bank of Germany on Monday reduced its discount rate from $51 / 2 \%$, the figure in effect since Mar. 7, to $5 \%$. Yesterday the National Bank of Hungary lowered its rate from $61 / 2 \%$ to $6 \%$. The $61 / 2 \%$ rate had been in effect since Feb. 13. The National Bank of the Netherlands, which had been maintaining a rate of $31 / 2 \%$ since Mar. 6, on Tuesday reduced to $3 \%$. It is stated that this is the first time so low a rate has prevailed in Holland since 1910. Rates remain at $61 / 2 \%$ in Italy; at $6 \%$ in Austria; at $51 / 2 \%$ in Spain; at $41 / 2 \%$ in Denmark and Norway; at 4\% in Sweden; at $31 / 2 \%$ in England, Belgium, and Switzerland, and at 3\% in France. In the London open market discounts for short bills yesterday were $21 / 4 @ 25 / 16 \%$, the same as on Friday of last week, and $23 / 16 @ 21 / 4 \%$ for long bills also unchanged from the previous Friday. Money on call in London yesterday was $21 / 8 \%$. At Paris the open market rate remains at $3 \%$, but in Switzerland has fallen from $25 / 8 \%$ to $\Omega 9 / 16 \%$.
The Bank of France statement for the week ended March 22 reveals a decline in gold holdings of $42,000,000$ francs, thus reducing the total of the item to $42,551,848,215$ francs, as compared with $34,121,355,973$ francs at the corresponding date last year. A decline appears in credit balances abroad of $5,000,000$ francs and an increase in bills bought abroad of $14,000,000$ francs. French commercial bills discounted show a contraction of $218,-$ 000,000 francs during the week. Notes in circulation fell off $383,000,000$ francs, reducing the total of notes outstanding to $69,587,157,180$ francs, which compares with $62,626,800,320$ francs a year ago. Advances against securities and creditor current accounts record an increase and a decrease of $46,000,000$ francs and $26,000,000$ francs, respectively. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items of the Bank's return for the past two weeks, as well as for the corresponding week a year ago:

| Chanpes fur Week. Francs. | Mar. 221930. <br> Francs. | -Status as of Mar. 151930. Francs. | $\text { Mar. } 231929 .$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold holdings....-Dec. $12,000,000$ | 42,551, 848,215 | 42,593,848,215 | 34,121,355,973 |
| Credit bals. abr'd.Dec. $\quad 5,600,000$ | 6,932,689,365 | 6,937,711,791 | 10,709,977.244 |
| French commerclal |  |  |  |
| bills discounted_Dec. 218,000,000 | 5,211,538,297 | 5,405,134.663 | 4,846,013,515 |
| Bills bought abr'd_Inc. 14,000,000 | 18,738,678,942 | 18,716,683.359 | 18,313,156,939 |
| Adv. agst, securs.-Inc. $16,000,000$ | 2,639,594,055 | 2,593,830,291 | 2,330,089,056 |
| Note circulation..-Dec. 383,000,000 | 69,E87,157,180 | 69,970,068,970 | 62,626,800,320 |
| Cred. curr, acets..Dec. 26,000,000 | 15,466,485,212 | 15.492,449,654 | 18,110,815,049 |

The Bank of England statement for the week ended March 26 shows a gain of $£ 1,751,194$ in bullion, but, due to an expansion of $£ 3,413,000$ in circulation reserves fell off $£ 1,662,000$. The Bank's gold supply now aggregates $£ 155,996,569$, as compared with $£ 154,245,375$ last week, and $£ 153,733,551$ a year ago. The rate of discount was lowered a week ago to $31 / 2 \%$ and remains unchanged at that figure. Public deposits rose $£ 5,904,000$ while other deposits fell off $£ 7,178,485$. The latter consists of bankers accounts, and of other accounts, the first of whish decreased $£ 7,212,196$, while the latter increased $£ 33,711$. The proportion of reserves to liabilities is $58.12 \%$ in comparison with $58.95 \%$ last week and 45.44 a year ago. Loans on government securities showed an increase of $£ 3,285,000$ and those on other securities, a decrease of $£ 2,907,066$. Other securities include "discounts and advances" and "securities." The former rose $£ 50,503$ while the latter fell off $£ 2,957,569$. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items for five years:


The Bank of Germany, in its statement for the third week of March, shows an increase in gold of $11,331,000$ marks. Owing to this gain the total of the item now stands at $2,491,789,000$ marks, in comparison with $2,646,946,000$ marks in 1929 and $1,908,950,000$ marks in 1928. An increase appears in reserve in foreign currency of $38,702,000$ marks and in silver and other coin of $11,817,000$ marks, while deposits abroad remain unchanged. Bills of exchange and checks show a contraction of 134,708,000 marks during the week, whereas notes on other German banks rose $1,971,000$ marks. Notes in circulation show a decline of $156,858,000$ marks, reducing the total of the item to $4,109,157,000$ marks, as compared with $4,032,997,000$ marks a year ago. A decline is also recorded in advances of $12,718,000$ marks, in investments of 1,000 marks and in other liabilities of 6,000 marks; on the other hand, other assets and other daily maturing obligations reveal increases of $61,332,000$ marks and $134,590,000$ marks, respectively. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items for the past three years:

> REICHBBANK'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

Chanoes for
Teek.
Assets-
Reichsmarks.
Mar. 23 1930. Mar. 23 1929. Mar. 231928.
Reichsmarks. Reichsmarks. Reichsmarts. Gold and buil $\begin{array}{llrrrr}\text { Gold and bullion.....Inc. } 11,331,000 & 2,491,789,000 & 2,646,946,000 & 1,908,950,000 \\ \text { Of which depos. bar'd. Unetianged } & 149,788,000 & 85,626,000 & 85,626,000\end{array}$ Reichsmarks. Reichsmarks. Reichsmarks. $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Res've in for'n curr...Inc. } & 38,702,000 & 350,617,000 & 85,626,000 & 85,626,000 \\ \text { Bill } & 66,970,000 & 226,768,000\end{array}$ Billa of exch, \& checks.Dec. $134,708,000 \quad 1,504,718,000 \quad 1,672,868,000 \quad 1,927592,000$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { SIIver and other coln..Inc. } & 11,817,000 & 165,677,000 & 130,269,000 & 77,119,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Notes on oth.Ger. bks.Inc. } & 1,971,000 & 165,677,000 & 130,269,000 & 77,119,000 \\ \text { Advances.............Dec. } & 12,718,000 & 45,627,000 & 21,556,000 & 25,954,000 \\ \text { Investments } & 43,609,000 & 31,341,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Advances..............Dec. } & 12,718,000 & 45,627,000 & 43,609,000 & 31,341,000 \\ \text { Investments.........De. } & 1,000 & 93,245,000 & 93,136,000 & 94,158,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llrrrr}\text { Other assets .........-Inc. } & 61,332,000 & 563,891,000 & 528,783,000 & 548,238,000\end{array}$ Llablitiles-
Notes in circulation_-Dec. 156,858,000 4,109,157,000 4,032,997,000 3,763,096,000 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Oth. dally mat. oblig-Inc. } & 134,590,000 & 593,104,000 & 528,255,000 & 495,195,000 \\ \text { Other llablifties....--Dec. } & 6,000 & 147,501,000 & 205,889,000 & 174,825,000\end{array}$

Money rates in the New York market were steady this week at normal levels, with no indication of
any immediate repetition of the pronounced changes that characterized the preceding dealings. The tendency was toward slight stiffening, particularly in the later sessions, when month-end requirements began to be felt. No changes in Federal Reserve rediscount rates were announced by any of the 12 institutions, but some downward adjustments of rates were again effected by foreign central banks. The Reichsbank lowered its rate Monday from $51 / 2 \%$ to $5 \%$, while the Bank of the Netherlands changed its figure from $31 / 2 \%$ to $3 \%$ on the same day. Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange fluctuated between $31 / 2 \%$ and $4 \%$. In the unofficial outside market funds were available at $3 \%$ Tuesday and Wednesday, but no variation from the official level occurred on other days. Withdrawals of more than $\$ 60,000,000$ tightened the market perceptibly Thursday, and additional but more moderate withdrawals yesterday exerted a similar influence. Time loan rates were unchanged all week. Yield rates on bankers' bills were advanced Tuesday, in readjustment of the overdone declines of the previous week. Brokers' loans against stock and bond collateral declined $\$ 21,000,000$ in the statement for the week ended Wednesday night issued by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The statement of gold movements for the same period issued by the Bank showed imports of $\$ 253,000$ and no exports. No change was noted in the stock of gold held earmarked for foreign account.

Dealing in detail with the call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, all loans on Monday were at $4 \%$, including renewals. On Tuesday, after renewals had again been effected at $4 \%$, there was a drop in the rate for new loans to $31 / 2 \%$. On Wednesday all loans were put through at $31 / 2 \%$. On Thursday, after renewals had been arranged at $31 / 2 \%$, the rate for new loans advanced to $4 \%$. On Friday all loans were at $4 \%$. Time money was fairly firm on Monday, but later in the week the demand simmered down. Rates were $31 / 2 @ 33 / 4 \%$ for 30 days all week; for 60 days they were $31 / 2 @ 33 / 4 \%$ on Monday and $33 / 4 @ 4 \%$ the rest of the week; for 90 days and four months $33 / 4 @ 4 \%$ all week, and for five months and six months $4 @$ $41 / 4 \%$ the entire week. Prime commercial paper in the open market was featured by a brisk demand throughout the week. Extra choice paper of short maturities could be obtained at $33 / 4 \%$, while names of choice character maturing in four to six months were quoted at $4 \%$. Shorter choice names and other names were supplied at $41 / 4 \%$.

The market for prime bankers' acceptances has been brisk, with a good supply of bills available. After last week's sharp break in rates, the movement of rates this week was again upward. The advances occurred on Tuesday. Some dealers made two advances on that day, one of $1 / 8 \%$, and another of $1 / 4 \%$, while others made three separate advances of $1 / 8 \%$, the last not going into effect until the morning of the next day. The Reserve Banks heavily increased their holdings of acceptances during the week, raising the amount from $\$ 185,017,000$ to $\$ 256,482,000$. Their holdings of acceptances for their foreign correspondents further slightly decreased, being reduced from $\$ 503,362,000$ to $\$ 496,661,000$. The posted rates of the American Acceptance Council are now at 3\% bid and $27 / 8 \%$ asked for bills running 30 days, $27 / 8 \%$
bid and $23 / 4 \%$ asked for 60 and 90 days, and $3 \%$ bid and $27 / 8 \%$ asked for 120 days, for 150 days and 180 days. The Acceptance Council no longer gives the rates for call loans secured by acceptances, the rates varying widely. Open market rates for acceptances have also been raised, as follows:


There have been no changes this week in the rediscount rates of any of the Federal Reserve Banks. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve Banks:
DISCOUNT RATES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS ON ALL OLASSES and maturities of Eligible paper.

| Federal Reserve Bank. | Rase in Effect on Mar. 28. | Date Established. | Preolous Rate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston- |  | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Feb } & 13 & 1930 \\ \text { Mar } & 141930\end{array}$ | $4{ }_{4}^{41 / 2}$ |
| New York. | ${ }^{31 / 2}$ | Mar <br> Mar. | $\begin{aligned} & 41 / 2 \\ & 41 \end{aligned}$ |
| Cleveland. | 4 | Mar. 151930 | 41/2 |
| Richmond. | 436 | Feb. 71930 |  |
| Atlanta. | $4_{4}^{41 / 2}$ | Dec. 101929 | 41/6 |
| Chteago | $41 / 2$ | Feb. 111930 | 41/3 |
| Minneapolis. | 415 | Feb. 81930 |  |
| Kansas City |  | Feb. 151930 | 41/3 |
| Dallas ------ San Francisco | 6312 | Feb. Mar. 211930 | 511/2 |

Sterling exchange was firm and somewhat in demand from Wednesday of last week until Tuesday of this week, when cable transfers sold at the year's high of 4.87 1-32. The market was particularly active on Monday and Tuesday; thereafter it became dull and irregular, to such an extent that the fluctuation during the week has been about 17-32. The range this week has been from $4.861 / 8$ to $4.8613-16$ for bankers' sight bills, compared with 4.85 11-16 to 4.86 9-16 last week. The range for cable transfers has been from $4.861 / 2$ to $4.871-32$, compared with $4.861 / 8$ to $4.8613-16$ the week before. The firmness and demand for sterling from Saturday until near the close on Tuesday are attributed largely to short covering and to the withdrawal of British funds attracted by the revival of confidence in the London stock market. The short covering, it was thought, was induced partly by a widespread belief that the Bank of England might again reduce its rediscount rate. However, opinion seems to be less certain that there will be an immediate reduction in the rate from the present $31 / 2 \%$ level.

In accounting for Tuesday's strong market it was said in foreign exchange circles that something of a corner in the currency was effected by one of the leading banks here, with the result that a shortage of bills brought a rapid rise in quotations since the supply was inadequate to meet the demand for short covering and transfer purposes. .Hence Tuesday's strong quotation of 4.87 1-32 for cable transfers. It is also thought that the transfer of proceeds from the sale of Royal Dutch $\$ 40,000,000$ issue helped give firmness to the London rate. There can be no question that seasonal influences also favor sterling and will do so until about the end of August. It is generally believed in banking circles that Great Britain's autumn imports have been largely paid for. However, increasing activity on the New York Stock Exchange, especially if long continued, may through the counterflow of funds to the New York market,
offset seasonal factors favoring the European exchanges. At present there is much hesitancy and irregularity in quotations. London money rates have been static all week and seem to have reached the end of their decline. A slight stiffening in New York money rates after the radical declines last week has caused uncertainty as to immediate trends and foreign exchange traders are cautious in making commitments.
The Bank of England is in an exceptionally strong position. The statement for the week ending March 27 shows an increase in gold holdings of $£ 1,751,194$, the total standing at $£ 155,996,569$, compared with $£ 153,733,551$ a year ago. On Saturday the Bank of England bought $£ 206$ in gold bars and received $£ 2,000,000$ from abroad. On Tuesday approximately $£ 200,000$ South African gold was available in the open market, of which $£ 50,000$ was taken by India and the trade and the balance, according to dispatches from London bullion dealers, was taken by the Bank of England at the price of 84 s .10 d . Next week $£ 969,000$ in bars will be available and the following week $£ 376,000$. On Thursday the Bank of England bought $£ 1,030$ in gold bars and received $£ 1,000,000$ in sovereigns from abroad.

At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week March 20 -March 26, inclusive, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, consisted of imports of $\$ 253,000$ chiefly from Latin America. There were no exports and no change in gold earmarked for foreign account. The Reserve Bank announced that $\$ 10,500,000$ in gold arrived in San Francisco on Friday of last week, of which $\$ 9,900,000$ came from Japan and $\$ 600,000$ from China. On Monday of this week an additional $\$ 2,970,000$ gold was received at San Francisco from Japan and $\$ 450,000$ from China. On Friday the Guaranty Trust Co. announced that it was shipping $\$ 200,000$ in gold to England. This was a special transaction not related to the rate of exchange. The last movement of gold to England took place in December with sterling cables at $\$ 4.8815-32$. There was no change in gold earmarked for foreign account. In tabular form the gold movement at the Port of New York for the week ended March 26, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, was as follows:
GOLD MOVEMENT AT NEW YORK, MARCH 20-26, INCLUSIVE. Imports.
$\$ 253,000$ chiefly from Latin Americal Exports
None

Net Change in Gold Earmarked for Foreign Account. None
Canadian exchange was quoted at par on Saturday last for the first time since November 1928. On Monday Montreal funds remained at par. The rates dropped to 1-64 of $1 \%$ discount on Tuesday and on Wednesday Montreal funds were at a discount in New York of 1-16 of $1 \%$; on Thursday they were at a discount of $3-64$ of $1 \%$ and on Friday at 1-32 of $1 \%$ discount. Further improvement in Canadian, exchange is expected in view of the fact that Canada has begun to market some of her wheat crop and a flow of gold to the Dominion is regarded as a possibility in the near future. Foreign exchange traders feel that the remarkable feature of the recovery in the Canadian dollar is the fact that the rate has moved up from a low of $27 / 8 \%$ discount last fall to present levels upon only nominal shipments of grain. Around April 15 navigation will be resumed on the St. Lawrence and large supplies now in the Montreal elevators will become available. When Canadian
wheat comes into the world market it is believed that Canadian exchange will experience a prolonged period of strength. The gold export point from New York to Canada is tentatively set at about 11-64 or $13-16$ of $1 \%$ premium.
Referring to day-to-day rates sterling exchange on Saturday last was steady. Bankers' sight was 4.861/8@4.867-16; cable transfers, 4.865/8@4.863/4. On Monday sterling was in demand. The range was 4.865-16@4.865/8 for bankers' sight and 4.8611-16@ 4.86 27-32 for cable transfers. On Tuesday sterling continued in demand, going to a new high for the year. The range was 4.861/2@4.86 13-16 for bankers' sight and 4.867/8@4.871-32 for cable transfers. On Wednesday the market eased off. The range was 4.86 7-16@4.863/4 for bankers' sight and 4.86 11-16 @. 4.87 for cable transfers. On Thursday the market was dull and irregular. The range was $4.861 / 4 @$ 4.86 $1 / 2$ for bankers' sight and $4.861 / 2 @ 4.8611-16$ for cable transfers. On Friday there was further ease; the range was 4.861/4@4.86 7-16 for bankers' sight and 4.86 9-16@4.865/8 for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were $4.863 / 8$ for demand and $4.865 / 8$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $4.861 / 4$, sixty-day bills at $4.841 / 8$ ninetyday bills at $4.831 / 4$, documents for payment ( 60 days) at $4.841 / 8$ and seven-day grain bills at 4.85 9-16. Cotton and grain for payment closed at $4.861 / 4$.

Exchange on the Continental countries has been firm following the trend of sterling. German marks have been especially strong with demand for the unit not only in New York but at other centers. The outstanding news of importance is the long expected lowering of the Reichsbank rate of rediscount on Monday from $51 / 2 \%$ to $5 \%$. The $51 / 2 \%$ rate had been effective since March 7, when it was cut from $6 \%$, which had prevailed since Feb. 4. The Reichsbank continues to strengthen its gold position, taking its new accessions it would seem for the most part from Paris. The Bank statement for the week ended March 23 shows an increase in gold holdings of $11,-$ 331,000 marks. Ordinarily a lower Bank rate would have an unfavorable effect on mark exchange, but the present action of the central bank has already been discounted by the market, besides which the general lowering of central bank rates in other markets during the past few weeks exerted an equalizing influence in favor of the mark. It is also pointed out that the stimulus given to industry and to security markets has offset the factor of cheaper money and induced some repatriation of German funds for domestic investment.

French francs have been dull but steady, reflecting the firmness in sterling and the major European despite the fact that owing to low money rates and superabundant funds in Paris, surrounding markets continue to draw upon the French banks, especially for short-term credit. Evidence is not wanting that French funds are moving, if ever so slightly, to the investment markets of London and New York. However, French holdings of dollar and sterling bills are so excessively large that franc exchange is easily under the control of the Bank of France. For the week ended March 21 the Bank of France shows a reduction in gold holdings of $42,000,000$ francs. For the most part this gold has been permitted to go to Germany. Despite the loss in gold holdings the Bank of France ratio of reserves is at record high, standing at $50.03 \%$,
compared with $49.84 \%$ on March 14, with $42.26 \%$ a year ago, and with legal requirements of $35 \%$.
Italian lire have been exceptionally strong and in Thursday's trading sold as high as $5.247-16$, a new high for the year, which recalls a similar rise in February just previous to the reduction in the Bank of Italy's rate March 1. The firmness in lire is considered the more remarkable since official control of exchange has been abandoned. Austrian currency is one of the minor units in the New York market, but interest attached to it this week owing to the fact that the Bank of Austria reduced its rediscount rate on Friday of last week from $61 / 2 \%$ to $6 \%$. Although rates for money in Austria are apparently distinctly cheaper, the majority of enterprises in central Europe cannot obtain loans without great difficulty. The tenders of short-term loans are abundant enough, but offers of long-term credits are entirely lacking, according to Austrian dispatches. Exchange on Czechoslovakia, which has been remarkably steady for a few years past, came into notice on Monday when the Czech crown was quoted at $2.961 / 2$, a new high for the year.
The London check rate on Paris closed at 124.26 on Friday of this week, against 124.31 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French center finished at $3.915-16$, against $3.913 / 8$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $3.911 / 2$, against 3.919-16; and commercial sight bills at $3.911 / 8$, against 3.91 3-16. Antwerp belgas finished at13.941/2 for checks and at $13.951 / 2$ for cable transfers, against $13.943 / 4$ and $13.951 / 2$. Final quotations for Berlin marks were $23.873 / 4$ for checks and $23.883 / 4$ for cable transfers, in comparison with $23.853 / 4$ and $23.863 / 4$ a week earlier. Italian lire closed at 5.23 13-16 for bankers' sight bills and at 5.24 for cable transfers. against $5.231 / 2$ and $5.2311-16$ on Friday of last week. Austrian schillings closed at $141 / 4$, against 141/4. Exchange on Czechoslovakia closed at $2.963 / 8$, against $2.961 / 4$; on Bucharest at 0.60 , gainst 0.60 ; on Poland at 11.25, against 11.25; and on Finland at 2.52, against 2.52. Greek exchange closed at 1.30 for bankers' sight and at $1.301 / 4$ for cable transfers, against 1.30 and $1.301 / 4$.

Exchange on the countries neutral during the war has been steady, though dull, and gives evidence of approaching seasonal firmness. Holland guilders have been exceptionally firm. On Monday the Bank of The Netherlands reduced its discount rate $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ from $31 / 2 \%$ to $3 \%$, the lowest in 20 -years, as it is the first time the Dutch bank has had so low a rate since 1910. Seasonal factors should favor the neutral exchanges until towards September. Swiss francs are lower, though there has been some buying of francs preparatory to the establishment of the Bank for International Settlements and some transfer of German funds to Switzerland. A more important factor is believed to be the repatriation of Swiss funds following the world-wide decline of bank rates, while the Swiss rate remains unchanged at $31 / 2 \%$. Swiss money rates are now more nearly at a par with those of countries which previously offered more attractive interest rates.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 40.12, against 40.11 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $40.131 / 2$, against $40.121 / 2$; and commercial sight bills at 40.08 , against $40.07 \frac{1}{2}$. Swiss francs closed at $19.351 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills and at $19.361 / 4$ for cable transfers, in comparison with
$19.363 / 4$ and $19.373 / 4$ a week ago. Copenhagen checks finished at $26.771 / 2$ and cable transfers at 26.79 , against $26.771 / 2$ and 26.79 . Checks on Sweden closed at $26.871 / 2$ and cable transfers at 26.89 , against $26.863 / 4$ and $26.881 / 4$; while checks on Norway finished at $26.761 / 2$ and cable transfers at 26.78 , against $26.761 / 2$ and 26.78 . Spanish pesetas closed at 12.42 for checks and at 12.43 for cable transfers, which compares with 12.39 and 12.40 a week earlier.

Exchange on the South American countries has been firmer and in somewhat greater demand than in many weeks. As noted here before, the firmness in the South Americans is largely attributed to the lower money rates prevailing throughout the world which have made it easier for these countries to arrange accommodations while at the same time removing the magnet of attraction from their own temporarily idle funds. Argentine paper pesos closed at 37 15-16 for checks, as compared with 37 11-16 on Friday of last week; and at 38 for cable transfers, against $373 / 4$. Brazilian milreis finished at 11.75 for bankers' sight and at 11.80 for cable transfers, against 11 9-16@115/8. Chilean exchange closed at 12 1-16 for checks and at $121 / 8$ for cable transfers, against $121-16$ and $121 / 8$; Peru at 4.00 for checks and at 4.01 for cable transfers, against 4.00 and 4.01 .

Exchange on the Far Eastern countries is little changed from the past few weeks. Japanese yen are exceptionally firm. As noted above, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York continues to report large weekly receipts of gold at San Francisco from Japan. It is thought in banking quarters that the gold movement from Japan is about at an end. The Chinese quotations continue to fluctuate with the low silver rates, and the demoralized political and social conditions of the country are of course an important factor. Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 49 7-16@491/2 against 49.40@49.50. Hongkong closed at 375/8@37 11-16, against 377/8@38 1-16; FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACTS OF 1922 MAR. 221930 TO MAR. 28 1930, INCLUSIVE.

| Country and Monetary Untt. | Noon | Buying Rate for Cable Transfers in Neto York Value in Unsted States Money. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mar. 22 | Mar. 24 | Mat. 25. | Mar. 26 | ar. 27. | Mar. 28. |
| EUROPE | \$ | ${ }^{8} 77$ | ${ }_{14}^{8}$ | $\stackrel{\text { S }}{\text { S }}$ |  |  |
| Austria, schi | . 140761 | . 140776 | . 140797 | . 140770 | . 140788 | . 140794 |
| Belgtum, bel Bulzaria, lev | . 13047223 | ${ }^{.007228}$ | . 13072208 | . 007218 | . 00721895 | . 007218 |
| Czechoslovakia, krone | . 029628 | . 029633 | . 0229632 | . 029635 | . 029632 | . 0297835 |
| Denmark, krone....- | . 267889 | . 267943 | . 268022 | . 268071 | 267939 | . 267884 |
| England, dound sterling | 4.866704 | 4.867883 | 4.869538 | 4.868229 | 4.865699 | 4.865809 |
| Finland, m | . 025168 | . 025170 | . 0225172 | . 0252173 | . 025171 | . 025170 |
| France, franc | . 039167 | . 039176 | . 039187 | . 039171 | . 039147 | . 0398853 |
| Germany, relchsmark | . 238660 | . 238678 | . 2387888 | . 23812965 | . 23812967 | . 012968 |
| Greece, drachma Holland, guilde | .012957 .401164 | . 01291330 | . 01212964 | . 012965 | . 40129326 | . 401284 |
| Hungary. | . 174737 | . 174741 | . 174717 | . 174708 | . 174750 | . 174757 |
| Itaiy, IIra | . 052369 | . 052366 | . 052372 | . 052388 | . 052427 | . 052415 |
| Norway. | . 267785 | . 267813 | . 2672085 | . 2672048 | . 2872078 | . 2672025 |
| Poland, zloty | . 11202027 | . 112449000 | . 04244920 | . 044925 | . 044916 | . 044916 |
| Portuga, ey | . 04495960 | . 0054955 | . 005958 | . 005956 | . 005958 | . 005959 |
| Spain, pese | . 124856 | . 125045 | . 124970 | .124506 | . 124181 | . 123609 |
| Sweden, kron | . 268798 | . 268812 | . 268932 | . 268964 | . 268897 | . 268878 |
| switzerland, | . 193691 | . 193700 | 193680 | . 193694 | . 193591 | . 193601 |
| Yugostavta, | . 017648 | . 017662 | . 017662 | . 017658 | . 017657 | . 017659 |
| China-Chefoo ta | . 493125 | . 492291 | . 492291 | 488958 | .490000 | 487708 |
| Hankow, ta | . 486875 | . 485781 | . 485625 | . 482031 | . 482812 | . 481406 |
| Shanghai, t | . 475178 | . 474017 | . 473214 | . 469732 | . 471160 | . 469196 |
| Tlentsin, tael | . 499375 | . 498541 | . 498541 | . 4795208 | . 496250 | 493958 |
| Hong Kong, dollar. | . 376250 | . 376821 | . 375892 | . 374464 | . 374107 | . 373214 |
| Mexican, dollar.... | . 340625 | . 330687 | .339C62 | . 337031 | . 337812 | 236875 |
| Tlentsin or dollar | . 341 | . 341250 | . 340833 | . 338125 | . 338333 | 337916 |
| Yuan, dollar | . 338333 | . 337500 | . 337083 | . 334375 | . 334583 | 334166 |
| India, rupee | . 360846 | . 361060 | . 361075 | . 361078 | . 361178 | . 361150 |
| Japan, yen | . 494259 | . 494346 | . 494321 | . 494309 | . 494371 | . 494396 |
| Singapore(S.S.). dollar | 1 | 1 | . 558958 | . 558958 | . 558791 | . 558791 |
| NORTH AMER. |  | . 999991 | . 999861 | . 999765 |  |  |
| Cuba, peso | . 999143 | . 999156 | . 999093 | . 999093 | . 999093 | . 999155 |
| Mexico, peso | . 475250 | . 475862 | . 475750 | . 475550 | 475250 | 475737 |
| Newfoundland, dollar | . 997187 | . 997359 | . 997312 | . 997062 | . 9971 | . 996888 |
| rgentina, peso (gold) | . 863441 | . 865510 | . 856858 | . 857460 | . 859009 | . 864919 |
| Brazil, mitrels ....... | . 116112 | . 116310 | . 116532 | . 116977 | . 116812 | . 116965 |
| Chile, peso. | . 120697 | . 120707 | . 120721 | . 120710 | . 120680 | . 120681 |
| Uruguay | . 893722 | . 893559 | . 892589 | . 895338 | . 906493 | . 910647 |
| Colombla, peso | . 963900 | . 963900 | . 963900 | . 963900 | 963900 | $.963900$ |

Shanghai at 471/8@475-16, against 473/4; Manila at $497 / 8$, against $497 / 8$; Singapore at $563-16 @ 561 / 4$, against $567 / 8 @ 561 / 4$; Bombay at $361 / 4$, against $361 / 4$; and Calcutta at $361 / 4$, against $361 / 4$.

Owing to a marked disinclination on the part of two or three leading institutions among the New York Clearing House banks to keep up compiling the figures for us, we find ourselves obliged to discontinue the publication of the table we have been giving for so many years showing the shipments and receipts of currency to and from the interior.

As the Sub-Treasury was taken over by the Federal Reserve Bank on Dec. 6 1920, it is also no longer possible to show the effect of Government operations in the Clearing House institutions. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York was creditor at the Clearing House each day as follows:

DAILY CREDIT BALANCES OF NEW YORK FEDERAL RESERVE BANK | DAILY CREDIT BALANCES OF NEW YORK FE |
| :--- |
| AT CLEARING HOUSE |



| $\mathbf{S}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $164,000,000$ | $128,000,000$ | $178,000,000$ | $172,000,000$ | $158,000,000$ | $169,000,000$ | Cr. $869,000,000$ | Note.- The foregoing heavy credits reflect the huge mass of checks which come

to the New York Reserve Bank from all parts of the country in the operation of to the New York Reserve Bank from all parts of the country in the operation of
the Federal Reserve System's par collection scheme. These large credit balances, the Federal Reserve system's par collection scheme. These large credit balances,
however, reflect only a part of the Reserve Bank's operations with the Clearing
House Institutions, House Institutions, as only the items payable in New York City are represented
in the daily balances. The large volume of checks on institutions located outside of in the daily balances. The large volume of checks on institutions located outside of
New York are not accounted for in arriving at these balances, as such checks do New York are not accounted for in arriving at these balances, as such checks do
not pass through the Clearing House but are deposited with the Federal Reserve
Bank for collection for the account of the local Clearing House banks.

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

| Banks of | Mar. 271930. |  |  | Mar. 281929. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold. | Silver. | Total. | Gold. | silver. | Total. |
| England -- | $\underset{155,996,569}{\mathcal{L}}$ | £ | 155,996,569 | $\underset{153.733 .551}{£}$ | £ | $\underset{33,551}{\varepsilon}$ |
| France a.- | 340,414,785 |  | 140,414,785 | 272.970,847 |  | 272.970,847 |
| Germany b | 117,100,050 | c994,600 | 118,094,650 | 128.066.000 | 994,600 | 129,060,600 |
| Spain. | 98,708,000 | 28,354,000 | 127,062,000 | 102,381,000 | 28,498,000 | 130.879.000 |
| Italy-- | 56,130,000 | , | 56,130,000 | $54,711,000$ 38 |  | $54,711.000$ 32,385000 |
| Netherl'ds | $36,415,000$ 33,730 |  | 36,415,000 | ${ }^{35} \mathbf{3 0 , 6 2 7 . 0 0 0}$ | $1,761,000$ $1.268,000$ | $32,388,000$ 27,200000 |
| Switzerl'd. | 22,439,000 | $1,288,000$ 789,000 | 23,228,000 | 25,932,000 | 1,822,000 | 27,075000 <br> 1,071000 |
| Sweden... | $13,545,000$ $9,574,000$ |  | 13,545,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 13.071,000 \\ 9.593 .000 \end{array}$ |  | 13.071 .000 10.063 .000 |
| Norway | 8,145,000 |  | $9,972,000$ $8,145,00$ | $8,158,000$ |  | 8,158.000 |

 at These are the gold holdings of the Bank of France as reported in the new form of statement. b Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany are exclusive of gold held
abroad, the amount of which the present year is $£ 7,489,400$. c As of Oct. 71924 . d silver is now,reported at only a trifing sum.

## A New American Policy at London-The Question of a Consultative Pact.

The hope that the American delegation at the London Conference had put aside, once and for all, not only the question of a security pact to which the United States should be a party, but also the question of providing some implementation for the Paris anti-war pact, has been dissipated, for the moment at least, by an event which promises to set the Conference off on a new course. Following the proposal by Signor Grandi, the head of the Italian delegation, on Sunday, that the Conference should adjourn for six months, with the understanding that France and Italy would undertake to adjust their controversy over parity in that interval, Secretary Stimson gave out on Wednesday a statement undertaking to make clear the position of the American delegation regarding a consultative pact. The statement was issued shortly after midnight, following a day of unusual activity that contrasted sharply with the lethargy of the past few weeks. On Tuesday morning Secretary Stimson conferred with Prime Minister MacDonald, after which the heads of the delegations also conferred. It was shortly announced that the Conference would not adjourn, that there would be a plenary session next week to make a report of prog.
ress, and that M. Briand would return to London on Thursday. Then came the announcement in the "Daily Herald," the Labor party organ, that President Hoover had given his consent to the entrance of the United States into a security pact, and presently, after further consultations, the issuance of Secretary Stimson's statement.
The statement began by referring to a rumor current the previous evening 'to the effect that the American delegation had made a change in their attitude toward consultative pacts and were willing to enter into such a pact for the purpose of saving the Conference. It is authoritatively denied," the statement continued, "that any change has taken place in the attitude of the American delegation, and its attitude remains as its spokesman gave it out several weeks ago. At that time it was made clear that America had no objection to entering into a consultative pact as such. On the contrary, the United States already is a party to a number of treaties involving the obligation of consulting with other Powers. It will not, however, enter into any treaty, whether consultative or otherwise, where there is danger of its obligation being misunderstood as involving a promise to render military assistance or guaranteeing protection by military force to another nation. Such a misunderstanding might arise if the United States entered into such a treaty as a quid pro quo for the reduction of the naval forces of another Power. That danger has hitherto inhered in the present situation, where France has been demanding mutual military security as a condition of naval reduction. . . . If, however, this demand for security could be satisfied in some other way, then the danger of a misunderstanding of a consultative pact would be eliminated, and in such case the question would be approached from an entirely different standpoint. In such case the American delegation would consider the matter with an entirely open mind."
The publication of this statement appears to have taken Washington by surprise. The well-informed correspondent of the NewYork "Times," writing on Wednesday, reported that "except possibly in the minds of those who are in confidential official communication with" the American delegation, "what amounted to utter confusion prevailed" regarding the announcement. There seems no reason to doubt that the London "Daily Herald" was in error in stating that Mr. Hoover had agreed to a security pact. In regard to such a pact, or to any agreement with an obvious political obligation, the opposition of Mr. Hoover, as far as is known, remains final and complete. A careful reading of Mr. Stimson's statement, however, raises such grave questions regarding the significance of a consultative pact, the form that it might possibly take, and the use that might be made of it, as to leave little wonder that Washington should have found the statement itself, as well as the situation which its publication creates, extremely confusing.
The grave significance of this new proposal appears more clearly when one recalls the circumstances which have called it out. It will be remembered that France, in submitting its demand for a very largely increased naval tonnage, stated frankly that its figures could not be reduced unless it could obtain from the other Powers some additional guarantee of security. The most obvious form of security was either a treaty assuring France of aid in case
she were threatened with attack, or some implementation of the Briand-Kellogg pact which would put "teeth" into that instrument. It was at once announced that the United States could not become a party to any security pact, and serious objections presently developed to any implementation of the anti-war pact involving the use of force to support it. The reply to these objections was that while the grounds of American aloofness were understood and appreciated, there was really no reason why the United States should not be willing to consult with other Powers in the event of a threatened war, even though such consultation carried with it no obligation to resort to force either on its own part or in conjunction with other Powers. The implication clearly was that the moral weight of American opinion, expressed in international council, would have great influence in deterring a warlike Power from actually venturing upon hostilities.
It is to this suggestion that the American delegation has now yielded, to the surprise of Washington and, we are confident, of the country. With all respect for the wisdom of Mr. Stimson and his associates, and with full appreciation of their desire to make a success of the Conference, we must nevertheless point out that neither the position which they have taken, nor the arguments advanced to sustain it, stand up well under examination. For what purpose, it may fairly be asked, do governments consult in the face of an actual or expected crisis? Certainly not merely for the purpose of examining the situation, exchanging opinions, and then going their several ways and leaving events to take what course they may. The only object of consultation in such an emergency is to concert measures to deal with the crisis or avert the threatened danger. Back of consultation, in other words, lies the presumption of intended action, and a Power whose delegates attend only to give advice, announcing in advance that their government recognizes no obligation to do anything more, is not a Power whose advice is likely to be long besought unless it carries the very implications which in this case it is especially sought to avoid.
The Stimson statement points out, quite properly, that a consultative pact entered into by the United States as a quid pro quo for the reduction of the naval forces of another Power would devolve upon the United States an obligation easily susceptible of misunderstanding. If, on the other hand, the state.ment continues, the security which France desires, and the demand for which is the sole basis of the present offer of a consultative pact, can be guaranteed in some other way, the United States may go ahead without fear that its attitude will be misinterpreted. We cannot follow Mr. Stimson in such reasoning. From whatever sources other than the United States the security of France may be guaranteed, the fact remains that an agreement by the United States to consult would constitute, for France, an important addition to that security. The only possible reasons for proposing a consultative pact at this time are, first, that France may thereby be made to feel more secure, and, second, that in return for that assurance it may be induced to moderate its demand for a big navy. The quid pro quo of which Mr. Stimson speaks is not to be got rid of by leaving to Great Britain, for example, the pledge of military or naval aid while the United States restricts itself to the moral aid of consultation. An obligation is not eliminated simply by dividing it.

The quid pro quo would remain, and remain, be it said, essentially in the way in which France has all along desired it.

One must speak frankly, although in the most friendly spirit, of the attitude of France in this matter. Weeks before the London Conference met, France injected into the discussion the question of security, and with it the related question of the relation of the Conference to the League of Nations. In so doing it used a language and a mode of thought as familiar to France and to other Continental Powers as they are foreign to the United States. The whole foreign policy of France hinges upon its determination to maintain and enhance its position as the dominating Power on the Continent and the second colonial Power in the world. It can secure the result which it desires either by obtaining a free hand in military and naval matters, or by obtaining from other Powers guarantees of security which will transfer to them some of the burden of defense which it must itself otherwise bear. Its leaders at the present moment, Tardieu and Briand, are men of great ability and experience, brought up in the atmosphere of mingled fear and political ambition which Europe has breathed for generations and centuries, and thoroughly familiar with the intricacies and sinuosities of a diplomacy which is continuous, relentless and far-seeing. The co-operation of Great Britain, especially now that the MacDonald Government seems to be nearing its end, can probably be secured, indirectly if not directly, but the co-operation of the United States is the greater prize, and for that the campaign has been ordered from the first. There was no need to tell Tardieu or Briand that the United States would never bind itself to intervene by force in Europe, but consultation might be conceded as the price, direct or indirect, of calling a halt in naval building.
It is to the plausible and far-seeing diplomacy of France that the American delegation seems now disposed to surrender. We have no doubt that the delegation, in the draft of a consultation pact which is reported to have been already framed, will admit no word or phrase which would directly commit the United States to the use of force. It is what may happen, what it is well nigh certain would happen, when the pact is appealed to in the event of a threatened war, that should cause the United States to withhold its signature even at the cost of letting the Conference go by the board. It is the appeals that will be made to the United States to "stand by," to "prevent war," to "give reality to the Kellogg pact," to "aid an endangered people," to "put its great resources at the service of a cause," to "play a part in preserving peace," that constitute the grave perils of a consultative pact. Ever since the close of the World War, Europe has sought by every device that circumstances could suggest to have the United States waive its objections to becoming involved in the political entanglements of European countries. The latest appeal, subtle and persuasive, comes now from France by way of London.
We do not begrudge France the security that it asks for, if the security is needed to give France peace of mind. It is not for Americans to object to any political arrangements that Great Britain and France may make to insure peace, as long as American interests are not jeopardized. If Italy desires naval parity with France, that, it seems to
us, is something for Italy and France to settle. A consultative pact, however, no matter how carefully its terms may be drawn, would be an entering wedge which time, the course of events, strained interpretation under circumstances as they arise, and specious appeals to moral or international obligation, would drive farther and farther into the sound American policy of non-interference with the political affairs of the rest of the world. The risk is too great and the price too high for any gains, moral or material, that a consultative obligation would bring.

## Capitalism and the College.

On Mar. 16 last the following special dispatch from Clinton, N. Y., appeared in the New York "Times." We give it in full as an example of the precious wisdom that is permeating some of our universities and the gratuitous teaching that, in some instances, is paid for by large endowments of capital. The dispatch reads: "Christian civilization is doomed unless it can produce something as good as Sovietism, the Rev. Dr. Robert R. Wicks, dean of the University Chapel at Princeton University, told Hamilton College students here to-day. Denouncing the motives of American capitalism, Dr. Wicks ascribed the World War to commercialism and pleaded with the students for creative work after graduation rather than a financial race.
'Not because we want Communism,' he said, 'but rather because we do not want it. We Americans must change completely our economic system. It is amazing how many people blindly assume that this capitalistic commercialism of ours is as ancient and abiding as the very order of nature. The emphasis on gaining money came in modern times as a revolt from aristocracy.'
'Sanctioned by industrial practice, justified by philosophy, obsessed by so-called religion, this worldwide selfishness is cataclysmic. As more and more people get million-dollar incomes, more and more clerks, miners and mill folk see no end to the increase they want so long as people about them are getting more.'
'Our absorption in this process of acquiring more things is as silly as the preoccupation of the Middle Ages with theological argument. Later generations will laugh at us.' We must learn the secret of doing things not for people, but with people. Men will not work their best for a leader whom they suspect to be a profiteer paying them a wage and a salary to make a fortune himself.' $\qquad$ 'I am not preaching Socialism, but I am saying that if such an appreciation cannot be built up in the world, the nations will succumb to the Russian idea. There is something moving in Russia, and we have got to get ahead of it.' "
It is so easy to talk-much easier to dream-about what ought to be! But just what, specifically, are we to do to banish capitalism and still escape Socialism and Communism? It tickles the ear to tell a student: "Don't be a money-grubber; do creative work." What kind of creative work? Paint pictures, perhaps! But who will buy the pictures when there are no capitalists? Be a poet, perhaps! Live in a garret and commune with Beauty; but even in a typical garret the landlady must be paid, and a few crusts of bread be secured-somehow. Is it intended to set up a new form of universal exchange, in which poems and paintings will exchange equably for potatoes and pots to cook them in? Or, again, perhaps
creative work will consist of building new theories of human relations, without reference to food, clothing and shelter. Man might escape the capitalistic products of clothing and shelter and run naked in the woods, as a cult in Germany proposes to do-but what of food for the masses in the absence of manna from heaven? Does this "creative work" contemplate any hard labor in field and factory? If there is to be no Socialistic or Communistic possession and ownership of things and the capitalistic private ownership is to be banished, just how is this reform to be worked out by creative minds? There have been many Utopias suggested-but "creative work" as a panacea for the non-existence of all three -capitalism, Socialism and Communism-has not often been proposed before, if ever. Perhaps the learned doctor envisions some mighty fiat to come to man by which he will only have to wish and the thing will appear. But what if two wish for the same thing, at one time and place?
"Something is moving in Russia"! Well, according to the best accounts, bloodshed, wholesale executions, suppression of speech and press, atheism and confiscation of churches, poverty and easy divorce, terrorization of a hundred and sixty millions by about six hundred thousand-these are moving in Russia. Are we not now so far "ahead" of these conditions that as a people we thank God every day that we are not plunging through such a fatal experiment? Is this fantastic endeavor the kind of creative work the graduate should engage in? Oh, no; the doctor expressly says he does not advocate socialism and would escape Communism. What is the plan? Creative artists are very good folk in their way in a capitalistic country, but so are farmers and blacksmiths and carpenters and lawyers and judges, and most of the teachers and ministers! The stern fact is that this sort of preaching is mere fustian unless economics, politics, government and individual endeavor, initiative and enterprise, are woven into the scheme. And can a man work without tools, or exist without ownership of some kind?

What is the matter with the United States that we should reform or be outreached by the "moving" spirit of Russia? Are we not tending toward Socialism with our governmental restrictions, our bureaus, commissions, Federal Boards? Why not return to the freedom of our fathers, who never thought of putting government into business or even of putting business into government? Now we ask this only in the broad sense, only as to principles involved. But why this wailing over conditions, admittedly the best in the world? We have some unemployment, but it will pass. The poor we have with us, but there is sacred authority that we will always have. We cannot fit production to consumption, because we leap ahead too fast and outrun our legitimate needs. Can we imagine any socialistic scheme, headquarters at Washington, that will be able to do any better, even with its slaves? Why worry? Why not depend on a natural evolution of things and of human relations rather than invite revolution by "creative" minds? There is no good in this everrecurring preaching by innuendo that the country is going to the dogs. Our universities are not sacred repositories of wise economics or purified politics. There are millions of adult citizens outside working, thinking, voting for the best.

We suffer enough from ambitious politicians in legislative halls striving to set the world right.

There are underlying natural laws that by the converging efforts of serious and righteous men, endeavoring to make a living and educate their children, guide us into rational relations. Why advocate a sudden overturn? If semi-Socialism is to be the cure the soapbox and not the school should be the rostrum. But these vague charges of "something wrong"-what is fundamentally wrong? We are aware of some of our faults and striving to cure them-when we can be aroused from the apathy of over-confidence. Pulling down a hundred and fifty years of natural progress is a poor remedy. Capitalism, accumulation of things, is not a crime. What other can we do? Sit down and hold our hands while the "creative" spirit exalts us? Will this method fill the dinner pail, clothe the children, or keep a roof over our heads? It is well enough to think on life and government, even to nourish ideas and ideals. Important and necessary to support a representative democratic form of rule-shall we turn government into a benevolence, or turn away from it because it countenances capital and follow the will-o-the-wisp of every created fancy?
How can "we Americans completely change our economic system" without changing our environment and our inherent energies? Economics is not politics; it is not dreaming-it is the natural laws of human powers applied to physical resources that man may live, love, and be happy. In the doing there spring up institutions and inventions, there arises knowledge and eventuates wisdom. Each worker with brawn and brain contributes something to the whole which we call civilization. Our schools would perish were there not capital (the saved-up product of labor) upon which to lay taxes for their support. Individual initiative provides the ways and means of constant betterment. There are bound to arise classes, because of selfishness and proposed changes-but unless these become fixed by law or the tyranny of majorities, they are washed out and disappear in that competition which is the true co-operation. Where on earth is their greater opportunity for the individual, a more sure reward for the worker, a greater independence for every man than in this capitalistic United States? Let us not be obsessed by vagaries of objection and reproof!

## A Year of Politics.

If, as some assert, the people are tired of the tariff, are disgusted with the long drawn-out debate, will it be possible to make this time-tried subject an effective issue in the coming campaign? There has been a triangular division in Congress over the question; and there will be a compromise of some sort when the joint committee of the two Houses brings in its final report. But, despite a coalition of Democrats and Independents, the schedules have been, for the most part in the Senate, the result of a mixed vote. Neither Republicans, Democrats nor Independents can claim sole credit for the law when eventually enacted.

As for putting the farmers on a parity with manufacturers, as promised so sedulously in the last campaign, there is slight evidence to show, at this time, that the former are satisfied. At no other time has it been more conclusively proven that the tariff is a "local issue." Satisfied or unsatisfied, the populations of the Congressional districts will be unable to accept the tariff as a national issue. Speakers sent out by the national committees will have to be
chary in their references or find themselves embarrassed as they "stump" the country. The old sharp contention between high protective policies and low, promises to become a washout. Probably in the long run this will do no harm, for it is now recognized the tariff is a burden that must be borne whatever its form, rates, and provisions. It is a football for politicians to kick about, to which business must be subjected every so often, in any event. Once the law is written, all that can be done is to adjust trade to its requirements. Business breathes a "sigh of relief" when the end of the quarrel comes, but votes in these latter years depend upon some other question.
A desperate effort has been made to embroil the President in the matter. He has been accused freely of evasion and a lack of leadership, but has kept his own counsel and maintained the dignity of his office and the separation of the executive and legislative functions. The Federal Farm Board must bear the stamp of his approval, and it is not likely, from evidences so far, that this measure is likely to do him or his party any political good. Like other Federal Boards, it has undertaken an impossible task, and already there are murmurings in the agricultural camps over its attitude toward the "co-operatives" and independent individual farmers, and over its manifest efforts to fix prices, even going so far as to deal in "futures" to do so.
Whatever the outcome of the London conference, its protracted effort has imbued the people with the belief that there is to be no real "reduction," and though there may be, this dissatisfaction will have to be overcome. At the outset, therefore, there appears to be no justified advantage gained by either of the great parties. Perhaps this is not as deplorable as it seems to be. Perhaps the less violent controversy we have in the campaign the better it will be for all concerned.
We do not live by politics alone. Our parties are to be criticized alike for prosperity promises they cannot perform. The economics of the laws of supply and demand are even now working their will, in despite of the "agricultural depression" and the cataclysmic smash in the stock market. The Federal Reserve Board cannot escape criticism and discussion, but it is claimed as a creature of the Wilson administration and cannot therefore become a divisive factor and the cause of all our ills in a political sense. We look in vain, then, for a basis for sharp political division. However, there is yet the issue of "wet" and "dry." Here again we find the rank and file of both parties divided, and so far no specific proposal on which to found a clear-cut fight. We must confess, however, that in a representative form of government this is not a salutary condition. What are we to send our Senators and Representatives to Congress to do? Uninstructed on great measures and principles, they become powerless to effect even the "reforms" that may be preached from district to district. We suffer from this condition continually, and the result is a mass of bills, resolutions, investigations, that confuse the voters and contract the liberties of the citizens. There is likely to be sufficient unemployment to excite the interest of candidates, but can it be shown that either party is directly responsible? Each has used the government as a promissor on a note given to the people at large that they will receive business benefits, but as the years and campaigns go by there is less and less confidence placed in these promises.

We need a clearly defined issue on the nature, powers and duties of government. Shall we continue by these innumerable laws and boards to encroach on the rights and prerogatives of citizenship or shall we turn away and take a new path that will lead us to original Constitutional principles and provisions? What chance have the people, however, to crystallize sentiment, to unify public opinion, to formulate principles and policies, with Congress in almost continuous session, and stretching the session, in election years, to within three or four months of the balloting? This year is not an unusual offyear. A like condition has occurred before-a res. tiveness to get "back-home" to lay plans for succeeding themselves, rendering members excited, ambitious to "make a record," throwing legislation into a turmoil. No one can now predict what will be the "leading issue." Undoubtedly "wets" and "drys" will leave no stone unturned to succeed. But this will be a local fight in scores of districts-neither party will take a firm stand as a whole for repeal. As we have said, the tariff is so mixed up that no party can gain much advantage by it. "Issues" not now apparent may be suddenly created, and likely will be. And if the present depression in business persists, as it is quite likely to do, notwithstanding the boosting of tariff duties, which the public has been educated to believe is a certain panacea against anything of the kind, and notwithstanding also Federal Reserve easy money policy and Federal Reserve inflation, which likewise we have been told can always be depended on to maintain business activity and business prosperity, it may easily happen that the dominant political party will go down to overwhelming defeat at the coming November elections.

A republican representative government must be more than a product of a hodge-podge of politics. It requires the sacred support of a citizenry consecrated to its protection and maintenance. It must always return from its excursions into Socialism and bureaucracy to its fundamental principles of unalienable human rights and the freedom of initiative and enterprise, the guaranty of private ownership of property. Drifting as we are into channels of adventure we may easily run upon the reefs of disaster. Why should a modicum of unemployment in a time of readjustment and recovery from a muchheralded prosperity become the opportunity of Communists to exploit their wild projects of proletarian equality and revolutionary overthrow? It is because there is an unperceived decay attacking our own institutions. There is no cause whatever for alarm. But is it not time to examine some of our patent tendencies, and in our legislation and in our party principles to organize for our own purification rather than follow the false fires of governmental aid to this class or to that?

When a people reaches a don't-care feeling there is danger that the classes of enmity and disruption will have their day. Politics does not mix with business. Clamor by farm organizations for financial help is no more to be countenanced than clamor by industrialists for "protection" against the foreign goods which, entering our ports, would create competition and lower price. Each side is seeking to use the Government as a provider and an aid which it was never intended to be. But if this be true, how are the people at large to overcome it while prolonged sessions and interminable debates and
recurring investigations of extraneous matters obscure the vision and cloud the elections? Looked at in the light of experience, we are to have a rear of tempest in a teapot, a year of contest over questions that are irrelevant to the nature and duty of government, a year of running for office in a whirlwind campaign of charge and countercharge that amount to nothing. And the Government will survive, for the people are interested in work and their individual fortunes.

## A Great National Institution-The History of The Bank of France.

Critics of the proposed Bank for International Settlements have urged that the bank, because of its primary preoccupation with the administration of reparations, would be likely to become a quasipolitical institution rather than a purely financial one, and that its independence as a bank would be interfered with by the necessity of regarding the wishes-and perhaps the whims-of governments particularly interested in the reparation payments. The criticism is a natural one to be offered in Europe, where the connection between governments and banking has always been closer and more obvious than has ever been the case in this country. Each of the great central European banks, with the exception of the Bank of England, has always been closely affected in its policy, its organization, and its currency and securities operations by its peculiar relations with the government, and the course of party politics has again and again been reflected in the course of the banks in a way that would have been thought undesirable, if not actually dangerous, in the United States.

The extremely valuable "History of the Bank of France," by Gabriel Ramon, which has lately appeared at Paris'* not only traces in elaborate detail the history of the Bank from its earliest beginnings to about 1900, but brings out interestingly the governmental relations of the Bank during the more than a century of its notable history. The author has had access to a wealth of documents not previously used, and in addition has studied carefully the debates in the French Parliament and other legislative bodies in which the affairs of the Bank have been discussed. The result is a book which, while kept as closely as possible to the historical development of the Bank itself, is also in part a financial, industrial, commercial and even political history of France. The evolution of the Bank charter and its successive modifications, the accumulation of a specie reserve and the handling of paper currencies, the extension of credit to industry and commerce, the aid extended to the government in times of national or international crisis, the flotation of foreign bond issues, and the development of branch banking-all these, with other related matters, are set out in M. Ramon's pages with characteristic French orderliness and lucidity, and with a comprehensiveness that leaves little to be desired.
The historical beginnings of the Bank of France go back to 1716 , when a royal decree created a Banque Generale. At that time, as M. Ramon re-
*"Histoire de la Banque de France." Gabriel Ramon. Paris: Bernard Grasset. 501 pages.
marks, France was "completely wanting in traditions or experience of banking," notwithstanding that banks of issue or deposit had long existed in Italy, the Low Countries, Germany, Switzerland, and England. This elementary institution was replaced by another in 1776, but the Revolution played havoc with its operations, most of its directors perished by the guillotine, and it had already ceased to exist when a decree of the Convention suppressed it. Still another institution was created in 1796 , but it was not until January 1800, under the Consulate of Bonaparte, that the Bank was at last permanently established.
Thereafter, for many years, the history of the Bank was one of irregular and often anxious development. The original statutes were repeatedly revised to meet changing conditions, and the official charter was not granted until April 1803. The Bank did not at first enjoy a monopoly of note issue, and its specie reserve was a variable quantity depending, it would seem, a good deal upon the volume and character of its frequent advances to the Treasury. The progress of the Napoleonic wars brought a succession of crises, and these did not end with the final overthrow of Napoleon and the Restoration, for the revolutionary movements of 1830 and 1848, the Crimean War, the Franco-Prussian War, and the World War faced the Bank with situations which required all of its resources and the abilities and experience of its directors to meet. Each renewal and extension of the charter, also, brought the question of the Bank before Parliament, the extension of its privileges being seized upon to extract from the Bank further obligations of whose benefit the government might avail itself. The charter has been several times extended, the last extension, in 1918, running to 1945 . Similarly, the limit on note circulation has been repeatedly raised, in the main to meet the expanding currency needs of the country, but also, apparently, to enable the Bank to make advances to the Treasury. A resort to enforced circulation of the Bank notes was found necessary in 1848 because of the revolutionary conditions of that year, and again in 1870, at the outbreak of the Franco-Prussian War, the legal requirement in the latter instance continuing in force until the end of 1877 .

The events of $1870-71$ confronted the Bank with the gravest problems in its history prior to the World War, at the same time that they afforded a demonstration of its power. In addition to the enforced circulation of its notes, the extension of numerous loans, and the issuance of notes of small denominations to combat a scarcity of currency, the Bank was called upon to meet requisitions from the government, to steer its course as well as it might through the stormy days of the Commune, and to aid the government in the payment to Germany of five milliards of francs in specie. The share of the Bank in this last transaction, one of the largest, if not actually the largest, pieces of government financing that had ever been undertaken, comprised, among other things, a series of loans to the Treasury upon new issues of government bonds, or rentes, which the country was asked to absorb as an act of patriotism; the accumulation of gold and silver in unprecedented amounts, and reductions of the rates of interest on outstanding government advances.
M. Ramon, influenced perhaps by the proverbial reticence of the French in discussing business mat-
ters, refrains from giving many details about the industrial or commercial transactions of the larger kind in which the Bank has shared, and in the matter of accounts contents himself with giving from time to time summary statements of the condition of the Bank. (The requirement of a published weekly statement of condition, it may be noted in passing, dates from 1848.) He does, however, offer important information about the help extended in 1836 to the Wells Bank in France, and the Bank of England, and about financing in connection with Russia and the French railways. In 1890 the Bank of England, embarrassed by a serious failure at London (the failure of the Barings), obtained from the Bank of France a loan of $75,000,000$ francs in gold (M. Ramon's figures relate throughout, of course, to the old pre-war franc, not to the franc as now revalued) to enable it to maintain its gold reserve and avoid raising the discount rate. For this an attempt was made to censure the Bank in the Chamber of Deputies, but the motion was rejected by a huge majority of 419 to 25 .

The outbreak of the World War, M. Ramon declares, came as no surprise to the Bank. The administration of the Bank had looked upon the accumulation of a strong specie reserve as one of the strongest elements of the national defense, and for that it had long been preparing. In addition to expanding its note issue and putting into circulation throughout France in a few days large quantities of 5 - and 20 franc notes, the Bank undertook to advance to the Treasury $2,900,000,000$ francs. Other huge advances followed as the war went on, the Bank meantime putting its great resources at the disposition of the government for the flotation of the national defense loans and other government financing. The note circulation, fixed at $12,000,000,000$ francs in 1914, rose by September 1918 to $32,000,000,000$ francs. Besides these internal operations, M. Ramon gives the principal facts regarding the foreign operations of the Bank during the war period, including its connection with loans from the United States. It is to be hoped that he may before long carry forward his narrative to include the post-war experiences of inflation, depreciation, and stabilization.
M. Ramon makes it clear that the Bank, at least during the period which his book covers, did its best to keep free from political entanglements, and was, so to speak, the victim rather than the cause of the political pressures to which it was from time to time subjected. Privately incorporated though it was, it enjoyed monopoly privileges and opportunities for profit for which it made return by coming to the aid of the State whenever aid was needed. M. Ramon's narrative brings out particularly the generally high character of the Bank's directorate, the marked ability and devotion which it has been able to command, and the skill and success with which its affairs have been conducted. "The hour has come"so runs a secret communication from the Governor of the Bank to the heads of branches and bureaux when mobilization was ordered-"for you and those who collaborate with you to justify our confidence by meeting this severe test with calmness, vigilance, initiative, and firmness." The appeal was called out by an extraordinary situation, but its substance, as M. Ramon's able and well-written volume shows, contemplated only a service which the Bank for many years had both expected and received.

## Jugoslavia in 1929.

THE KINGDOM UNIFIED AND CONSOLIDATED UNDER THE DICTATORSHIP OF KING ALEXander and his new government and counSELLORS.

## [By Captain Gordon Gordon-Smith.]

On Jan. 6 last the dictatorship in the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, proclaimed by King Alexander a year before, reached its first anniversary. It is, therefore, of interest to establish the balance-sheet of the new regime, in order to see whether or not it has contributed to the well-being of the nation.

Up to Jan. 61929 the country was torn by political factions. The opposition of the Croats, led by Stephan Raditch, had, months before, degenerated into mere sterile obstruction. All useful work on the part of the national Parliament had come to a standstill. The debates were dominated by political passion and often led to scenes of physical violence. This culminated, on June 6 1928, in the tragic incident, when Punitza Ratchitch, a Montenegrin deputy, infuriated at the insults hurled at him by the Opposition, opened fire with a revolver on the Croatian benches, killing Pavle Raditch and another deputy, and wounding four others, including Stephan Raditch, the Croatian leader, who, two months later, succumbed to his wounds.
The Croatian party withdrew to Zagreb, the capital of Croatia, and declared it would never again set foot in the Belgrade Parliament until its demand for a new Constitution was granted. In Belgrade the remaining political parties were hopelessly divided on the policy to be observed toward the Croatian party and its political aims. One section advocated concessions, another was for making use of drastic coercive measures. From day to day the parliamentary machine became more and more dislocated and the political situation more and more chaotic.

The political situation had naturally its reflex action on the economic world. Its uncertainties had a paralyzing effect on trade and commerce, and affected the credit of the Kingdom in foreign countries.

In this crisis all eyes were turned toward the King. The monarchy was the only rock in the tempest, the one political institution outside of and superior to the struggle of political parties. King Alexander, in the prevailing crisis, which was clearly becoming a constitutional one, showed admirable patience and impartiality. For weeks he conferred with the leaders of every political party, listening to the views of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes with equal attention. It soon became clear to him that the solution of the crisis was beyond the power of the existing political parties. Each had gone so far in their demands that no concessions or agreement was possible.

The only solution was to sweep away the warring political factions and abolish the Constitution of June 28 1921, which was proving a complete stumbling block to any agreement. On Jan. 61929 King Alexander took the final step. On that date he dissolved the Parliament and all the political parties, abolished the Constitution and appointed a Ministry responsible to himself alone, of which General Zhivkovitch was Premier and Minister of the Interior. A Legislative Council, composed of the leading men from the entire Kingdom, was created to advise the Cabinet and draw up the necessary laws. These were promulgated by royal decree, countersigned by the responsible Minister.

The first task of the new Government was to purify the whole Administration. During the years of parliamentarism thousands of people having political "pull" had secured public office. Every Ministry was overstaffed, and many
of these political appointees were completely incompetent. In six months this situation was drastically remedied, and all the "dead wood" eliminated.

The same treatment was applied to the Councils of the Departments and to the Municipalities of the principal cities. All superfluous and incompetent functionaries were dismissed and replaced by men of talent and experience.
The first great reform was a fresh territorial division of the country for the purposes of local administration. By the former Constitution the Kingdom had been divided into 33 Departments, each presided over by a Prefect, appointed by and responsible to the Minister of the Interior in Belgrade. These Departments were, in turn, divided into "arrondissements," each with its Sub-Prefect. The "arrondissements" were divided into Communes, each with its Mayor and Municipal Council.
But it was soon evident that these Departments were too small. Their revenues did not suffice for undertaking public works on any large scale, and their dependence on Belgrade rendered the local administrative machinery extremely cumbersome.
On Oct. 4 last a royal decree appeared abolishing the 33 Departments and substituting for them nine "Banats," each presided over by a "Ban," or Governor, appointed by and responsible to King Alexander. Under this new regime Croatia forms a "Banat" by itself. This allows it a large measure of self-administration, and thus grants to the Croats the measure of autonomy they have always demanded. The same holds good of Serbia, Slovenia, Dalmatia, and the other sections of the Kingdom. This new measure will undoubtedly make for the consolidation and union of all the Provinces composing the Kingdom.

At the same time, in order to give emphasis to this, a second royal decree announced that the title of the country, Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, would be abolished and the title Kingdom of Jugoslavia substituted. ("Jug" is the Serbian word for South, so that the new title means Kingdom of the Southern Slavs.)

I was in Jugoslavia when these royal decrees were promulgated, and can bear witness to the boundless enthusiasm with which they were received throughout the whole Kingdom. This has just been confirmed on the occasion of King Alexander's birthday, on Jan. 17 last, when delegations totaling thousands of citizens of every rank and class from every part of the Kingdom came to Belgrade to assure the King of their loyalty and devotion. The delegation from Croatia, over 500 strong, was received by the citizens of Belgrade with boundless enthusiasm during their three days' visit to the capital.

The improvement of the political situation has been equaled and even surpassed by that of the economic one. In every branch of the economic life, in trade and commerce, in finance, in roads and railways, in the merchant marine, in mining and agriculture, and in the lumber trade, the past year has been a most prosperous one.

One of the greatest proofs of the growing financial stability of the country was the recent creation of the National Agrarian Bank. Jugoslavia being a country where $85 \%$ of the population lives by tilling the soil, and where each peasant owns the soil he tills, one of the greatest needs was a financial institution to provide funds for these peasant farmers. Up to now they had been dependent on loans from usurers, who took $20 \%$ and more for the money they loaned.

The share capital of the new bank was to have been 300 million dinars (over $\$ 5,000,000$ ), and it was believed that this sum would be difficult to find. But when the lists were closed it was found that 700 million dinars (nearly $\$ 13,000,000$ ) had been subscribed. This makes the new Agrarian Bank the most important financial institution in Jugoslavia. The new bank has set busily to work, and has already granted considerable credits to peasant co-operative societies (which in Jugoslavia are very numerous and very well organized), and to individual peasants.

The Postal Savings Bank has also made great progress. At the end of 1928 it had deposits of only $30,000,000$ dinars. At the end of 1929 these had increased to $100,000,000$ dinars. Credits on current account were also much larger than formerly.

Private banking is progressing satisfactorily. The difficulties which had arisen as the result of war and post-war conditions have now been completely surmounted. During the past year business was much better and funds much more liquid than previously. After the falling off of deposits, due to the economic depression of 1927 and 1928 , the improvement in 1929 has been very great. Equally satisfactory was the business done by the Municipal Banks, which are constantly growing in number. The Provincial Savings Banks have now been transformed into Banat Savigs Banks in the new administrative divisions of the country.
Thanks to the excellent harvest, the year 1929 was a record one for agricultural export. Over 70,000 truckloads ( 700,000 tons) of wheat and 150,000 truckloads ( $1,500,000$ tons) of maize were exported. New markets for wheat were found in England, Holland, and the Scandinavian countries. The record crop of maize has also allowed the peasants to fatten thousands of cattle and pigs for foreign export. The fact that wheat and maize could be sold at low prices in Jugoslavia has greatly benefited the working classes in the towns and cities.
The year 1929 was also a record one in the mining world, especially as regards coal. The Trbovlje mines, the largest in Jugoslavia, had constantly to take on fresh labor. In all the coal mines work was carried on on a large scale, many mines having more orders than they could fill. The output of coal increased by nearly $30 \%$.

Other branches of mining showed similar progress. The iron mines of Ljubija, in Bosnia, had a record year. The copper mines of Bor, in Serbia, were working at full capacity, practically day and night, and greatly increased their output.
Bauxite mines, especially those in Dalmatia, had a most satisfactory year. Exports were twice as large as in 1928 . A number of new mines have been opened with foreign capital. It is further proposed to erect a factory for the manufacture of baxite cement and another for the manufacture of aluminum.
The most important fact of the year 1028 was that it saw the begiming of a lively exploitation of the mineral wealth of Southern Serbia and Bosnia. In the opinion of all geolugists, these Provinces contain enormous stores of mineral wealth. The want of communications and the former political situation had, up to then, hindered any opening up of these natural resources. But now British, French, and dmetican capital is beginning to take interest in them. In 1928 and 192.$)$ several hundred million dinars have been invested in lead, \%inc, and copper mines at Trepce, Janjevo, and elsewhere. Works are being erected and communications established on such a scale as to make a large output seem likely. If the present tempo should be maintained, a few years from now should see a complete transformation of many parts of the country which were formerly completely undeveloned.

The year $1!2!$ ) suw the founding of more industrial enterprises. most of them joint stock companies, than in the preceding three years together. In addition, many of the existing enterprises extended or modernized their works.

The greatest devolopment was seen in the textile industry. At the time peace was signed there were ouly about 10 large textile factories in the whole country. To-day there are over 100. Many of these are foreign enterprises transferred to Jugoslavia. But these employ mative labor for the most part, and also serve to reduce the import of textiles. The progress of the textile industry must largely be ascribed to the protective duties now in force. The exhibit of the industry at the Sample Fair, held at Zagreb last year, proved that enormous progress has been made in the last 10 years.
Progress in other industries was also exceptionally good. A State with a population of 13.000000 . with a strong protective tariff, and with rapidly growing national prosperity, which makes constant demand for new articles, offers an excellent field for the extension of industry, especially when the State gives suitable protection and concessions and does everything in its powers to encourage commerce.

Communications also show steady improvement. Many new railway lines have been constructed and others will very shortly be completed. About two months ago the new line from Kraguevatz to Kraljevo was opened to traffic, and in a few months the section Kraljevo-Kosorska Mitrovitza will be finished. This will give Belgrade a second line to Skoplje and Salonica. The existing line via Nish has long been carrying the peak of traffic.

The line Krapina-Rogatec has also been completed, which gives Zagreb, the capital of Croatia, direct connection with Maribor and northeastern Slovenia. On the Adriatic coast the new line to the harbor of Bakar is rapidly nearing completion, which will give great relief to the port of Sushak (the Jugoslav half of Fiume), which is now forced to work night and day and can even then hardly handle the traffic. In southern Serbia two lines of great importance, BitoljPrelep and Trebinje-Lastvo, have been finished and opened to traffic.
In addition to new construction, extensive improvement of the existing lines has been undertaken. A new bridge of reinforced cement, the largest of its kind in the Balkans, has been constructed at Zidani-Most, which will give better connection between Zagreb and Ljubljana. When the line Zagreb-Zidani Most is finished, there will be a double-track line from Belgrade to Zagreb and Zidani Most, and thence to Ljubljana and Trieste, and also to Maribor and Graz.

Much was also done in the last year for the improvement of the rolling stock. Several hundred locomotives and several thousand trucks were obtained from Germany on account of war reparation. Great additions were also made to the railway repairing shops so as to keep the rolling stock in good condition. As a result, the export of an immense amount of grain was carried out without a hitch.

The Jugoslav merchant marine also made great progress, and now amounts to over 300,000 tons, or three times as much as in 1920. The coastal service has also been•much improved. By the contract just signed between the Government and the lines on the Adriatic, these have undertaken to build 20 new vessels, large and small, within the next 10 years.

After adverse trade balances in 1927 and 1928, and the first half of 1920, a remarkable change for the better took place. In the month of August the trade balance was favorable to the extent of $350,000,000$ dinars. In September the favorable trade balance was $70,000.000$ dinars, and in October $300,000,000$ dinars. Though the exact figures for November and December are not yet available, it is certain that on the whole year 1929 there will be a favorable trade balance of about $300,000,000$ dinars, in contrast to the adrerse balance of nearly $3,000,000,000$ dinars in the two preceding years.

The favorable trade balance had as its consequences a favorable balance of payment. The bill reserve of the National Bank has risen to $1,500,000,000$ dinars, or a billion more than at the end of the first six months of 1929 . The cover for the note circulation is now $40 \%$, and is, therefore, on a level with that of many countries which have normal economic conditions. With such a rise in the bill reserve it was naturally very easy to maintain the stabilit:" of the dinar. In fact, it is the conviction of all business circles that Jugoslavia could carry out the legal stabilization of the dinar on a gold basis at any moment, and also carry out a large part of the currency reform, and do this from her own resources without the aid of a foreign loan.

## The Advice of Gov. Young of the Federal Reserve Board to Business Men.

[Editorial in New York "Journal of Commerce," Mar. 22 1930.]
Governor Young of the Federal Reserve Board, in an address to executive officers of the Automobile Chamber of Commerce, offers first of all an apologia for the methods of the Federal Reserve system, and, secondly, some advice to business men how to act in the present circumstances. In view of existing conditions in many lines of trade, the latter is the more important of the two elements in the address.

Briefly speaking, Mr. Young's adrice is "more initiative and less hesitancy"-boldness in business management. and the overcoming of inertia which might otherwise result in holding business back and condemming it to a long period of delay. The Federal Reserve system, the governor alleges, has done its utmost to get things started by cutting rates of interest and thereby preparing the groundwork for progress, which, however, must be made by our business men themselves. Credit, he says, is only a "contributing factor toward reviving business," so that the real responsibility must be undertaken by "the men who are engaged in the business of agriculture, industrial production and wholesale and retail trade." This advice is rather vaguely expressed,
as much such counsel often is, but put in plain language, it seems to mean that business men of all grades ought to proceed actively in planting, manufacturing, trading, distributing and selling, using as an auxiliary the "cheap credit" which has been made available by the reduction of rate.

Every proposal made in a time like the present ought to be carefully scrutinized and judged on its merits. Let us see what Mr. Young's suggestion amounts to from that point of view. Of course, every business man is anxious to do what is thus suggested-go ahead with a greater degree of activity. Why does he not do it, then? For a variety of reasons. In a good many cases there has been great overproduction. That is true in all lines in which the installment plan has been resorted to, for instance, in such branches of manufacture as automobile making. Some classes of electric equipment, and a great number of manufactures, as well as farm staples, suffer likewise. Whatever may be the original cause of the present situation, it has produced a great deal more goods, both staple and manufactured, in certain lines, than can be taken off the market. Another factor that holds back business men is the entire collapse of demand in certain quarters due to the fact that the banks and the investors of the country are not functioning as they formerly did. This is conspicuously true in the export trade. Thus the list might be indefinitely prolonged. Surely Governor Young would not ask business men to make matters worse by turning out goods for which demand had been satiated temporarily, or to ship them abroad to buyers who have not ordered them. That would be nonsense. We recognize to-day that it is not even wise to employ forces of men in doing unnecessary work, as President Hoover urged some months ago, because of the improper diversion of capital thereby produced.

Mr. Young's advice is based upon the theory that the trouble with this country is "hysteria" or "false psychology," when the truth is that it is not suffering from imaginary ailments but from real evils which need to be corrected. It is of no use to urge a bold advance upon a man who has broken both legs. The patient needs time to recuperate, and the proper kind of medical treatment. "Boldness" will help him, but only after his disability has been corrected. And, unfortunately, the Reserve System, instead of, as Mr. Young asserts, making business money cheap is doing all that it can to reuder it more expensive. It is cutting discount rates and drawing funds into the stock market again, so that as a result there has been absolutely no cheapening of money to the legitimate business man since last autumn. At that time it was fully $50 \%$ higher than it was two years ago.

Regretfully it must be said that Governor Young's record as a business advisor does not stimulate confidence in his analysis of present conditions. He says that "from September 1927 until October 109 this country experienced a hysteria that eventually became world-wide in its effects." This is true, but Mr. Young himself, during those very years on several occasions publicly stated that there was nothing to be feared in the relation between credit and stocks. and sneered at those who felt that the Reserve System was not being well managed. Ho now adds that if bankers had not acted as "quickly and courageously as they did, this country would have witnessed one of the greatest panics it has ever experienced." He might more accurately have added that if bankers had not acted as they did in several parts of the country for some months before the panic, and particularly if the Federal Reserve System harl not set them so bad an example, no panic would have occurred at all.
Both in retrospect and at the present moment, Mr. Young appears to be an unsatisfactory advisor.

## A Fruitless Effort to Establish an Alibi for Federal Reserve by Gov. Young.

[Editorial in New York "Journal of Commerce," Mar. 24 1930,] Attention was called in these columns on Saturday to the dangerous and disquieting advice given to business men by the Governor of the Federal Reserve Board in an address before automobile executives a few days ago. At that time it was noted that a part of Mr. Young's remarks consisted of an apologia for the policies of the Federal Reserve System. Since that time this same official has been a witness before the House Committee on Banking and Currency. It
would seem from what he has said on buth vecastohs, as well as from other evidence that is gradually becoming a vailable in authentic form, that there is effort at a definite attempt to make a formal alibi for the Federal Reserve System, and particularly for the Federal Reserve Board in connection with the panic.

Perhaps there is no subject in the economic history of the United States as to which more misrepresentations have been made, and more erroneous statements put forth than this apparently simple matter of the Federal Reserve System, its origin, and history. Therefore it is worth while to endeavor to make the real facts plain step by step as the development of events renders this possible. Mr. Young told the automobile men that there had been some criticism of the Reserve System for its slowness to act, but that such slowness was to be explained by the fact that policies were not determined in any one place but were settled by the 12 Federal Reserve Banks with their nine directors in each case, or 108 men in all. He now tells the House Committee in the same strain that the Board had used its powers so far as it could in an effort to hold down speculative hysteria. As to this, the statement made by the Chairman of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York in his recently published report, is worthy of note. Mr. McGarrah states that "from February to May [1929] directors of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York voted an increase in the discount rate from 5 to $6 \%$. The increase was not approved by the Federal Reserve Board." This fact, of course, was common knowledge at the time, and now it is authentically certified. How does Mr. Young reconcile it with his statements about the 108 men whose decision must be awaited, and the fact that the Board was putting forth all its efforts?

Looking back a little bit further, to the year 1927, it will be recalled that the then Governor of the local Reserve Bank, who had become greatly devoted to the idea of low rates, succeeded in inducing the Board to compel interior Reserve Banks, notably that of Chicago, to cut their rates, using the doubtful powers of dictation which an AttorneyGeneral of the United States had once said (in a decision for a long time unpublished, and never before acted upon) the Board possessed. The Board was at that time presided over by a gentleman who afterward went into the securities business himself, and was later indicted in the District of Columbia. The simple truth of the matter is that the Federal Reserve System has never at any time in the past three years occupied the position of antagonism to "speculatire hysteria," and to excessively low rates that Mr. Young alleges. It has been a consistently low rate Board, and has not only from time to time refused to allow the raising of rates, but at least on one occasion has compelled the cutting of them. Ilenty of stock market influence has centered around the individual Reserve Banks, but they, being fairly close to the situation, have been able to recognize the imminence of immedlate danger from time to time. But the Board has not been willing to allow them on such occasions to use the full protective powers which they possessed.

Now Mr. Young and Secretary Mellon, the Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, as well as the members of that organization, simply cannot make good the alibi which both of these officials have been trying to establish. They have been deeply culpable, in fact, fundamentally responsible for what has happened during the past few months. This is not because they wanted to bring on the panic, or that they had anything to gain from it; quite the contrary. The simple fact is that the majority of those who are in charge of our banking affairs, both at Reserve Banks and in Washington, are too weak to be able to resist the general pressure brought to bear upon them for policies which will promote or maintain speculation. This pressure is both financial and political, and is felt, of course, very strongly from administrative sources which are prone to identify active stock market operations and stock market profits with what is called "prosperity." This is the truth of the matter, and there is no escaping it. The effort to file an alibi in the matter is wholly fruitless.

The importance of the situation thus depicted is seen in the fact that just at the present moment we are again witnessing a repetition of the same unwise, not to say disastrous, tactics that have caused repeated trouble in the past few years. What can or will the community do to bring about a better management of our central banking mechanism?

## Indications of Business Activity

## THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME

Friday Night, March 281930.
General retail trade has suffered so far as the Central West and the South are concerned by freezing weather which has penetrated far to the South and by snowfalls like that in Chicago of over 19 inches with drifts under a 45 mile gale of 6 feet. It has blocked roads for days and delayed railroad transportation. Schools in parts of the West adjacent to the lakes have had to close and the activities of ordinary life stopped for the time being. General trade for one reason or another suffers by comparison with that of last year. With Easter coming at an earlier date than this year by three weeks, buying of goods a year ago was comparatively active. But while retail trade lags, wholesale and jobbing business is gradually gaining. Employment thus far in March is a trifle larger than it was in February. Car loadings are still below the levels of recent years. The stock market however has been more active and often at new high prices for many different issues. There has been a falling off in lumbering operations. At the Pacific Northwest it is said to be much below the normal. Buying of hard woods in the Mississippi Valley is smaller than what might be expected at this time of the year.

Taking trade and industry as a whole it is smaller than a year ago. Wholesale and jobbing trade makes a better showing than retail. Steel scrap, it is said, has declined and lower prices are also reported for structural shapes, automobile body sheets and steel strips and also tank plates. But large pipe orders were given out. Pig iron in some parts of the country is reported a little more active, but Eastern Pennsylvania iron is said to be somewhat depressed. Lead has advanced, tin has been firmer and zinc somewhat lower. Cattle and other live stock have declined in price with a liberal movement to market and the meat trade less active. Coal production has fallen off somewhat. The West reports a better business in cotton goods with the Southwest. The spring wheat acreage promises to be nearly $4 \%$ smaller, whereas the Farm Boards ask for a $10 \%$ decrease. Canada and our Western and Southwestern States need rain, especially in Kansas, Oklahoma and Northwestern Canada. There is said to be a good deal of ice in the Straits, but harbors are generally clear and resumption of Lake navigation is expected early in April.

Print cloths of certain construction have sold here more freely; otherwise cotton goods have been quiet. But buyers have endeavored to secure lower prices without success as raw cotton was mostly firm. Now and then second hands have cut quotations $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. but the offerings were small, and spasmodic. Sheetings have been quiet and steady. Fine and fancy cotton cloths were dull and irregular. Manchester reported a better demand both for cloths and yarns, and it is said that the trade situation in China is better. Woolens and worsteds were quiet. The cold weather hurts the sale of spring lines in many parts of the country. Broad silks of the popular sort were in fair demand. Raw silk was somewhat firmer, responding to higher prices in foreign markets, but here in New York trade has not been good. The weekly food index price was somewhat lower. Building has been unfavorably affected by cold weather in the East and South and the great storms in the Central West. There is less business being done in furniture than a year ago and the same is true of hardware, leather and shoes, as well as men's wear, suits and other clothing. Also this is true of electrical goods at retail, and of the coal trade and woolens and worsteds, wholesale and jobbing. One of the hopeful signs of the times is the tendency towards lower rates for money, while the revival of confidence in the stock market should not pass unnoticed.

Wheat ended somewhat lower after a week of slim export trade and with supplies large and suggesting a large carryover unless there is a remarkable change for the better in the foreign demand. France may export anywhere from $8,000,000$ to $16,000,000$ bushels and Germany has raised its duty on wheat to 78 cents a bushel. But the Southwest needs rain and the weather has been too cold. The Farm Board has bought May and cash wheat freely but of course that does not consume the wheat. Corn has been generally firm with the weather bad, receipts small and expected to continue so for a time, stocks small and speculative, more
active. Some have an idea that the competition of cheaper feeds may have cut down the farm consumption of corn. However that may be, the crop movement has been small and the cash demand for the most part good. Oats prices have been in the main well sustained by the action of other grain and an excellent cash demand. Rye has dropped some 3 to 6 c . with export trade as hopeless as ever whatwith plentiful supplies abroad and European prices lower than ours. Provisions have declined a little.

Cotton was firm for the old crop during most of the week as spot interests covered hedges and straddlers also covered. On the other hand the next crop declined for as the old crop was covered the hedges were transferred to the new. The entrance of the Farm Board into the market has brought about an unexpected and unforeseeable turn in cotton affairs. A big trade short hedge account had to be covered in May. The old erop went to a premium. Then somebody wanted to know whether the agents of the Farm Board were obeying the rule that no one firm should carry more than 200,000 bales of May and 150,000 bales of July. The Control Committee of the Exchange investigated and made a report that so far as its information went no firm was violating the rule. This episode made a mild sensation. It is believed that it has in no wise changed the situation. The Farm Board agents it is understood keep their holdings intact and it is supposed are just as much bent on requiring delivery on May contracts as they were before and at the same time the hedge short account in the new crop is steadily growing. Some who are selling out their holdings of the old crop are buying the new. Coffee statistics are considered very bearish and Rio coffee has declined though Santos has made a better showing. It is reported too that the Rothschilds have granted a loan to Brazil of $£ 10,000,000$ to be used partly it is said in paying debts to other foreign bankers and the remainder in "defending" the price of coffee. Some assert that Brazil has enough coffee in sight to last the world for two years at the present rate of consumption. Raw sugar has advanced as the indications point to the continuance of the existence of the Cuban Selling Agency which some have been making strenuous efforts to have dissolved. One thing can be said for sugar and that is that its price is very low. On that account some are avoiding the short side. Rubber has been in the main firm here and in London with some increase in the estimates of the consumption though as a rule the factories have not been good buyers. Cocoa has advanced. Hides declined slightly.

The stock market on March 26 advanced 5 to 10 points on active trading amounting to more than $5,000,000$ shares with call money easy at $31 / 2 \%$. The trading included blocks in some cases of 15,000 to 50,000 shares, the latter in CurtissWright, while a block of 35,000 shares of General Electric sold at 80; a new high. There were many transactions of 5,000 shares each. Exchange rates were generally lower. Car loadings for the second week in March were much smaller than in any similar week in the last eight years, but decreases are an old story and seem plainly to have been discounted. On the 27 th inst. stocks declined in many cases 2 to $4 \%$ with no change in the Federal Reserve bank rate and transactions below $5,000,000$ shares. There were exceptions to the prevalent decline. But brokers loans to the surprise of everybody decreased for the week $\$ 21,000,000$ and in an irregular market there were noticeable advances in some stocks including Anaconda, Industrial Rayon, Lambert, Remington, Rand, Republic Steel, Associated Dry Goods and Worthington Pump, while there were sharp declines in American Water Works, American Power \& Light, Brooklyn Union Gas, Columbia Gas, Johns-Manville, Peoples Gas, Western Union and Southern Pacific. Bonds declined led by Government issues. To-day stocks were active and many new high prices were touched as the day's trading overtopped the $5,000,000$-share mark again. The buying fever was on. Some commodities were higher including grain, cotton, rubber and sugar. Bonds were higher led by Government issues.

At Fall River a fair business was done at firmer prices. Production was unchanged. Fall River reported that stockholders of the King Philip Mills voted to accept offer of Berkshire Fine Spinners Associates, Inc., to pay $1 / 2$ share preferred and 2 1-7th shares common of Berkshire stock for
each share of King Philip stock and thereby acquire King Philip plant and its real estate. Charlotte, N. C., wired that owners of five outside mills all say the feeling is better with considerable inquiry lately. One large manufacturer said business in the past week is the best since the first of the year. Anchor Mills of Huntersville, N. C., have closed down for an indefinite period. The Halifax Cotton Mills, of South Boston, Va., have gone on a schedule of four days per week and the Aiken Mills of Longley, S. C., will shut down on each alternate week. Spartanburg, S. C., reported later that that State alone kept its mill spindles running throughout the month of February at an average of more than 300 hours, which compares with the total activity of mills in the United States of 205 hours. According to the figures of the Federal Bureau of Census Manufacturers, South Carolina's average for the month was 303 hours against 262 for all the cotton growing States; 205 for the United States and 135 for New England. South Carolina's average of 303 compared with 247 for North Carolina, 245 for Georgia and 244 for Alabama.

On the 23rd inst. light rains and snows were reported in the Western Plains States and the Northwest. Here it was 24 to 45 degrees. Boston had 22 to 44 ; Chicago, 34 to 54 ; Cincinnati, 26 to 58; Cleveland, 26 to 44; Detroit, 26 to 36; Kansas City, 50 to 62; Miami, 70 to 82; Milwaukee, 30 to 38; St. Paul, 32 to 44; Montreal, 10 to 26; Omaha, 38 to 62; Philadelphia, 26 to 48; Portland, Me., 18 to 40; Portland, Ore., 42 to 48; Seattle, 42 to 48; St. Louis, 36 to 68; Winnipeg, 28 to 30; San Francisco, 52 to 84.

On the 25th inst. came a blizzard in the Central West with a big snowfall driven by gales into drifts 6 feet deep, stalling rail, auto and air traffic. It crippled Chicago's business. It was the biggest snowfall there on record for 24 hours in March. The gale from the Northwest aggravated the effect of the snow fall. A queer low pressure area over Indiana explained the protracted fury of the wind and the snow storm. By nightfall the storm was blowing itself out. But country roads and rails were blocked and street transportation was difficult. A number of persons lost their lives. Schools were open, but permission was given to close them on the 26th inst. Two hundred men in the New York Central yards at Chicago had a serious time trying to unload a circus with its lions, tigers, monkeys, camels, hyenas, elephants and other crazed animals.

On the 25 th inst. here fog and rain interfered with navigation and delayed the arrival of ocean liners even the Europa though making a new quick record in coming from Europe slowing down to a pace that barely made headway from quarantine to its pier. Two British and Italian liners anchored off Ambros Channel with small prospects of reaching the city that night. Mail air pilots in Virginia had to drop in parachutes to save their lives, in one case 11,000 feet. Boston had 38 to 48 degrees; Chicago, 26 to 28 ; Cincinnati, 32 to 46; Cleveland, 32 to 50; Denver, 26 to 34; Detroit, 30 to 32; Kansas City, 32 to 40; Los Angeles, 66 to 88; Milwaukee, 24 to 34; St. Paul, 24 to 34; Montreal, 22 to 30; New York, 44 to 57; Omaha, 28 to 40; Philadelphia, 50 to 68, and Winnipeg, 16 to 24.

On the 26th inst. it was said that Chicago had had since $11.25 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on the 24 th inst. $17 \frac{1}{2}$ inches of snow, the greatest on record and it was still snowing and traffic was at a standstill. The heaviest previous snowfall there was 14.9 inches on Jan. 6 1928. Snow was falling in parts of Virginia, Kentucky and Tennessee. Rain in New England was expected to turn to snow. Here on the 26th inst. it was cold and blustery. The blizzard had on the 26th inst. passed eastward and over Lake Ontario. Its progress was surprisingly slow notwithstanding its severity. Snow was still falling in parts of Northern Illinois, Indiana and Ohio. The Southwest was mostly clear with temperatures unofficially 20 to 32 in Kansas and around 30 in Nebraska. Later reports from Chicago showed that it snowed for 44 hours making 19.1 inches a high record fall. The Central West from the Mississippi River to Central Ohio was buried in snow, aggravated by a 40 mile gale with low temperatures. Twenty-two thousand were digging out Chicago where only the main streets are open to traffic. Schools were closed. Street car service in Chicago and its suburbs on the 26th inst. were still virtually at a standstill. State and local highways are blocked from the Mississippi River to the middle of Ohio and from Milwaukee and Detroit almost down to the Ohio River, threatening to cut Chicago's milk supply to a severe shortage and seriously threatening food conditions in Northern Indiana, the centre of the storm belt.

Southern Michigan and Northern Indiana are completely buried by snow drifts, with street car service in many cities abandoned. Drifts of snow near Hamlet, Ind., stopped busses and automobiles on the roads and 150 motorists spent the night at farm houses until Pennsylvania Railroad trains were able to bring them to Chicago.

It snowed here a little from time to time on March 27th and the temperatures were 32 to 38 degrees. Boston had 34 to 44 , Chicago 26 to 38 , Cincinnati 26 to 34, Cleveland 24 to 32, Detroit 24 to 32, Kansas City 24 to 46, Los Angeles 56 to 82, Milwaukee 22 to 34, Minneapolis 22 to 36, Omaha 26 to 42, Philadelphia 34 to 44, Portland, Me. 30 to 42 , Portland, Ore. 50 to 76, San Francisco 68 to 82, Seattle 46 to 76, St. Louis 28 to 40, Winnipeg zero to 22 above. To-day it was 31 to 42 degrees here and the forecast is cloudy and continued cool for Saturday and showers and still cool on Sunday.

## J. H. Barnes, Chairman of President Hoover's National Business Survey Conference, Makes Public Reports on Business Situation-Some Retarding Factors Appear to Have Been Overcome.

"Without presuming to draw conclusions," the essential of detailed reports obtained by President Hoover's National Business Survey Conference were made available on March 24 by Julius H. Barnes, Chairman of the Conference. In presenting the reports Mr. Barnes states that "they indicate both strong and weak points and show clearly the interrelation of all industry." Mr. Barnes also makes the statement that "some early retarding factors, partly psychological, appear to have been gradually overcome." In the case of retail and wholesale trade the report says "practically all lines report cautious buying. Stocks of merchandise were relatively low. Consumer buying shows little appreciable curtailment. Conditions in rural sections are reported better than last year." The report as to "new construction and other capital expenditures" states that "upon the basis of progress already made this year, it is now possible to restate in larger totals earlier estimates of probable expenditures in 1930 for equipment and new construction. Utilities of all kinds contemplate such expenditures this year to an aggregate of $\$ 3,250,000,000$ as against $\$ 2,863,000,000$ last year." It is further stated as to the construction industries that "there are continued signs of improvement, except in residential building, which still drags." The summary of business conditions as issued by Mr . Barnes follows:
Comprehensive and detailed reports obtained by the National Business Survey Conference from virtually every important line of business and industry in the United States make it possible to draw a fairly accurate picture of the business situation as it is now four months after last fall's security decline.
These reports come largely from trade association sources and are transmitted in the main through members of the general committee of the conference, through men who are familiar by long experience with the sigficance of trends and factors in their own lines of business.
The reports are received at a time when we have passed through a surficient portion of the year 1930 to indicate definitely trends and tendencies and to make possible some formulation of reasonable expectations. Current conditions would seem to govern the course of economic events in the ensuing months
In many instances the reports deal with existing ocnditions as compared with the end of the year 1929. They also show to a considerable extent conditions as contrasted win in flearly the inter-relation of all industry,
clearly the inter-relation of all industry.
Some early retarding factors, partly psychological, appear to have been some carly retard
gradually overcome.
The reports from the various industries indicate that the importance laid upon construction as an influence in restoring industrial balance have not been cover-mphasized. They show that for a revival of construction in its manifold forms a first requirement is adequate and reasonably priced credit.
Without presuming to draw conclusions we submit the essentials of the reports for the information of business men. first.

Lono Term Credit.
January and February bond issues were $33 \%$ larger than the same period last year. Bond prices formerly tending downward have turned upward in these last few weeks. Interest rates on standard issues continue lower than a year ago with indications of further softening. In general, there is an increase in funds avaliable for both long and short time securities. Bond dealers are disposing of good offerings and their inventories are decreasing. The general outlook in the investment field is favorable, although bankers continue warnings against artificial stimulation.

## Short Term Credit.

Customers' rates at thelr banks have shown a declining tendency. In additlon, acceptance rates, call rates and time money rates have all declined and are now substantially lower than last year, some the fereral easing of bank points or several the smaller centers. After downward tendency for some months, total bank loans are increasing, showing funds going into use.

Bank Debits.
Excluding New York City with its large security transactions, this indicator of business turnover is now slightly less than the weekly average of last year and slightly greater than the first quarer of 1928, with the seasonal decline this year less than the seasonal decline last year.

## avings.

New York Saving Bank deposits since the first of the year show steady net increase, substantially greater than last year's corresponding months slight losses. Life Insurance.

New February business at $\$ 1.003,000,000$ exceeded February 1929 by $3 \%$. Thus the December estimate of $\$ 800,000.000$ from life insurance reserves for new investment during the first half of
servative.
Building And Loan Associations.

Building And Loan Associations.
marked increase in receipts in com
In most sections a marked increase in receipts in comparison with closing months of 1929 is seen. Some associations have begun actively to solicit applications for home construction and for modernization.

## Mortgages.

Farm loans report slight increase with marked decrease in delinquencies and foreclosures as compared with last year and the previous year. Funds for good farm loans seem reasonably available. City mortgages show
smaller volume than last year and year before with a small increase in delinquencies and foreclosures. Adequate funds are reported available for conservative new loans.

## Installment Finance.

Reports indicate installment sales approximately equal to last year with no marked increase in delinquencies.

## New Construction and Other Capital Expenditures

Upon the basis of progress already made this year, and more matured plans of the various fields of business, it is now possible to restate in larger totals earlier estimates of probable expenditures in 1930 for equipment and new construction. Utilities of all kinds contemplate such expenditures
this year to an aggregate of $\$ 3,250,000,000$, as against $\$ 2,863,000,000$ last year.
year.
Other private construction in all of its forms, it now seems probable, will reach at least as large as last year.

## The Construction Industries.

There are con inued signs of improvement, except in residential building, whl ch still drags. Contracts awarded in the week ended March 14 totaled $\$ 105.000 .000$, the highest weekly figure in eight weeks. February permits for additions, alterations and repairs in 279 cities show a decided increase in numbers over January, but a smaller total value.
Awards for concre e pavements for January and February and for State and county roads exceed last year by $82 \%$ and are $40 \%$ above 1928. Shipments of Por land cement this February were the largest of any February in the last four years.

The crushed stone industry, usually dormant until mid-April, expects this year's business to prove $10 \%$ above normal and a bove last year. Shipmen's of stone. sand and gravel are increasing slowiy

Common bri $k$ has had a very dull thenths
The slate industry finds orders light and prices lower, but expects better condi ions last half of the year.
Lime for construcion purposes Indicates $40 \%$ below normal. while for agricul ural and chemical use it is 10 to $15 \%$ over last year. Manufacturers exnect improvement wi h the construction seas $n$.
Pla'e slass manufacturers report conditions quiet but improving.
Window slass is 10 to $20 \%$ below last year.
Paint sales are lower, but manufacturers expect the usual improv ment which places half their year's business in the second quarier.
The price index of bullding materials indicates unchanged prices for struct urals eel common brick, hollow tile, sand, gravel and crushed stone. with small increases for cement and lumber.
Lu ther manufacture shows a de-line of $13 \%$ for the first ten weeks of the year. compared with last year. and shipments are $12 \%$ below last year. The rate of shipments recently shows imorovement. The lumber indus ry volume than in 1928 or 1929.

## Transportation.

The railroads, on March 1, had on order 55.40 ) ne vears, as aga inst 37.820 last year and 21.700 wo years ago, and locomotives on order were 450 . agains $2^{\circ} 1$ last year and 171 two years ago. Steel ralls ordered stuce years aen. The program contemplating total expenditures in 1930 for equipment and improvements of $\$ 1,050.000 .000$ is obviously well under way. This means $\$ 140.0$ ) 0000 mare in the first six months of 1930 than por the first six months last year. Total employees Jan. 1 i in claks one ralroads were 1.581 .000 azainst 1.504 .000 list year and 1.611 .000 two years ago. The payell total for February 1930, was higher than for February last year and $4 \%$ larger than February two years ago Carloadincs, so fir this year. are ahout $6 \%$ off as compared with last year, but the loadings of parkage freicht-so-called less-than-carload freight-representing merchandise moving into consumption, show about only $3 \%$ under last yenr. with the seasonal increase si

## Electric Railuays.

Capi al expenditures of $\$ 147.000 .000$ are contemplated in 1930. agalnst 3103.000 .000 last year and reperts indicate this program is well forward. The February paybli lar for car bulldig and repals are the sa me as for February last year.

## Shipping and Ship Building.

Shipping trades report falling off in tonnage carried.
Ship huilding yards this February were employing $28 \%$ more men than In Feloruary a year ago. They were employing $10 \%$ more than in November whensels and $\$ 32.000 .000$ yar's had contracts for $\$ 95.000 .000$ in mentracts have been advertised and contracts for four such routes awarded meaning in time more new construction.

Teleoraph and Cable.
Domestic telegraph business since January first has averaged $1 / 2 \%$ below last year, against an expected $4 \%$ Increase. Cable and overseas radio business has not been as good as last year, due in part to cable breaks.

## Telephone.

Construction expenditures in January were $25 \%$ in excess of corresponding expenditures in January 1929. There has been a good start on the capt $\quad$ ox ennntiture program of $\$ 700.000 .000$. comparing with $\$ 633,000,000$解解 andins shows ancrease of $3 \%$ in January, $4 \%$ in February and $5 \%$ so far in March.

Radio tube sales were $12 \%$ less in January and February as compared with last year. New set sales for January and February were $12 \%$ more than in November and December and compare favorably with one year $85 \%$ to $90 \%$ completed.

Power.
The electric light and power utilities plan for 1930 total capital expenditures of $\$ 865,000,000$, an increase of $\$ 65,000,000$ over last year. The first quarter contracts indicate good progress in carrying this out. Electricity produced the first half of March exceeds the same period last year by about $2 \%$. The gas companies construction program of $\$ 400,000,000$
is proceeding and with the portion allocated to the first quarter likely to is proceeding and with the portion allocated to the first quarter likely to
be exceeded will equal or exceed 1929. Sales of manufactured gas in be exceeded will equal or exceed 1929. Sales of manufactured gas in
January were $2 \%$ under last January and in February under $3 \%$ under last February.

Gasoline.
Stocks of gasoline on March 8 equaled 53 days' supply, and haveled to a suggestion of the Federal Oil Conservation Board that the refining industry reduce operations to a six-day basis.
Refining and production by reason of conservation efforts show a decrease, with a resulting relief from accumulation. Prices have steadied. Coal.
Anthracite production has averaged about $5 \%$ below last year, weather conditions being moderate.
Bituminous coal production has fallen below last year, partly because of the same weather conditions and partly by reason of the level of industrial activity being under the level in the early part of 1929.

Manufacture.
The iron and steel industry for the third week in March operated at $75 \%$ against $94 \%$ in last year's high activity. Indications are for an increase in production.
Structural steel orders are about $4 \%$ under 1929. Rail mills are operating at capacity. Tinplate mills at $95 \%$. Some line pipe business is in contemplation. Steel industry still feels a smaller automobile production. Increased structural steel orders are expected to suscain or perhaps increase present rate of activity.
Automobile Industry.-February production of 359,000 cars would indlcate an a verage seasonal trends a 1930 production of a bout 4.600 .000 cars. Current reports indicate increasing production. Dealers' new car stocks are reported low. February payrolls exceeded January by $25 \%$ and exceeded December by $28 \%$.
Farm Implements.-This industry reports some curtailment. Total payrolls in this industry for February exceeded January by $5 \%$.
Machinery. - Sales are normal. Inquiries in good volume, but there is some hesitancy about placing new crders. Machine tool orders continue lower and payroll indices ia this field showing $16 \%$ below last year's good
ficure. Activilies in construction machinery are equal to 1028 and are $12 \%$ below 1929 . The heavy machinery Industry is doing well, being almost up to 1929 record
Chemicals. - The general volume of activities is unsatisfactory, although February fer ilizer sales in the Southern States were $31 \%$ greater than last year. The paint, varnish and larquer industries have moderately
receded. Payroll indices were slightly higher in February than in January.
Electrical Manufacturers.-Spring demand for electrical equipment has developed. Some large manufacturers report orders substantially ahead of last year's fizure to 'ate. Some branches report conditions moderately Dayr last years averaze. The export market is reported favorable. Payroll indices this February were $6 \%$ larger than February 1929.
Leather and Leather Prolucts.-January and February consumption was
subnormal. with price declines reported. Leather stocks are low but there subnormal. With price declines reported. Leather
is much hestiancy in all branches of the industry.
Hardware. - The low point was reached in February with a turn for Improvement in the first peek in March. Arerage plant acivily has been Pour days a week. Payroll indices were $15 \%$ under February a year ago. The orice situation is hetter than a year ago. The indusiry expects increased demand with expanding construction.
Textiles.-Cntion 'akincs in February were $17 \%$ under February 1929. February payroll totals in production of cotton cloth were $15 \%$ under February 1929. January tikines of wool were 11.010 .000 pounds less than in January 192, with Februa'y showing some improvenent. Februruary payroll totals for wool and worsted goods we-e $19 \%$ under Feiruary 1429. Raw silk consump ion in February was about $4 \%$ Iss than in January. but about $8 \%$ above February 1929. February silk in warehouses was $10 \%$ less in January but $46 \%$ a bove Fe'ruary 1929. Fehruary payroll totals in silk mills was $6 \%$ over January but $7 \%$ under February last year. Carpat and rug production was $12 \%$ lees than in the corre-
sponding period in 1029 : oayroll totals were $17 \%$ under February a vear ago, sponding period in 1729: nayroll totals were $17 \%$ under February a vear ago. February of $1 \%$ over lanuary and $10 \%$ lese than February 1020 - for February of $1 \%$ over January and $10 \%$ less than Kebruary 1929.

> Printing and Publishing.

Book and Job printing this February were about $2 \%$ larger than last February and newwpaper printing was abr ut $3 \%$ alrgre than last year.

## Adrertising.

Advertising in 63 leading periodlcals was $4 \%$ less than in March last year, but larger by $41 / 2 \%$ than in March 1929. Newspaper advertising in 173 t tsing over the pers decreased about sows a remarkable fincrease, March being estimated at $40 \%$ over a year ago.

Retail and Wholesale Trade.
Practically all lines report cautious buying, Stocks of merchandise were relatively low. Consumer buying shows litle apprerfable curtail-
ment. Conditions in rural sections are reported better than last year ment. Conditions in rural sections are reported better than last year.
Re'nil sales in Pebruary and the first half of March appear to he lower Re'nil sales in Pebruary and the first half of March appear to he lower
than last vear, hut in view of price variations the quan'ity of merchandise than last vear. going over retall counters seems to approach the volume at this time last

Silberling Research Corporation Finds February Business Conditions Less Favorable Than In January.
The Silberling Research Corp. reports that the evidence supplied in February data indicates that in a general way conditions were not improved as compared with January and in some respects were less favorable. The corporation makes this statement in presenting the "Outlook for National Buying Power By Regional_Areas," in which it goes on to say:

It is now becoming clearer that the apparent tendency in some lines of industry toward increased activity after the turn of the year was either purely seasonal or in the nature of a sharp rebound from the suct
shocks of 1929 rather than the beginning of definite recovery.
Owin; to the simultaneous overexpansion of almost all important manuOwint facturing lines last year the industrial areas are now sufleristress among readjustment, which is berking population and a serious curtailment of buying-power. This in turn is berinning to be a facotr in weakening the demand for many comurn is beginning to a facotr in who is also being affected by world-wide conditions which can best be summarized by the term overproduction. We therefore have at this juncture a combination of unfavorable factors which has not existed in recent years; (a) curtailment in manufacturing. (b) a disappointing outlook for agricultural prices ov r a fairly long period ahead, and (c) serious decline in the buying-power of improtant foreign countries. We are also in the aftermath of a prolonged boom in general buidling construction. This is why the conditions are now essentially different from tho e which prevailed in 1924 or 1927, when general business experienced relatively moderate depression. The present year will probably prove to be even more depressed than was 1924 , although less, by a fair margin, than was 1921.
The reduction in money rates has thus far been mainly limited in this country to the markets of the financial centers and reflects a sharply reduced demand for funds used in speculative turnover rather than an absolute expansion in the volume of available capital. The really important point to observe in connection with interest rates at present is that the recent reduction of the New York rediscount rate to $31 / 2 \%$ is not likely immediately to involve a corresponding reduction in the rates charged the most interior banks on commercial, mortsage, or agrialitural loans. lower discount roll poists are fors (which in or bani to custh month or considerations it will be some little time before business enterprise finds sufficient stimulus from the capital market to offset the many depressing elements which have lately combined to restrict demand for products and for construction It must be recognized, furthermore, that improvement in some lines will be promptly neutralized by less active operations in industries which have thus far been working on the exceptionally heavy accumulation of orders obtained last summer. In short, we are in the course of a major business depression which will gradually be remedied, not so much by cheap capital but by the removal of excessive supplies of many commodities.

With no surplus fo funds seeking investment in building and with mort gage money almost impossible to obtain, it is not surprising that construc tion throughout the country is being supported now mainly by large projects in the engineering field and by public building in response to the Government rpogram of artificially stimulating such work. February contracts reported by the Dodge Corp. were $12 \%$ below last Jear, which was already beginning to feel the pinch of high money rates. A further seasonal expansion in heavy construction is to be expected, but there is be an early improvement of a rell-balanced sort in
whole.

Federal Reserve Board's Summary of Business Conditions in the United States-Increase in Industrial Production-Factory Employment on Par With January.
In its monthly summary of business conditions in the United States, issued Mar. 23, the Federal Reserve Board states that "industrial production increased in February, while the number of workers employed in factories was about the same as in January." "Wholesale commodity prices continued to decline," says the Board, which goes on to say:
Oredit extended by member banks was further reduced in February, but increased in the finst two weeks of March. Money rates continued to decline.

Production.
In February industrial production increased about $2 \%$, according to the Board's index, which is adjusted to allow for seasonal variations. This increase reflected chiefly a substantial gain in the output of iron and steel. Automobile production was in larger volume than during January, but was $30 \%$ smaller than the large output of a year ago. Cotton and wool consumption by mills was substantially lower in
production of bituminous coal and copper also decreased. comparison with February, contrary to the usual seasonal movement. Bituminous coal output also was smaller.
The volume of building contracts awarded in February was about the same as in the preceding month. Residential building continued at an exceptionally low level, while contracts for public works and utilities were large in comparison with the corresponding month in other recent years. Awards in the first two weeks of March were larger than in the first half of February.

## Employment and Payrollo.

The volume of factory employment, which had reached a low point in January, showed little change in February, when an increase usually occurs. Factory payrolls increased during the month, but by a smaller amount than is usual at this season. In the steel, automobile, agricultural implement, and tobacco industries, employment increased during the four-week period, automobile tire, electrical machinery, and machine tool industries.

## Distribulion.

Freight car loadings on an average daily basis were slightly larger than in January, but smaller than in the corresponding month of any other recent year. Slight seasonal increase was reported during early March. Department store sales in February continued to be below the level of a year ago.

Wholesale Prices.
Wholesale prices of commodities declined further during February, and the Bureau of Labor Statistics index at $92.1 \%$ of the 1926 average was at the lowest point since January 1922. Marked declines occurred during the month in the prices of many agricultural products-grains, hides, raw wool and cotton; in certain imported raw materials, notably sugar and silk; and also in textiles, petroleum, and pig iron.

During the first part of March, a number of these commodities declined still further in price. Wheat and cotton prices were considerably lower, and silver reached the lowest point on record. By the middle of the month, however, prices of cotton, hides, and silver had recovered somewhat. Bank Credit.
Liquidation of credit at member banks continued throughout February, and on Feb. 26 total loans and investments of member banks in leading cities were in about the same volume as in the early summer of last year. During the $\$ 230,000,000$ in loans and investments, chiefly in loans on securly.
From the middle of February to the middle of March the volume of From the middle of February to the middle of larch $, 000,000$. This Reserve Bank credit outstanding decreased sold stock of $\$ 75,000,000$, and a decline reflected chiefly an increase in golfset in part by some increase in further decline of money in circulation, bank indebtedness at the Reserve member bank reserve balances. Hember bank inel since early in 1925; Banks esink bills declined, while those of United States Reserve Bank holdi
securities increased.
Money rates in the open market eased further and bond yields declined rapidly to the lowest level since 1928. At the middle of March the discount rate and the rateland, Philadelphia, and San Francisco Banks from $41 / 2$ to $4 \%$.

## The Department of Commerce's Weekly Statement of

 Business Conditions in the United States.Commercial transactions during the week ended March 22, as reflected by check payments, were larger than in the preceding week but declined from a year ago, according to the weekly statement of the Department of Commerce. Operations in steel plants during the latest reported week were on a lower level than in either the previous week or the same week of last year. The output of bituminous coal also showed declines from both periods. Petroleum production expanded over the preceding week but was lower than in the same period of 1929.
The general index of wholesale prices was fractionally lower than in the previous week, showing a decline also from a year ago. Prices for cotton averaged higher than in the previous week but were lower than last year. Iron and steel prices were lower than in either period. Copper prices were unchanged from the previous week but were lower than a year ago.

Bank loans and discounts at the end of the week were higher than in either the previous week or the same period of the preceding year. Prices for stocks showed further recovery during the week but were lower than a year ago. Bond prices showed the most notable gain in months over both the preceding week and the corresponding period of last year. Interest rates for both time and call funds averaged lower than in either period

WEEKLY BUSINESS INDICATORS
(Weeks Ended Saturday. Average $1923-25=100$.)

|  | 1930. |  |  |  | 1929. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } \\ 22 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M a r . \\ 15 . \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} M a r \\ 8 . \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} M a r . \\ 1 . \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { A1 ur. } \\ 23 . \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Mar. } \\ 16 . \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } \\ 9 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & 2 . \end{aligned}$ |
| Steel operations. |  | 97.4 | 100.0 | 103.9 | 125.0 <br> 86.3 | 125.0 | 123.7 | $\frac{122.4}{114.5}$ |
| Bituminous coal production......- |  |  | 87.9 | 126.0 | 86.3 | 98.4 | 128.0 | 129.8 |
| Petroleum produc'n(daily average) Freight ear loadings. |  |  | 91.1 | 93.8 | 100.2 | 99.9 | ${ }^{98.6}$ | 101.9 |
| a Lumber production. |  | 104.7 | 102.2 | 101.1 |  | 113.0 | 107.8 | 107.2 |
| Building contracts, (dally average) |  |  |  | 139.4 |  | 127.9 |  | 124.5 |
| Wheat recelpts. |  | 51.3 | 66.4 | 78.5 | 76.3 | 79.7 | 82.8 | 105.9 |
| Cotton recelpts. | 48.8 | 48.8 | 51.5 | 60.4 | 81.5 | 84.2 | 68.5 | 80.0 |
| Cattle recelp |  | 77.8 | 71.8 | ${ }^{69.3}$ | 78.5 | 63.6 |  | ${ }_{94.1}^{63.3}$ |
| Hog recelpts. |  |  | 76.0 82.2 | ${ }_{86.8}^{98.1}$ | 90.7 | 92.2 |  | 91.5 |
| Price No. 2 wheat. | 58.5 |  | 52.2 | 56.3 | 77.6 | 79.4 | 79.8 | 76.1 |
| Price Iron and steel, com | 84.3 | 84.4 | 84.8 | 85.1 | 87.9 | 87.9 | 87.9 139.9 | 87.9 139.1 |
| Copper, electrolytic, price |  | 129.0 | 129.0 | 129.0 91.9 | 171.0 | 152.9 |  | 139.1 |
| Fisber's index ( $1926=1$ | 90.7 129.0 |  | 91.0 139.9 | 91.9 <br> 109.0 | 989 149 | 130.6 |  | 124.8 |
| Check payments......... <br> Bank loans and discount | 134.8 |  | 132.2 | 131.4 | 132.4 | 131.5 | 131.4 | 130.9 |
| Interest rates, eall money | 72.7 | 93.9 | 97.0 | 106.1 | 206.1 | 178.8 | ${ }^{218.2}$ | 187.9 |
| Business fallures. | 137.1 | 137.6 | 129.5 | 129.2 | 107.6 |  | 120.4 | ${ }_{253.5}^{131.9}$ |
| Stock prices | 236.5 | 233.1 | ${ }^{232} 2.9$ | 105.7 | 252.9 |  |  | ${ }_{106.4}^{253.5}$ |
| Bond prices. | 107.0 |  | 102.9 | 111.4 | 182.9 |  |  |  |
| Interest rates, time <br> Federal Reserve ra | 106.4 | 104.3 | 103.0 | 101.7 | 92.5 | 91.2 | \| 89.9 | 90.2 |
| b Detrolt empinyment |  |  |  | $1080$ |  | $137$ | $8 \ldots$ | 135 |

a Relative to we
semi-monthly only.

## Decline in Wholesale Trade in New York Federal Reserve District During February as Compared With Same Month Last Year.

The New York Federal Reserve Bank announces that "wholesale dealers in this district reported an average decrease of $8 \%$ in February sales as compared with a year previous, or about the same decrease as in January."
The April 1 Monthly Review of the Reserve Bank will also have the following to say regarding wholesale trade: Sales of groceries showed a very small increase over February 1929, but sales in all other reporting lines showed decreases. Following increases in January, the sales of men's clothing and paper declined in February, and sales of stationery showed the first decrease in almost a year. Lamons,
decreases continued to be reported in the sales of jewelry and diamond decreases conce fairly substantial declines also in sales of cotton goods. shoes and hardware. Machine tool orders, reported by the Machine Tool Builders Association, were only a little over half as large as in February
1929. Quantity sales of silk goods, reported by the Silk Association, showed a comparatively small decrease, and drug dealers reported sales only slightly smaller than a year ago.
Stocks of silk goods, shoes, and drugs remained larger than a year ago, but stocks held by cotton goods and hardware dealers continued to be smaller than last year. Collections were slower than in 1929 in a majority of lines

| Commodtty. | Percentage Change, February 1930 Compared with January 1930. |  | Percentage Change, February 1930 Compared with February 1929. |  | Percent of Accounts Outstanding January 31 Collected in February. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net Sales. | Stock End of Month | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { Sales. } \end{gathered}$ | Stock End of Month. | 1929. | 1930. |
| Grocerles | $-12.0$ | -5.2 | +0.4 | -0.6 | 66.3 | 67.7 |
| Men's clothing | +50.0 +15. |  | $-1.7$ | - | 42.9 | 34.6 |
| Silk goods | +-9.8* | $\pm{ }_{-0.3}^{+1.8}$ | $\underline{-2.3}{ }^{*}$ | -4.3 $+9.9 *$ | 28.9 43.2 | ${ }_{43.8}$ |
| Shoes_ | +24.1 | +6.9 | -12.7 | +2.8 | 35.2 | 32.4 |
| Drugs- | -13.2 | +19.7 | -0.7 | +17.0 | 39.0 | 31.4 |
| Harcware | -6.9 | $-0.2$ | $-12.2$ | -12.7 | 39.6 | 42.2 |
| Stationery- | -17.3 |  | -49.3 | --- | 76.4 | 64.7 |
| Paper.- | $-9.5$ |  | -5.6 |  | 64.9 | 64.4 |
| Diamond | -7.0 | $-9.4$ | -37.1 | $-30.6$ | 26.1 | 22.4 |
| Jew | +7.4 | +2.0 | -33.5 | -10.6 | 26.1 |  |
| Weighted average | +6.4 |  | -7.9 |  | 48.0 | 45.4 |

February Department Store Sales in New York Federal Reserve District on Par with Year Ago.
The April 1 Monthly Review of Credit and Business Conditions by the Federal Reserve Agent at New York will contain the following item on department store trade.
The total sales of reporting department stores in this district during February were practically unchanged from a year ago. Sales of New York
City stores were City stores were $1.5 \%$ larger than last year, and the Hudson River Valley district showed an increase of more than $5 \%$, but the sales of the Rochester, Northern New York State, and capital district department stores showed little or no change from a year ago, and all other localities reported decreases. The sales of the reporting apparel stores continued to be substantially smaller than last year.
Stocks of merchandise on hand in department stores were slightly smaller than a year ago, and the average rate of stock turnover was a little higher. Collections on charge accounts outstanding continued to be slower than a year previous



| Net Sales Percentage Change February 1930 Compared with February 1929. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stock on Hand } \\ & \text { Percentage Change } \\ & \text { Feb. } 28 \text { 1930 } \\ & \text { Compared uth } \\ & \text { Feb. } 28 \text { 1929. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| +15.9 | +9.9 |
| +10.5 | +3.1 |
| $+8.3$ | +7.7 |
| $+7.3$ | +2.0 |
| +6.4 | -3.3 |
| +3.4 +1.7 | +11.6 +14.7 |
| +1.4 | +14.7 |
| +0.8 | -2.6 |
| -1.2 | +7.7 |
| -1.2 | +2.8 +0.9 |
| -2.4 | -13.6 |
| -3.1 | +8.4 |
| - -10.7 | +0.7 -17.0 |
| -10.9 | +10.7 |
| -12.5 | -15.4 |
| -4.4 | -8.8 |

Chain Store Sales in New York Federal Reserve District
in February 7\% Larger Than in Same Month Last Year.
Total sales of reporting chain store system in the New York Federal Reserve District during February were $7 \%$ larger than a year previous, a slightly smaller gain than in January. This is made known in the "Monthly Review," dated April 1 to be issued by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, which will further state:
Increases reported by grocery and candy chains, while substantial,
were not as large as in the previous month were not as large as in the previous month, but comparisons of sales in
other lines with those of a year ago were much the same as in January. Sales of variety stores continued to show the largest increase, and sales of ten cent store and drug chains showed moderate increases, while sales of shoe chains were slightly smaller than in February 1929.

After allowance for changes in the number of stores operated, all types of chains, except grocery and candy chains, continued to show smaller sales per unit than a year ago.

| Type of Store. | Percentage Change February 1930 Compared uith February 1929. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Stores. | Total Sales. | Sales per Store. |
| Grocery-- | +2.8 | $+8.7$ | +5.7 |
| Drug-.- | +8.3 +11.4 | +8.0 +4.9 | - 4.9 |
| Shoe- | +9.6 | -2.4 | -11.0 |
| Variety | +24.2 | +17.0 | -5.8 |
| Candy | -5.2 | +5.6 | +11.4 |
| Total... | +7.6 | +6.8 | -0.7 |

Monthly Indexes of Federal Reserve Board.
The Federal Reserve Board's indexes of production, factory employment and payrolls, \&c., for February, were made available as follows under date of March 24:
index numbers of production, factory employment and PAYROLLS, BUILDING CONTRACTS AND FREIGHT CAR LOADINGS. ( $1923-1925=100$.)

|  | Adjusted for Seasonal Variations. |  |  | Wthout Seasonal Adjustment. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930. |  | 1929. | 1930. |  | 1929. |
|  | Feb. | Jan. | Feb. | Feb. | Jan. | Feb. |
| Industrial production, total.-------- |  | 103 | 117 | $108 p$ |  | 120 |
|  | $105 p$ | 102 | 116 | $109 p$ | 102 | 120 |
|  | ${ }_{104}^{107 p}$ | 112 | 120 119 | $103 p$ | 107 | 116 |
| Building, value of contracts awarded- |  | 101 | 119 | 77 92.9 | 79 $92.9 r$ | ${ }_{99.7}^{88}$ |
| Factory Dayrolls --.- |  |  |  | 97.4 | 94.2 | 108.4 |
|  | 99 | 97 | 107 | 92 | 89 | 99 |

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION: INDEXES BY GROUPS.

| Industry. | Manufactures. |  |  | Industry. | Mansno. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930. 1 |  |  |  | 1930. |  | 1929. |
|  | Feb. | Jan. | Feb |  | Feb. | Jan. | Feb. |
| Iron and steel. | 118 | 99 | 126 | Bitum |  |  |  |
| Textlies--ü- | ${ }_{94}^{98 p}$ | ${ }_{967}$ | 113 | ${ }_{\text {A }}^{\text {Anthracite }}$ | ${ }_{130}^{102}$ | $\xrightarrow{106} \begin{array}{r}132 \\ 1\end{array}$ | 110 |
| Paper and printing. |  | 120 | 123 | Copper |  |  | 136 |
|  | 103 | 102 | 148 |  | 99 |  |  |
| Leather and shoes. | ${ }_{178}^{947}$ | ${ }_{116}^{957}$ | ${ }_{128}^{98}$ | Lead |  | ${ }_{91 p}^{92}$ | ${ }_{91}^{99}$ |
| Non-ferrous metals.- | $99 p$ | 105 | 123 |  |  |  |  |
| Petroleum refinin |  | 163 | 160 |  |  |  |  |
| Rubber tres--..-7- | ${ }^{13}{ }^{-7}$ |  | 152 |  |  |  |  |

FACTORY EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS-INDEXES BY GROUPS.


## United States Continues to Buy More Life Insurance -February Figures Show 7\% Gain.

In the first two months of 1930, life insurance sales continued the increases of 1929. During this period the country as a whole paid for a volume of insurance which was $6 \%$ larger than in the same period of last year. This increase was not localized, but was shared by all but one section of the country. Life insurance sales are closely united with the general business conditions of a locality and this general increase in life insurance sales evidences a period of widespread prosperity. The largest increase in the first two months of 1930 was made by the Pacific and East South Central States. These sections each showed an increase of $14 \%$. The West North Central and the South Atlantic States with a $10 \%$ increase rank second. These figures are issued by the Life Insurance Sales Research Bureau at Hartford, Conn. and represent the experience of 78 companjes which have in force $88 \%$ of the total legal reserve ordinary life insurance outstanding in the United States.
Figures on February business, which are now available, show that sales during the past month increased $7 \%$ over the same month in 1929. This increase was shared by all sections except the West South Central which showed a slight decrease. The following figures show the general nature of the insurance increase in sales:


The largest increase during the month was made by the Pacific States. There were some exceptional gains made by individual states. New Hampshire lead with a $41 \%$ increase, Missouri came second with a gain of $33 \%$. California, Wisconsin, District of Columbia, all increased their production $23 \%$ in the month.
The Bureau also has figures on the 12 -month period which ended Feb. 28 1930. Sales in!this period increased $7 \%$ over the preceding 12 months. Every section showed a gain during this period and only four states failed to increase their production.
Sales of Life Insurance in Canada Show Slight Decrease.
Business conditions in Canada, although showing a slight recovery in the first two months of 1930, are still well below a year ago. Life insurance sales are closely allied with general economic conditions and a recession in business, such as has been experienced in Canada, is accompanied by a decrease in life insurance sales. For the first two months of 1930, sales of ordinary life insurance in Canada were $6 \%$ below those of the same period last year. Only $47 \%$ of the companies reporting figures to the Bureau recorded increased sales.

In February, the sales of insurance showed a $4 \%$ decrease compared to the same month in 1929. Three provinces, British Columbia, Quebec and Prince Edward Island increased their production; New Brunswick paid for practically the same volume as in February of last year, while the other provinces showed slight decreases. In the Dominion as a whole, only $47 \%$ of the contributing companies recorded increased production during the month.

Figures for the 12 -month period just ended show that sales increased $3 \%$ over the preceding year. These figures are issued by the Life Insurance Sales Research Bureau at Hartford, Conn. which receives reports from companies having in force $84 \%$ of the total legal reserve ordinary life insurance outstanding in the Dominion.

The Bureau also has figures for several cities and the records varied widely in February. Hamilton showed the greatest gain, $25 \%$, over February 1929. Vancouver followed closely with a $21 \%$ increase. Quebec and Winnipeg also showed increases while Ottawa and Toronto fell below their production of last February.

## Annalist Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices.

The "Annalist Weekly" Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices stands at 133.6, an increase of 0.3 point from last week (133.3), and compares with 145.6 , the index on the corresponding date last year. In indicating this the "Annalist" says:
This is the first time in six weeks that the downward course of the index has been checked. The reversal is not large nor is the advance distributed over a large number of commodities.
icals, show declines; five show advances, and builidng materials remain icals, show declines; five show advances, and builidng materials remain
unchanced. The farm products index has risen 0.3 point because of adunchanged. The farm products index has risen 0.3 point because of advances in corn, oats, steers, cotton and hay; these advances have been
partly balanced by declines in wheat, rye, hogs, lamb, eggs and wool. partly balanced by declines in wheat, rye, hogs, lamb, eggs and wool.
A sharp drop in butter prices sent the food index down 0.3 point; the textile index rose because of advances in cotton goods and yarns; this is the second week that the textile index has risen; some recovery from the sharp drop of bituminous coal, reported last week, has advanced the fuel index; higher prices for lead and tin and for lubricating oils and rubber, has made for higher indexes in the metal and miscellaneous groups.
The Commodity Index for the month of March stands at 134, a decline of $2.47 \%$ from February, and is $8.5 \%$ lower than in March 1929. All of the eight groups comprising the index have dropped, and are from 4.6 to $0.3 \%$ lower than February and from 14.3 to $2.1 \%$ lower than in March
1929 . The farm products group has made the steepest monthly decline 1929. The farm products group has made the steepest monthly decline, $4.6 \%$ below February and $12.3 \%$ below March 1929. All grains are
lower, with especially sharp declines in rye and wheat. Rye has declined lower, with especially sharp declines in rye and wheat. Rye has declined
from $933 / 4$ cents early in February to $697 / 8$ cents this week. Heavy steers from $93 \frac{3 / 4}{4}$ cents early in February to $697 / 8$ cents this week. Heavy steers
and lambs show sharp declines, but hog prices have held reasonably steady. and lambs show sharp declines, but hog prices lower during March than in February, but had recovered at the end of the month and was higher than at the end of February. Eggs have declined 12 cents to 24 cents, and hides and wool have gone to lower price levels.

Foods in March were $2.1 \%$ lower than in February and $5.6 \%$ lower than last year; textiles have declined $3.2 \%$ in March and are $14.3 \%$ lower than last year. This is the largest yearly decline of any group and one that comes on top of declines that go back for several years. The decline in fuels of $2.4 \%$ is accounted for by the sharp drop in bituminous coal, of lead, tin and zinc. The metal decline since last year is $6.3 \%$. Building materials and chemicals have declined $0.3 \%$ each for the month and cause of lower rubber prices, is $1.7 \%$ for the month and $8.5 \%$ for the year.

THE ANNALIST WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES

|  | March 1930. | Febru'y 1930. | March 1929. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm produ | 127.6 - 4.6 | 133.7 | 145.4-12.3 |
| Food products. | $136.1-2.1$ | 139.0 | 144.2 - 5.6 |
| Textile products | $131.7=3.2$ | 136.1 | 153.7 161.3 |
| Fuels Metals | 150.7 <br> 122.9 <br> 1 | 154.4 123.4 | ${ }_{1}^{161.3} 1.1=6.4$ |
| Building materia | $150.8-0.3$ | 151.3 | $154.0-2.1$ |
| Chemicals...- | $131.9-0.3$ | 132.3 | $134.9-2.2$ |
| Miscellaneous | 115.8 - 1.7 | 117.8 | 123.6 14.5 |
| All commodities. | $134.0-2.5$ | 137.4 | $146.5-8.5$ |

THE ANNALIST WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESAIE COMMODITY PRICES
$(1913=100)$.

|  | Mar. 251930. | Mar. 181930. | Mar. 261829. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm products | 126.8 | 126.4 | 142.7 |
| Food products | 136.0 | 136.3 130.8 | 142.8 |
| Textile products | 149.8 | 149.5 | 162.2 |
| Metals. | 122.9 | 122.7 | 134.5 |
| Bullding materia | 149.9 | 149.9 | 154.0 |
| Chemicals. | 131.7 | 131.8 | 134.9 122.1 |
| Miscellaneous. | 116.6 133.6 | 1153.3 | 125.6 |

Further Advance in Commodity Prices Reported By National Fertilizer Association.
Commodity prices advanced one-tenth of $1 \%$ during the week ended Mar. 22, according to the wholesale price index of the National Fertilizer Association. This, it is noted, is the second week of slight advance in the index, and it is the first week since Dec. 7 that advances have outnumbered declines. Advances numbered 32 and declines 31 . Five groups advanced, and four declined. The Association adds:
The larger declines occurred in mixed fertilizer, feeds, cattle, hogs, lambs, house furnishings and methanol, indicating declines in industrial groups excent for the declines in feeds and livestock, which occurred early in the week. The larger advances occurred in cotton and butter, but advances also occurred in silk, lard, cottonseed oil, food, tin, silver and rubber. These advances were largely in the sensitive commodities, indicating that a general turn in commodity prices took place.
Based on 1926-1928 as 100, and 474 quotations, the index for the week ended Mar. 22 stood at 91.5 ; for Mar. 15, 91.3, and for Mar. 8, 91.2.

## Loading of Railroad Revenue-Freight Continues

 Contracted.Loading of revenue freight for the week ended on March 15 totaled 881,187 cars, the Car Service Division of the American Railway Association announced on March 25. This was an increase of 7,639 cars over the preceding week, but a reduction of 77,414 cars below the same week in 1929. It also was a reduction of 61.385 cars under the same week in 1928. Details are outlined as follows:
Miscellaneous freight loading for the week of March 15 totaled 356,776 cars, 25,611 cars below the same week in 1929 and 5,066 cars below the corresponding week in 1928
Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight amounted to 252,265 cars, a reduction of 8,694 cars under the same week last year and 8,038 cars under the same week two years ago.
Coal loading amounted to 130,200 cars, a decrease of 27,481 cars under the same week in 1929 and 30,165 cars below the same week in 1928.
Forest products loading amounted to 60.215 cars, 6,390 cars below the same week last year and 6,989 cars under the corresponding week in 1928. Ore loading amounted to 8,924 cars, a decrease of 3,001 cars under the same week in 1929 , but 811 cars above the corresponding week $t$ two years ago. Coke loading amounted to 9,689 cars, a decrease of 3.589 cars under the corresponding week last year and 1,405 cars below the same week in 1928. Grain and grain products loading for the week totaled $3,2 \mathrm{~s}$ cars, a reduction of 3,980 cars under the corresponder weok 1929 and 5,165 cars below the same week in 1928. In the western districts alone, g,459 cars grain products loading amoun
uncer the same week in 1929.
Live stock loading totaled 23,861 cars, 1,332 cars over the same week in 1929, but 5,368 cars below the corresponding week in 1928. In the western distrit 5,08 cars belk 1,497 cars compared with the same week last year.
All districts reported reductions in the total loading of all commodities compare with the same weak in 1029 whle all except the Southwestern District reported reductions compared with the same week in 1928.
Loading of revenue freight in 1930 compared with the two previous years follows:
Four weeks in January

| 1930, |
| :--- |
| $3,349,424$ |
| $3,505,962$ |
| 899,189 |
| 873,548 |
| 881,187 |


| 930. | 1929. | 1928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 349,424 | 3,571,455 | 3,448,895 |
| 505,962 | 3,766,136 | 3,590,742 |
| 899,189 | 978,201 | 959,494 |
| 873,548 | 947,539 | 951,556 |
| . 187 | 958,601 | 992,572 |
| 509,310 | 10,221,932 | 9,893.259 |

## National Association Reports Index Figure for Real

 Estate Market Activity at 74.5.Real estate market activity for February is indicated by the figure 74.5, according to the index of real estate market activity compiled monthly by the National Association of Real Estate Boards. This compares with 75 for January. The index is based upon official reports of the total number of deeds recorded in 64 typical cities throughout the country. Real estate activity for the year 1926 is taken as the base year in computing the monthly figure.

Cincinnati Jobless Aided by Foresight-Census of Idle, Taken Last Summer, Prepared City to Handle Unemployment Problem.
The New York "Times" in its issue of March 22, gives the following from a staff correspondent at Cincinnati, under date of March 21:
Metropolitan Cincinnati has furnished more work for the unemployed during the past winter than ever before during an unemployment crisis Not only has the city reduced the extent of unemployment and given mate-
rial assistance to a larger number of the unemployed than in former lean rial assistance to a larger number of the unemployed than in former lean
years, but the misery and suffering which usually accompany an unemployyears, but the misery and suffering which usually accompa
ment crisis have almost entirely been lacking this winter.
These are the calm and reasoned statements of Colonel C. o. Sherrill City Manager, and Fred K. Hoehler. head of the Department of Public Welfare, and those associated with them in planning to meet the unemployment situation.
The story of how Cincinnati met the unemployment crisis during the winter goes back to a decision made more than a year ago by City Manager Sherrill, who laid down the dictum that intelligent planning should precede the next unemployment crisis this city had to face. From that decision came the citizens' committee for stabilizing employment, which, with the co-operation of the city and county government, social welfare agencies
and industries, has planned and carrked out the attack on unemployment.

Began When"Skies Were Clear."
The formation of the citizens' committee on stabilizing enployment grew out of a meeting called by City Manager Sherrill in January 1929. Those who attended the meeting represented governmental, industrial social and labor groups. The purpose of the committee were to study the situation.
"This committee was formed when financial skies were clear," said Colonel Sherrill. "There was no labor strife anywhere in this vicinity and very little unemployment present locally or in the nation as a whole. It was a case of preparing in peace for a possible future war.
"The basic idea of those forming the committee was to form an organization extending over the entire metropolitan area, regardless of political boundaries, to be devoted not only to caring for the unemployed and providing temporary employment for them, but to make a continuous scientific and comprehensive study of every phase of the unemployment problem, with a view to building up an enployment technic that would stand the stra
continuity."

Many Viewpoints Represented.
The citizens' committee consisted of representatives of important industries, labor unions and welfare agencies as well as economists and statisticians. Among these were Dr. Frederick C. Hicks, former Presi-
dent of the University of Cincinnati; William Cooper Procter President dent of the University of Cincinnati; William Cooper Procter. President of the Procter \& Gamble Co. (whose stabilization plan guarantees forty-
eight weeks of work a year to his own employees,: Julian Pollak, Viceelght weeks of work a year to his own employees,: Julian Pollak, Vice-
President of the Pollak Steel Co., and O. M. Bookman, Executive Secretary $f$ the community chest.
Ten subcommittees were formed, varying in size up to 100 or more. The subcommittecs consisted of men who were conversant with the needis the community
These committees dealt with the following subjects: State-city employment exchange. continuous employment, temporary employment, public rorks, co-operation of agencies, budget and finance, State and national

## Idle Census Taken Last Summer.

It was obvious to the members of the general committee that the first thing necessary was to ascertain the facts of the situation, the extent of unemployment.
The subcommittee on fact-finding took an employment census last summer, as a result of which it was disclosed that of the 106.583 employable persons in the city $883 / 2 \%$ were regularly employed, that more than $\mathbf{5 \%}$ were employed only part time and that nearly $6 \%$ were unemployed. arch on which thon and additional material gath

Last fall the committee realized that an unusual depression was approaching. They immediately urged all employers to "stagger" their work if they were compelled to reduce production.
The campaign of education obtained results. Employers co-operated to a considerable extent by operating plants fewer number of days a week with a full complement of men rather than laying off men in order to run
full week with a reduced crew, and in consequence unemployment lessened full week with a reduced

## Public Improvements Put Ahead.

The subcommittee on temporary enployment was instrumental in obtaining temporary work for the unemployed by placing the problem before the heads of more than 100 local organizations. Some of these tem porary jobs became permanent ones.

City and State governments (Ohio and Kentucky in the metropolitan area) pushed forward public improvements for which funds had prerously been provided but which would ordinarily have waited for Spring. The expenditure of public funds was well timed and gave many men employment.
The public works committee devised a method of heating concrete, and other expedients were thought out to stimulate the building program, private as well as public.
Public works for the first six months of this year will absorb $\$ 15,000,000$ within the Cincinnati metropolitan area, or three times the normal ex penditure for the same period.
He Welfare, supervises thients, working through the Department of PubHe Welfare, supervises the physical examination of all transients, sorts out those with infectious and contagious diseases and sends the physically disa bled back to their homes.
and when theyment situation is explained to those who elect to remain and when the latter learn that outsiders may find it extremely difficult to get a job they usually leave town.

## Odd Jobs to Cut Relief Expense.

Increased appropriations have been given the employment exchange, and department which was once the "step-child" of the city, with two rooms in the basement of the City Hall, is now flourishing on two floors of an old police station.
Agents of the employment exchanges formerly visited industrial plants occasionally: now they are keeping a record of employment in those plants and visiting them regularly.
o be a considerable number of unemployed with apparently no work to
look forward
dustrial relief sent out to do odd men of good character, with familles to support, are and semi-public institutions, for which they are paid at the rate of 30 cents an hour from a special fund made up jointly by the city and the commiunty chest. Nobody fulfilling the qualifications has thus far been denied the opportunlty to participate in this work.
It is confidently expected that Cincinnati's extra rellef allowance as a
result of this plan. will be between $\$ 30.000$ and $\$ 50,000$ this year, as compared to an estimated $\$ 100,000$ or more.

## Effect on Crime Studied.

Lee J. Zoeller. Chairman of one of the subcommittees, estimated that at present there are only 16.000 employable individuals out of work in the metropolitan area, which includes a population of 500,000 , and that the maximum of unemployed was 18,000 .
If Cincinnati's industries are an indication of employment conditions in the United States, there are approximately $3,840,000$ unemployed in the The effect of unemployment on crime was studied. It was found that out of 11.180 misdemeanor cases in the first six months of $192940 \%$ of the offenders were without employment.
Parallel with the study being made of employment conditions by the citizens' committee, two surveys are being conducted-one to ascertain the economic possibilities for employment of Negroes in Cincinnati and vicinity, and the other of married women in industry.

## Gov. Roosevelt of New York in Message to Legislature

 Urges Amendment to Labor Law Giving Citizens of State Preference in Employment on Public Works.An amendment to the New York State labor law stipulating that preference be given to citizens of the State in employment on public works was recommended in a message sent to the State Legislature by Gov. Franklin D. Roosevelt on March 21. In his message the Governor commenting upon the tendency of unemployment in other states to seek employment in New York State, thus shutting out its own citizens, said:
In the present undoubted conditions of unemployment I think it is highly desirable that the power of the State be directed toward the obtaining of employment for as many of its own citizens as possible. One step in this
direction would be the giving of preference to citizens of New York State direction would be the giving of preference to citizens of New York State in employment on the pubic works of the State and its municipalities. So
far as possible, employment on public works within the State should bo given to its own citizens before the employment of outsiders.
It is only natural that when, occasionally, widespread unemployment
comes to different sections of the nation at the same time men and comes to different sections of the nation at the same time, men and women out of work gravitate to New York City and other large cities of this State
searching for employment searching for employment
There seems no good reason why on the public works of the State and local governments units we should not give the first chance to our own
ci izens. Furthermore, this may help in distributing the obligatlons of ciizens. Furthermore, this may help in distributing the obligations of the pre care the unemployed over much larger areas, thus simplifying the problem and avoiding congestion in districts which already have largo numbers of people of their own who are out of work.
The labor law of this State bet ween the years 1909 and 1915 provided for such a preference. I believe that such preference again should be established y statute and for that reason 1 urge upon your honorable bodies to dopt legislation which is being introduced for that purpose.
Measures carrying out the Governor's suggestion were introduced by Senator Dowling and Assemblyman Steingut, Democratic leaders.

## Union Trust Company of Cleveland Finds Business

 Improving But at Slower Pace Than Was Expected.Business is showing steady improvement but the pace of recovery is slower than was generally expected, says the Union Trust Co., Cleveland, in a survey of the trade situation. Employment conditions are growing better and spring weather should stimulate retail sales and building construction. In its magazine Trade Winds the bank says:
Business is proceeding cautiously but with confldence, looking forward to a staisfactory level of operation by the end of the summer.
It is evident that the reaction from last year's peaks of production and speculation is proving more far-reaching than was at first anticipatedand that therefore, the necessary readjustment is going to take somewhat longer than was expected.
The most important recent favorable development is the continuing ease of credit rates, not only in this country but in Europe. Further reductlons have also occured in domestic rates for bankers acceptances
and call money and call money. This is encouraging both from the standpoint of domestle financing, and from the standpoint of foreign trade.
Considerable significance has also been attached to some increase in production schedules among the automobile factories, and the sharp upturn in steel output during February.
Contemplated construction work in th
Contemplated construction work in the United States is said to be the largest in the history of the country, with plans under way in the direction of governmental profects, road building, factory alteration and repatr,
and other improvement work, which with the added impetus of rates, should penditure on highways alone in 1930 is expected to exceed $\$ 2,000,000,000$. Meanwhile, statistics from many sources show without question that the general volume of business still remains low. In this respect, carloadings present a fair composite picture. Loadings for the first eight weeks ings present a fair composite picture. Loadings for the first eight w
of 1930 totaled $6,855,386$ cars, as compared to $7,337,591$ cars in 1929 .
Balancing unfavorable factors against the favorable ones, we arrive at middle ground which, although not particularly satisfactory is by no means middude ground which, although not particulariy satisfactory is by no means
discouraging. As the season advances, automobile production, even according to the most conservative estimates, must increase to some extent. cording to the most conservative estimates, must increase to some extent.
Even if the amount of heavy construction work actually undertaken should prove less than anticipated, it will nevetherless prove of large volume-and as soon as the weather permits this should help decidedly to solve the unemployment situation and bring added impetus to many

These two factors should in turn maintain activity in the steel mills at a level which, though below that of 1929 , might yet prove in and of itself may for the last five years. The coming of spring weal trade, even though puklic buying power should not recover as quickly as might be desired.
buying power should not recover as quickly as might be dect should gradually be manifested in growing volume of rallway freight.
Bank of Nova Scotia Says Those "Psychologically Poor" Through Losses on Paper Can Do Much to Restore or Weaken Confidence in Business Situation.
Pointing out that "during recent months the perplexities of the business situation have reacted unfavorably upon many countries including our own" the Bank of Nova Scotia in its "Monthly Review" for March says that "to deny the facts of the situation would be foolish; to form a judgment, at this stage, on the probable duration or extent of the business recession would be premature. Our common task at present is, in the light of the knowledge now available, so to conduct our personal affairs as not to cause additional dislocation of business; to base our conduct upon reason, and not to be swayed by crowd psychology." The bank's comments are presented under the read "'Psychological' Poverty" and in addition to the portion quoted above it says:
Those who have recently suffered actual losses have now no choice, but to work hard and economise with a ciew to mas on paper, who are merely "pehaviour of those who have only suffered losically poor," can do much to restore or weaken confidence.
In the highly organized markets of to-day, where the demands of myriade In the highy organized markets or to-day, witted through sensitive merof purchasers are, in effect, poled and tansing industries with their multichandising organizations to the great produccing in the purchasing habits of the individual may produce serious consequences. A slightly greater readiness to spend a marticular direction may provide the means of livelireadiness to spend in a particular direction may provide curtailment of expenditure in a particular direction may result in numerous discharges. Though the private individual, as be spends his income, seldom pauses to reflect on the private individual, as be spends his.income, sping to determine, often at quite remote distances, who shall and who shall not be employed.
quite In our own country, and in the present insufficiently protected against the been unfortunate. Many, who were insumber last, have suffered actual
stock market decline of October and November loss as a result of the sale of securities previously held on an insufficient loss as a result of the sale of securites previoubination of a short crop,
margin. On the western prairies also, the combinater delayed marketing and low prices, has contracted the farmers' purchasing delayed marketing and low prices, has contracestored economies in many power, cau
households.
It was inevitable that the curtailed expenditure of these groups should cause unemployment elsewhere. So far, the recession of business has been cause unemployment ensewhere. I
moderate: the Bank's adjusted Index of Employment is only about $5 \%$ below the high point of lant August; but that unemployment is felt, there is no doubt.
Involving, as it must; discomfort for those with slender resources, and actual hardship for some, this is the most distressing feature of the situation. It is the result of economic influences that are world-wide and, in the light of our present knowledge, unavoidable. Our own action ought to be such as will tend to minimize these hardships; and we may reasonably believe that individual efforts to this end will not be without avail, though the results of the conduct of individuals are often impossible to trace.

## Business as Viewed by Bank of Montreal.

The Bank of Montreal in its business summary, issued Mar. 22, states that "business in Canada can best be described as marking time in a between-seasons period." According to the bank, "there has been less activity both in manufacturing and merchandising than a year ago, and trade cannot yet be said to have emerged from the slough into which it was thrust by the stock market slump and the storing of a short wheat erop." In part, the bank continues:
Bank clearings, for example, indicate a shrinkage in volume of turnover, practically all reporting centers having returned decreased clearings during the last few weeks; car loadings, heavily lessened for several monthe by a meagre movement of wheat, have latterly shown a smaller traffic in general merchandise; business mortality rises; bank note circulation does
not expand; there has been more than normal unemployment during the past winter; foreign trade has declined; commodity prices slowly recede; pand keen competition cuts profits. In many other countries, both customer and competitor of Canada, there is also a condition of quiet trade, the and competitor of Canada, there
consequence of which is not helpful.
These are the dark spots in the situation. On the other side is the near approach of spring and reopening of navigation, factors that always instil briskness in many branches of business. Building operations promise to be carried on with considerable activity; hydro-power development continues; road-making and mending will employ much labor; railways have moderately large programs of construction and new equipment ; mining projects, eratuding erection of refineries, are being pushed; and inventories, geninclualy, have been kept so low that a reaction in trade should quickly speed the wheels of industry. A larger importation of coal from Great Britain is expected when St. Lawrence navigation begins, but return cargoes depend upon the wheat movement, and as yet few charters have been made.
The decline in the foreign trade of Canada which set in a few months ago has not yet been arrested. In February, exports of domestic products decreased $\$ 15,569,000$ compared with the corresponding month last year, and imports $\$ 16,120,000$, the aggregate falling off being $\$ 31,690,000$; while the elapsed 11 months of the current fiscal year show an increase of $\$ 4,898,000$ in imports and a decrease of $\$ 218,186,000$ in exports. The whole of the considerable decline in the latter item, nearly $18 \%$, occurred in wheat and flour.
The newsprint industry has somewhat slackened its pace. In February, shipments at 178,691 tons were approximately 8,000 tons less than in the
same month of 1929. Operating ratio of Canadian mills fell to $69 \%$ in February from $71.4 \%$ in January, and compares with about $78 \%$ last year. During this month a large new mill has been put into operation in New Brunswick.
The important trade of building, upon which allied industries and labour much depend, has started the year well so far as the issue of permits afforde indication. Permits issued in January and February do not show any serinus recession in building operations, whether of residential and business structure or of engineering projects, when taken in the aggregate. Building contracts in the last two months show a decrease of $35.9 \%$ from the same peri.
year ago, against which is an increase of $48.4 \%$ in engineering works. year ago, against which is an increase of $48.4 \%$ in engineering worths.
Led by wheat, farm foodstuffs, rubber, sugar, cotton and wool, the drop in commodity prices has extended to a long list of goods, bringing the index ta commodity prices has extended ond wolesale commodity prices in Februats the drop has been even sreutet Und 9.7 a year ago. In the Unted in prices must wait, unless, indeed the sources of supply of batic commodities dry up to some extent.
The automobile industry is more active than at any time since last mir? umme automobile industry is more alo aummer, but production is not equal to last yar, 1,532 , contrasting with 17.164 cars and 4,337 trucks in the same month last year.

## Industrial Conditions in Ohio and Ohio Cities During February-Increases Over Previous Month Shown for First Time Since Last August.

Total industrial employment in Ohio in February showed an increase from the previous month for the first time since August, according to the summary of industrial employment in Ohio and Ohio cities issued by the Bureau of Business Research of the Ohio State University. In summarizing conditions in February the Bureau goes on to say:
The employment increase in Ohio in February from January was due primarily to employment increases in the manufacturing industries of the State, since there was in Change from January, and a decline of $2 \%$ in the non-manufacturing industries.
Although there was an increase of $1 \%$ in total industrial employment in Although there was an $12 \%$ below the total for February of last year, and the total for the first two months of 1930 was $11 \%$ less than the total for the corresponding period of last year. Although the non-manufacturing industries of the State showed an employment decline of $2 \%$ in February from January, employment in the nonmanufacturing industries in February was only 3\% less than in February of last yen-whereas employment in the manufacturing industries in February was $15 \%$ less than in the same month of last year, and $14 \%$ less for the first two months of 1930 thanfor the corresponding period of 1929 Employment in the construction industry, although showing no change in February from January was 2\% greater than in February 1929 and $3 \%$ greater for the first two months of 1930 than for the same period of last year.
last year. Although the automobile and the iron and steel industries of the State showed the most marked employment increases, many other manufacturing industries also showed employment increases in February. As compared with February 1929 however there were employment declines in al the industrial groups of the State except in the food products, and the paper and printing groups.
Employment in the automobile and automobile parts industries of this State in February was $4 \%$ greater than in January, but $40 \%$ less than In the in the same mont of las year
In the metal products industries, the decline in employment in February from February 1929 amounted to $10 \%$, but there was an increase of $2 \%$ in employment in February of this year from January, indicating an improved condition in the metal products industries. Eighty-seven of the 165 reporting concerns in the metal products group showed employment increases or no change in emplo
78 showed employment decreases.
Employment in the machinery industries showed no change in February Employment in the machinery $8 \%$ from February of last year, and of $7 \%$ for the first two months of this year as compared with the same period of last year.
In the rubber products group, of which tire and tube manufacturing is the principal industry, employment declined $2 \%$ in February from January, the principalim February 1929. In the stone, clay, and glass products group, February employment increased $1 \%$ from January, but was $13 \%$ less than in February 1929.
In the lumber products group, February employment was $3 \%$ greater than in January, but 4\% less than in February 1929.
The February-to-January increase in total industrtal employment was experienced in only two of the larger cities of the State; namely. Cleveland and Dayton. Cincinnati, Columbus, Toledo, and Youngtsown showed no change in employment in February from January and Akron and Canton showed a slight decline. As compared with Tebruary of last ycar, there were employment declines in all the cities of the state except in chis. where employment conditions seem to have remained substantially unchanged from the same month of last year
In Akron Industrial employment in February declined 3\% from January. and $17 \%$ from February 1929. Industrial employment in Cinctnnati remained unchanged in February from January, but declined 8\% from February 1929. February industrial employment in Cleveland was $1 \%$ greater than in January, but $9 \%$ less than in Jan in February from January there was no change in industrial employment in February from Janaary, or from February 1929. In Daylolined $2 \%$ from January 1929. February in February from January, and dee 1929 , Industrial employment from January. In although ther indstrial employment, although unchanged in February from January, was 3\% less than in February 1929.
Construction employment in February increased from January in Cincinnati, Columbus, Dayton, and Toledo.

## Advance Report for February on Wholesale and Retail

 Trade in Philadelphia Federal Reserve District.Conditions in wholesale and retail lines in the Philadelphia Federal Reserve District during February are indicated in the following survey of the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia.

WHOLESALE TRADE IN THE PHILADELPHIA FEDERAL RESERVE
DISTRICT FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1930.

|  |  | Net Sales. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Index Numbers <br> (P. Ct. of 1923-1925 <br> Monthly Average). |  | During Month Compared with |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } 1 \text { to } \\ & \text { Feb. } 28 \\ & \text { Compared } \\ & \text { with Same } \\ & \text { Period } \\ & \text { Last Year. } \end{aligned}\right.$ |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | Previous Month. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Same Mo. } \\ & \text { Last Year } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Boots and shoes.....-.-.-.--- |  | ${ }_{12}{ }^{42.4}$ | ${ }^{47.0}$ | +10.7\% | -6.2\% | -5.7\% |
| Drugs <br> Dry goods <br>  |  | 111.4* | ${ }_{43.8} 110.0$ | -12.9 | -0.5 | -8.6 |
|  |  | $72.2 *$ | ${ }_{84.7 * *}^{43.8}$ | -17.3 | -1.9 -9.7 | -11.0 |
| Groceries Hardware Jewelry |  | $98.7 *$ | 90.5 | -8.3 | -2.5 | -2.1 |
|  |  | 65.2 52.5 | 63.1 54.2 | -3.5 +3.3 | -5.5 | -6.0 |
|  |  |  | 54.2 85.0 | +3.3 +16.1 | -23.0 -5.8 | -19.8 -4.7 |
|  | Stocks at End of Month. |  | Accounts Outstanding End of Month. |  | Collections |  |
|  | Compared with Previous Month. | Compared with Same Month Last Year. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Compared } \\ & \text { wreth } \\ & \text { Prerous } \\ & \text { Month. } \end{aligned}$ | Compared with same Month Last Year. | Compared with Previous Month. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Compared } \\ & \text { with Same } \\ & \text { Month } \\ & \text { Last Year. } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | -3.4\% | -13.9\% | -16.3\% | -13.2\% |
| Drugs_ <br> Dry goods | +4.1\% | -3.1\% | -0.8 | - ${ }^{3.8}$ | -15.4 | -14.0 -8.0 |
| Electrical supplies. | $-3.4$ | -1.1 | -5.9 | -18.3 +8.3 | - ${ }^{154.8}$ | -8.0 +9.8 |
|  | -2.3 | -2.0 | -3.7 | +1.5 | - 11.1 | +9.8 +3.9 |
| Groceries <br> Hardware | +2.5 +4.7 | -0.4 | -1.3 | +5.4 | $-19.3$ | + +2.3 +1.8 |
| Hardware <br> Jewelry | +4.7 +2.6 | -7.5 +5.3 | -6.4 -5.7 | -1.5 | +72.2 +4.7 | $\begin{array}{r}+10.5 \\ -9.7 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| * Revis |  |  |  |  | +4.7 | -9.7 |

RETAIL TRADE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Index |  |  |  |

## Industrial Employment Conditions in Chicago Federal

 Reserve District-Slight Gains Reported.Some improvement in manufacturing employment for the Chicago Federal Reserve District was reflected in slight increases in both number employed and payrolls at 1,771 plants, according to the Monthly Business Conditions Report of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, dated March 31, which also has the following to say:
The general level for ten groups is brought by this gain to approximately that in the middle of December, but continues lower than for the corre-
sponding period of last year. The vehicles group continued the expansion sponding period of last year. The vehicles group continued the expansion
begun between Dec. 15 and Jan. 15, and four other groups which declined prior to Jan. 15, registered increases during the period Jan. 15 to Feb. $15-$ wood products, textiles, leather and metals. With the exception of textlles, these groups have been in continual decline since October. The upturn in the metal products group was effected largely by expansion in the steel
industry of this district, which has been operating at more than $90 \%$ industry of this district, which has been operating at more than $90 \%$
capacity. Three highly seasonal industries-paper and printing. stone,
clay and glass products, and food products-continued to decline. Rubber their earnings.
In non-manufacturing activities continued declines occurred in all lines with the exception of coal mining, which had a $23 \%$ increase in payroll amounts during the period covered, largely due to impro ed activity in the latter part of January. More recently, however, reduced demand for domestic coal has brought about curtailment. Total non-manufacturing employment declined in all States of the district, with the greatest loss in
Wisconsin. Building and construction work fell off more thin during Wisconsin. Building and construction work fell off more than during
the same period of 1929 and 1928, but the decline was much less than in the same period of 1929 and 1928, but the decline was much less than in the Seventh District portion of Illinois and the three other Sta, while
that increased aggrezate portion of Illinois and the three other States had found in retail lines, including mail order business, while wholesale trade found in retail lines, including mail order business, while wholesale trade
showeder steadiness in all sections, with an increase in Wisconsin showed greater steadiness in
both in men and in payrolls.
Corresponding to the increase in industrial employment in Illinois, the ratio of number of applicants to jobs available in cities which have free employment offices fell off to 246 from the January figure of 257 , but ment situation was reported for Chica. Improvement in the unemployand Aurora, while Peoria and Rock Island reported increased, Springfield, The average for five reporting cities in Indiana showed an labor surplus. to that in Illinois, the February ratio of 181 comparing with opposite trend and 136 in February 1929. At offices in Iowa this ratio was injanuary for any month in the past two years, being 346 as against 315 in January, and 336 in February 1929.
EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS-SEVENTH FED'L RESERVE DISTRICT.

| Industrial Groups. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { Ror- } \\ & \text { Ror'o } \\ & \text { Fitms } \end{aligned}$ | No. of Wage Earners. |  |  | Total Earnings. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Week Ended. <br> Feb. 15.Jan. 15 <br> 1930. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { Cent } \\ \text { Change. } \end{gathered}$ | Week Ended. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { Cent } \\ \text { Change. } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Feb}, 15 \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } 15 \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Metals \& metal prod'ts (other than vehieles) Vehicles. | ${ }_{68}^{531}$ | 196,488 195,092 |  |  | +0.7 | ${ }_{\text {6,010,141 }}$ | 5,788,156 | +3.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textiles \& textile prod. | 140 | 42,199 31,704 | 41,365 | + 2.0 | 1,220,163 | $1,138,062$ | +7.2 +3.6 |  |
| Food \& related prod | 119 | 40,5589,908 | 31,172 40,811 | +1.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 717,851 \\ 1,081,717 \end{array}$ | $1,105,379$ | $\begin{array}{r} +3.6 \\ -2.1 \end{array}$ |  |
| Stone, clay \& glass prod |  |  | 10,12328,995 | $\underline{-2.1}$ | 272,851 | -175,666 | -1.0 |  |
| Chemical products. | 231 | 29,493 |  | +1.1 | 642,719237,076 | 585,299243,514 | +9.8-2.6 |  |
| Leather products. | 67 | + $\begin{array}{r}8,591 \\ 17.154 \\ 3,212\end{array}$ | 17,149 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rubber produets |  |  | 3,63735,824 | -11.7 | $\begin{array}{r} 365,847 \\ 69,265 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 339,814 \\ 75,152 \end{array}$ | +7.7 -7.8 |  |
|  <br> Manufacturing (total of 10 groups) | 252 | 34,272 |  | -4.3 | 1,064,941 |  | -3.3 |  |
|  | 1,771 | 413,579 | 412,767 | +0.2 | 11,682,571 | 11,344,488 | $+3.0$ |  |
| Merchandising Public utilities | 136 | 28,913 | 31,158 | -7.2 | 763,756 |  |  |  |
| Public utiliti | 72 | 94,957 | 97,037 | $-2.1$ | 3,204,057 | 3,328,992 | -5.9 |  |
|  | 43 | 10,592 10,440 | $\begin{array}{r} 11,244 \\ \hline 562,790 \end{array}$ |  | 325,917 | 264, | -23 |  |
|  | $\frac{210}{2,232}$ | 10,440 |  | $\frac{-7.2}{-0.8}$ | 975 | 346,7 | -1.4 |  |
| Building \& construct'n Employment (total of 14 groups) |  |  |  |  | 16,318,276 | 16,096,249 | +1 |  |

## Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco Reports Failure

 of Continuance of Improved Conditions Witnessed Earlier in Year.In indicating conditions in his District Isaac B. Newton, Chairman of the Board and Federal Reserve Agent of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, states that the apparent improvement in business conditions in the Twelfth Federal Reserve District late in January and early in February did not continue throughout the later month. Mr. Newton, whose summary is issued under date of March 22, goes on to say:
Total industrial production averaged approximately the same as in January, while trade was less active than in that month. Wholesale commodity 1929, reaching the lowest level since 1922 . Total sarce the summer of sharply during February and were in about the same carloadings increased Credit ease has become more evident during the past six weels a year ago. rates changed little and commercial loans continued at relatively low levels.
Growing conditions, improved by beneficial rainfall, are perhaps the most ravorable factor in the present agricultural outlook. The continued declines in prices of farm products have had a depressing influence on the markets for many crops and for livestock, and have introduced some Whcertainty in planning agricultural operations for the current season. Wheat has not been marketed as satisfactorily as it was last year, with the result that stocks are larger and total shipments smaller than they were a year ago. Constant additions to the district's herds of sheep during the past three years have combined with the current recession in prices or both lambs and wool to handicap that industry in maintaining the favorable market position it has occupied during recent years. This year's Navel orange crop, of moderate size and good quality, has been bringing satis-
factory returns to citrus fruit growers. Engineering contracts awarded factory returns to citrus fruit growers. Engineering contracts awarded
showed an increase in value during February, but residential and other showed an increase in value during February, but residential and other
building operations declined further during the month. Increased output in two industries-lumber and petroleum-offset declines in most other lines of industrial activity during February, and total industrial production was maintained at about the levels recorded for January. It should be noted, however, that the lumber cut was unusually small in January and mitting unrestricted output for a few days in order was the result of perbasis of pro-ration in the current curtailment order to establish the proper The value of trat industry. than in other recent months or in February of last, was less in February creased in most exceptions, and wholesale trade declined more than seand being the only in both foreign and inter-coastal trade receded further during Febrivity Continued portant, though not entirely unfavorable influence in the busineasingly imPrices of many basic commodities (for example, wool, silk, silver, zinc, tin, rubber, coffee) are at the lowest levels recorded for, silver, lead, Decifining prices and rather large stocks in the hands of producers and users of many important raw materlals have accompanied decreasing industrial output.

Changes in the credit situation since mid-February have added to the supply of funds available to district money markets. Loans and discounts of member banks have not shown any significant movements since that
time, although their investment holdings have increased somewhat as a result of the March 15 issue of United States Treasury certificates. Discounts at the Reserve Bank have remained at the unusually low volume which has prevailed since mid-January. The discount rate of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco was reduced from $41 / 2 \%$ to $4 \%$, effective March 21.

Merchandising Conditions in Chicago Federal Reserve District-Decline Indicated in Half of Wholesale Reporting Lines-Department Store Trade Lags.
In reviewing merchandising trade in the district, the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago in its "Monthly Business Conditions Report" dated March 31 says:

Sales in half the reporting lines of wholesale trade in this district declined In February from a month previous, and decreases from a year ago were general, except in roceries where sales totaled about the same as last February. The aggregate olume sold by hardware firms increased $6 \%$ over $h$ heavier than in the preceding were $9 \%$ larger, and those of shoes $47 \%$ $11 \%$, those of drugs $6 \%$ and of electrical supplies $4 \%$. As in January, sales of dry goods and shoes $\mathrm{s}^{\prime}$ owed the heaviest declines from a year ago, sith practically all firms sharing in the recessions. The wholesale drug and hardware trades recorded the smallest decrease in this comparison. Uncertainty still prevails in the price situation.
A decline of $1 \%$ from January was shown in the aggrezate sales of 112 department stores in the Seventh District; sales in Detroit totaled $5 \%$ larger in the comparison, although half the firms reported declines, and the volume sold by stores in smaller cities increased a ittle over $1 \%$, with less than half the firms sharing in the gain. Sales by Chicago stores totaled 1\% under a month previous, those by Indianapolis stores were $7 \%$ less and sales by Milwaukee firms aggregated $10 \%$ smaller. Among the larger cities, both Chicago and Detroit showed substantial declines in the comparison with February 1929, while the volume sold by Indianapolis and Milwaukee stores totaled somewhat larger; more than one-third of the stores in the smaller cities had increased sales over last February, reducing the average decrease to less than $3 \%$. Stock turnover was slightly less in the first two months of 1930 than in the same period of 1929. Stocks held the end of February
spondiny date a year ago.
In other retail trade of the district, shoe sales increased $4 \%$ in February ver January, while the furniture trade showed a $17 \%$ expansion. In the comparison with February a year ago shoe sales increased $7 \%$ and those of furniture declined $9 \%$. Despite the gain shown in the shoe trade, the
volume sold in the first two months of this year totaled $5 \%$ below the volume sold in the first two months of this year hataled o dealers in the
 five States of
year previous.
Sales of 22 chains totaled $1 \%$ less in February than in the preceding month nd with very little change in the number of stores operated average sales per store showed the same recession. The aggregate for the month exceeded that of last February by more than $10 \%$, but the number of stores was $14 \%$ greater, so that in this comparison average sales declined $31 / 2 \%$. Total sales were larger than a year ago in all groups except musical instruments, while average sales per store increased in the grocery, cigar and shoe groups, and were smaller for drugs, five-and-ten-cent stores, furniture, men's and women's clothing, and musical instruments.
wholesale trade in february 1930.

| Commodtty. | Per Cent Change from Same Month Last Year. |  |  |  | Ratio of Acts. Out standino to Net Sales. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net Sales. | Stocks. | Accounts Outstanding | Collections. |  |  |
| Groceri | $(25)+0.1$ | (15)-6.2 | (21)-11.7 | $(17)+10.6$ | (21) |  |
| Hardware | (13)-5.1 | (9)-4.2 | (13)-1.7 | (9)-8.0 | (14) | 263.6 386.5 |
| Dry goods |  |  | $(10)-9.4$ $(9)+4.4$ | (9)-16.7 | $(10$ |  |
| Drugs.... | (13)-5.9 | $(10)-8.3$ $(6)-3.0$ | $(9)+4.4$ $(7)+1.2$ | (8) -4.1 (6) -29.4 |  | 159.9 456.8 |
| Elec. supplies. | (36)-9.3 | (29) -2.4 | $(34)+0.0$ | (23)-1.2 |  | 158.6 |

department store trade in february 1930.

| Localty. | Per Cent Change February 1930 from February 1929. |  | P. C. Change <br> 2 Mos. 1930 <br> 2 from <br> 2 Mos. 1929. | Ratio of February Collections to Accounts Outstanding Jan. 31. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net Sates. | Stocks End of Month. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net. } \\ & \text { Sales. } \end{aligned}$ | 1930. | 192 |
| Chicago | -7.1 | $+3.2$ | -8.5 | 36.0 37.9 | ${ }^{0}$ |
| Detroit...is | +20.1 | ${ }_{+6.5}^{+14.6}$ | $-2.2$ | ${ }_{39.3}$ | ${ }_{43.1}$ |
| Milwaukee.-- | +1.4 +1.4 | ${ }_{+6.1}$ | +2.0 | 43.2 | 46.3 |
| Other citles.-. | ${ }_{-2.6}$ | ${ }_{-6.3}$ | ${ }_{-3.6}$ | 33.4 | 35.8 |
| Seventh Dis | -8.6 | -2.3 | -9.1 | 37.3 | 40.0 |

West Coast Lumbermen's Association Weekly Report.
According to the West Coast Lumbermen's Association, reports from 215 mills show that for the week ended March 15 1930 , orders and shipments were $15.06 \%$ and $16.84 \%$ respectively, below production, which amounted to $185,-$ 501,083 feet. The Association's statement follows:
WEEKLY REPORT OF PRODUCTION, ORDERS AND SHIPMENTS.
215 mills report for week ended March 151930.
(All mills reporting production, orders and shlpments.)
Production.

## orders.

shipments..
$\qquad$ 185.501.083 feet ( $100 \%$ )

COMPARISON OF CURRENT AND PAST PRODUCTION AND WEEKLY OPERATING CAPACITY ( 302 IDENTICAL MILLS)
(All mills reporting production for 1929 and 1930 to date.)
Actual production, week ended March 15 1930.......................211,495,055 teet Average weekly production, 11 weeks ended March 15 1930_...... 166,588,611 feet Average weekly production during 1929.............................-206,511,257 feet Average weekly production last three years $\qquad$ ${ }_{213}^{206,711,258 \text { feet }}$
Average weekly production last three year 295,311,969 feet
$\mathbf{x}$ Weekly operating eapacity is based on average hourly production for the twelve week.

## We Prod Order

WEEKLY COMPARISON (IN FEET) FOR 212 IDENTICAL MILLS- 1930 (All mills whose reports of production, orders and shipments are complete for


Rall.-.........
(All mills whose reports
185 ID $849189,151,076$

Production (feet)
for 1929 and 1930 to date.)



|  | Orders on Hand Begining Week Mar. 8 '30. | Orders Recelved. | Cancellations. | Shipments. | Unfulted Orders Week Ended Mar. 8 ' 30. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Washington \& Oregon ( 94 Mdils ) California Atlantle Coast. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Feet. } \\ 71,110,440 \\ 112,648,995 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Feet. } \\ 12,231,863 \\ 27,266,810 \\ 465,843 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Feet. } \\ 420,859 \\ 1,819,333 \\ \text { None } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Feet. } \\ 15,45388 \\ 32,558,823 \\ 120,864 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Feet. } \\ 71,467,561 \\ 105,53,649,69 \\ 4,432,68 \end{gathered}$ |
| Miscellaneous. | 4,087,710 | 465,843 | None |  | 4,432,689 |
| Total Wash. \& Oregon | 187,847,145 | 43,964,516 | 2,240,192 | 48,133,570 | 181,437,899 |
| Brtt. Col. ( 19 M (lls) | 1,818,270 | 335,000 | None | 243.000 | 22 |
| Atlantic Coast............ | $19,018,620$ $6,531,000$ | $4,586,000$ $1,492,994$ | None |  | 22,188,62 $6,874,99$ |
| olum | 27,362,890 | 6,413,994 | None | 2,803,000 | 30,973,88 |
| Total domestle car | 215,210,035 | 50,378,510 | 2,240,192 | 50,936,570 | 212,411,7 |

Production and Shipments of Pneumatic Casings and Inner Tubes in January 1930 Exceed Those of the Preceding Month, but Fall Below the Figures for the Corresponding Month Last Year, According to Estimates by the Rubber Manufacturers Association, Inc.
According to estimates by the Rubber Manufacturers Association, Inc., there were produced during the month of January 1930 a total of $4,745,149$ pneumatic casings, as compared with $6,722,040$ in the same month a year ago and $3,261,089$ in December 1929. A total of 4,700,539 pneumatic casings were shipped in January last as against $3,346,020$ in the preceding month and $6,626,196$ in January 1929

It is also estimated that $4,913,880$ inner tubes were produced in January 1930, as compared with $6,517,243$ in January 1929 and $3,716,161$ in December last, and that a total of $5,180,956$ inner tubes were shipped in January 1930 as against $3,630,713$ in the previous months and $7,241,673$ in January 1929.
Inventories at Jan. 31 1930, according to estimates, were $12,719,137$ pneumatic casings and $13,551,023$ inner tubes, as compared with $13,712,211$ pneumatic casings and $15,-$ 385,993 inner tubes at Jan. 311929 and 12,627,157 pneumatic casings and $13,660,487$ inner tubes at Dec. 311929.
Statistics relating to the tire industry for January 1930, as compared with previous periods compiled by the Rubber Manufacturers Association, are as follows:
Pner
Januar
Decem
Januar Pro-
duction. $\qquad$ ments.
$4,700,539$
$3,346,020$
(End of Intentory
$\qquad$ Quction.
$-4,745,14$,
$3,261,089$ $3,346,020$

$6,626,196$ | $12,719,13$ |
| :---: |
| 1,627 |
| 15 | Januar $5,180,956$

3 Tanner Tubes $-4,913,880$ Januar
Decem
Januar $\qquad$ $5,180,956$
$7,630,713$ $13,551,023$ Solids and Cushtons-
 28,635
27,776 169,045
162,933
The Association's estimates are based on reports furnished by manufacturers who produce approximately $75 \%$ of the total for the United States, but which have been adjusted to $100 \%$ in the above tables.

## France Plans Grain Reserve-Credit Created to Carry Out Plan.

Establishment of a Government reserve supply of grain to assure a proper amount for the population in times of emergency and to allow a certain Government control of domestic prices was approved by the French Chamber of Deputies on March 26, according to Associated Press advices from Paris that day published in the New York "Evening Post," which added:

A credit of $200,000,00$ francs (about $\$ 8,000,000$ ) is created for this purpose. The stocks are to be acquired gradually from each department under supervision of the Ministry of Agriculture.

## Italy Get Soviet Wheat-Milan Paper Sees Russian Bid for Its Pre-War Place in Market.

From Milan, March 27, the New York "Times" reports the following Associated Press account:
The newspaper "Sole" to-day said Russian wheat had reappeared on the Italian market. The newspaper expressed the belief that wheat imports from Russia will am unt annually, almost certainly creating American and Russinn rivalry. The paper asserts Soviet Russia is seeking to recoup the Russian pre-w. r s periority aided by the nearness of the Italian market.

## Australian Bank Will Aid Compulsory Wheat Pool Plan.

From the New York "Times" we take the following Associated Press advices from London, March 24:
A Reuter's dispatch from Melbourne says that Premier Scullin during a conference with Sir Robert Gibson, Chairman of the Commonwealth Bank, eceived an assurance that the bank would co-operate in a practical scheme or financing the proposed compulsory wheat marketing pool.
The scheme involves a Federal guarantee of 4 s . (about 97 cents) a bushel for wheat delivere 1 at designated stations for a period of one year.

## Australia to Grow More Wheat if U. S. Farmers Cut Crops.

The New York "Evening Post" this week carried the following Associated Press account from Canberra (Australia) March 25:
Parker Moloney, Federal Minister of Markets and Transport, to-day insisted that the Australian Government was on the right track in urging insisted that the Australian Government was on the of the Commonwealth to grow more wheat.
His statement was made in the course of comment on cabled reports from the United States the purport of which was that the United States Farm Board had advised American farmers to grow less wheat. He insisted that this advice did not indicate a fallacy in the Australian Government's policy. In any event, he added, the effect of the advice to American farmers must be to ralse wheat prices and thus benefit Australia.

## Brazil Has "Wheat Week"-Farmers Urged To Plan

 More Grain in View of Recent Coffee CrisisFrom Sao Paulo, Brazil, March 27 Associated Press advices as follows are reported by the New York "Times" The recent coffee crisis has turned the thoughts of ranchers in this State toward other crops, especially to wheat.

A "wheat week" was held here recently under auspices of State authorities. Wheat grown in different sections of the State and seed wheat from the United States and Argentina were shown.
Reports from the States in the South, where the climate is even more favorable to wheat raising, show that an intensive campaign is being carried on for more extensive wheat growing. This campaign is expected to bring results with mrre planting in 1930 and greater crops.

No State in Brazil grows enough wheat to supply its own demands, and Imports, both of wheat and of flour, are made from the United States and Argentina.

## Chile Votes To Advance Sums to Agriculturists.

According to press advices from Santiago March 25, at a. Cabinet meeting assistance was accorded Chilean agriculturists, who have been affected by the world economic crisis. The Caja de Credito Fiscal, it is stated, will advance, proportional sums to agriculturists, and a campaign to increase consumption will be started immediately.

Germany's Grain Tax Helps Rye Bread CampaignIncreases on Other Imports-Aimed at Halting Shift to White and Aiding Farmers.
A cablegram as follows from Berlin March 26, is taken from the New York "Times:"
The campaign to improve prices for the overwhelmingly ample supply of progress of the nation's changing taste, which since the war has been shifting toward white bread, advanced a further step with the passage by the Reichs tag yesterday of the new agrarian laws raising the import duties on wheat, feed, barley and oasts and establishing a monopoly in corn.
The measures, which are scheduled to run until Dec. 31, are regarded as tentative and fntended to alleviate the present critical agricultural situation, which is especially severe in East Prussia and Pomerania, where the black flag, indicating bankruptcy, has been raised on many farmhouses. It will on behalf of the farmers of the Eastern frontler provinces when he urged speeding up the passage of the new laws, as well as extending financial assistance in needier cases.
Observers anticipate that the change in the wheat duty which will operate on a sliding scale, will most affect America. The duty has been ralsed rom a range of $31 / 2$ marks to $91 / 2$ to one of $11 / 2$ to 12 marks a metric ton (a mark is worth about 24 cents, a metric ton $2,204.6$ pounds), the varlbility permitting the Government to stablize prices. Similar changes have been made regarding the other grains involved.
Nevertheless, close calculation indicates that the effect of the new laws, coupled with the campaign in favor of rye, will probably be to keep the thetal imports of wheat for the year ending June 30 at the same level as the previous year instead of increasing them by 300,000 tons, as had earlier seemed likely, since import: at the end of February were above those of come the effects of the advanced duty.
In this connection, it is noteworthy
provinces and their Reichstag representatives battled against the thern
law on the ground that it was not sufficient to meet the needs of the situation. Moreover, a number of students of the psychol gy of the rye campaign fear that it may result in an all-around decrease in bread consumption when the desired white bread becomes dearer, instead of casuing a nationwide return to rye.

British Refuse Grant to Aid Sugar Growers-Govern-
ment Opposes Lord Olivier's Proposal to Guarantee Price for the West Indies.
The MacDonald Government of Great Britain has rejected the proposal to guarantee the price of West Indian sugar, and has decided not to provide a grant in aid for the Mauritius sugar industry. This is learned from a London cablegram March 24 to the New York "Times," which added:

These measures are among the recommendations of two reports prepared for the Government-one by Lord Olivier, on the grave problems facing the growers in the West Indies, and the other by Sir Francls Watts, on the plight of the industry in Mauritius.
Lord Olivier's chief recommendations, made in his report which was with other powers to get rid of high tariffs and subsidies; that, by way of with other powers to get rid of high tariffs and subsidies; that, by way of be raised as quickly as possible to 4 s . 8 d . per on imperial sugar should about 3 s .9 d .) and that possible to 4 s .8 d . per hundredweight (it is now buy all sugar for the United Kingdom paying for imperial sugar 415 per ton and bugar for the United Kingdom, paying for imperial sugar $£ 15$ per the market price
made by the Government equal to the difference cost of production, estimated at $£ 13$ per ton, and the general genera selling price.
In his observations of the reports Lord Passfield, Secretary for the Colonies, says both would require the British taxpayers to contribute some millions of pounds yearly to the West Indies and Mauritius. He adds that the Government is not prepared to ask Parliament to "impose on the community a burden of this magnitude.
Lord Passfield declines to anticipate the budget statement, but says: difficulties of already stated that the Government will not deal with the difficulties of the sugar industry by way of preference, but that as long as there is duty on sugar the preferences will be maintained.
the the growers in the shape of bank guarantees, but the sugar producers lead to planting a lead to planting a single acre.

Transactions in Grain Futures During February on Chicago Board of Trade and Other Markets.
Revised figures showing the volume of trading in grain futures on the Board of Trade of the City of Chicago, by days, during the month of February, together with monthly totals for all "Contract Markets" as reported by the Grain Futures Administration, of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, were made public March 6 by the Grain Exchange Supervisor at Chicago. For the month of Feb. 1930 the total transactions at all markets reached $1,848,932,000$ bushels, compared with $1,342,333,000$ bushels in the same month last year. On the Chicago Board of Trade the transactions in Feb. 1930 totaled $1,600,526,000$ bushels, as against $1,146,549,000$ bushels in the same month 1929. Below we give details for February, the figures representing sales only, there being an equal volume of purchases:

VOLUME OF TRADING.
Expressed in Thousands of Bushels, 1.e. (000) Omitted.

| February 1930. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Rve. | Barley. | Flax. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. 2 Sunday | 37,019 | 4,521 | 1,470 | 2,264 |  |  | 45,274 |
|  | 68,576 | 8,876 | 1,729 | 2.538 |  |  |  |
| 4 | 60,246 | 12,220 | 1.716 | 3.554 |  |  | 77,738 |
|  | 41,582 | 10.015 | 1,125 | 2,405 |  |  | 55.127 |
| 7 | 56,343 | 88.792 | 1.710 | 3,659 |  |  | ${ }^{69,361}$ |
| 8........ | 29,139 | 5,018 | 793 | 1,104 |  |  | 66,039 36,054 |
| 9 Sunday |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. | 26,031 | 8.851 | 808 | 2,609 |  |  | 38,299 |
| 12 Holiday | 37,317 | 7,010 | 1,176 | 2,557 |  |  | 48,060 |
| 13. | 33.867 | 7.751 | 1,316 | 914 |  |  | 43,848 |
| 14 | 51,319 | 8,649 | 1.079 | 1,113 |  |  | 62,160 |
| 15 Sunday | 26,222 | 7,161 | 1,004 | 1,061 |  |  | 35,148 |
| 17-....... | 62,063 | 15,673 | 3,711 | 3,048 |  |  | 84,493 |
| 18 | 53,184 | 10,886 | 3,297 | 3,152 |  |  | 70,519 |
| 19 | 74,592 | 9,966 | 1.729 | 2,743 |  |  | 89,030 |
| 21. | 78,007 | 11,313 | 3.046 | 5,184 |  |  | 97.550 |
| 22 Hollday | 53,961 | 9,590 | 1,584 | 2,571 | --- |  | 67,706 |
| 23 Sunday |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 91,434 | 17,492 | 3,555 | 3,320 |  |  | 115,801 |
|  | 106,799 | 16,169 | 3,889 | 1.782 |  |  | 128,639 |
|  | 87,566 | 13,482 | 2,857 | 2.092 |  |  | 105,997 |
| 27 | 71,263 | 11,153 | 2.031 | 1.839 |  |  | 86,286 |
|  | 77,997 | 12,153 | 2,846 | 2,384 |  |  | 95,380 |
| Chicago Board of Tr | 1,277,637 | 224.854 | 43,717 | 54.318 |  |  | 1,600,526 |
| Chicago Open Board--- | 34,200 | 6,886 | + 219 |  |  |  | 1,60,5205 |
| Minneapolls C . of $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Tr}^{-}$ | 99,541 |  | 4,588 | 2,728 | 4,665 | 235 | 111,757 |
| Duluth Board of Trade- | * 11,360 | 17,021 |  | 1,429 | 1 | 358 | 70,878 |
| St. Louls Merch. Exch_ | 1,435 | 647 |  |  |  |  | 2,082 |
| Milwaukee C. of C.- | 3,900 | 2,420 | 774 | 230 |  |  | 7,324 |
| Seattle Grain Exch---- | 1,108 |  | -..- |  |  |  | 1,108 |
| Los Angeles Gr. Exch.- | 804 |  |  |  |  |  | 804 |
| San Franclsco C. of C.-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tot.all markets Feb. '30 | 1,483,842 | 251.828 | 49,298 | 58,705 | 4,666 | 593 |  |
| Tot.all markets Feb. ${ }^{29}$ | 892,246 | 372,817 | 45,065 | 26,870 | 3,007 | 2,328 | 1,342,333 |
| Tot.Chlo.Bd. Feb, '29_1 | 743,378 | 340,898 | 40,466 | 21,807 |  |  | 1,146,549 |

* Durum wheat with the exception of 50 wheat.
"OPEN CONTRACTS" IN FUTURES ON THE CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE FOR FEBRUARY 1930 (BUSHELS).

| February 1930. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Rye. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 198,790,000 | *38,726,000 | 36,598,000 | 20,223,000 | 294,247,000 |
|  | 199,267,000 | 39,046,000 | a36.749,000 | 20,337,000 | 295,399,000 |
|  | 199,370,000 | 40,140,000 | 36,656,000 | 20,025,000 | 296,191,000 |
|  | 200,086.000 | 40,938,000 | 36,506,000 | $20.161,000$ | 297,691,000 |
|  | 200,210,000 | 40,949,000 | 36,636,000 | 19,887,000 | 297,682,000 |
|  | 197,175,000 | 41,262,000 | 36,555,000 | 19,795,000 | 294,787,000 |
| 9 Sunday | 195,986,000 | 41,858,000 | 36,584,000 | 19,769,000 | 294,197,000 |
|  | 196,036 | 42,527,0 | 36,367,000 | 20,332,000 | $296,162,000$ |
|  | 194,059,000 | 42,857,00 | 36,273,000 | 20,319,000 | 293, |
| 13. | 193,459,000 | 43,67 | 36,070,000 |  |  |
| 14 | 193,751,000 | 44,620,000 | 35,887,000 | 20,382,000 | 294,640,000 |
| 15-....... | 194,008,000 | 44,983,000 | 35,772,000 | a20,650,000 | 295,413,000 |
| 16 Sunday |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 197,474,000 | $44,446,000$ | 35, 3130,000 | 19,641,000 | 296,891,000 |
| 19 | a201,308,000 | 44,957,000 | 34,829,000 | 19,497,000 | a300,591,0c0 |
| $20$ | 197,898,000 | 45,775,000 | 34,467,000 | 18,171,000 | 296,311,000 |
|  | 195,319,000 | a46,454,000 | 34,369,000 | 17,503,000 | 293,645,000 |
| 22 Hollday |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 193,483 | 45,574,0 | 33,58 | 16,316,000 | 288,961,000 |
|  | 194,499,000 | 45,913,000 | 33,443,000 | 16,585,000 | 290,440,000 |
|  | 185,855,000 | 45,201,000 | 33,274,000 | 16,409.000 | 280,739,000 |
|  | 183,217,000 | 45,537,000 | 33,325,000 | 15,925,000 | 278,004,000 |
|  | *178,130,000 | 45,999,000 | *32,711,000 | *15,530,000 | *272,370,000 |
| Wiverage- |  |  |  |  |  |
| February 1930 | 194,872,000 | 43,459,000 | 35,329,000 | 18,998,000 | 292,658,000 |
| Feburary 1929 | 127,350,000 | 79,574,000 | 26,288,000 | 9,343,000 | 242,555,000 |
| January 1930 | 185,559,000 | $34,348,000$ | 38,795,000 | 18,894,000 | 288,596,000 |
| November 1929 | 182, 549,000 | $34,283,000$ | 40.710 | 24.61 | 283.302,000 |
| October 1929 | 238,356,000 | 42,787,000 | 47,666.000 | 19,395,000 | 348,204,000 |
| September 1929 | 227,863,000 | 46,419,000 | 47,772,000 | 15,000,000 | 337,054,000 |
| August 1929 | 218,044,000 | 46,998,000 | 42,208,000 | 12,377,000 | 319,627,000 |
| July 1929 | 172,889,000 | 48,567,000 | 23,220,000 | 7,975,000 | 252,651,000 |
| June 1929 | 129,161,000 | 51,210.000 | 15,376,000 | 9,334,000 | 205,081,000 |
| May 1929 | 128,261,000 | 54,897,000 | 19,095,000 | 8,696,000 | 210,949,000 |
| April 1929 | 146,314,000 | 68,315,000 | 25,671,000 | 8,971,000 | 249,271,000 |
| March 1929 | 144.719,000 | 78,542,000 | 27,320,000 | 8,510,000 | 259,091,000 |

American Woolen Co. Announces Price Readjustments on Semi-Staple and Fancy Worsted Suitings-Reductions of From 21 to 37 Cents Below Last Year.
Price readjustments on semi-staple and fancy worsted suitings announced by the American Woolen Co. at the week-end range from 21c. to 37c. below last year, said the New York "Journal of Commerce" of March 24, which also stated in part:

The new price list on worsteds was issued to the trade Saturday and contains a number of attractive values in cloths of recognized quality. As many buyers are confining early business to cloths known for a high standard of quality, style and durability, it is believed that the American will book its cull share of business on worsted sultings.
The cloths affected by the price readjustments are confined to Departments 1 and 2. Buyers who viewed the lines on the occasion of the formal ters it was reported that the American readjusted its prices in justice to customers who place the bulk of their business with the big concern.
The readjustment of prices on worsted sultings was the second undertaken by the firm this season. Earlier in the season the American announced prices on staple suitings at almost unchanged levels in an effort to stabilize the market for serges, cheviots, pencil stripes and the like. A number of leading factors followed the American. However, several mills cut out of line and the American in order to meet competition from these quarters was forced to withdraw its list and reduce its prices in line with the market established by competing mills.
On opening its worsted suitings the American quoted prices appreciably lower than last year, but not quite as low as prices named by competitors. The company was forced by market conditions and a declining wool market to readjust its prices
Prevailing opinion is that few firms will readjust prices in line with the American. A number of leading firms recently announced that they would guarantee prices for the remainder of the season. It was said saturday that buyers may begin to operate more freely as the American policy pro
tects its accounts. ects
Following is a group of representative cloths and reduction from fall
1929:


Per Capita Consumption of Cotton Cloth Nearly $20 \%$ Above That of 30 Years Ago According to P. B. Halstead of Cotton-Textile Institute.
Per capita consumption of cotton cloth is nearly $20 \%$ greater than it was 30 years ago, according to an analysis of statistics made by Paul B. Halstead, Secretary of the

Cotton-Textile Institute. In announcing this March 25 the Institute said:
This analysis of Government and trade statistics indicates that per capita consumption has increased from 57 square yards in 1899 to an average of 68 square yards during the past seven years. It also indicates that the annual volume of cotton cloth consumed in this 30 -year period has increased more rapidly than population. While population has increased at an average rate of approximately $2 \%$ a year during this period the analysis indicates that consumption has increased at an average rate of more than $3 \%$ annually.
Cloth consumption has shown an upward trend in spite of drastic changes in fashion and fabrics required for wearing apparel. Extensive new markets for cotton goods for other purposes-notably in the manufacture of automobiles, artificial leather, rubberized fabric sand for home decora-tion-have more than offset any decline in per capita consumption of cotton for wearing apparel.
The extent of this change is clearly reflected in a comparison of indicated consumption in each of the three decades. Average annual consumption from 1899 to 1909 was 60 square yards per capita. In the next decade this average increased to 62 square yards. sice 1023 an por capita con sumption has averaged 708 squate yaras, touching levels in 1923 and 192 estimated in excess of 70 square yards per capita.

## Report on Hosiery Industry in Philadelphia Federal

 Reserve District.The following preliminary report on the Hosiery Industry by 130 hosiery mills in the Philadelphia Federal Reserve District from data collected by the Bureau of the Census, is made available by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia: percentage changes from january to february 1930.

|  | Total. | Men's |  | Women's |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Boys' } \\ \text { Misses } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Chl'ns. } \end{gathered}$ | $\xrightarrow[\substack{\text { In- } \\ \text { fants. } \\ \hline}]{\text { chen }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Full- } \\ & \text { fashion. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Seam- } \\ & \text { less. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|l\|} \hline \text { Fushlon } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Seam- } \\ & \text { less. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Hosiery knit during month | $\begin{array}{r} -12.1 \\ +0.5 \end{array}$ | -16.4 | -17.9 | -9.3 | -3.3 | -21.7 | $-12.8$ |
| Net shipments during month |  | - | $-20.5$ | +4.3 | -0.6 | +3.3 | +1.7 |
| Stock on hand at end or month, finished and in |  |  |  |  | +2.9 | -23.3 |  |
| Orders booked during |  | -0.5 +8.0 | +5.4 | +11.2 |  |  | $-17.3$ |
|  |  | +8.0 | -17.0 | -4.3 | -0.1 | -24.6 | -26.9 |
| February to unfilled or- ders on hand at end of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January $n$ dilled orders at end of | 2.5 |  |  |  | 8.0 | 0.2-55.1 | 1.5-40.1 |
| month -............. |  | , |  | -15.7 | -6.7 |  |  |

## Activity in the Cotton Spinning Industry for February 1930.

The Department of Commerce announced on March 21 that according to preliminary figures compiled by the Bureau of the Census $34,523,296$ cotton spinning spindles were in place in the United States on Feb. 281930 of which 28,926,580 were operated at some time during the month, compared with $29,198,134$ for January, $29,069,510$ for December, $29,649,394$ for November, $30,134,716$ for October, $30,037,922$ for September, and $31,008,794$ for February 1929. The aggregate number of active spindle hours reported for the month was $7,091,385,449$. During February the normal time of coperation was 23 2-3 days (allowance being made for the observance of Washington's Birthday in some localities) compared with $261 / 2$ for January, 25 for December, $251 / 4$ for November, $263 / 4$ for October and $241 / 2$ for September. Based on an activity of 8.88 hours per day the average number of spindles operated during February was $33,742,793$ or at $97.7 \%$ capacity on a single shift basis. This percentage compares with 100.3 for January, 88.2 for December, 100.9 for November, 108.7 for October, 104.0 for September, and 110.7 for February, 1929. The average number of active spindle hours per spindle in place for the month was 205. The total number of cotton spinning spindles in place, the number active, the number of active spindle hours and the average hours per spindle in place, by States, are shown in the following statement.

| State. | Spinning Spindles. |  | Active Spindle Hours for Feb. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { In } \\ \text { Place } \\ \text { Feb. } 28 . \end{gathered}$ | Actine During February. | Total. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Averaje } \\ & \text { per Spinde } \\ & \text { in Place. } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cotton-growing States..- | 19,096,036 | 17,868,788 | 4,997,184,614 | 262 |
| New England States....- | 13,997,332 | 9,816,100 | 1,885,492,757 | 135 |
| All other States.........- | 1,429,928 | 1,241,692 | 208,708,078 | 146 |
| Alabama | 1,847,978 | 1,727,530 | 451,573,746 | 244 |
| Conneetic | 1,074,536 | 969,274 | 182,361,162 | 170 |
| Maine. | 1,061,058 | 3,028,073 | 144,977,244 | 137 |
| Massachus | 8,246,386 | 5,648,552 | 1,095,591,124 | 133 |
| Mississippl. | 180,872 | 121,504 | 41,994,236 | 232 |
| New Hampsh | 1,301,648 | 936,854 | 193,367,301 | 149 |
| New Jersey | 377,012 695,628 | 348,056 586,324 | $\begin{array}{r}52,533,930 \\ 10050 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 139 |
| North Caro | 6,232,456 | 5,750,454 | 1,537,176,449 | 145 |
| Rhode Island. | 2,196,440 | 1,370,424 | 245,972,063 | 112 |
| South Caro | 5,649,862 | 5,524,678 | 1,711,279,257 | 303 |
| Tennessee | 611,146 282,240 | 563,820 229,778 | 189,350,678 | 310 |
| Texas- | 282,240 708,426 | 229,778 669,928 | $49,201,308$ $\mathbf{1 5 5 , 5 6 0 , 0 9 7}$ | 174 220 |
| All other | 798,520 | 677,598 | 140,898,371 | 176 |
| United States. | 34,523,296 | 28,926,580 | 7,001,385,449 | 205 |

Petroleum and Its Products-Further Cut in Crude Output Expected This Week-Injunction Issued Against Santa Fe Producers Brings Reduced Flow -Oklahoma Reports Prospects of Higher Prices as Heavy Consumption of Gas Begins.
While there was a decline last week, ending March 22, of more than 40,000 barrels per day in this country's crude oil output, it is believed that this week will show a more marked drop, due to deeper curtailment. Santa Fe Springs, Calif., and a daily cut of 20,000 barrels per day ordered in the Yates Pool, west Texas. The temporary injunction which cuts production at Santa Fe Springs is now in operation, and operators are already complaining of numerous inequities. It is expected, under this gas restraining order, that the production of this field will be kept to about 100,000 barrels per day, as compared with its potential of nearly 240,000 barrels per day.
Hearing on the question of making this injunction permanent is set for June 16. The court order sets a gas allowance for each lease in the field based on the potential for that lease. It requires that operators submit a daily report and a weekly report of gas and oil production, and permit the State Oil and Gas Supervisor to check their accuracy.
The hearing on the Kettleman Hills injunction is set for April 1, and reports from the Coast indicate that the State will encounter considerabie opposition, especially if the enforcement of the Santa Fe Springs injunction proves injurious to oil operators.

From Oklahoma come reports of expectations of higher crude prices, as the heavy consumption season begins to get under way throughout the country. Gacoline sales this year will probably top all records, due to the further increase in the number of automobiles running the public highways. Crude producers, while not unduly optimistic, nevertheless feel that the increased consumption should prove of sufficient volume to cause a withdrawal of the recent lower price schedule, and a return to the levels formerly in force.

No crude price changes were reported this week.
Prices of Typical Crudes per Barrel at Wells.
(All gravitles where A. P. I. degrees are not shown.)


|Smackover, Ark., 24 and over | 135 | Stmackover, Ark., below 2 |
| :--- | :--- | Salt Creek, Wyo., 37

Sunburst, Mont...Sunburst,
Artesia N
Santa Fe \&
 Huntington, Callf,
Ventura, Callf., 30

REFINED PRODUOTS-PRIOE TREND TURNS UPWARDGASOLINE TANK CAR MOVEMENT SHOWS RENEWED AOTIVITY AS JOBBERS RETURN TO MARKET-KEROSENE CONTINUES QUIET-FUEL OIL STRONG-DIESEL FIRM. The eastern gasoline markets have taken a decided turn for the better, and all reports in the trade point to a rising price structure, This is a sharp reversal of the feeling which has obtained here for more than a month, with orice-cutting reported from all sides, and buyers holding back on commitments. The "ono-seventh" refinery reduction is credited with much of the improvement, while the nearness of the spring motoring season and resultant mounting gasoline sales is also an important factor.

Tank ear gasoline is firm at $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. and most of the factors who were selling from $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. below this posted prices have raisod to it. California U. S. Motor gasoline is being quoted by one factor here at $83 / 4$ cents per gallon, as against the general market of $8 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{c}$.

Marked increase in sale of tank wagon gavoline is reported. Price cutling has been practically wiped out by the stronger tendency shown this week.

Kerosene is still a "sore spot" in the trade. Consumption this winter has not been up to expectations, and it is understood that stocks in local refineries are above normal. While posted prices hold at $73 / 4$ cents per gallon, tank car lots, sales are being made at $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per gallon below this level.

Bunker fuel oil is strong, the price of $\$ 1.05$ per barrel, at rofineries, being held to firmly. Sales this week have been in good volume, while movement against existing contracts has been largo.

Diesel oil is steady at $\$ 2$ per barrel, f.o.b. New York Harbor refineries, and sales volume continues unabated Shipping interests report that a number of ocean-going yachts of 1,000 d.w. tonnage and over, are scheduled to go
into operation shortly, and thair operation will add to the consumption of Diesel in this market.

Price changes follow:
March 22-Standard Oil Co. of New York announced reduction of 2 c . per gallon, tank wagon and service station, in Syracuse, $N$.
prices tank wagon 13.8c. and service station 15.8c. per gallon.

Gasoline, U. S. Motor, Tankcar Lots, F.O.B. Refinery.
 Gasoline, Service Station, Tax Included.


Kerosene, 41-43 Water White, Tankear Lots, F.O.B. Refinery
 Fuil Oil, 18-22 Degree, F O.B. Refinery or Terminal.
 Gas Oil, 32-34 Degree, F. O. B. Refinery or Terminal. N. Y. (Bayonne) $\ldots$.-\$.051/4 | Chicago.

## Weekly Refinery Statistics for the United States.

According to the American Petroleum Institute, companies aggregating 3,497,400 barrels, or $95.5 \%$ of the 3,660 ,900 barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the plants operating in the United States during the week ended March 22 1930. That the crude runs to stills for the week show that these companies of erated to $72.5 \%$ of their total capacity. Figures published last week show that companies aggregating $3,494,400$ barrels, or $95.5 \%$ of the $3,660,900$ barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of all plants operating in the United States during that week, but which operated to only $72.7 \%$ of their total capacity, contributed to that report. The report for the week ended March 221930 follows:
CRUDE RUNS TO STILLS, GASOLINE AND GAS AND FUEL OIL STOCKS; WEEK ENDED MARCH 221930.

| District. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { P. C. } \\ \text { Poten- } \\ \text { tal Ca } \\ \text { pactly } \\ \text { Report. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Crude Runs to Stills. | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { P. C } \\ \text { Oper } \\ \text { Oo Totat } \\ \text { Capac } \\ \text { Report } \end{array}\right\|$ | Gasoltne <br> Stocks | Gas and Stocks. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| East C | 100.0 | ${ }^{3.097}$ | 73.0 <br> 8.3 | 9.266 .000 1828.000 | 8.462,000 |
|  | ${ }_{99.4}^{91.0}$ | 2,147,600 | ${ }_{85.7}^{69.3}$ | 8,202.000 | 3,024,000 |
| Okla., Kansas \& Missouri | 89.1 | 2,087.600 | 72.4 | 4,583,000 | 3,509,000 |
| Texas... | 90.4 | 4,217,400 | 84.5 | 7.698.000 | ${ }^{31.549 .000}$ |
| Loulst | 96.8 | 1,189.00 | 64.8 | 2.5 | 2.064.00 |
| Rocky | 93.6 | 413.80 | 42.4 |  | 10 |
| Califor | 99.3 | 4,026, | 64.5 | 16. | 108,936,000 |
| Total week | 95.5 | 17.744.4 | 72.5 | 53,830,000 | 137,253,000 |
| Dally average - - ar. Total week |  | 艮781900 |  |  |  |
| Tatly average.---- | 95.5 | 2,540,200 | 72.7 |  | ,134,000 |
|  |  | 3,176.900 |  |  |  |
| Loulstana Gult Coast.- | 100.0 | 756,900 | 73.3 | 2,163,000 | 1,222,000 |

$\times$ Revised due to receipt of information from an East Coast company
that they had overstated their runs for the week ending the 15 th by 96,400 that they had overstated their runs for the week ending the 15 th by 96,400
barrels. barrels.
Note- All crude runs to stills and stocks figures follow exactly the
present Bureau of Mines definitions. In California.s. stocks of heavy crude present Bureau of Mines deffinitions. In Califorrian stocks of hacty crune
and all grades of fuel oil are included under the heading onas and Fuel and all grades of fuel oin are included under the eheading "Gas and Fuel
Oil stocks." Crude oil runs to stills include both forelgn and domestic crude.

Crude Oil Production in United States Again Falls Off.
The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production in the United States for the week ended March 221930 was 2,535,900 barrels, as compared with $2,583,200$ barrels for the preceding week, a decrease of 47,300 barrels. Compared with the output for the week ended March 23 1929, the current figure represents a decrease of 119,700 barrels per day. The daily average production east of California for the week ended March 221930 was $1,886,500$ barrels, as compared with $1,931,600$ barrels for the preceding week, a decrease of 45,100 barrels. The following are estimates of daily average gross production, by districts:


The estimated daily average gross production for the Mid Continent Field, including Oklahoma, Kansas, Panhandle, North, West Central, West, East Central and Southwest Texas, North Louisiana and Arkansas, For the week ended March 22 1930, was $1,477,150$ barrels, as compared with
$1,524,800$ barrels for the preceding week, a decrease of 47,650 barrels. The Mid-Continent production, excluding Smackover (Arkansas) heavy oil, was $1,436,000$ barrels, as compared with $1,483,100$ barrels, a decrease
of 47,100 barrels.
The production figures of certain pools in the various districts for the current week, compared with the previous week, in barrels of 42 gallons,
follow: follow:


Enthusiasm in the zinc market continues at a low ebb, both as regards prime Western and high-grade. Sales during the week were slightly higher than a week ago, but this was due chiefly to one good order secured for April, May, and June shipment.
The average price of Straits tin for the week was more than 1 c higher
than last week. Demand was moderate. At the higher prices, offerings than last week. Demand was moderate. At the higher prices, offeri

## Steel Production Holds-Prices Still Unchanged.

Sentiment has improved in the iron and steel trade, but to what extent this change is based on hopes rather than on justifiable expectations is still uncertain, the "Iron Age" of March 27 reported. Among favorable straws are an upturn in steel production, following a continuous decline since the middle of February, and scattered evidences of better demand, added the "Age," which further is quoted:
Although neither the gain in output nor the expansion of business is large,
the pronounced conservatism of buyers the pronounced conservatism of buyers makes the industry unusually
sentitive to fluctuations in the recuirements of its custoners are small and price unsettlement discourages forward contracting. Hence any rise in commitments can be safely regarded as reflecting an increase in the acutal needs of the consuming trade.
The ingot output of the two largest producers continues at slightly above $80 \%$, but the operations of some of the smaller interests have shown improvement, raising the average for the entire country to $76 \%$, compared with a shade below $75 \%$ a week ago. The rates for the two leading steel centers, Pittsburgh and Chicago, remain unchanged at 75 and $95 \%$ respectively. In the placing of 100 ive indication of a seasonal upturn in busimess is seen In the placing of 100,000 tons of plates with Chicago mills for gas and oil pipe, including 60,000 tons for a $24-\mathrm{in}$. gas line from Texas to Omaha. On top or these bookings, the steel trade looks for considerable business in pipe for gasoline-carrying lines, in which oll companies are showing a growing
interest. The Gulf Refining Co. is mentioned as planning a gasoline line across the State of Pennsylvania, similar to that contemplated by the Sun
and across th
Oil Co.
Seasonal influences are also seen in better orders for sheets and other light rolled products from sources other than the automobile industry and in the rounding out of a rec
to get under way in April.
Less reassuring are the
have been siving the see week's developments among consuming lines that awards, at 20,000 tons, are the smallest since the end of Februar steel compare with 37,000 tons a week ago. Pending inquiries for freight cars are the smallest in a year, and the week's purchases were limited to 500 cars The "Iron Age" composite prices remain unchanged, pig iron at $\$ 17.75$ a gross ton and finished steel 2.312 c . a lb.

Finished Steel

## One week ago.. <br> One month ago One year ago.


Wire. ralls, black plpe and black sheets.
These products make $87 \%$ of the Unete
States outut of finished steel.


Moderate expansion in sales of pig iron and specifications for finished steel, improved sentiment in the automotive industry, and approached of the season when outdoor work is resumed in the northern states brighten the outlook in iron and steel perceptibly this week. the "Iron Trade Review" of March 27 stated. The "Review" also continued to say:
The fact that production of steel is not giving further ground, holding at about $74 \%$, is regarded as encouraging. Producers and consumers alike continue cautious and are modest in their expectations, but the feeling is widespread that both production and demand have turned the corner and may be expected to improve slightly over the next few weeks.
Most automotive manufacturers have adopted heavier schedules for April and a few have specified accordingly. resulting in heaiver output of highfinished sheets this week. Actual building steel a wards have fallen off, but is sufficient to provide plate mills a small backlog. In strip and wire, is sufficient to provide plate mills a small backlog,
bookings are not shrinking further, also a gond omen
The price situation in pig iron and semifinished steel appears fairly firm, but in scrap further weakness has developed and in the finished steel lines some concessions are noted. Flat-rolled steel producers' quotations for of the first tions in bars, plates and shapes, 1.80 c . shows a tendency to be designated tions in bars
more freely.
Evidencing the changing season, sales of cast iron pipe the past week totaled 25.550 tons, chiefly for municipal work. More activity is apparent in steel pipe, the A. O. Smith Corp. booking 60.000 to 70.000 tons for a line for the Moody Seagraves Corp. from Kansas to Omaha. The Doherty interests are considering a 500 -mile line of 12 -inch pipe from Oklahoma City to the Houston ship canal.
Largely because of line pipe business, plate mills at Chicago have booked noteworthy orders recently, one single entry being for 50.000 tons. For oil tanks in the Southwest on Inquiry at Chicago, 30.000 tons of plates will be needed. New bids are being taken on barges at Pittsburgh requiring 5.000 tons of plates.

All classes of sheet users have been slightly better buyers in the past week. witt improvement outstanding in autobody material, which is quoted more freely at 3.80 c ., Pittsburgh. Consideration is being given to a revision in the base for black sheets from No. 24 gage possibly to No. 20 gage. Strip mills have not experienced the quickening in autcmotive demand to the extent sheet mills have. Buying of wire in rural districts is the equal of a year ago, but manufacturing demanc lags. Bar orders in most districts do no more than neutralize shipments.
March freight car orders, estimated at 5.200, bring the first quarter total to about 27.100 , contrasted with 41.163 in the first quarter of 1929 and December buying be considered, the 1930 movever, if late Novemuer
of 1929. The Pacific Fruit Express has placed 500 refrigerator cars with its own shops, and may build 1,000 to 1,500 additional. Most railr are placing second quarter bar, plate, shape and sheet requirements
Sales of plg iron at cleveland Buffalo furnaces booked 20,000 tons, cluding one lot of 10,000 tons Buffalo furnaces booked 20,000 tons, whish sales at Antore expanding their shipping instructions
Negotiations for second-quarter requirements have enlivened the beehive coke market, with $\$ 2.75$ still holding as the contract level and $\$ 2.60$ as the minimum for spot. Most scrap grades at Ohicago have declined 25 cents in offerings at Detroit is an offset to shrinking demand from Pittsburgh and Youngstown consumers.
Ford Motor Co. is expected to close this week on its inquiry for 330,000 tons of iron ore, opening the Lake Superior market for 1930 earlier than expected. Last year's prices are understood to have been quoted by some producers.
Steelworks operations at Buffalo advanced this week from $71 \%$ to 74 , and at Cleveland from $68 \%$ to 76 . Pittsburgh continues to hold at about $75 \%$, and Chicago at 90 to $95 \%$. Some independents in the Youngstown
district are on lower schedules, but the valley as a whole still averages $65 \%$. district are on lower schedules, but the valley as a whole still averages $65 \%$. Steel corporation subsidiaries continue at $80 \%$ for the third consecutive week. Independent mills are at $66 \%$, a drop of 2 points, giving the industry an average of 73 to $74 \%$, about the same as last week.
The fourth decline this month in the "Iron Trade Review" composite of 14 leading iron and steel products drops this index to $\$ 34.85$, compared with $\$ 34.89$ last week and gives March an averh

Ingot production of the U. S. Steel Corp. is being maintained at $80 \%$ of theoretical capacity stated the "Wall Street Journal" on March 25. This is the first time in three weeks that the rate has not been reduced, and may mean that the downward trend has been arrested for the time being. Last week the corporation was at $80 \%$ and two weeks ago at $82 \%$. The "Journal" further reported:
Independent steel companies continue to reflect the lessened demand for certain products and are now running at an average of $66 \%$, compared with $68 \%$ in the preceding week and $70 \%$ two weeks ago. The reduction has been caused by the curtailment among the smaller units. Bethlehem Steel, the largest of the so-called independents, continues to run at about $81 \%$, the same as last week.
For the entire industry the average is now a shade over $73 \%$, contrasted with about $74 \%$ in the previous week and $76 \%$ two weeks ago.
At this time last year the Steel Corp. was running at $97 \%$, with independents at $921 / 2 \%$ and the average was $941 / 2 \%$. Toward the end of March in 1928 the Steel Corp. operated at $881 / 2 \%$. independents at $78 \%$ and the average was $84 \%$.
Monthly Production of Coal by States in February.
The total production of bituminous coal for the country as a whole during the 23.9 working days of February is estimated at $39,555,000$ net tons, as against $49,778,000$ tons for the 26.4 days in January, reports the United States Bureau of Mines. The average daily rate of output in February was $1,655,000$ tons. Compared with the average daily rate of $1,886,000$ tons for January this shows a decrease of 231,000 tons, or $12.2 \%$.
The production of Pennsylvania anthracite in February is estimated at $6,157,000$ net tons. The average daily rate of output in February was 262,000 tons, a decrease of 8,700 tons, or $3.2 \%$, from the daily rate of 270,700 tons for January. The Bureau also reports:

| State- | Feis 1930. | Jan. 1930. | Feb. 1929. | Feb. 1928. | Feb. 1923. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| abama | 1,370.000 | 1,640,000 | 1,560.000 | 1,479.000 | 1,029,000 |
|  | 153,000 | 242.000 | 228,000 | 120,000 | 101,000 |
| Color | 743.000 | 1,281,000 | 1,156,000 | 846.000 | 821.000 |
| Illino | 4.900.000 | 6,800,000 | 6,655,000 | 5,974.000 | 7.938 .000 |
|  | 1,500,000 | 1,785,000 | 1,887.000 | 1,711,000 | 2,439,000 |
|  | 327,000 | 490.000 | 480,000 | 367.000 | 542.000 |
|  |  | 296,000 | 378,000 | 352.000 | 377.000 |
| en | 3,515,000 | 4,330,000 | 4,017.000 | 3,530.000 | 2,216,000 |
|  | 1,015,000 | 1,397.000 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,549,000 \\ 254,000 \end{array}$ | $1,515,000$ 232,000 | 902.000 202,000 |
| chi | $\begin{array}{r} 220,000 \\ 60,000 \end{array}$ | 268,000 76,000 | 254,000 72,000 | 71,000 | 105,000 |
| Misso | 327.000 | 410,000 | 421,000 | 294.000 | 316.000 |
| Mon | 218,000 | 342,000 | 336,000 | 273,000 | 317,000 |
| New Mex | 148,000 | 241,000 | 233.000 | 238.000 | 233,000 |
| North D | 193,000 | 304.000 | 257,000 | 175,000 | 147,000 |
|  | 825,000 | 2,106,000 | 1,864,000 | 850.000 | 2,764,000 |
|  | 286,000 |  | 411,000 | 10,755,000 |  |
| nnsylva | 130,000 | 11,643,000 | 11,630,000 | 10,755,000 | 12,300,000 |
|  | 440,000 | 555.000 | 524,000 |  |  |
|  | 76,000 | 62,000 | 97,000 | 100.000 | 93.000 |
| Utah | 360,000 | 659,000 | 607.000 | 373.000 |  |
| Virgin | 1,068,000 | 1,220,000 | 1,165,000 | 953.000 | 846,000 |
| Washi | 160,000 | 256,000 |  |  |  |
| West Virg | 7.147.000 | 9,133,000 | 8,347,000 | 7,286,000 | 4,491,000 |
|  | 2,675,000 | ,060.000 |  |  |  |
| Wyoming | 439,000 | 737,000 | +13.000 | 26,000 | 27,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total bituminous coal_- $39,555,00049,778,00047,900,00042,022,00043,645,000$ Pennsylvania anthracite-- $6,157,000 \quad 7,038,000 \quad 6,670,000 \quad 5,481,000 \quad 7,602,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a Figures for 1928 and 1923 are final, revlsed figures. b Includes operations on the N. \& W., C. \& O., Virginian and K. \& M. Loadings on the Charleston division of the B. \& O. are excluded. c Rest of State, including Panhandle. d This group is not strictly comparable in the several years. <br> Note.-Above are given the first estimates of production of bltuminous coal, by States, for the month of February. The distribution of the tonnage is based In part (except for certain States which themselves furnish authentic data) on flgures of loadings by railroad divisions, furnished by the American Rallway Assoclation and by offlelals of certain companies, and in part on reports made by the U. S. Englneer offices. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Gain in Employment in Anthracite Collieries Reported By Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia.
The volume of anthracite employment and wage payments increased between January and February, contrary to the downward tendency occurring in the same period in the
previous three years, according to figures compiled by the Department of Statistics and Research of the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia on the basis of reports received by the Anthracite Bureau of Information from operators employing about 110,000 workers. The Bank's advices state:
The index for employment in February stood at $107.8 \%$ of the 1923-1925 average, which was a gain of about $2 \%$ over January but a loss of $1.5 \%$ in comparison with February 1929.
The index for wage disbursements was $103.7 \%$ of the 1923-1925 average. crease of about $3 \%$ from the a mount paid in February 1929.
Comparative indices follow:
INDEX NUMBERS-1923-25 MONTHLX AVERAGE $=100$.


## Production of Bituminous Coal and Pennsylvania

 Anthracite Again Falls Off.According to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, a total of $8,088,000$ net tons of bituminous coal, 933,000 tons of Pennsylvania anthracite and 67,000 tons of beehive coke were produced in the week ended March 15 1930. This shows a falling off as compared with the corresponding week last year and with the preceding week this year. In the week ended March 161929 there were produced $9,713,000$ tons of bituminous coal, $1,191,000$ tons of Pennsylvania anthracite and 126,700 tons of beehive coke. The figures for the period under review also compare with $8,565,000$ tons of bituminous coal, $1,177,000$ tons of Pennsylvania anthracite and 65,000 tons of beehive coke in the week ended March 8, 1930.
For the coal year to March 151930 the output of bituminous coal totaled $499,125,000$ net tons as against $492,469,000$ net tons in the coal year to March 16 1929. The Bureau's statement follows:

Bituminous coal.
The total production of soft coal during the week ended March 15 1930, including lignite and coal coked at the mines, is estimated at $8,088,000$ net tons. Compared with the output in the preceding week, this shows a decrease of 477.000 tons, or $5.6 \%$. Production during the week in 1929 corresponding with that of March 15 amounted to $9,713,000$ tons.

| Week Ended- | Coal Year |  | Coal Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | We | ${ }_{48}^{\text {to Date. }}$ | 11.30 | to Date. |
| Dally average.- | 1,363,000 | 1,708,000 | 1,884,000 | 1,674,000 |
| March 8 | 8.565.000 | 491,037.000 | 10,396.000 | 482,756,00 |
| Dally a | 8.088.000 | 499,125,000 | $9,713.000$ | 492.469.000 |
| Dally averaxe | 1,348,000 | 1,695,000 | 1,619,000 | 1,674,000 |

Dally averase -........
a Subject to revision.
The total production of soft coal during the present coal year to March 15 (approximately 294 working days) amounts to $499,125,000$ net tons. Figures for the corresponding periods in other recent coal years are given below:
1928-29 $\qquad$ 492,469.000 net tons
$458,188,000$ net tons
1920.-27.
$1925-26$. $\qquad$ $-567.083,000$ net tons
$-515.482,000$ net tons As already indicated by the revised figures above, the total production of soft coal for the country as a whole during the week ended March 81930 is estimated at $8,565,000$ net tons. Compared with the output in the preceding week, following table apportions the
figures for other recent years:


PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE
The total production of anthracite in the State of Pennsylvania during he week ended March 15 is estimated at 933,000 net tons. Compared tons, or $20.7 \%$. Production during the week in 1929 corresponding with that of March is a mounted to $1,191,000$ tons.


BEEHIVE COKE
The total production of beehive coke during the week ended March 15 1930 is estimated at 67.000 net tons, as compared with 65.000 tons in the corresponding period last year and 126,700 tons during the week ended March 81930.

| Repion | Week Ended |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1930 \\ t 0 \\ \text { tate. } \end{gathered}$ | 1929 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Mar. } 15 \\ 1930 . b \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Mar. } 8 \\ 1930 . \mathbf{c} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar } 16 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ |  | $\stackrel{\text { to }}{\text { Date. }}$ |
| Pennsylvania, Ohio and |  |  |  |  |  |
| Georgia, Ky., Tenn., and Virginia | 6,100 | 6,100 | 7,700 | 64,500 | 69,900 |
| Colorado, Utah and Wash. | 2,400 | 2,900 | 5,800 | 30,800 | 65,800 |
| United States total...- | 67.000 | ${ }^{65,000}$ | 126,700 21,117 | 745,700 11,652 | 1,196,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| the two years. b Subje | to revis | ${ }_{c}$ Revi |  |  |  |

## Current Events and Discussions

## The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks.

The consolidated statement of condition of the Federal Reserve Banks on March 26, made public by the Federal Reserve Board, and which deals with the result for the 12 Reserve banks combined, shows increases for the week of $\$ 71,500,000$ in holdings of bills bought in open market and of $\$ 1,200,000$ in holdings of discounted bills, and a decrease of $\$ 32,400,000$ in U. S. Government securities, which last week included $\$ 29,000,000$ of temporary certificates issued by the Treasury to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York pending collection of the quarterly tax payments. Member bank reserve deposits increased $\$ 49,300,000$, Government deposits $\$ 17,400,000$ and cash reserves $\$ 21,000,000$, while Federal Reserve note circulation declined $\$ 10,800,000$. Total bills and securities were $\$ 40,200,000$ above the amount reported a week ago. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:
The principal changes in holdings of discounted bills for the week were increases of $\$ 6,000,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and $\$ 1,200,000$ at Cleveland and decreases of $\$ 3,200,000$ at Atlanta, $\$ 1,500,000$ at Chicago and $\$ 1,200,000$ at Philadelphia. The System's holdings of bills bought in open market increased $\$ 71,500,000$ and of Treasury bills and certificates $\$ 1,500,000$, while holdings
700,000 and of Treasury notes $\$ 19,200,000$
Federal Reserve note circulation declined $\$ 5,200,000$ at Chicago, $\$ 2.300$, 000 at San Francisco, \$2,00,000 each at Atlanta and St. Louis, and \$10,,
The statement in full, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages-namely, pages 2163 and 2164.
A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of the Reserve banks, together with changes during the week and the year ended March 26, is as follows:


## Returns of Member Banks for New York and Chicago

 Federal Reserve Districts-Brokers' Loans.Beginning with the returns for June 29 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also commenced to give out the figures of the member banks in the New York Federal Reserve District, as well as those in the Chicago Reserve District, on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve Banks themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities oannot be got ready.

Below is the statement for the New York member banks and that for the Chicago member banks thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, whien latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks. The grand aggregate of these brokers' loans the present week shows a decrease of $\$ 21,000,000$, the total of these loans on March 26 standing at $\$ 3,820,000,000$. A year ago on March 27 , the total stood
at $\$ 5,649,000,000$. The present week's decrease of $\$ 21$, 000,000 follows an increase of $\$ 121,000,000$ last week, $\$ 137,000,000$ two weeks ago and $\$ 94,000,000$ three weeks ago. Loans "for own account" increased during the week from $\$ 1,266,000,000$ to $\$ 1,424,000,000$, but loans "for account of out-of-town banks" decreased from $\$ 1,171,000,000$ to $\$ 1,118,000,000$, and loans "for account of others" declined from $\$ 1,404,000,000$ to $\$ 1,278,000,000$.
CONDITION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER banks in central resfrve cities.

Mar. 26 1930. Mar. 19 1930. Mar. 271929.
Loans and investments-tetal _.........7,756.000,000 $\quad 7,747,000,000 \quad 7,366,000,000$
Loans-total. . ........................ $\overline{5,810,000,000} \overline{5,787,000,000} \overline{5,484,000,000}$
 Investments -tota1..........................946,00c,000 $\frac{1,960,000,000}{1,881,000,000}$
 Reserve if th Federal Reserve Bank
Cash in vault Net demand deposits. Time deposits.

Due from banks
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{rrr}751,000,000 & 713,000,000 & 744,000,000 \\ 47,000,000 & 46,000,090 & 55,000,000\end{array}$ ,320,000,000 5,278,000,000 5,251,000,000 $\begin{array}{rrrr}351,000,000 & 1,304,000,000 & 1,187,000,000 \\ 85,000,000 & 99,000,000 & 129,000,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}107,000,000 & 112,000,000 & 133,000,030 \\ 983,000,000 & 982,000,000 & 927,090,030\end{array}$
Borrowings from Ferieral Reserie Bank. 204,000,000

## Loans on secur to brakers \& dealers: For own account



## Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the Preceding Week.

As explained above, the statements for the New York and Chicago member banks are now given out on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the stalistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks, in 101 cities, cannot be got ready.
In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business March 19:
The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in leading cities on March 19 shows increases for the week of $\$ 281.000,000$ in loans and investmenis, $\$ 280.000 .000$ in Government deposits, and $\$ 27.000 .000$ in time deposi's, and decreases of $\$ 76,000.000$ in net demand depcsits and $\$ 45,000,000$ in borrowings from Federal Reserve banks.
Loans on sururities increased $\$ 95,000,000$ at reporting banks in the New York district, $\$ 27,000,000$ in the Chicago district, $\$ 14,000,000$ in the Bcston
district, $\$ 11,000,000$ in the Philadelphia district $\$ 10,000,000$ 隹 Cleveland and Dallas districts, and $\$ 171,000,000$ at all reporting banks.
"All other" loans declined $\$ 16,000,000$ in the San Francisco district, $\$ 9,000,000$ in the New York district, $\$ 8,000,000$ in the Chicago district and $\$ 28,000,000$ at all. reporting banks
Holdings of U. S. Government securities increased $\$ 108,000,000$ at all eporting banks, $\$ 58,000,000$ in the New York district, $\$ 23,000,000$ in the San Francisco district, $\$ 12,000,000$ in the Cleveland district, $\$ 9,000,000$ in the Dallas district and $\$ 8,000,000$ each in the Richmond and Atlanta districts, and declined $\$ 12,000,000$ in the Chicago district. Holdings of other at all reporting banks.
Borrowings of reporting banks from Federal Reserve banks declined during the week in all districts, the principal decreases by districts being $\$ 11,000,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago and $\$ 8,000,000$ each at Cleveland and San Francisco

A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of weekly reporting member banks, together with changes during the week and the year ending March 19 1930, follows:

Loans and investmento-total...
Loans-total.
On securitles
All other... $\qquad$
U. S. Government securities

## Reserve with Feders1 Res'vo banks

Net demand deposits_ $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}13.076 .000,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Time deposits oosit 280,000,000
Due from banks, $\qquad$ $1,219,000,000$
$2,933,000,000$

## Borrowings from Fed. Res. ban

Beginning with the statement of Jan. 9 1929, the loan figures exclude "Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsement," and include all real estate mortgages and mortgage loans held by the banks; previously acceptances of other banks and bills sold with endorsement were included with loans, and some of the banks included mortgages in investments. Loans secured by U. S. Government obligations are no longer shown separately, only the total of loans on securities being given. Furthermore, borrowings at the Federal Reserve are not now subdivided to show the amount secured by U. S. Government obligations and those secured by commercial paper, only a lump total of the two being given. The figures have also been revised to exclude a bank in the San Francisco district, with loans and investments of $\$ 135,000,000$ on Jan. 2 1929, which was merged with a non-member bank.

Summary of Conditions in World Markets, According to Cablegrams and Other Reports to the Department of Commerce.
The Department of Commerce at Washington releases for publication March 29 the following summary of market conditions abroad, based on advices by cable and radio:

## ARGENTINA.

Business in general for the week ended March 21 improved slightiy, owing to the provisional settiement of the railway strike, easter money and the beginning of the outward movement of crops. The Mendoza wine growers have finally adopted an agreement establishing a system of co-operative production and marketing, have recelved financial assistance from banks. and are purchasing supplies, especially automobies and trucks. Gold deposited with Argentine legations and embassies amounts to $11,467,000$ gold pesos. A second Argentina Government estimate places this year's acreage planted to corn at 5647,000 hectares but owing to drought and other weather conditions $1,673,000$ hectares have been reported seriously damaged and present conditions are that the crop will be below normal.

## BRAZIL.

Exchange has been firm due to a plentiful supply of export bills resulting from recent coffee shipments. Banks report tighter money, however. from recent coffee shipments, Banks report tighter money, however. and santos coffee shipments are lighter though prices are up silightiy. the import demand.
oANADA.
Although business conditions continue generally quiet, there were some favorable developments during the past week which Improved the economic outlook. Increased export demand for wheat halted the downward trend of prices, and to the close of trading on March 21. Winnipeg quotations on No. 1 Northern cash wheat showed a net gain for the weok of approximately cant gains, havingel. Canadian exchange on Now 22 for the first time since November, 1928. Newsprint operators are reported to be more eptimistic. A silght but definite improvement in wholesale trade is reported in Quebec A silght but definite improvement in wholesale trade is reported in Quebec
and the Maritime Provinces, with warm weather and the prospect of St. Lawrence navigation within the next month the favorable factors. February building permits in this section are outstanding in the Dominion in recording increases over last year. Trade turnover continues on a less satisfactory basis in the Western provinces than in eastern Canada, Alberta distributors, in particular, reporting losses. The Dominion Bureau or Statistics reports the gross value of Canadian manufactured production in 1928 at $\$ 3,700,000,000$ a gain of $10 \%$ over the 1927 return.
frange.
French foretgn trade in February continued the trend noted in January with a decline in imports from the figures for the corresponding month of last year (resulting to a considerable extent from lower prices on Imported
products) and a consequent reduction in the unfavorable balance. Imports in February of this year were valued at $4,807,000,000$ francs as against 5 ,$149,000,000$ francs last February, and exports at $4,017,000,000$ francs as aganst $4,113,000,000$ francs. The adverse balance for the first two months of 1930 has totaled $1,853,000,000$ francs as compared with $2,459,000,000$ francs in the corresponding period of 1929. Tax receipts during February totaled $3.042,000.000$ francs of which $2,994,000,000$ francs were derived from
normal and permanent sources, showing an increase of $165,000,000$ france as compared with February, 1929, and of $306,000,000$ francs as compared with budget estimates. The Increase over estimates since Jan. 1 1929, total $7,260,000,000$ francs (on account of the change in the beginning of the fiscai year from Jan. 1 to Apris 1, the 1929 budget remained in effect until March 31 1930). Receipts of the Autonomous Office for debt amortization amounted to $612,000,000$ francs dusing February, an increase of $62,000,000$. francs over February, 1929.
italy.
The Italian foreign trade balance for 1929 showed improvement over that for 1928, but was still considerably in excess of that for 1927 when it reached the lowest figure realized since 1916. Imports for the year just closed amounted to $21,352,000,000$ lire and exports $14,886,000,000$ lire, the excess of imports over exports being $6,465,000,000$ lire. The corresponding figures for 1928, were; imports $22,042,000,000$ lire; exports 14,528,000,000 lire, and trade deficit $7,513,000,000$ itre.

MEXICO
On the whole business was dull throughout March. President Pascual Ortiz Rubio issued a statement on March 14 characterizing the prevailin situation as an "economic crisis". A board is being organized to study the situation with a view to relieving unemployment and stimulating pro duction. One plan under consideration calls for the purchase of 200 tractor to be used in preparing for the cultivation of irrigated lands at the Calle Coahuia and Nuevo Leon. Continued decine of silver prices, combined with weak prices of zinc and copper, is causing alarm in the mining industry and already has resuited in a considerable reduction of mining operations and already has resulted in a considerable reduction of mining operations production during January 1930 amounted to $3,718,000$ barrels, whil exports totaled $1,838,000$ barrels. The Secretary of Communications and Public Works is pushing plans for an ocean to ocean highway connecting Matamoras and Mazatlan. Work has begun on the Matamoras-Reinosa section of the highway and also on the Arriaga-Tuxtia Gutierrez section in Southern Mexico of the Pan American highway.

PANAMA.
Collections in Panama are good. General business during the first quarter of 1930 is reported to be better than for the last quarter of 1929. A steady improvement of conditions in the Puerto Armuelles-David area and the Volcan coffee district is also reported. The Volcan district aithough stil in the early stages of development appears to offer a fair market for coffee cleaning machinery and small electric plants for farm use.

PERU.
The economic and commercial situation in Peru remained unchanged during the week. Exchange during the week was quoted at 2.69 gold soles ( 1 sol equals $\$ 0.40 \mathrm{U}$. S. currency) to the dollar. The Reserve Bank state ment as of Feb. 28, placed the gold reserve at $59,750,860$ gold soles. Note circulation was $59,918,965$ goid soles and total clearings amounted to $55,767,389$ gold soles. Import orders continue to be considerably below normal with no immediate prospects of improvement.

## POLAND.

The following changes in the principal accounts of the Bank of Poland for the month of February are shown in the bank's balance sheet as of Feb. 28. Total reserves earmarked as cover against all demand obligations, including notes in ci:cuiation and deposits, declined by $11,123,000$ zlotys (slightly more than $1 \%$ ). The entire decrease occurred in the supply of
stable foreign currencies and bills, the metal reserve showing a further stable foreign currencies and bills, the metal reserve showing a further
slight gain. The amount of discounted paper in the bank's portfollo desifght gain, The amount of discounted paper in the bank's portfolio de-
creased by $16,000,000$ zlotys to $668,447,000$ zlotys and loans against securities with a total of ; $0,270,000$ zlotys were reduced by less than $1,000,000$ zlotys. Note circulation expanded by $37,619,000$ zlotys to a total of 1,281 ,760,000 zlotys, and the percentage of cover against all demand obligations declined to 61 against 62 a month ago and the statutory minimum of $40 \%$. The gold cover against banknotes in circulation equals $55 \%$.

RUMANIA
Recelpts of State revenues up to Dec. 31 1929, totaled $33,738,900,000$ lei (par value of lei equals $\$ 0.006$ ), representing an increase of $2,959,618,000$ lel over the actual collections for the same period of 1928 and amounting to about $90 \%$ of the budgetary estimates for 1929. Since the Treasury aocounts for the past year remain open until June 30 of the current year, it is considered probable that the budget for 1929 will ultimately be entirely balanced or will show only a small deficit

## SWEDEN

Swedish State revenues, during the first six months of the fiscal year 1929-30, amounted to $433,800,000$ crowns and actual expenditures totaled $352,500,000$ crowns compared with $407,300,000$ crowns and $358,700,000$ respectively for the corresponding period of the previous year. The increase in revenuee of $26,500,000$ crowns was principally due to greater income from operation of State raliways, increased royalty from fron ore mining, and greater revenues from the new tobacco tax. The National debt at the close of December 1929, amounted to $1,798,600,000$ crowns, a decrease of 36,600,000 crowns since July 1 1929. The reduction was brought about by the redemption of the $6 \%$ interest bearing $\$ 25,000,000$ loan of 1919 and the issuance of a new Swedish State loan bearing 41/2\% interest. Swedish mports during January, 1930 were valued at $136,682,000$ crowns against 122,521.000 crowns for January, 1929, while exports totaled 111,712,000 crowns compared with $109,414,000$ crowns for the same month of the previous year.

## Stock of Money in the Country.

The Treasury Department at Washington has issued the customary monthly statement showing the stock of money in the country and the amount in circulation after deducting the moneys held in the United States Treasury and by Federal Reserve banks and agents. It is important to note that beginning with the statement of Dec. 31 1927, several very important changes have been made. They are as follows: (1) The statement is dated for the end of the month instead of for the first of the month; (2) gold held by Federal Reserve banks under earmark for foreign account is now excluded,
and gold held abroad for Federal Reserve banks is now in－ eluded；（3）minor coin（nickels and cents）has been added． On this basis the figures this time，which are for Feb． 28 1930，show that the money in circulation at that date（in－ cluding，of course，what is held in bank vaults of member banks of the Federal Reserve System）was $\$ 4,578,508,351$ as against $\$ 4,562,027,826$ Jan． 311930 and $\$ 4,698,362,323$ Feb． 28 1929，and comparing with $\$ 5,698,214,612$ on Oct 31 1920．Just before the outbreak of the World War，that is，on June 301914 ，the total was only $\$ 3,458,059,753$ ．The following is the statement：

|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { si } \\ & \text { en } \\ & \text { en } \\ & \cline { 2 - 2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  $\sigma_{0} \dot{\sigma}^{\circ}$ o．it in io ie <br>  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 뷸 |
|  | $\stackrel{3}{3}$ <br> $\vdots$ <br> $\vdots$ <br> $\vdots$ <br> $\vdots$ <br>  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  a $0_{0}$ Wi io io ex id |  |  | 等淢き |
|  |  |  | H |
|  | ｜c｜c |  |  |
|  | ｜ |  |  |
|  <br>  | H |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

a Includes Untted States paper currency In circulation in forelgn countries and one amount held by the Cuban agency of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta，
Does not tnclude gold bullon or forelgn coin other than that held by the Tre ry，Federal Reserve banks，and Federal Reserve agents．Gold held by Federal
for Federal Reserve banks is Included．
c These amounta are not included in the total since the money held in trust against sold and silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 is included under gold coin $d$ The amount of money held in trusi agalnst gold and silver oertificatea and Treas－ ury notes of 1890 should be deducted from this total before combining it with total money outside of the Treasury to arrive at the stook of money in the United states
e This total includes $\$ 21,328,261$ of notes in process of redemption，$\$ 53,770,363$ of gold deposited for redemption of Federal Reserve notes， $\mathbf{3 3 0 , 9 2 6 , 3 2 6}$ depositen for redemption of Natlonal bank notes，$\$ 1,900$ deposited for retirement of additional treulation（Act of May 30 1908），and $\$ 7,675,733$ deposited as a reserve against tlanta
slanta．
Noto．－Gold certifleatea are secured dollar for dollar by gold held in the Treasury
for their redemptlon；silver certificateas are seoured dollar for dollar by standard silver dollars held to the Treasury for their redemption：United States notes are secured by a gold reserve of $\$ 156,039,088$ held tn the Treasury．Thts reserve fund may also be used for the redempton of Treasury noteo of 1890，which are slao secured dollar are obligations of the United States and a first Hen on all the assets of the liseung Federal Reserve bank．Federal Reserve notes are secured by the deposit with Federal Rescrve agents of a like amount of gold or of gold and such discounted or
purohased paper as is ellatble under the zerms of the Federal Reserve Act．Federal Reserve banks musi malntain a gold reserve of at least 40\％，Inclucing the gold redemption fund，which must be depositted with the United States Treasurer． against Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation．Lawful money has been de Federal Reserve bank notes．National bank notes are secured by United Stated bonds except where Iawful money has been deposited with the Treasurer of the United States for their retirement．A $5 \%$ fund is also maintained in lawful money
with the Treasurer of the United States for the redemptlon of Natlonal bank notes With the Treasurer of the United States for the redemption of Natlonal bank notes

T．W．Lamont of J．P．Morgan \＆Co．，Sails for Europe．
Thomas W．Lamont，partner of J．P．Morgan \＆Co．， sailed last night（March 28）on the Olympic for a six weeks＇ vacation in Europe．Mr．Lamont，who will be accompanied by Mrs．Lamont，will spend three days in Paris and will then go to Florence for Easter，according to the New York ＂Times＂which said：
While Mr．Lamont＇s trip is primarily a vacation，it is generally expected that he will discuss the question of the forthcoming German annulties loan with representatives of the Bank for International Settlements whom he will probably see in Paris．Issuance of the loan is not expected before the middle of May．It is expected to total about $\$ 300,000,000$ ，of which the American share will be about $\$ 100,000,000$ ，it is thought．
No defnite date has yet been sel or the subscription to shares of the Bank for International settlements，but is ancipated that the share will be sold within wo wooks．Mr Larow als or the com ink drew up sertleparnts under the chairmanship of for the Bank for International Settlements under che chairna shap of owen $D$ ．Po Min \＆Co will represent the bank in this country and will of J．Mall group of banks which will subscribe the American share of the bank＇s capital

German Reichsbank Lowers Discount Rate to 5\％ Retiring President Schacht Lays Cut to Foreign Reductions．
With regards to the cut in the discount rate of the German Reichsbank to $5 \%$ ，Associated Press advices from Berlin， March 24 to the New York＂Times＂said：
The central board of the Relchsbank，presided over for the last time by Dr．Hjalmar schacht，its retiring President，decided to－day after deliberations to reduce its discount rate $3 / 2$ of $1 \%$ to $5 \%$ ，and the Lombard rate $3 / 2$ of $1 \%$ to $6 \%$
The previous bank rate of $51 / 2 \%$ had ruled for only 17 days since March 7 ． the day when Dr．Schacht tendered his resignation

The Boerse reacted favorably with prices generally higher
On Germany rests the curse of being financially dependent upon the foreigner，＂sald Dr．Schacht in explaining the reduction
He added that the world－wide decine in money rates compelled Germany to keep step to avoid the necessity of borrowing gold．He believed that seasonable movements would not bo nduy disturbing and that the Relchs－ bank would be able to keep the reducelate，als Germy＇s captal necessity．The reduction was not justified by Germany＇s capital or money market situation，however，he declared

## Reparations Loan Speeded By France－Passage Likely

Before April 6－Officers of Bank for International
Settlements to Be Appointed by Mid－April．
From its Paris office the＂Wall Street Journal＂reported the following in its issue of March 22：

The French Government＇s resolve to do everything poss 1 ble to get the frst reparation loan issued before summer is stressed in preamble of bill for ratification of Young Plan which had been introduced into the Chamber of Deputies．The odds are in favor of passage of the bill before Aprll 6 after a long debate，so that bonds may be offered in May
Informal discussions among international bankers indicate that Paris and New York will each take up $\$ 100,000,000$ ，while $\$ 100,000,000$ will be distributed in London and other European centers．Provided French series is made negotiable abroad，loan may easily be subscribed here，but American and British are understood to be reluctant and to favor system applied to Dawes loan．London portion is undoubtedly small since both the British Government and the city are lukewarm．Rate is expected to be $6 \%$ at the most．
According to present plans，necessary ratifications will be secured by early April and board of Bank for International Settlements will meet In mid－April to appoint officers and decide conditions for issuing capital． It is hoped that a prominent German banker will be found to head the banking department．Shares will be offered to public at parity in England， France and Belgium，but will probably be retained by banks in America， Italy，Germany and Japan．Formal inauguration of the bank is set for the beginning of May，with the reparations loan as its in mill Gates W．MeGarrah has returnod to Farts altisters and benters． concens the buino stresses the busicess aspect or the bausands of applications have ben ren ceived from all over the world for positions on bank＇s staff，which ts，how－ celved from all over tho orly 100 Central banks of almost all the amatie countries are extraordinarily eager to participate，and unaselgned portion of capital will probably be widely distributed．

## German Mobilization Loan May Take Cash From Other

 Markets．Under the above head the New York＂Times＂reported the following from Paris March 21：
It is still noticeable on the Bourse that investment buyers gives preference chiefly to fixed－Income securities．But the prospect seems to be that the Issue of German mobilization bonds next May will deprive both the stock and bond markets of fairly large sums of capital．
The proceeds of the moblization loan will be paid into the Calsse d＇Amor－ tissement，which will utilize them to redeem Government rentes．For by rubscrition to the German bonds will come incto che terms of the tsue re still unknown，except that the Government propeses co exempt the bonds from taxes imposed on all securities other than French rentes．

At the same time a Berlin cablegram to the same paper said：

There was much comment here this week on the rise at New York in dollar bonds of Germany and other European
as favoring the impending repara
should be able to borrow cheaply in America if such therrowing were neces－
sary. But it also seems to be thought that the present downward tendency
of German trade may easily render the German market independent of of German tr
foreign credit.

## Swiss Socialists Oppose Establishment of Bank for

 International Settlements-To Launch Referendum, Saying Country Is Menaced.A wireless message from Geneva March 22 to the New York "Times" stated:
The League for the Independence of Switzerland, composed chiefly of Swiss Socialists, is preparing to launch'a referendum against the establishment of the Bank for International Settlements at Basle.
The league declares the bank is a political and not a commercial institution and rapresents an "immoral application of the Treaty of Versailes," and holds that the Bank would restrict Swiss liberty of action in eternal and external affairs. The Bank will only serve as a receiving house for Germany's debts, while the largest part of the money received will go to America without enriching Europe, the League asserts.
There is little likelihood that the projected referendum will succeed, as the Swiss Government has already accepted the Allies' condition for opening the bank at Basle April 1

## Talk of Converting British 5\% War Loan-London

## However, Considers Single Operation for Whole

## $£ 2,000,000,000$ Loan Impossible.

In advices from London March 21 the New York "Times" said:
The buoyant market for Government securities has given rise to chance rumors concerning the Ministry's plans for future financing. It has been reported in one newspaper that the treasury is contemplating conversion of the $5 \%$ war loan by means of one operation into a lower interest-bearing large credits abroad, particularly in America, for the purpose of paying large credits abroad, particularly in America, for ther
off foreign holders who refuse to convert their stock.
No credence is attached to these reports in authoritative quarters, however. It is true that the $5 \%$ loan referred to can now be paid off on short notice, but its elormous size - more than $\varepsilon 2,000,000,000$-rules out any possibility of its being converted or paid off in one operation. It is considered probable, however, that the treasury will take advantage from time to time of favorable market conditions to convert portions of that loan, and thus gradually reduce it to less unwieldly proportions. Some such operation is possibly now in contemplation, for the public is beginning to realize that events are tending strongly in the direction of permanently lower interest yiflds. This state of mind always gives marked stimulus to voluntary conversions.

## Indian Assembly Voted Down Motion to Reject Proposed Silver Duty-Status of Duty.

From New Delhi, India, a cablegram (United Press) to the "Wall Street Journal" said:
Le fislative Assembly voted down by 56 to 49 a motion to reject the Government of India's proposal to impose an import duty on silver of four nas per ounce.
In explanation of the status of the duty the same paper in its issue of March 25 stated:
Some confusion has edsted for the past few days regarding exact status of duty of four annas per ounce which the Indian Government placed upon silver imports on March 1. In latter part of the week, a metion was brought before the Indian Legislative Assembly to reject the duty but motion was voted down by 56 to 49 . Fact that such a motion had been brought before the Assembly has caused some belief in the pessibility that tariff would not hecome effective.
As matters stand now, the import duty, which amounts to about 9 or 10 cents an ounce, was imposed on March 1 and is being paid on all silver brought into India. As yet, however, it has not become a law and the to adoption of a now tariff. Only difference batween an adoption of such a duty in-India and the Unite1 States is that the duty was imposed before actually becoming a law while a change in an American tariff must first be adopted form illy before the schedule goes into effect.

## Ruling Majority Favors Duty.

Circles close to Indian affairs are confident that formal enactment of the duty into law is only a matter of a few weeks at most. The Government has a majority in its favor in the matter as indicated by the vote In the Assembly.
There are several reasons for adoption of the duty. As has been pointed out before, Indian Government has constantly increasing supplies of silver,
due to withdrawal of silver rupees from circulation, which must be disdue to withdrawal of silver rupees from circulation, which must be disthe Indian bazaars absorb as much of these supplies as possible. But the Bombay mint is not capable of melting down sufficient amount of rupees to meet demand from the bazaars. They must turn to outside sources, but, without a duty, price would be so low as to yield Indian Government much smaller revenue from its silver reserves.
Indian Government is looking toward disposal of its holdings for revenue and amount to be sold during the coming year will depend largely upon business conditions. If there is a poor monsoon, yielding the Government smaller revenues from taxes, it is probable that attempts will be made to dispose of large amounts of the reserves.

## May Put End to Native Unrest.

The duty has its social aspect as well. Sharp decline in world price for the metal has caused value of native holdings to shrink and is thought to automatically increases the value of these holdings. For this reason it is argued that there will be little opposition to enactment of the duty into law on the part of native members of the Indian Government.
Latest advices from American Trade Commissioner at Calcutta state that British-Indian Government has agreed upon an excise tax of four annas an ounce, the same as the import duty, upon domestic production of the metal. This appears to be an attempt to make the import duty more effective and prevent native speculation in silver. Exact details are not yet available, but it is believed that this excise tax will apply also to movement of metal, other than Government, within the country to prevent natives from withdrawing hoarded silver bullion and dumping it upon the market in competition with Government metal.

The following from Washington appeared in the "Wall Street Journal" of March 25 :
British-Indian Government has agreed to Impose a countervailing excise duty on domestic silver production, equal to import duty of four annas an
ounce, which became effective March ounce, which became effective March 1, and to amend the existing tariff schedule upward to $38 \%$ from $30 \%$ on silver plates, silver thread and other
silver manufactures, according to silver manufactures, according to the American Trade Commissioner at Calcutta.
The reimposition of the silver duty was referred to in our issues of Mar. 1, page 1367, and Mar. 8, page 1568.

## Operators of Silver Mines in Americas Urged to Co-

 operate-Colorado Mine Commissioner Says 30Cent Tariff Will Present Opportunity to Control Price of Metal.The following from Denver, Colorado, March 27 is from the "Cnited States Daily" of March 28:
Now is the time for the oper tors of silver mines in the large silver-
producing sections of North. Central and producing sections of North, Central and South America to unite in a
federation that will be able to control federation that will be able to control the price of this metal, taking con-
trol from London, according to the State Mine Commissioner of Colorado trol from Londo
John T. Joyce.
John T. Joyce.
Mr. Joyce st
an ounce approved by the te psycholo $i$ al effect of the tariff of 30 cants an ounce approved by the Senate, if it is finally adopted, will be of tremendous advantage to the industry. He sald he does not believe that
the price of silver would immediately jump 30 cents an ounce if the tariff is approved, but he does think the price will increase gradually and perhaps is approved, but he does thin
by that amount ultimately.

## Affords Market Protection.

In any event, Mr. Joyce said, such a tariff is bound to prove a great stimulus to the industry and will create a more healthy condition.
One of the principal features of a silver tariff will be to keep the United States from being a dumping ground for hoards of silver from Japan, India, and China, the commissioner stated, pointing out th t Japan has changed to a gold standard, that England plans to change India's standard from silver to gold, and that there is a determin d effort under way to
bring about such a change in China as soon as conditions there are stabilize bring about such a change in China as soon as conditions there are stabilized. riniout a tariff this silver would be dumped into the United States, ruining the market completely, whereas a duty would protect the indusIn this country and stabilize the price, in Mr. Joyce's opinion.
In this connection, the commissioner cited fisures from the American Bureau of Metal Statistics which he said tended to show that silver is an exportable commodity in the Unlted States and needs a tariff badly for its protection
In 1928, according to his figures, the exports of silver from the United States and the consumption by coinage and the arts exceeded by some
$22,000,000$ ounces the country's $2,000,000$ ounces the country's production and imports
Production was 56,000
Production was $56,150,000$ ounces, imports were $118,000,000$ ounces, For the same year the total world production were $150,000,000$ ounces. For the same year the total world production, also in round numbers, United States, 108,500,000 in Mexico, 21,000,000 in Peru and $22,000,000$ in Canada. Of the total world production, $220,000,000$ ounces were produced in North, Central and South America. The British possessions, including Canada, accounted for a production of only $33,000,000$ ounces, although London still fixes the silver price, Mr. Joyce said.

## Offering in New York Market of $\$ 8,000,00061 / 2 \%$ Bonds

 of Province of Buenos Aires, Aryentina.Public offering of a new issue of $\$ 8,000,00061 / 2 \%$ external sinking fund gold bonds of 1930 of the Province of Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic, was made on March 24 by a group headed by The First National Old Colony Corporation, and including Harris, Forbes \& Co. and Continental Illinois Co., Ine.
Not including the private sale of $\$ 4,000.000$ of short-term notes of the Province in this market earlier this year (referred to in our issue of Jan. 11, page 215), this $\$ 8,000,000$ loan comprises the first financing on behalf of the Province in this market since March 1928. The new \$8,000,000 issue will be dated Feb. 11930 and will mature Aug. 11961. The bonds were offered at $951 / 2$ and int. to yield $6.85 \%$ to maturity. The issue is redeemable in whole or in part on 30-days' notice on any int. date at par and accrued int. It is also announce that:
The Province covenants to provide a cumul. sinking fund of $1 \%$ per annum, calculated to be sufficent to retire all the bonds by maturity to
operate semi-annually by purchase below par and acrrued interest, operate semi-annually by purchase below par and acrrued interest, or, if bonds are not so obtainable, then through drawings by lot at par and accrued interest. The Province reserves the right to increase any sinking fund payment.
Prin. and int. (F. $1 \&$ A. 1), payable at the office of The First of Boston Corporation, Paying Agent, in New York, in United States gold coin of the present standard of weight and fineness, or, at the option of the holder. in London, at the office of Harris, Forbes \& Co., Ltd., Sub-Paying Agent, in sterling at the rate of $\$ 4.8665$ to the pound, or at the option of the holder, in Buenos Aires, at the principal office of The First National Bank, Buenos Aires Branch, Sub-Paying Agent, in Argentine Gold Pesos at the rate or 1.0364 gold pesos to the dollar. It is further stated that prin. and int. will be payable in every case without deduction for any Argentine taxes, present or future. They are coupon bonds in denom. of $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$.
registerable as to principal only. registerable as to principal only.
Information (transmitted by cable) furnished by Senor Francisco Ratto, Minister of Finance of the Province to the group offering the bonds says in part:

> Authority and Purpose of Issue.

The issuance of these bonds is authorized by Law 3941 of Nov. 21927 enacted by the Legislature of the Province. The to provlde scher
rovince and to redeem $\$ 4,000,000$ of short-term obligations of the Province issued to provide funds for like purposes. Under contracts already entere into by the Province, 110 school houses have been completed or are nearin ompletion and plans have been prepared for 223 additional school buildings. This new construction will result in a substantial saving through the release of rented buildings.

## Security

These bonds are the direct obligation of the Province of Eueno Aires which pledges its full faith and credit for the due and punctual payment o prin., int. and sinking fund. In addition, Law 3941 authorizing these onds appropriates, as subject to specific charge and lien for the exclusive benefit of the bonds issuable thereunder, an annual amount out of the Inheritance Tax calculated to exceed the maximum annual requirement for interest and sinking fund on such bonds.
After deducting annual prior charges from the Inheritance Tax receipts or 1929 , the remainder is equivalent to more than $51 / 2$ times annual service charges on this issue and more than $33 / 4$ times annual service charges on the total amount of bonds authorized under Law 3941 including bonds not yet ent to more than seven times annual service charges on this issue at par of exchange.

## Finances.

The revenues of the Province continue to reflect the constant improve ment in its financial status that has been manifest for the last four years For the fiscal year 1927 the revenues collected amounted to $\$ 48,995,000$ or 1928 to $\$ 54,531,000$, and for 1929 to $\$ 57,750,000$. The fiscal yea 1927 showed a deficit of $\$ 1,993,000$. The fiscal year 1928 closed with urplus of $\$ 443,000$ and the fiscal year 1929 with a surplus of $\$ 224,000$. War, the Province has never failed to provide funds for the interest payments on its external debt. The Province funded the 1915 and 1916 interest payments at the time and sinking fund payments were resumed in 1919 and 1920.
The total funded indebtedness of the Province, including this issue, mounts to $\$ 268,340,000$ and the assessed value of privately owned real estate is in excess of $\$ 5,000,000,000$.
All conversions of Argentine pesos into United States currency have been made at par of exchange, viz. 42.45 cents per paper peso. The current rate of exchange (as of March 19 1930) is approximately 37.75 cents per paper peso. The Caja de Conversion (Argentine Currency Conversion Office) was closed continuously from August 1914 until August 1927 when it was reopened. It was again closed on Dec. 16 1929. The total amount of gold held by the Caja de Conversion exceeds, however \$427,690,000 (as of March 19 1930), representing a reserve of over $77 \%$ of the currency in circulation, which gives Argentine currency one of the highest old reserves in the world. In addition, there is on deposit abroad to the order of Argentine embassies and legations an amount of gold equal to more than $\$ 11,000,000$ and against such deposits there have been issued in Argentina approximately $26,000,000$ paper pesos (not included in the oregoing calculation), with respect to which the gold reserve is accordingly $100 \%$.

## Province of Buenos Aires Redeems

 Issue of $\$ 4,000,000$.The Province of Buenos Aires has called for redemption on April 10 1930, its $\$ 4,000,000$ short-term obligation due June 30 1930. Certificates of participation in the above loan, issued by the First National Bank of Boston, are therefore called for redemption on that date. Certificates should be presented at the First National Bank of Boston for payment. This borrowing on the part of Buenos Aires was referred to in these columns Jan. 11, page 215.
C. A. Tornquist, Argentine Banker Plans Visit to New York-Expected to Be Financial Agent Here-Loan Outcome Awaited.
We give as follows from the New York "Times" the following (Associated Press) from Buenos Aires March 27:
Financial circles are deoply interested in the trip to New York of Carlos Alfredo Tornquist, President of the Buenos Aires Tornquist Bank, particularly as the Government is belleved ready to announce the results of conversations with British and American bankers dealing with the large Argentine Government foreign loan.
The political writer of the newspaper "EI Mundo" to-night expressed the opinion that Senor Tornquist would be named Government Financial Agent in the United States.
Although the Argentine financier said he was making only a periodical visit to New York, it is learned he is planning to establish a residence there. He will sail on the steamship Western Prince. The official newspapers are silent regarding the reported loan negotiations.

## Bonds of Republic of Chile Called for Redemption.

The National City Bank of New York, as fiscal agent, has notified holders of Republic of Chile 20-year $7 \%$ external loan sinking fund gold bonds, due Nov. 1 1942, to the effect that $\$ 254,000$ aggregate principal amount of these bonds will be redeemed at par and accrued interest on May 1 1930. Drawn bonds should be surrendered with all interest coupons maturing on and subsequently to the redemption date at the principal office of the National City Bank, where they will be redeemed and paid through operation of the cumulative sinking fund. After May 1 drawn bonds will cease to bear further interest.

## Drawing for Redemption of Bonds of Republic of Peru.

J. \& W. Seligman \& Co. and the National City Bank of New York, fiscal agents of the Republic of Peru, are notifying holders of Peruvian National Loan, $6 \%$ external sinking fund gold bonds, first series, due Dee. 1 1960, that $\$ 281,500$ of
these bonds have been drawn by lot for redemption at their principal amount and accrued interest on June 11930.

Gates W. McGarrah and Leon Fraser, Americans on Board of Bank for International Settlements, Visit Governor of Belgian National Bank.
Associated Press advices from Brussels March 27 said.
Gates W. McGarrah and Leon Fraser, American directors on the board of the Bank for International Settlements, arrived in Brussels to-day on a courtesy visit to Louis Franck, Governor of the Belgian National Bank. M. Franck planned to give a tuncheon in honor of the visiting bankers. Other guests at the luncheon will be Mr. Tanaka, substitute of the Gov ernor of the Bank of Japan, and Warden Mckee Wilson, American Charge d'Affaires.

## House Ways and Means Committee Approves Bill Under

 Which United States Would Receive from Germany $\$ 273,000,000$ for Army Occupation Cost.In line with the Young Plan settlement, the House Ways and Means Committee on March 25 approved a bill under which the United States would receive $\$ 273,000.000$ from Germany to cover the cost of the American army of occupation. Payment of the amount has been approved by the German Reichstag, Chairman Hawley of the committee said. Notes relating to it have been exchanged between the two countries. The Associated Press advices from Washington added:
The original bill presented by this country to Germany called for payment of about $\$ 292,000,000$, but this total was scaled down in proportion to the reductions made by other nations in their claims against Germany under the Young Plan.

Lee, Higginson \& Co. Forming Syndicate to Discount Proceeds of Loan by Kreuger \& Toll to German Reich-Discount Rate Dependent on New York Reserve Bank Rate.
Lee, Higginson \& Co. have given out the following official statement issued to the press by the German Government:
A German Syndicate headed by the Reichsbank and an International syndicate to be formed under the leadership of Lee, Higginson \& Co. have undertaken to discount the proceeds of the $\$ 125,000,000$ loan to be made by the N. V. Financieele Matschappij Kreuger \& Toll of Amsterdam to the Deutsches Reich. As is known this loan is payable to the Reich in two tranches, one of a face amount of $50,000,000$ on Ang. 301930 aad a second of a fact amount of $\$ 75,000,000$ on May 29 1931. The syndicate will place the proceeds of the first tranche in April 1930 and of the second tranche about the middle of June 1930 at the disposal of the Reich. The members of the International syndicate will be announced later. As will be recalled the proceeds of the Match Loan wero to serve for the reduction of the current debt of the Reich. Through the discounting of the proceeds of this loan the Reichsfinanz Ministry will immediately effect this reduction of the current indebtedness. Aside from the foregoing the debt reduction will be carried out as provided for in the law of Dec. 241929 which shall be
effected in the course of the fiscal year 1930-1931 through new taxes and economies in the amount of R.M. $450,000,000$

As to the terms of discount, Lee, Higginson \& Co. have disclosed that the rate for the first tranche is $41 / 2 \%$ and for the second tranche $15 / 8 \%$ above the New York Federal Reserve Bank rate on June 16, but not less than 51/8\% nor more than $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$, adding that the entire transaction is sub ${ }^{-}$ ject to enactment of the necessary legislation by the Reich $\rightarrow$ stag.

## Hambros Bank Places Bonds of National Mortgage Bank of Greece.

From the "Wall Street Journal" of March 27 we take the following London advices:
Hambros Bank, Ltd., has placed privately $£ 1,000,000$ of $7 \%$ sterling mortcage bonds of National Mortgage Bank of Greece at $951 / 2$, ranking equally with previous issue fo $£ 2,000,000$ at $931 / 2$ in 1927 and $£ 1,000,000$ at 92 in 1928.

Part of American Portion of Greek Government Refugee Loan Drawn for Redemption.
Speyer \& Co. announce that $\$ 48,000$ bonds of the American portion of the Greek Government 7\% refugee loan of 1924 have been drawn for redemption at par on May 11930. Of this amount $\$ 37,000$ bonds were drawn for the regular semi-annual sinking fund and the balance of $\$ 11,000$ bonds out of additional funds received from the sale of land to refugees.

## Reported Loan of $£ 1,000,000$ For Sydney, Australia.

The following announcement was issued March 27 by the Commissioner General of Australia, located at 25 Broadway this city.

## Australian Finance.

An advertisement appearing in the March 26 and 27 issues of the New York "Times" over the name of a Sydney (New South Wales, Australia) real estate firm, announced that cabled applications for "City of Sydney ceived until April 21930.

I am authorized by cable from the Prime Minister of Australia to state that nelther the Oivic Commissioners of the City of Sydney, nor the Treas-
urer of the State of New South Wales, nor the Loan Council of the Commonurer of the State of New South Wales, nor the Loan Council of the Commonfor which funds are solicited. Until informed by myself by cable none of the fiscal authorities named had been advised of the appearance of the advertisement.

HERBERT BROOKS,
Commissioner-General for Australia

Commissioner Bestor of Federal Farm Loan Board on Eligibilicy of Applicants for Loans Under Federal Land Banks-Decrease in New Loans in 1929 Compared With Previous Year.
Few if any applicants for loans from the Federal Land Banks at present, if eligible under the provisions governing them, cannot secure the benefits of the amortized loan, if they wish," said Paul Bestor, Commissioner of the Federal Farm Loan Board in Washington, at Syracuse, N. Y., on March 26 in addressing representatives of the local national farm loan associations of New York who were meeting with officials of the Federal Land Bank of Springfield for the purpose of discussing long-term farm mortgage credit. Mr. Bestor stated that "there are many loans, of course, that cannot qualify under the provisions of the act. There are applicants whose financial condition does not justify a loan, and there are those whose farms are so run down or in such inferior locations that a long-time loan would be hazardous. Associations and banks generally recognize this. But there are very few, if any, applicants who are eligible who cannot obtain a long-term loan from a Federal Land Bank and repay it gradually over a long series of years."
After pointing out that the bond market during the last year had not been propitious for the floating of bonds of any kind, Mr. Bestor said that "during the last few weeks there has been a marked improvement in the bond situation, and there is every reason to believe that under present conditions the Federal Land Banks should have no difficulty in marketing their bonds." Mr Bestor stated, however, "that present indications are that the banks will need a relatively small amount of money to lend in 1930, and that the issue of bonds will therefore be increasingly small." "While it is true," he added, "that individual banks have had considerable trouble and have acquired quite a good deal of real estate, the statements of the 12 Federal Land Banks as of Dec. 31 show that over and above reserves for such real estate the banks had but $1.3 \%$ of their total assets invested in farms owned outright and subject to redemption." Mr. Bestor noted that "the banks made new loans during 1929 of $\$ 64,250,600$. This is a decrease below the previous year. It should be borne in mind, however," he said, "that the Federal Land Banks are the only loaning agencies which have increased their loans during the last few years. The total loans made by the Federal Land Banks from organization to Dec. 311929 was $\$ 1,605,000,000$. All of the Federal Land Banks report a decrease in applications during 1929." Commissioner Bestor went on to say:
The national farm loan associations and their members have benefited greatly by the amortized loan and by the stable interest rates which have prevalled since the system was organized. The farmers over the country have benefited not only by the rate of interest of the Land Banks but also by the forcing of other loan companies to meet that rate. Even during the high interest rates of 1929, six of the Federal Land Banks did not quote a rate at any ime in excess of $5 / 2 \%$, though others due to the cost of funds which they obtained were compelled to make a $6 \%$ rate. Since
the first of the year, all but two of the banks have returned to the $51 / 2 \%$ the firs
The local national farm loan assooiations practically own the 12 Federa 1929 the associations owned $\$ 64,594,535$; and that with the exception of 1929 the associations owned $\$ 64,594,535$; and that with the exception of financial interest in the banks.

These associations have the responsibility brought about by their endorse ment of the loans made by them. The law is specific as to this obligationkeeping in mind that the unit of the system is the farm loan association, the law and common justice are fully in accord that each association be responstble for its own business.

These associations have profited greatly through the dividends on their stock. The total amount since the organization of the banks is in excess of $\$ 23,000,000$. The Farm Loan Board is firmly of the opinion that the banks and the assoctations should give the building of adequate reserves preference over the payment of dividends.

Speaking of what size farm is eligible for a loan under this system, Mr Bessor said: "A farm unit under the terms of the Farm Loan Act must be able under ordinary conditions and under ordinary management to raise port the family."

Federal Farm Board Reduces Its Loan Basis For Spring Wheat in Minneapolis Area-Similar Action May Be Taken in St. Louis Market.
The loan basis was reduced for northwest Spring wheat in Minneapolis and millers agreed recently at Chicago to provide facilities for storing the Grain Stabilization Corp.'s
wheat, Chairman Alexander Legge, of the Federal Farm Board, stated orally on March 24. According to the "United States Daily" of March 25 from which we also quote as follows:
He declared that the export debenture plan is not feasible, and that the Farm Board dues not sponsor it.
The Board's loan basis on Spring wheat for credit estended through the Farmers National Grain Corp., was lowered because there had been great fluctuation in Minneapolis and Chicago prices, the Chairman said. He stated that the
If the St. Louis market continues lower than the Board's loan basis there, it is possible that similar action might be taken on the St, Louis price, Mr Legge continued. Up to a few days ago the St. Louis market price, he re called, had been running close to the Board's loan basis price, but recently had dropped below the basis price.
Few farmers, Mr. Legge pointed out, are involved in the reduced Minneapolis loan basis as they have been rather expecting this action. Mr. Legge sald that the reduced basis on loans through the Farmers National Grain Corp, is to run the remainder of the season.
Loans to farmers on wheat are no longer running very heavy, the Chairman said. He sald that if wheat acreage were reduced the reduction would take care of the price. The Farm Board, Mr. Legge said, has been receiving very favorable reports on acreage reduction.
Although the Farm Board is indifferent to export debentures, the debenture plan would reduce foreign markets for America, Mr. Legge pointed out. Any debenture plan, he explained, would be stopped by foreign coun:ries.
"All the nations of the world," said Mr. Legge, "are sensitive to dumping and that's what the debenture would amount to in one way or another. The millers agreed at a recent conference in Chicago with officlals of the Grain stabilization Corp. to permit storage of a great deali or wheat in the millers' faclitities, Mr. Legge stated. He declared that
the question of storing May deliveries to the corporation
, Mr. Lezge stated. ther tion Corp in Chicaso Mr. Lereo sild that he uni the millers would have
costs.
The Farmers National Grain Corp. is asking for contracts on farmers crops, Mr. Legge said. He recalled that the corporation had been taling this action since October
The Federal Farm Board is against new reclamation profects, according to a statement by the Chairman.
"The Farm Board," declared Mr. Legge, "is not going to sponsor any of the bills in Congress for opening more land to cultivation.

## April 7 Set as Date for Hearing on Complaints Involv-

 ing Charges of Manipulation of Grain Prices Under Grain Futures Act.The hearing on the complaints of the Secretary of Agriculture against William B. Massey, John S. Reddy, and Philip J. Reddy, members of the Chicago Board of Trade, involving charges of attempted manipulation of the price of grain and other alleged violations of the Grain Futures Act, which was to have been held at Chicago, March 24, has been postponed until 10 a . m., April 7, according to announcement of the Grain Futures Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture. The hearing will be held at 717 Postal Telegraph Building, Chicago. The Department of Agriciulture in its announcement says:
As provided by the Grain Futures Act, the hearing will be conducted by a referee designed by the Secretary of Agriculture, who is Chairman of the Commission created by the Grain Futures mission is compa and the secmel
Tis the price of grain on the Chicago Board of Trade the manipulation of misleading or knowingly inaccurate reports affecting the price of grain. the failure to keep records of grain futures transactions, and other irregularities, direct the accused brokers to show cause why an order should not be issued by the Commission barring them from all trading privileges on the grain futures markets of the United States.
S. R. McKelvie, of Federal Farm Board, In Talks in Grain States Indicates Policy of Federal Farm Board Under Agricultural Marketing Act.
A series of talks given in various grain States by Samuel R. McKelvie, a member of the Federal Farm Board, dealing with the Board's loan policy, its policy in the matter of encouraging the development of co-operative marketing, etc., were made available in consolidated form under date of March 17. It is indicated therein that Mr. McKelvie "addressed no less than 50 meetings since January 1, and everywhere the halls were crowded." The Federal Farm Board, said Mr. McKelvie, had its origin in the Agricultural Marketing Act., after several years of demand by those engaged in the nation's basic industry that agriculture should have a place of equality with other industries. The members of the Board, he said, have no choice and seek no choice in what they shall do. "Our task, clearly defined, is to serve the American farmer, and in doing so, we will serve all others, aye more, contribute most to the national security and prosperity." In carrying out this program, Mr. McKelvie went on to say, "It is inevitable that there will be some ohanges in our system of marketing agricultural
crops. Indeed, if the present system were entirely satisfactory, there would be no need for an Agricultural Marketing Act. However we may regret the necessity for some of these changes, and however temporarily unfortunate it may be that some may suffer or be inconvenienced, there is nothing new about that. In the progress of our country, and the greater the progress the truer it has been, men have found it necessary to readjust their affairs. These changes occur every day. They have touched the lives of all of us at one time or another.

Mr. McKelvie undertakes to draw a parallel with the development of the radio, saying, "It is not so long ago that the radio came into general use. That was coincident with the production of a large number of talking machines. Largely those machines were in the hands of dealers. Far from complaining about their lot, the manufacturers and dealers promptly recognized the condition, adjusted themselves to it and to-day are generally more prosperous than they ever were before." Contending that "movements like this cannot be stopped arbitrarily," he added that "they can be stayed only to the extent that they are unsound. If this movement is unsound, sooner or later it will be discovered. But, my friends, I warn you now that the onward march of agriculture will not be stopped by arbitrary barriers.'
"After all," continued Mr. McKelvie, "there are more than thirty million people living on farms in the United States. Those people are just as vital to the bone and sinew of our country as any other class. Yet, they have not shared equally in the national prosperity. As the result, all have suffered in a measure and business will continue to suffer until agriculture is placed upon a basis of equality with other industries and with labor in other industries.
"So," he argued, "if we can bring some improvement to agriculture and reflect greater prosperity to the man upon the farm, that in turn will be reflected to you and me regardless of what our business is, and the result will be much more beneficial than if we should stand aside while those who for the moment may be inconvenienced shall go on their merry way."

Mr. McKelvie declared that "It is not the purpose of the Federal Farm Board to injure anyone. Our job is to benefit someone, and that someone is the American Farmer in the terms of thirty million people whose hopes and aspirations are the same as yours and mine. After almost a decade of demand from the agricultural regions that something be done for this industry, there is no longer reason for delay. This law, passed by the Congress of the United States and signed by the President of the United States, must be given a fair trial." Mr. McKelvie then proceeds as follows:

The Agricultural Marketing Act says that agriculture shall be placed upon a basis of economic equality with other industries. What is economic equality among industries? It is that the products of my farm shall be exchanged for the products of your factory upon a basis of fairly equal value. In that scale, agriculture was at its worst in 1921 when the exchange value non-agricuitural commodities based upon the level of 1914 . Gradually the non-agricurtural commodities based upon the is or it ually that improvement is going to continue so for as the I feel that gradconcerned until there will be a parity. But there is more to be done if the future of agriculture is to be assured.

For instance, when agricultural exchange values went to 65 it meant that the farmer must pay in cheap dollars for debts that he incurred on a higher level. Consequently there was swept down upon agriculture a condition of loss-aye, more than loss, of suffering for which the farmer was not responsible. Perhaps the primary reason for the distressed condition was that agriculture was unorganized. Six million farms in this country, operating individually, were unable to cope with the national post-war crisis. They naturally could not do it as well as industry and tabor that were organized. Therefore, equality for agriculture means not only parity of exchange in commodities but organization so that when future exigencies arise the farmer shall be able to adjust his affairs along with other industries and organized labor.
The means by which we are called upon to assist in this are quite clearly set forth in the Agricultural Marketing Act. It says that the Federal Farm Board shall help to minimize specualtion in marketing agricultural commodities and their food products; that we shall assist in eliminating Inefficiency and waste from handling these products; that we shall assist in organizing farmers into co-operative societies, and, finaliy, that the Federal Farm Board under the authority given it shall assist in preventing and controlling surpluses of agricultural products. We are undertaking to do these things by the most practical means at our command.
The Agricultural Marketing Act says that speculation in marketing agricultural commodities and their food products shall be minimized. This is not a request. It is a command.
Twenty-five times the annual production of wheat is dealt in annually. This indicates the vast extent to which speculation exists in a single comof gamble in the American pubic, plus, if you please, the information that is given to the public from day to day regarding conditions in the what market, adequately account for this speculative trading.

Since the first of January, you have seen occasional
exports of wheat from Russia. They aggregate less then two to the bushels. Before the war Russia was exporting between 140 and 150 million bushels of wheat and we thought nothing about it. But now Russia comes In with less than two milion bushels, a mere drop in the bucket in the world's
market, and whenever a Russian cargo comes in representing from 100 to 200 thousand bushels of wheat, it usually is given as a reason for the decline in the price of wheat on that day. It is held up as a monumental thing,
when in fact the actual amount involved had no real significance with when in fact the actual
reference to world supply.
I am not saying that these stories originated in this country. Maybe they originated across the sea where, in my opinion, the buying is well pooled. If those buyers can lead us to believe that two million bushels of wheat exported from Russia is significant of much iarger supplies to come out of Russia, it gives tham a barganing basis which to depress the price of our wheat.
In order to minimize speculation we propose to carry out the spirit and the purpose of this Act by giving farmers an opportunity to own and control their marketing machinery. We propose also to supply farmers with the very best information a vailable, not only in this country but from other countries about supply and demand. These agencles of reporting wil reach around the world. We hope this information wilk so will not be so many of the things now brought to play upon the market wil not be so influential. This, we hope, will have a v
speculative activities out of the market.
When I speak of speculation I do not mean those engaged in growing, handling or processing grain.
It is reported in rather authentic sources that the American farmer is four times as efficient as any other agricultural producer. But it is reliably stated also that the American farmer is only half as efficient in marketing as industries in other lines. What is the result? I will state a parallel that is easily understood
Let us imagine two men dependent for their existence upon the exchange of their commodities. One is twice as efficient as the other. You can guess which is going to survive. Therefore, the farmer suffers to the extent that his marketing system is less efficient than those with whom he trades. There are many illustrations of inefficiency and waste in agricultural marketing.
There is at the present time grain at some terminal markets that should not have been moved there. It should have been kept where it would be more accessible to the processor. Some of this grain is being shipped back after having once passed the point of processing. In other words, that grain has been given a joy ride and the waste incurred came out of the pocket of the farmer. It is the opinion of the Federal Farm Board that agricultural products should be stored as near as possible to the point of processing or consumption so that they may go to the best and quickest and most economical market. That does not mean that logical terminals are not going to continue to be important grain markets. In my opinion many of them are going to be just as important grain markets in the fuve as they have been in the past. But it does mean this, for west as well as ment of wheat from that State has a particular milling value. That wheat may also go south. It should be held at diversion points in Montana until there is a call for it. In that position, it has thre times the bargining power, and whatever that advantage is, it should accrue to the Montana farmer
Another thing: Due to carry over and abnormal shipments last harvest, the terminals were quickly filled. I suspect the owners of these terminals did the same as I would have done. They exacted a higher carrying charge than ever before. Whatever that excess charge was, it came out of the pocket of the producer and it should not occur again.
When I speak of additional facilities, such as interior storage, I am talking about a thing that is being done in every other industry that distributes on a national scale. It does not mean that anybody is going to to be put out of business if he is operating usefully, but it does mean that storage facilities are going to be expanded so that they will be moreserviceable to the grower of grain.
The program for organized commodity marketing is not a matter of choice with us, and frankly, I would not change it if I could. The Agricultural Marketing Act (Section 5), says: "The Board is authorized and directed (1) to promste education in the principles and practices of cooperative marketing of agricultural commodities and food products thereof. (2) To encourage the organization, in methods and development of effective co-operative associations." From the first page to the last of this Marketing Act, you will find that word co-operative repeatedly used. It is the very heart and soul of this Act and contemplates the development of a farmerowned, farmer-controlled marketing system.

There are those who say it can't be done. There are times when I thought it couldn't be done. Even to-day I am not leaving the impression with farmers that this is a tea party or knitting bee. But it is a job that is In fis che time and erfort wit thake put it over.
In this country there are more than over $2,000,000$ farmers who are members of one or more of these organizations, handing every year agricultural products valued at two of the American farmer to own and control his marketing system. Where are they? Back in the country principally at the local marketing points they? Back in the country principally, at the local marketing points. Locally they market the commodity co-operatively, but when it passes to the terminal market, it goes to someone else who is not co-operative
either in spirit or results. It is in the terminal market that the greatest either in spirit or results. It is in the terminal market that the greatest infuence is exercised upon control of prices and orderly distribution. At
the very point where it is vital that the farmer should exercise his initiative and his prerogative as a marketer he yields it to someone else. The Federal Farm Board feels that it is well nigh useless to assist farmers in organizing co-operatively unless terminal sales agencies are included in the plan.
It was upon that theory that the representatives of the large grain co operatives were Invited to meet in Chicago last July. That was before I became a member of the Federal Farm Board. I think there were 36 organizations invited and 52 representatives were present. It was the first time they had ever been in the same room together. After hearing the proposal of the Federal Farm Board, they selected a committee of 16. That committee formed the articles of the Farmers' National Grain Corp. which was organized under the laws of Delaware. That corporation is now established and doing business at 343 South Dearborn St.. Ohicago. It is a co-operative sales agency with branches in every important grain market in this country and throughout the world. It will serve farmers' co-operative elevators and such other co-operative units as may exist, or be developed. The subject uppermost in the mind of the farmer is how he may take advantage of the Agricultural Marketing Act. The first step is to join a co-operative that deals in a specific commodity, such as grain. Membership in a local elevator or some local marketing unit is sufficient. A marketalso fills the requirements. Membership in a general farm organization is not necessary.

## not necessary.

meralive co-operative unit is the most important in any large scale cooperative undertaking. This unit is democratic in principle and gives functions fully and in complete harmony with the central sales agencies or all similar units, large scale co-operative marketing cannot be successfully carried out.

There are 4,000 farmers' elevators in this country. Largely they are is-operative and meet the requirements of the Capper-Volstead Act. That
is, they are farmer-owned and farmer-controlled, pay not more than $8 \%$ on their capital stock and allow patronage dividends or permit but one vote per member and do no more business for non-members than members.
These, in addition to pools and other commodity sales agencies formed into These, in addition to pools and other commodity sales agencies formed into tiongal Grain Corp. is built.
to
The Federal Farm Board does not make loans direct to local co-operain turn is passed along to members of the National, these members being group co-operatives. The steps are these: First, the farmer becomes a member of a local co-operative which in turn becomes a member of a group or regional co-operative and that group or regional co-operative becomes a member of the Farmers' National Grain Corp.
The loan policy of the Federal Farm Board thus far must not be re an unw as permanent. It may be cta when the developments. Dus to place last Fall, the Federal Farm Board announced on Oct oan to farmers through their co-operatives on a basis slightly less than the cash price at terminal markets as of that date. It was understood, of course, that the co-operatives in advancing this money to growers, would make ample deduction to cover freight handling and carrying charges. This applies to last year's crop only. Your local co-operativ
to take advantage of this loan, if you still have wheat.
The grower agrees to market his grain through his co-operative on three options; namely, (1) for cash on the day of delivery at the local elevator (2) to be stored and an ample advance made on the storage ticket; (3) to be pooled and an advance made whe subsequent payments as the grain is market: st ared grain will be held subject to the call of the grower and will market, stored gril $h$ wil bers. soled grain will be sold gcording to the
 ment embodying these ontions contains also a provision that during a two weoles perid ech year te ger the year. All grain will be sold under direction of the Farmers' National Grain Corp., thus to eliminate competition among co-operatives and provide mple volume to insure economy in handling and orderly marketing
It is my opinion that it should be illegal to sell or in any way deal in grain under option (2) until the grower exercises his option. In other words, when the grower sells his grain or permits anyone else to do it for him and then buys the futures, he is gambling. Chances are he will have spat the money before the option matures and wil not be in a poin he may protect his option. So long as the farmer owns the actual grain he may he had better let go of his interest in it.
The Federal Farm Board insists that co-operatives shall not compete among themselves. Unless such competition is discontinued the success of his undertaking will be seriously jeopardized. It will be required that co-operatives taking advantage of the Agricultural Marketing Act shall sell through the sales agency that is recognized by the Federal Farm Board. There will be ample competition from other sources without co-operatives
The Federal Farm Board requires that so lon : as a central sales agency ike the Farmers' National Grain Corp. is indebted to the Federal Farm Board the management of the corporation shall be satisfactory to the Feders' National Grain Corp. and to its members and finaliy to the farmer, is money from the Treasury of the United States, accumulated there from the taxes of all the people and must be returned to that source. Therefore, when we exercise some vigilance over the management of an institution that when we exercise some vigilance over the management of an institution that
borrows government money, we not only do not keep faith with the taxpayers but exercise what we believe is good business in the interest of the co-operatives themselves. If more banks that loan to co-operatives exercised some interest in those co-operatives before they get into trouble, instead of getting in such a sweat afterwards, they would be fewer fatalities among co-operatives.
The rate of interest on loans is not a matter for the Board to decide. The Agricultural Marketing Act says, "Loans to any co-operative associaion or stabilization corporation and advances for insurance purposes shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the lowest rate of yield of any government obligation bearing a date of issue subsequent to April 6 1917; $21 / 2 \%$, up to $35 \%$. This money is loaned to the Farmers' National Grain Corp. and when it finally reaches the local elevator, it probably will bear an additional charge of $2 \%$ for handling by the Farmers' National Grain Corp. and the regional that borrows it from the Farmers' National. This $2 \%$ represents the ordinary charge. It probably will cost less than that to
handle the money. If so, the savings go into the reserves of the National. handle the money. If so, the savings go into the reserves of the National. and the rezional and locai co-op
they patronize the National.
Finally there is the question of preventing and controlling surpluses. You will note that the law places the word prevent" ahead of "control." It recognizes that the way to handle a surplus is to avoid it, if possible. Farmers have notbeen ignornat of the necessity for doing that. They have
used the best information available in respect to their plantings. See the tatistics for 25 or 30 years with reference to wheat and cotton and you will find that the acreage each year, aside from abnormal timas, has been determined almost entirely by the price of the commodity the year before. It is the princlpal thing they have had to go b . The Federal Farm Board will place tefore farmers information regarding probable production and conumption of the various commodities and we believe they gradually will djust their production and their planting to those facts.
f this is the result, it will be just too bad for the farmer, for there is no aw of chance or state that will save him from persistent and deliberate over-production. When farmers realize that usually $650,000,000$ bushels believe they will heed the Farm Board's suggestion for a $10 \%$ decrease in acreage.
There is in the possession of many of our agricultural colleges and experiment stations actual fisures regarding the cost of production of various agricultural crops. If these facts were consolidated into one picture, I as a wheat farmer in eastern Nebraska, observing what it costs to produce Wheat in Dakota, western Nebraska, Kansas, Montana, and some other of my land and conclude that Ihad an awful handicap because of see what else I could do to get out of competition with that wheat growing farmer out West. If we spread these facts before producers, they in turn will adjust their operations to the thing that they can do best and most profitably. It is the same in agriculture as in any other industry
re a man untement hat task me put hie had to. If he found an employee was not adapted to one found the niche in which that man fit. So it is with us farmers. We must adapt ourselves to the thing that we can do best. What more is logical?

What, if you please, is more patriotic than that? For we, as owners of the and, hold the very destiny of the nation in our hand. It, therefore, devolves
upon us to so manage the land as to make a profit and serve society in the apon us to so manage the land as to make a profit and serve socicly in the It has been the dispostition of those who have talked upon this question or say, "Well, among all the people, there is one class who has say about the prices of their product. That is the farmer. The manufac
turer and the dealer fix the price on what they seil." Yes that is how it turer and the dealer fix the price on what they sen." Yes, that is how it
could be done, but it isn't the way it is done. That is not the course that American industry has pursued in making itself great. The owner of factory considers his men-skilled workers with dependents, men just as human as you and I ; and these men work at machines, highly developed, expensive machines. Those machines and that factory bear taxes year in and year out, whether the factory is operating or not. So the factory my factory." Instead, he says ." by and say, I should worry, I can close to keep this factory going just as long as I can find new uses and new markete for my product." As a result of that initiative, that determination, that well-organized salesmanship. American industry has sold its products throughout this country and the worl
I can visualize the time, and not so far away, when standing along the side of the farmer will be the scientist to assist in finding new uses for raw materials of the farm and next will be the salesman; then will be the advertising that goes to find new markets for American agricultural products in his country and foreign countries
Nor need we go outside this country to find some things that we can do. To-day, if we were consuming as much wheat per capita as we were in 1910, our surplus would be reduced $100,000,000$ bushels and the surplus vould not be a very troublesome matter. Why are we eating less of the
 it is becas. Mayber is because breds is an a food, or maybe better to our lady friends. better to our lady friends.
, met by $m y$ men as a youngster I had walked two miles from school. buttered. Thus, mother with a generous slice of bread and it was well foundation of our diet, and it was the best food and the most nourishing food we could have had. There is no better food, there is no cheaper food than good bread. Whether the price to the farmer for wheat is a dollar a bushel or a dollar and a quarter a bushel, doesn't make one thousandth of a cent difference to the consumer of a loaf of bread in the cost of that loaf. So, if we consume more bread we may at once serve the farmer without inflicting any hardship upon the consumer.
Some farmers who grow wheat, go to store and buy butter substitutes in order to save cents, thereby making it less profitable to have cows on the farm. There is no better feed for cows than the mill feed that is made from wheat. So the wheat farmer who uses butter substitutes, takes money out of his own pocket. We must make one hand wash the other in this proposition.
This is not to suggest that we are going to eat more, but it is to say the can and should eal more of the things producod in this If we do just that, it will help a lot in disposing of the surplus.
There is one other means by which we are to meet this surplus situation. refer to the Stabilization Corporation
It is provided in the Agricultural Marketing Act that the Federal Farm Board shall declare commodities, and the commodity having been declared the Board may then call upon tho was dea with that connodit The Federal Farm Bormmed , The Farmers' National Grain Coua tion, which Forn Board called upority to select an advisory comple The committee was seled and cerified to the Fam Boad. The
 F. J. Wrimer Rosalia. Wash.

Wational Kellogg, formerly of Minneapolis, General Manager of the Farmers E. H. Hodgson Little River. Kan.

Winliam H, Endice, Indianapolis, Ind.
Bert Lang, St. Louis, Mo.
The law provides that two of the committeo members shall be handlers The millers of the commodity. Mr. Kellogg fills the bill as a handler. The millers are the processors, and their representative in this group is Mr. Bert Lang, Vice-President of the First National Bank, St. Louis. Shortly after the Advisory Committee was selected it was called to meet with the Federal Farm Board. Among other things it recommended that a Stabilization Corporation be set up. The Grain Stabillzation Corporation as set up to hande wheat, its members being Capper-voistead Co-operates, ind it dorng busiress in Ohlags. It is inese is to take a part or he suplis advantage.
If the Stabilization Corporation makes a profit, that profit will go to the loss will be bo for tion operation is undertaten and profit is made. You say that is pretty soft. A sort of heads I win, tails you lose. But it isn't just exactly that easy because the law contemplates that stabilization operations shall not be deliberately founded upon a loss, but shall be undertaken as a sound business enterprise. We as farmers, agreed to that long before this Act was passed. We said we wanted no subsidy: all we wanted was on opportunity to work out our problems. This is part of the scheme for working them out. This is the first Stabilization Corporation to be set up under the Agricultural Marketing Act, and we will know more about its operations as time goes on. It is an emergency measure, not intended to operato throughtout the marketing year. The large scale co-operative, the sales agency, is designed to carry on the orderly merchandising of grain.
That covers the story. There are those who say this law is revolutionary and socialistic, and that the government is in business. I think such view are born of undue alarm. Some others say it does not go far enough I have traveled across this country from Washington to the Pacific Coas and southwest into Kansas and Oklahoma. I have addressed no less than fifty meetings since Jan. 1 and everywhere the halls were crowded. They did not come to see me. They came to hear about the Agricultura Marketing Act, and I should say there is united support among farmers in their desire to give this new charter for agriculture a fair trial. This law is founded upon the development of a marketing system for the farmer himself; a thing he always has claimed a right to: that he does have a righ to; and the government is undertaking to help him get it. It is evolution, as opposed to revolution. In the absence of the former, we probably would have had the latter

## W. H. Young \& Bro., Inc., St. Louis Brokerage House, Fails-Two Receivers Appointed.

W. H. Young \& Bro., Inc., security brokers with head office in St. Louis and 55 branches located in fifteen States, were
named in a number of receivership suits filed in the State and Federal courts in Missouri on Monday of this week, Mar. 24. Frances E. Williams, a St. Louis attorney, was appointed receiver for the company late that day by Federal Judge Faris in one of two suits filed in the Federal courts and W. Blodgett Priest was appointed receiver by Circuit Judge Mulloy at Clayton, St. Louis Co., Mo. The St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" of Mar. 25, from which the above information is obtained, said in part as follows:
A legal tangle may result from the jurisdiction of claims by the litigants in the seven suits already filed. The list, includes in addition to the
federal suit and the suit in St. Lovis County already mentioned, a second federal suit filed here by stockholders of the company, a suit filed yester day afternoon (Mar. 24) in the Circuit Court here by clients of the concern, and separate suits filed in Randolph, Barton and Boone counties. According to the Better Business Bureau, the company has sold $\$ 300$, 000 of its own preferred stock since the early part of 1929 and has sold between $3,000,000$ and $\$ 4,000,000$ worth of stock for clients in recent years. An audit of the books of the company was under way before the suits were filed, but no information was available of its findings.
The St. Louis officers of the company could not be reached for statements yesterday. Wiiliam Baer, who has been retained as their attorney, said last night he preferred not to make a statement until he had the opportunity to confer more fully with his clients.
Attention was first focused on the brokerage house Saturday, when William H. Young, President, and his brother, Fred C. Young, VicePresident and Treasurer, were arrested in connection with the alleged sale of $\$ 11,200$ worth of unregistered stock to two residents of Barton County, Mo. They were released on bonds of $\$ 5,000$ each.
The firm was established here three years ago on a capital of $\$ 5,000$ and since that date has increased its capitalization to $\$ 2,100,000$, and has operated branch houses in fifty-five cities.
The local company in the course of its expansion recently took over the numerous branch offices of W. B. Foshay \& Co., a Minneapolis brokerage firm, which failed. This was intended to gain greater facilities for distribution of securities.
In announcing the
In announcing the acquisition of the Foshay business President Young said that deal made his company the largest dealers in investment securities west of the Mississippi River.
Confidence that threats of criminal prosecution against the brokers are groundless was expressed yesterday by Attorney Siegal. "I am certain,"
he commented, "that the difficulties which caused them can and will be he commented, "that the difficulties which caused $t$
corrected during the administration of the receiver.
"An audit of the company's books has been in
"Anected during
An audit of the company's books has been in progress for some time, and until it is completed we are in no position to say just what the actual financial condition of the company is."
Receivership for Young \& Bro
Receivership for Young \& Bro., Inc., was asked in a suit filed in Boone County Circuit Court yesterday by C. F. Offel of Callaway County. Offel asserted in his petition that he is the owner of seventy shares of stock
the corporation and alleges that the company is insolvent.
Exchange and so far as could be learned does not own St. Louis Stock Exchange and so far as could be learned does not own memberships on any other exchange. Most of their stock transactions in listed securities
were made through other brokers.

In its issue of the next day (Mar. 26) the paper mentioned reported Mr. Williams the Federal receiver as saying the previous night that after one day's investigation into the affairs of the company, the only assets he had been able to find consisted of four apartment buildings in Kansas City in which a subsidiary of the brokerage firm has an undetermined equity. The same paper furthermore said in part:

Williams also found in the offices of the company a memorandum indicating the company had over-drafts aggregating $\$ 26,794.99$ at three St. Louis banks and a balance of $\$ 1,762.27$ in one St. Louis bank and four Kansas City banks.

He (Williams) said last night that a cursory examination of the books and records of the company yesterday did not throw very much light on
its state of affairs.

First Week's Operations of Financial Stock Clearing Corporation-Shares with Market Value of \$34,000,000 Cleared.
The Financial Stock Clearing Corp., organized to clear transactions in bank and insurance stocks, reports the results of its first week in operations, showing total clearances during that period of 220,000 shares with an aggregate market value of $\$ 34,000,000$. Of this total, it is stated, only 66,000 shares were delivered, approximately $66 \%$ of deliveries on trading being eliminated. The new corporation cleared 11 stocks last week and beginning Mar. 27 increased that total to 25 . Stocks cleared last week are Chase National Bank, The National City Bank, Guaranty Trust Co., Equitable Trust Co., Irving Trust Co., Home Insurance Co., The Manhattan Trust Co., Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co., Corn Exchange Bank Trust Co., Manufacturers Trust Co., and Bankers Trust Co. Beginning Mar. 27 the corporation included the following stocks:

## Chemical Bank \& Trust Co

Chatham-Phoenix Nat.Bk. \& Tr.Co.
Empire Trust Co
Bank of America
Public Nat1. Bank \& Trust Co Great American Insurance Co.
National Liberty Insurance Co
National Liberty Insurance Co Continental Bank \& Trust Co. Interstate Trust Co.
New York Trust Co

Westchester Fire Insurance Co. operations resulted in considerable savings in deliveries over
certification. An item regarding the organization of the corporation appeared in our issue of Mar. 22, page 1945.
O. H. Cheney of Irving Trust Co. on Wall Street Crash -Loss of Touch by Bankers With Economic Needs of People Cited as Cause.
In his address of welcome before the Eastern Regional Savings Conference under auspices of the Savings Bank Division, American Bankers Association, at the Hotel Commodore, New York on March 20 O. H. Cheney, VicePresident of the Irving Trust Co. of New York, directed his remarks to the Wall Street crash of last Fall, and stated in his reference thereto that "never has there been a more dramatic, a more harrowing demonstration of the weakness of our system of thrift banking than the events which culminated last October and November." Mr. Cheney declared that "after each of us has blamed his pet aversion
the truth, if we have the courage to admit it, lies within us and the banking system we represent. The truth is that we failed to prevent the crash-that is clear. It may be true that without the Federal Reserve System it might easily have been more violent and prolonged. It may be true that we, as bankers, did not have the power to prevent it. It may be true that it would be undesirable if we did have such power as great as that. It may be true that no banking system ever devised will be able to prevent the alternating boom and crash of finance. Granting all these truths, the inescapable fact remains that if, by some means, we had harnessed the bull instead of letting it run wild, we should not have met disaster. The weakness wasn't in our actions of 1929 but in those of 1928." Further on in bis speech Mr. Cheney asserted that the crash came as "the result of banking which had to a serious degree lost touch with the economic needs of the people." We quote in part from his speech as follows:
Let us ask ourselves without fear the question, "Is it or is it not within our power to do anything at all to help prevent a recurrence of last Fall? were
fail?"
What can you, as leaders of savings banks, do to help restore our slackened economic progress and protect it in the future from repetitions of adversity? It isn't good enough banking to provide savings machinery only-education is needed, and guidance and stimulation. Thrift banking-all banking-is no longer a matter of dealing with money-it is most decidedly a matter of dealing with human beings. All business these days has to make the discovery over again that it is not dealing merely with products but that it is dealing also with human beings, their desires, instincts, ambitions, likes and dislikes, habiss, inertias, strengths and weaknesses. It is not enought to build up machinery for production and for distinbution - no matter how marvelous it may be. These are only means to an endthe end of serving human beings.
rediscovery is proving rather painfu,
位 machury or bat the inside. When I had the honor of serving this the outside and from the inside. When 1 had the honor of serving this Chief Justice I had the orportunity of studyine very closely this machinery of watching its evolution of comparing the different typas of structure and their effectiveness. And it was then that I first realized the possible and their effectiveness. And it was then that 1 first realized the possible sourcing machinery can be more easily strengthened and that therefor they are not nearly so important as the weaknesses at those points where the machine performs its function of serving people. During the years in which I have been viewing this machinery from the inside, I have been even more impressed with the importance of this element. To-day I believe it is more vitally important than it ever was before in banking history.
And the reason for that is in the very size and complexity of the machinery itself. There has been a great deal of sweeping oratory in the past year or so warning us of the menace of the increasing size of banks, There is a danger, but not the one referred to in the dire prophecies of our economic preachers. The threat is not in the concentration of resources. but in the possibility, in Kipling's words, of the banks walking with kings and losing the common touch. The gigantic tasks of serving big business; of handling efficiently transactions of increasing magnitude and intricacy of organizing machinery for dealing with increasing numbers of customer -all these make it more and more difficult to keep the common touch at all times-to sustain human relations with all customers-to serve them in those ways in which it is a bank's duty to serve
This is no imaginary, theoretical danger-the best proof that it is real Was the Wall Street crash. It was the result of banking which had to a serious degree lost touch with the real economic needs of the people. It was banking for the sake of security trading. It was banking for too many purposes besides banking
Those institutions which kept the common touch were able to keep thei customers within the bounds of economic sanity-were able to make them realize that business came irst and that if they neglected their desks for which served their customers thus, under difficulties very frequently, were which served their customers thus, un
That is the kind of banking service which is needed to-day-needed this very moment-more than ever. It is needed not only from commercial banks but from every banking institution. It is the kind of service which the savings depositor needs just as much as the commercial customer. We may be justly proud of the growing democratization of the ownership of industry through widening ownership of securities. But we must guard against the democratization of financial folly-we must protect the little of those who have little.

The service of financial guidance is needed now because that is the only way in which the efforts of President Hoover, of his conference and of the Chamber of Commerce can be effective in bringing business back to where we all want it. Business will be better when we each do better in our own
businesses. If we had all been attending to business in 1928 and 1929 business now wouldn't need attention.

There is talk of a new bull market. If there's a bull market now, it is a creeping bull market-which is more dangerous than a creeping bear market. We must not allow it again to divert attention from business, There are still too many people who believe that the cure or their present financial ills is a hair of the bull that bit them.
I hope that the dark days of October and November will never be repeated. If they should be, banks may again attempt to ease the shock. But if such days ever come again, it may be due in part to shirkin; of the first duty of a bank to its customers and depositors- to keep them within sound economic bounds.
It may seem that I am asking the banks to assume too great a burdeneven if it is one of duty. But I believe that the time is not yet here for the banks to be able to relinquish this vital function. We have begun to experiment with large scale economic control but so far it has not been effective. Some say it is because the powers of control are not adequateothers that the powers were not used. But the fact remains that no large can yet be effective without the help of small-scale control. I mood or bad can yet be effective without the help of small-scale control. I mean that
the financial and economic policies which are to guide our progress as a the financial and economic policies which are to guide our progress as a nation must still be translated into language and action which can be
followed by the rank and file of business men and the rank and file of followed by the ran
savings depositors.
We must face the fact that a million or so small speculators running wild in Wall Street can handicap the efforts of the greatest central banking system in the world-can twist national economic policies.
But these amateur speculators cannot achieve this if the banks do their part in guiding them and keeping each individual depositor along a sound path. That is why I believe that the banks are the key not only to the present situation but to the future.
I recognize the difficulties of this task. But I am encouraged to believe that they can be overcome when I see the progress now being made. There is real encouragement in the practical co-operation of the two great thrift agencies-the bank and the insurance company. The develepment of life insurance trusts and insured savings plans mark tremendous forward steps
in the direction which I have been urging. So also is the adaption of the in the direction which I have been urging. So also is the adaption of the
sound principles of the investment trust to the requirements of bankersound principles of the
I do not believe that the small banks are doomed. Many will naturally be absorbed into large systems, both for their own good and for the good of their customers. But the small bank which organizes itself really to serve its customers need have no fear of its future.
vings banks. I do not believe the forese a future of decay for the mutual I dovings banks, I do not believe that the savings banks are doomed to diefour leading mutual savings banks have an ageregate of well over a billion four leading mutual savings banks have an aggregate of well over a billion
dollars in deposits. The savings banks will grow as they serve. Between dollars in deposits. The savings banks will grow as they serve. Between small means the same range of service that the commercial banks and trust companies give to those of greater means.
But the growth of the savings institutions will be retarded as long as they refuse to recognize that the methods which were effective 50 and 75 years ago cannot be effective to-day. The people of to-day are economically and psychnlogically a different people. We can talk as much as we like about the fundamental instinct of self-preservation-but when that instinct comes to express itself in thrift, it may be fundamental, but it also takes on a bewildering variety of utterly different forms.
Those banks will grow which solve the problems of multipl ing human contacts and still keeping them human. The technique of multiplying branches, tellers' windows, passbooks, signature cards, deposits-this has年eeping them human is far from perfect. But this is not a problem peculiar to banking-it is becoming from perfect. But this is not a problem peculiar banking its proper solution is more important, because upon the success of the banks depends the economic well-being of the country.
The banks must not evade this responsibility. There are many grave conomic problems facing us. It is too easy to dodge them-to lull individual institutions, we can ourselves that alone, as individuals or ulding the suiding the customer and depositor, each bank, alone, can do a great deal. ear or two, not only in thrift banking but also in commercial banking, a new technique and a new spirit.

Representative McFadden Reviews Protest Against Bank for International Settlements-Calls Proposed Bank Foreign Bid for United States GoldReparations Issue Illegal, He Argues-Sees Effort to "Drag" Us Into League.
Attacking the proposed Bank for International Settlements, in which he pictured J. P. Morgan \& Co. as the dominant influence, Representative Louis T. McFadden of Pennsylvania, Chairman of the Banking and Currency Committee, argued on March 27 in a radio address at Washington under the auspices of the Daughters of the American Revolution that the agreement signed by Germany under the Dawes and Young plans was void in law. According to a New York "Times" dispatch, from which the foregoing is taken, Mr. MeFadden strongly opposed absorption by the American people of German reparations bonds to be issued under the supervision of the proposed bank which, he asserted, could be repudiated by Germany.
Further indicating what Representative McFadden had to say the "Times" stated:
Pointing out the connection of J. P. Morgan \& Co. with the world banking moverrent, Representative McFadden declared that international financiers the Bank for International Settlements and eventually into the League of the Bank
Nations."
The framers of the Treaty of Versailles, realizing that Europe had lost most of its liquid wealth to America, placet provisions in the treaty inpurposes readjust this condition, he charged, adding that one of the main central banking resources and its ind to create a revolving fund to be used in the organization of a World Bank to stabilize the finances of its council members."

In the present international situnatin It, He Says
powerful banksing international situation $\%$. P. Morgan \& $C o$. is $t^{\prime} e$ most powerful banking force in the world, Mr. McFadden said. He went on: They are not only a potential influence in Federal Reserve operations but are th9 fiscal agents of Great Britain. France, Belgium and Italy; and,
now that the State Department has forbidden any partic ation on the now that the State Department has forbidden any partici ation on the part
of the Federal Reserve Banling System in the organzzation or operation of the Federal Reserve Banking System in the organization or operation
of the Bank for International Settlements. D. P . Morgan has assumad that representation, in so far as this country is to participate thereln," he do clared.
The "scheme of the foreign bankers to get a grip on our banking resources," he asserted, released an excess amount of credit that resulted in the "orgy of speculation" which led to the stock market slump.
The International Bank of Settlements, as now constituted, declared Mr. McFadden, who spoke over the National Broadcasting Co.'s coastpayments but is to continue the cooperation between the central banks of the world.
"As soon as the organization is perfected and the bank is opened," he 000,000 worth the first business will be to supervise the issuance of $\$ 300$,this issue, s10 France $\$ 100,000,000$ is to be paid to Germany and $\$ 200,000,000$ paid to is to ber ind of J. P M Mer to refund loans which France has made through the house States is to absorb within the next five or six years between five and six billion dollars' worth of these German reparation bonds.

## Questions Legality of Bonds

"Why should the people of the United States assume the debt that is now owned by Germany to the European allied countries, particularly "I the legality of these bonds is seriousiy questioned?
ion bonds and am calling upon the State Department to of these reparacan investors as to whether or not these commercialized German Ameritions bonds are legal. These bonds will be offerced through than reparaInternational Settlements and under the direction of J. P , Morga \& Co in this country.
"I desire to warn the American people of the danger in this newly proposed assoclation in this Bank for International Settlements and against who are these illegal reparations bonds, and to warn American bankers, belong to American widows and orphans, for these securities which will allow Germany to repudiate them and re-establish the institution of poverty on which the monopoly of the staples of international commerce are founded to support and strengthen a European monarchy and at the same time tend to destroy our independence and involve us in European political. economical and financial affairs.
The agreement signed by Germany under the Dawes and Young committees is held by good authority to be void in law," Mr. McFadden conended

Hjalmar Schacht, President of the Reichsbank, who was Germany's representative at the Young conference, informed the industrialists of the Ruhr that there was no alternative but to sign the agreement and it was Young report. Young report
Yovent ca

## Stresemann's View Noted.

"The late Herr Stressmann, the leading statesman of Germany, pointed out the illegality of this agreement and stressed the point that Germany would pay for only 10 years. Only this week, during the debate in Paris Morin in Morin, in only get nothing but we are laft the mercy of the interurn we not missions in which bremMr. McFaddon
the House of Morgan is going to dominate the future of the Banse of號 "I am told" he added
am told," he added, "that the sirnature of France to the Young pact was secured 'y the promise that they would recel e $\$ 200,000,000$ ut of the first flotation of reparation bonds
Those who have followed the history of German reparations can but conclude that the framers of the Treaty of Versailles visualized fully the act that Europe had lost most of its liquid wealth to America, and that by certain provisions in that treaty they hope to turn world history aside. tates and transfer to either for Lheague things: To disarm the United of its council the to either the League or the four dominan the United States to obey the decisions of its advisory court made in advance of the issue in the absence of positive treaty agreement, and allow such decisions to fix the status of international practice in dealing with every question involving the policy of the open door and commercial sphere of influence; and to induce the United States to furnish its central banking resources and its gold to create a revolving fund to ce used in the organization of a world bank to stabilize the finances of its council members.'

## Calls Financial Ties Dangerous.

Mr. McFadden objected to American participation in the League of Nations and the World Court and argued that the "folly" of America entering the Kellogg-Briand pact "has been manifested in the deliberations of t e present so-called disarmament conference in London."

Even more dangerous," he declared, "than pro-League propaganda is that which, under the guise of private banking transactions,
The first States with Europe economically and financially. serve banking system was becoming involved in European financial affairs was when the Governor of a Federal Reserve Bank appeared before the House Banking and Currency Committee and stated that the 12 Federal Reserve Banks had granted gold loan or credit of $\$ 200,000,000$ to the Bank of England, which loan was guaranteed by a special act of Parliament by the British Government.
The cons mmation of this particular loan had given definite assurance to European central banks that our Federal Reserve System had been made readily available for their assistance. Thus was established a danerous precedent to mark further cooperation between the Federal Reserve "Since New York and European banks.

Since then it has been known that cur Federal Reserve Banks are participating in the granting of other loans to other foreign banks. It has also been ascertained th $t$ these negotiations are usually carried on. the private banking the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, jointly with the private banking house of J. P. M rean \& Co., acting in the c pacity of fiscal agent.
o summer of of these International Bank relationships was reached in countries of Europe came to the United States and held one of their con-
fidential meetings with the officers of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. This conference lasted two weeks.
"The results were made known to the Federal Reserve Board in WashIngton. At this conference a definite change of policy on the part of the
Federal Reserve System was declared. Immediately the discount rate Federal Reserve System was declared. Immediately the discount rate Was lowered to $31 / 2 \%$ and large amounts of money were released into the
money market through active operations in the open market, causing the money market through active operations in the open market, causing the $\$ 500,000,000$ worth of gold to Europe.
"These internationally minded men, who are attempting to direct our participation in international political, economic and financial affairs, know nancial resources of Europe through our financial resources with the fiments and through the sale of billions of dollars' worth of German reparation bonds to our people here in exchange for our gold. They know that these entangling alliances will eventually drag us into the World Court,
the Bank for International Settlements, and eventually into the League of the Bank

Apparently, the Federal Reserve's participation in the Bank for International Settlements is, through an edict of the State Department, to be by and through the firm of J. P. Morgan \& Co. This action of the State Department-forbidding any further participation by the Federal Reserve banking system in the Bank for International Settlements-turns over to the Morgan firm one of the most valuable franchises which any private banking house in the world ever possessed. It is of more than passing Interest when you consider the fact that they are the fiscal agents for the leading countries whose central bank officers are the directors of the Bank
Representative McFadden's earlier protests against co-operation of Federal Reserve System with the Bank for International Settlements was given in these columns Feb. 15, page 1058.

## Changes in Federal Reserve Act Proposed by W. P

G. Harding of Federal Reserve Bank of Boston.

In an item in our issue of March 22, page 1955, under the above head, we credited the article by Mr. Harding on the subject to the "American Bankers' Journal." The article appeared in the "American Bankers' Association Journal."

Meeting of Open Market Committee of Federal Reserve
Board-Board May Reduce Purchases of Government Securities-Fear Too Great Availability of Funds May Revive Stock Speculation.
Discussions of the Open Market Investment Committee of the Federal Reserve System which met with the Reserve Board on March 25 were understood to have centered around the question of slowing up on the purchase of Government seourities said the Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce" whose account continues
officials who attended the meeting refused to discuss it publicly but the understanding was conveyed that there is still a fear on the part of some bankers of the Federal Reserve System that another booming speculative market might be stimulated by the too great a availa bility of funds.
orrities and for the Reserve System has been purchasing Government securties and for these bonds, as $\$ 45,000,000$.

## See Danger in Rapid Purchases.

While there is a feeling that a resumption of real activity on the stock market might have a tendency to restore confidence and put business back on its feet in a hurry, others take the view that there might lurk a real danger in the continued rapid purchase of Government securities. Federal Reserve money thus put out really means 12 times its face value in credit.
This view apparently was present in spite of the statement of Governo Roy A. Young of the Reserve Board, who told executives of the American Automobile Assoclation a few days ago that there appeared to be no danger of a resumption of the speculative hysteria that marked the 1928 and 1929 market up to the time of the crash.
There was reason to believe that the Open Market Committee would reverse its policy of adding cash to the market, and thus carrying out the policy of the Administration to create money, but rather that securities might be purchased in smaller volume. The Board has made every effort to ease up money through reduction in the rediscount rates and through the purchase of "Governments." It went at the task just as it did in 1927. Recollecting the events which followed the artificial easing of the money market at that time has led some Reserve bankers to question the policy of making such large purchases of Government securities as have been taken in during the last few months. They were said to favor making purchases, but at a reduced rate.

Rediscounts Lower.
Another factor presenting itself was the substantial reduction of member bank rediscounts at the Reserve banks. For the week of March 19 bills discounted by member banks at the Reserve banks totaled $\$ 205,000$, 000 , as compared to $\$ 942,000,000$ the year before.
banks, the real weapon it holds is the rediscounting privilege. mithber member banks out of debt or nearly so, to the Reserve banks, the big stick wielded over the credit is lost. The large purchases of Government securities have been one important factor in the liquidation of member bank credit at the Reserve banks.
Some members of the Reserve System felt that it was a mistake to permit credit to get out of control. They pointed out that such a situation has resulted disastrously on previous occasions and no chances should be taken Notwithstanding this situation there will be no action taken by the Reserve System to tighten credit. The policy of easy money still exists and it will be continued. Further reductions in the rediscount rates may be anticipated at any time.
At the present time it was pointed out,, there is no lack of funds in the market, although conditions in this regard have not improved as rapidly in the Middle West as in the East. For this reason it was felt in some quarters that it is unnecessary for the Reserve banks to continue to pour extra millions onto the market through the purchase of securities.
Some felt also that the extensive placing of Reserve money on the market
authorities who have criticized on previous occasions because more was not done to control the stock market.

Branch Banking Plan May Be Universal, Gov. Young of Federal Reserve Board Predicts at Hearing of House Committee-Says It May Be Adopted on Trade Area Basis-Opposed to Call Rate Limit.
Adoption of the plan proposed by Comptroller of the Currency Pole for extending branch banking to economic or trade areas in the United States eventually would lead to a universal branch banking system, Governor Roy A. Young of the Federal Reserve Board predicted on March 26 before the House Commitee on Banking and Currency in resuming testimony in the branch, chain and group banking inquiry. This is learned from advices to the New York "Journal of Commerce" whose report of the hearing continued:
Governor Young's predication was not advanced in the nature of opposition to the proposal submitted by the Comptroller of the Ourrency, but rather as an admission in reply to a question with respect to the effect of such a branch banking system in the event flexibility is permited in the determination of the proposed trade areas. The Reserve Board head him-
self had suggested there should be such flexibility through permitting self had suggested there should be such flexibacy areas instead of Oon
some administrative authority to determine the trade and sress as proposed by the Comptroller.
reas Important Question.
Explaining that he was doing his thinking as he talked, Governor Young irst contended the power of determining the trade areas should be vested in the Comptroller of the Currency and later agreed that such power should also be extended to the Federal Reserve Board.

When we come to write a bill, if we are going to write one, the question of how these trade areas shall be determined will be a very practical one," observed Representative Stevenson (Dem.), South Carolina. This observation caused committee members to pick up such line of reasoning to the point of whispering to their colleagues that the present hearings would continue for 25 years at the rate the proceedings have progressed to date.
However, the sub-committee appointed yesterday to map out procedure for obtaining information from bankers and economists interested in the various forms of banking is optimistic that it wilformula, a plan to correct the roundabout method pursued to date in elicills views of Governor Yoard since the inuiry heard since the incer hat wish might be drafted with a view to having some
upon which witnesses may be specifically examined.

Cites Monopoly Possibility.
Governor Young's prophesy concerning the approaching universal branet banking system was brought out in the course of questioning by Represankative Goldsborough (Dem) Maryland, who asked if the term "decer-
sen tralized" as constantly used by the Comptroller of the Currency in presenting his proposal sought to make more attractive "a banking monopoly." The Reserve Board head contended that Mr. Pole was most sincere in hbs bellef that adoption of trade area branch banking would tend to decentralize banking and such a proposal was aimed at the larger banking centers, New York and Chicago.
Goldsborough explained that he was not arguing against branch banking, but declared the issue to be whether "we should have monopolistic or unit banking." The Maryland member urged that the general subject be takeo up with that thought in mind.
The colloquy between Governor Young and Representative Goldsborough came near the close of to-day's proceedings and lifted the hearing which up to then promised to lack anything resembing a high light to the realm of importance. Continuance of examination along such lines when Governor Young resumes at the next session on Friday was indicated at adjournment.
Representative Steagall's Bill Proposing Use of Earnings of Reserve System for

## Guaranty of Deposits.

At the outset of the hearing Representative Steagall (Dem.) Alabama again discussed for more than an hour his proposal for using the earnings of the Reserve System to set up a guaranty system for deposits. Durms the day the Alabama member introduced in the House a bill authorizing the earnings of the system to be put to such use. He argued that the siso, would that has gone into the Treasury as earnings of
Governor Young pointed out that the difficulty in applying the guaranty system would be that "good banks would be carrying poor banks." He explained that the large part of the Reserve System's earnings is dertved from big banks.
Discussing the monopolistic tendencies in modern banking, Goldeborough read from a publication in undertaking to show that 12 financla concerns controlled $80 \%$ of the banking capital of the United States. To this contention, Governor Young replied that figures compiled by the Reserve Board did not bear out such a statement, recalling exhibits atready inserted into the committee record.
Goldsborough pressed that his figures showed that out of a total of $\$ 4,000,000,000$ of banking capital in the country, $\$ 1,155,000,000$, or more than a quarter of the nation's banking, was lodged in the banks of New York City.
Chairman McFadden wanted to know if it had not been intended by enactment of the Federal Reserve Act to decentralize the credit facilities of the country in 12 centers, and asked if that purpose had failed to materialize.
"I don't think it has $100 \%$," replied Governor Young. Answering a question by Chairman McFadden as to whether the Reserve system coule be classed as a branch banking system, the Governor sald the would charae terize it as "a group banking system,

Chase-Equitable Merger.
In referring to the recent permission granted by the Comptroller of the Currency for the gigantic triple consolidation of the Chase National Bank the Equitable Trust Co. and the Interstate Trust, Representative Goldgborough wanted to know if the Comptroller could have refused such permission if he thought it was an unwise thing to do. Governor Young sald that the banks could have consolidated under State charter, after his inquisitor observed that political pressure might have been so great that the Comptroller would be forced to approve the merger.
F Previous reference to what Governor Young had to say before the House Committee will be found in our issue a

March 22, page 1950, and Comptroller Pole's statements before the Committee were given in these columns March 1, page 1348, and March 15, page 1757.
In discussing methods by which the Federal Reserve System might be made more attractive to present and prospective members, and means of strengthening the influence of the System over banking and credit mechanism and operations, Governor Young stated on March 25 that the suggestion has been made that all banks be required to carry aj part of their reserves with Federal Reserve banks, whether members or not. Governor Young was responding to questions from Representative Dunbar (Rep.) of New Albany, Ind., a member of the Banking and Currency Committee of the House, which is conducting the hearings. The "United States Daily," from which we quote, added:
Governor Young stated that the suggestion was one which required a good deal of study, and one which might entail a number of legal complications. When asked if Congress could legally enact such a requirement, he replied that they had, under their currency powers, taxed State bank notes out of existence. The Governor made it clear that he was not sanctioning the proposal at this time, and stated that since he was not a lawyer, he did not care to make categorical answer on the legality of such a procedure.
Mr. Dunbar directed his questions, for the most part, to the subject of strengthening the Federal Reserve System and preventing a defection for the national banking system
"If all banks were members of the Federal Reserve System," he asked, "wouldn't most of our banking difficulties disappear-
Governor Young stated that he would be reluctant to agree with so strong astatement as that, and that it should be definitely understood membership in the Federal Reserve System is not a guarantee of bank deposits. Somesafety, in his opinion.
Governor Young agreed that there is a trend away from the national banking system. In response to a direct question, he stated that he has been informed the Ohase National Bank of New York City plans to continue under national charter

Larger Dividend Proposed
One means by which additional inducement to member banks may be held out, Governor Young stated, is giving them a larger return on their invested capital.He stated that a number of proposals had been advanced hirected to that end
Governors and to been referred to a committee of Federal Reserve Bank Governors and to a committee of Federal Reserve Agents, who are practically unanimous, according to Governor Young, in their belief that a larger dividend than
banks should be paid.
He leans strongly toward an increase in the dividend, also, he said.
Governor Young opposed the idea of requiring Reserve Banks to pay Governor Young opposed the idea of requiring Reserve Banks to pay
interest on deposits. He would regret legislation, he said Federal Reserve banks to pay a fixed amount of interest on such balances. He would agree, however, to any equitable plan that can be worked out, permitting a greater distribution of profits, if earned. Anything beyond that, he felt might unduly emphasize the profit motive, and that, he stated, should not be the chief aim of Reserve Bank operations.
Referance was made by Mr. Dunbar to the litigation concerning the succession by a national bank to the fiduciary functions exercised by a State bank which had consolidated with it, under national charter, in which the Worcester County National Bank figured, and the Governor was questioned as to the necessity for curative legislation.

Walter- Wyatt, general counsel for the Reserve Board, responded with an- explanation of the difficulties encountered as a result of the decision in that case, and gave as his opinion that Congress could enact legislation requiring States to give the same recognition to a national bank in the execution of trusts of a constituent former State bank, now consolidated with it, that is given to a state bank which has grown out of a merger of two or more banking institutions.
In most States, he felt, there is little hesitancy about continuing under national charter, because of the disposition of the courts, upon proper application, to appoint the consolidated institution as substitute trustee or Iduciary to replace the merged institution
Representative (Mrs.) Pratt (Rep.) of
Representative (Mrs.) Pratt (Rep.), of New York City, asked whether or not the decentralization which is expected to result from an adoption of decentralized branch banking, as proposed by Comptroller Pole, and approved by Governor Young, would be
Governor Young stad that the devel
trade of funds from sections where there was an excess to those wher the tansfer need.

## Business Comparison Made.

Mrs. Pratt inquired whether concentration in banking had kept pace with concentration with business generally, to which reply was made by Dr. E. A. Goldenweiser, director, division of research and statistics, that generally speaking it had not gone so far, Mrs. Pratt referred to the agencies
that had been set up in this country for the relief of the farmer, and to the apparent lack of necessity for such a for the relief in Western farmer, and to the Governor Young if he did not think that perhaps branch banking would do more for the farmers than paternalistic farm relief devices
more for the farmers than paternalistic farm relief devices.
sympathy with and admiration for the resourcefulness and thad great to-it-iveness" of the independent unit bankers of the country who had pulled through the recent years of adversity and for many of those who did not pull through, and stated that he is reluctant to get away from our traditional system of banking, but that he feels we are faced with a condition which must receive attention.
The possibility of a special banking board to bolster up banks in bad condition before they become actually insolvent was suggested by Mrs. Pratt. Governor Young thought such a board unnecessary. He stated that banking supervisors do everything they can to keep banks open in the interest of depositors and of the communities they serve, and that any board set up would do the same thing that is being done now.
© Many steps have been taken, he said, toward a reduction of the number of small, weak banks. Both Federal and State officials are slow to grant new charters, unless necessity is shown. Competition is desirable, he stated, but not over-competition.
Representative Steagall (Dem.) of Ozark, Ala., reviewed the earnings of Reserve banks and their distribution in recent years, as well as proposed changes in methods of distribution. Governor Young agreed with him
that a surplus accumulation of $100 \%$ of subscribed capital was sufficiently large, and that the Reserve banks could very well distribute a larger por tion of earnings to member banks, based partly on capital contribution and partly on average reserve balances
A recommendation is being made in the annual report of the Board
Governor Young stated, for a greater distribution of earnines. Reserve bank stated, for a greater distribution of earnings largely: Discount on paper submitted by member banks, three sources Government bonds bought in the open market, and discount on bills bought Most of the earnings are made out of the member banks, he stated bought On March 21 Governor Young was questioned by the House Committee about various phases of the country's financial operations, particularly the functions of the Re serve System, the report as to this being given as follows in the "Journal of Commerce"
Representative Seiberling (Rep.), Ohio, who conducted the examina tion of the Reserve Board head, harked back to colonial days in proposing an arbitrary maximum call money rate as a means to curb speculation of Stock Exchange. Replying to a suggestion by the committee member that Congress should place a limit of 6 or $8 \%$ on the call money rate, Mr. Young said "those things adjust and control themselves,"
until you and the not adjust themselves last fall when the rate went to $25 \%$ until you and the Federal Reserve Board had put on the brakes," Seiberling remarked. Mr. Young replied that the Board had taken no drastic step toward holding down the call rate. He insisted, however, that the Board did use its powers in open market operations in an effort to restrain the board's restraining influences were effective or the public had just "changed board's re
its mind.'

## How Rate is Fixed.

The Ohio member pressed for an explanation as to how the call money was fixed and Mr. Young patiently went over the entire operation, detailing the factors taken into consideration by the committee of the New York Stock Exchange in making the renewal rate each morning. Asked in whose interests the rate was fixed, he said it was determined by the combined rate on of the borrower and lender. He argued against a
"If an $8 \%$ rate were named as a maximum, speculation would be greater and in the case of a sudden decline the crash would be correspondingly greater," Mr. Young said.
Mr. Seiberling's contention that the Reserve Board's functions influenced business conditions brought the statement from the governor that the board has "a contributing influence rather than a determinable influence."
At this point the committee's inquisitor expressed a fear that the country was heading toward monopolistic banking as a result of the development of group banking. Mr. Young observed: "What if these groups do develop
wouldn't there always be more than one of them to invoke competition."

Seek To Widen House Inr uiry Into Branch Banking To Include Units, Combinations-Committee Named
To Review Bankers, Economists, To Get all Available Data.
Steps toward formulating a procedure for expanding the inquiry into branch, chain and group banking to include unit and combination banking were taken by the House Committee on Banking and Currency on March 25, when a sub-committee to consider a new program for further hearings was appointed. The New York "Journal of Commerce," in stating this, added:
Chairman McFadden, Representative Strong of Kansas, ranking majority member, and Wingo of Arkansas, ranking minority member, comprise the subcommittee. They will review a list of bankers and economists interested in the various phases of banking in mapping a definite schedule for obtaining information from every available source.
L. W. Munro Says Definite Place Exists for Small, WellOrganized Banks - Need, However, for Educational Work on Part of All Institutions.
Speaking before the annual Eastern Regional Savings Conference of the American Bankers' Association, held in New York on Mar. 21, on "Banking Service and Savings Banking from the Business Man's Viewpoint," L. W. Munro, New England Manager of Doremus \& Co., outlined the progress which has been made in applying fact-finding and research in bank advertising and the banking field. Basing his remarks on the results of a recent research of the Boston banking field, he stated that these results showed a distinct need for educational work on the part of the banks to give the average business man a clearer understanding of the functions of the banks. It developed that there still exists a mental barrier-a certain fear-in the minds of business men toward their banks. He stated that the ideal banking situation exists only when the bank official, through his sincere desire to understand the manufacturer's or merchant's special problems, has won their complete confidence. While such a situation was found in a number of instances, both in the largest and smallest banks, it had more common existence among the smaller banks. As to bank mergers the research showed a definite place for the smaller, well organized bank.
Personal equation is an important factor, Mr. Munro said, and there is a substantial feeling in favor of those banks whose officials are friendly and enjoyed the confidence of their customers. An impressive fact gained from the investigation, he stated, was the feeling that banks should
have in their employ practical business men to counsel on matters of production, merchandising and sales, criticism being made that the helpfulness of many bank officials stops with financial matters. The research also disclosed that from an advertising and sales standpoint there is a real need for advertising the commercial departments of the banks as evidenced by the specific interest in that direction by corporate officials and business owners.

Owen D. Young Expresses Confidence in Germany's Ability to Pay Under Young Plan-Bank for International Settlements Not a Super Bank-Too Late for America to Remain Isolated.
The Young plan for the settlement of the German reparations problem was discussed by Owen D. Young, Chairman of the Experts' Committee, from whom the plan takes its name, in an address at San Francisco, Mar. 24, at the sixtysecond Charter Day celebration of the University of California. Mr. Young, in enumerating some of the larger aspects of the Young plan, stated that under it "the receivership of Germany is withdrawn. The mortgage of $\$ 2,500$,000,000 on the German railway system, created by the Dawes plan, is discharged. The general mortgage on German industry of over $\$ 1,000,000,000$ is also lifted." He further said

By the. Young plan, the annual installment of the Dawes plan of $2,500,000,000$ reichsmarks, plus a variable resulting from an index of
prosperity, was reduced to an average for the first 37 years of $2,050,600,000$ prosperity, was reduced to an average for the first 37 years of $2,050,600,000$ gold marks, that is to say, a reduction of $20 \%$ or more. The annuities begin at $1,707,900,000$ marks and advance slowly toward a maximum of
$2,428,800,000$ marks. After the first 37 vears, the German installments gradually diminish from approximately $1,600,000,000$ gold marks in 1966 to $897,800,000$ in 1988.

Mr. Young, in the course of his remarks, noted that "Dr. Schacht has been accused in taking this action of having domestic political ambitions." "It is fair to him to say," observed Mr. Young, "that his protest arose, not because there was politics in Dr. Schacht, but because politics had again crept into the plan." The most striking feature of the new plan, Mr. Young said, is the Bank for International Settlements. He stated that "the Bank is in no sense a super-bank. It cannot operate in any country in which the central bank of that country objects. It cannot issue demand notes in any form, and therefore there is no danger of an international currency." According to Mr. Young, "it is too late, in our own interest, to think in terms of selfish isolation. To secure the advantages of economic equilibrium we must go beyond political frontiers. We may sign great declarations of peace, but we shall concurrently find, if we follow a narrow economic policy, an increasing resistance in countries less well off than ourselves to that disarmament which is the insurance of the peace we seek. Politics in America may start a program which politics cannot stop." In likewise stating that "isolation to America, either economic or political, is impossible," Mr. Young said:
"The material development of countries will necessarily be to us a matter of great concern, both from an idealistic and practical point of
view. If all peoples view. If all peoples everywhere could be lifted in productive capacity and consuming power to a point equal to our own, envy and hatred would unemployment would would be better employed; markets would be enlarged; unemployment would diminish, and a much more peaceful world would be
insured?

Mr. Young's speech, as given in full in the New York "Times," follows:

## Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen of the University of California:

If one were to speak on international affairs, it would be fitting to do so at one or the other of those great ports which are our most sensitive contacts with the outside world. Through New York and San Francisco,
inward and outward, flow in substantial part the inward and outward, flow in substantial part the great movement of men
and things which constitute international transportation; of and things which constitute international transportation; of voices and
records which make up international communication ; of finance that tial mechanism through which all these interchanges of finance, that essenIt is true that Washington all these interchanges are made possible. our political contacts abroad, but they are relatively superficial and inconsequential compared with these sensitive forces of quick and constant action which represent our participation in the economic activities of the world. So, after the completion of the Dawes plan, I spoke of my experiences abroad, first in New York. Now, after the completion of the new plan, I consider it a privilege to say my first word at the great port of entry of the West. It is perhaps not inappropriate that it be said am a part of the celebration of this significant anniversary in the life of the University of California.
On the 11th day of November 1918 the military forces engaged in the great war suspended operations. For more than four years they had been as hostages our property and our lives; politics had retired to second place ; economics had temporarily been forgotten.
After the military had suspended its act in the tragic drama, Politics and Economics again came on the stage. Politics, as she advanced to the footlights, had never seemed so charming. She received the applause of
all the world. How delightful it was to get rid of that old witch of wer who destroyed our wealth and our peace of mind, who murdered our sons
and who disarranged all the notions of our
that politice
woitics commanded our admiration?
What high hopes we had of her! True, there was on the stage also a Eco modest being, ragged in elothing, bewildered in her senses, known as Economics. No one paid much attention to her in comparison with their
lovely idol. Truly, Politics was mistress of the world. And with that setting, the play went on.
Politice, conscious of her power and with impatient hand, wrote a treaty while all the world was lost in admiration of her daring. In those days a part of her charm lay in her many moods. One day she spoke through Woodrow Wilson, and the audience sat breathless, moved by the high idealism of a great man and the rich expression of a master. Another day, by contrast, she was hard and cynical, and what the world calls practical, as she spoke through Clemenceau. And still another time she had the delightful abandon and irresponsibility of a mischievous mistress as she was impersonated by Lloyd George. And she had courage, too, because she swept away age-old boundaries and made new ones.
protesting hecasionally was heard the weak voice of Economics modestly priesting here and there, occasionally even offering advice, only to be decided what Germany was to pay by way of reparations the sum of $132,000,000,000$ marks, or one-quarter as many dollars. Then it was indeed time for Economics to speak, and she did, in protest. But she was quickly silenced by the great party in the Palace of Versailles, the scene of so many grand affairs. Had not Politics always been mistress of Versailles? Had not Economics always been a scullery maid? Why break the precedent now? Why listen to her in these great councils-and thèे didn't. And then:
"The tumult and the chouting dies;
The captains and the kings depart."
Permit me to carry the figure one step further. Politices now goes on tour, always taking her bedraggled associate with her, because even Politics knows that Economics must do the work. Politics in France says, and properly and sympathetically so:
"Your houses and lands have been destroyed; rebuild them, and do it handsomely-others will pay the costs." That was the program which vent extravagantly but which Politics could not stop. So the buildirifo pay the cost and consequently there overhung France this addition to her vast interior debt, Politics said:
We will make Germany pay. We will move our armies into the Kuhr and compel by force the production of coal and manufactured goods But it turned out that the sword was a poor instrument with which te get economic results. Politics could put a French army in the Ruhr; but Politics could not take it out.
Politics in England
Politics in England said: "If there be people out of work, or :eveif people who do not want to work, give them a dole from the publle treasury."
How generous she was ! But there was a program which Politics could Polit which Politics could not stop.
Politics in Germany said to Economics: "You seem depressed this morning with the great work you have to do. Let me give you a cocktait 1 do not intend to get you intoxicated.,
after you are started, we will cut it out,"
so youre sarted, we wil cat it out.
Politics Politics gave to Economics inflation. That was something whichPourics could start, but which Politics could not stop. As a result, the dirency of Germany was destroyed and her people were plunged into the depths of want and despair. Yes, it is easy for Politics, with her appeaz to the emotions and her ingratiating manner, to start things in the field of Economics which she cannot stop.
And 60 it happened in the autumn of 1923. Then, for the first timex Economics got a hearing. The world began to doubt whether Politics. with all her charm, was safe and sound. Losing the applause of her audience, and with that something of her confidence, wringing her hands in despair, Politics finally called to Economics and said: "If I give:
you the opportunity will you try to save the show?"

Convening of Dawes Committee.
The Dawes Committee convened in Paris on the 14th day of January 1924z its task was to provide a plan for the balancing of the German budget and for the stabilization of the German currency. It was not permitted to revise the amount of $132,000,000,000$ marks which Politics had fixed for Germany to pay. So the Dawes Committee did the very simple thing of fixing the annual installments which Germany should pay on account of reparations. These being fixed, the budget could be balanced and the
currency stabilized. The Dawes Committee did not specify the number of currency stabilized. The Dawes Committee did not specify the number of years which the installments were to run. No one ever computed the
years, because it was apparent to the world from the size years, because it was apparent to the world from the size of the install.-
ments that the earlier reparation figures had been in fact, if not in lawi, abandoned.
The Dawes Committee brought out its plan on the 9th day of April 1924. It was made effective on Aug. 16 1924, at the Conference of London, by a treaty signed by the nations which were the beneficiaries of German reparations. By it a new central bank was established for Germany and a new currency was created with an adequate gold supply.
And to give you an idea of the results of the inflationary intoxication, let me say that one mark of the new currency was exchangeable for one billion marks of the old currency, and I mean the Continental billion, not ours ; that is to say, a million million old marks for one new mark.
And so Ecavomics took the stage in Germany on the 1st day of September 1924. A few days later the French armies began to move out. of the Ruhr back home. The Germans began to work their mines and factories. The world learned its first great lesson-that economics does not function. under political threats or military coercion. It performs obligations which. are reasonably air. It recognizes in the long run only self-interest and honor
In a word, the world learned that coal and steel for reparations would come at the pont of a pen on a checkbook, and would not come at the strated that in net in the hands of the soldier. Certainly it was demonYou all know the story the pen is mightier than the sword.
You all know the story of Germany's economic recovery under the Dawes. set out in the plan, namely, $7,600,000,000$ marks, which the foll amount of $\$ 1,917,000,000$. Nevertheless, the Dowes marks, which is the equivalent for Germany. It was not a plan of perwanent was a receivership plan S. Parker Gilbert, ? brilliant young Americant reorganization. Under it. me take this opportunity of saying that the success the receiver, and let largely mađe possible by his wise and efficient of the Dawes plan was receivership. May I step aside long enough to students of Oalifornia to the fact that Parke call the alle man Agent General for Reparations Payments at the age of 32 ? He was graduated
from Rutgers College in the class of 1912, and from the Harvard Law
School in the class of 1915. I speak of it here only because I want you to know that great opportunities and great responsibilities lie before you, not somewhere in the distant future, but almost here and now. As I have said, the Dawes plan was an interval receivership plan-it did not even fix the total amount of the debt, although all the world knew that the original sum fixed by politics was quite impossible. Then, too, one could not expect a great nation of $60,000,000$ people to function permaaently in the hands of a receiver, and so at Geneva on Oct, 201928 mittee, to make proposals for a complete and final settlement of the reparation problem. That committee met on Feb. 11 1929, in Paris, and on June 7 signed and transmitted its report of final settlement. That ceport is popularly known as the Young plan.

## Young Plan

May I say in passing that this habit of adopting the name of the Thairman as the name of the committee began when the first Experts' Committee was christened the Dawes Comit that Gen俍 somebody had to take the garbage and the garlands. It was in that same ore may be sure that the Chairman will receive more than his fair and of social prestige at the front door and a proportionate amount from the can at the back door, depending wholly on whether the affair is an afterhoon tea or the "morning after" clean-up.
By the Young plan, the annual installment of the Dawes plan of ,500,000,000 reichsmarks, plus a variable resulting from an index of pold marks, that is to say a reduction of $20 \%$ or more. The annuities begin at $1,707,900,000$ marks and advance slowly toward a maximum of 2. $428,800,000$ marks, After the first 37 years, the German installments , radually diminish from approximately $1,600,000,000$ rold marks in 1966 to $897,800,000$ in 1988 .

- Under the plan, the receivership of Germany is withdrawn. The mortgage of $\$ 2,500,000,000$ on the German railway system, created by the Dawes olan, is discharged. The general mortgage on German industry of over perform. Foreign armies provided by the political treaty are withdrawn. The Reparation Commission is wound up.
Care was taken in the plan to avoid the term reparations. And so, at dast, 10 years after the armistice, under the new plan as drawn in Paris, dermany is free. She has a debt to pay, but that is all. Her honor, not her freedom, is at stake.

May I say a word about the problems and difficulties in Paris? I have fold you that the Dawes payments were reduced something like $20 \%$, and the total number of years which Germany should pay was also fixed. Ga Germany of somethinged at their present value, represented a charge Politics, you will remember, fixed Germany's obligations at $132,000,000,000$ marks, or $\$ 33,000,000,000$. In a word, our kitchenmaid, Economics, was compelled to cut the menu of her leading lady by more than $70 \%$ to make tt fit the prospects of the larder.

At The Hague politics again appeared, and while protesting that she did not wish to put larger burdens on Germany, did increase somewhatsufficiently for political purposes, I dare say-the burdens of the Paris slan; and most of those burdens do, in fact, ultimately fall on Germany. Then, too, at the second Hague conference, politics again made an effort to substitute military sanctions for Germany's non-performance, and in a most attenuated form such sanctions were provided.
Elconomics does not like military sanctions. Dr. Schacht protested, and has recently resigned the presidency of the Reichsbank because he was anwilling to assume responsibility for the execution of a plan which carried burdens additional to those imposed at Paris, and which had any color of military sanctions. Dr. Schacht has been accused in taking this action of having domestic political ambitions. It is fair to him to say that his protest arose, not because there was politics in Dr. Schacht, but because politics had again crept into the plan.
However, I have no fear of the slight political tinge which the plan sook on at The Hague. Certainly this settlement was better than none. 50 would have been a great catastrophe for Germany and all the world had the plan agreed upon at Paris by the representatives of all the countries, including Germany, failed in the hands of politics at The Hague. We are all to be congratulated that it did not do so, and perhaps most of all the Qavernment of the United States.

## Uuited States to Get More than $60 \%$ to be Paid by Germany.

I speak of my own country, because more than $60 \%$ of the total sum to be paid by Germany must find its way to the United States in payment co us of the so-called international debts. You see that was one of our eerious problems at Paris. Roughly, one-half of the Dawes payments were seeded by the creditors of Germany to pay their debts to the United States. That obligation was fixed. So the entire reduction by the creditor counries in the Dawes payments, so far as their respective budgets were concerned, had to be made out of one-half of the payments; that is, every $5 \%$ in the net budget benefits of the creditor countries.
Now a $20 \%$ reduction in the Dawes plan payments looked small to Germany, but a resulting $40 \%$ reduction in net budget benefits to the Germany, but a resulting $40 \%$ reduction in net budget benefits to the
creditor countries looked very large to them. That was one serious problem ereditor at

Another was that the Dawes plan payments were distributed under what was known as the Spa percentages. Now, as the reduction in the German gayments took place, aome of the countries, notably Italy, under those percentages, would not have received enough to pay their indebtedness to the United States, while others would have a considerable surplus. Therefore, in order to secure a settlement at all, it was necessary at Paris to remake these percentages.
e not only had to set the total amount which Germany should pay, but we had to redistribute that diminished amount among the creditor countries ea that all would be eatisfied. The problem of fixing Germany's total amount was not as difficult as the redistribution among the crediors. German largely a political
so, unfortunately, ine
So, unfortunately, from my point of view, the Young committee in Paris had to deal with these combined problems of economics and politics. If I chow some dislike for Politics to-day, it results largely from my experience
with ber in Paris. Charming as she may be st times is often petulant and petty, and always selfish, in the tressing rooms, and, habitnally, she puts a low estimate on the intelligence of her audience.

However, as I say, a settlement was made in Paris. It was the best ent that could be made.
Young Plan Compromise Between Economic Settlement and Political One. Strictly speaking, it was neither an economic settlement nor a political The compromise was difficult. Both politics and economics in all countries had been waiting for this day of final settlement to even up some of their old scores. Things which had been said and actions which had been taken, things which had been left unsaid and actions which had been withheld, were now to be brought on the stage for the last time. So, in a sense, our committee at Paris was complled to review and
reargue, and so far as possible adjust, all of the conflicts involving ren tions and their redistribution, and everything collateral thereto which had arisen during the preceding 10 -year period. Questions of parity and ratios which are so important to guns and ships, were not by any meams absent in dealing with a limitation program expressed in currency.
Perhaps you will pardon me if I stop here long enough to pay a slight tribute to my associates in Paris. They were men of competence and independence in thought and action. Economic theorists could not dominate them. They had the highest regard for the specialized expert, but they also had experience in making practical application of expert theories. Financial or business interests could not coerce them. They had the greatest respect for men of business, but they were not blind to the large social and political factors also involved. Politios could not control them because they held no public offices and were not responsible to political constituencies.
From such a group only could a settlement come. That does not mean that it could come from these individuals only, but it does mean that individuals, to be successful, must have the qualifications which I have indicated. Then, too, the members of this committee had the good ortune of intimate personal acquaintance. Most of them had been friends for many years. This was a contributing factor to success.
I wish I might take the time to speak of each member of the committee individually and give you some idea of the value of his contribution, particularly as to my American associates. It must suffice here for me to say that no man ever had more competent and loyal associates than I had in J. P. Morgan, Thomas W. Lamont, and Thomas Nelson Perkins. The respect in which they held each other and in which they were held by their European associates had a very great influence on our work.
Whether the burden placed on Germany is too great, only time will tell. It is true that the countries participating in the Paris plan have added all of their indebtedness to the United States together, and added approximately $50 \%$ to it, in fixing the sum which Germany is to pay. Each of those countries, you will remember, had protested against the burden of their indebtedness to the United States, even under the favorable debt settlements made.
Yet they have paid Germany the compliment of assuming that she can bear the burden of them all, together with a substantial premium.
But I have great confidence in Germany's capacity to pay. True, she has not a large supply of what the world calls basic raw material. She has, in large measure, however, a supply of that kind of raw material too little taken into account in the world's affairs, namely, a capacity for scientific research, and the ability to apply it and organize it in production. It is not unlikely that in the years to come this particular kind of raw material with which Germany is well endowed may
hich these vast sums will be produced and paid.
If Germany does make the payments out of such a reservoir, the rest of the world must be careful to avoid the enervating effects resulting from the receipt of such payments. We should all remember that the discipline of hard work and of heavy responsibility is likely to do much for a people as well as for an individual. Let no man be sure, let no nation be sure, merely because he is a creditor of some one else's labor, that therefore he is strong and will always remain so.

## For International Settlements.

The most striking feature of the new plan is the Bank for International Settlements. That institution is unlike anything which has existed in the world before. It was not created merely for the sport of inflaming the imagination of men, or even for the laudable purpose of proviaing a new subject for the debaters of the world. Like all inventions
tions, it arose out of the mind of man to meet a new need.
tions, it arose out of the mind of man to meet a new need.
Obligations, as I have said, are to be delivered by Germany of approximately $\$ 9,000,000,000$, payable over a period of nearly 60 years, in fixed nnual installments. As these obligations mature, vast sums must be paid over frontiers and translated into the currencies of other countries ho shald hold these obligations and contical tree transfers?
Should they be put in the hands of political treasuries of more than a ozen nations, where, in case of slight difficalties, they might become the it be to have them become the trading medium in all kinds of international negotiations.

Should they be left where Germany, if she chose, might default in the ymments to one power and continue those to another
Should they be left where these transfers in political hands might become menace to the normal economic exchanges of the world?
quite apparent, in the interest of all, creditor and debtor alike, that these obligations of Germany should be held and the payments managed by a single organization for the account and benefit of all. Any default by Germany must be a common default for all creditors. Any moratorium must be a commil therefore, it seemed to Fingle hands try difficultie in the Ban format be bey Any . Thank bank. The bank should be, as far as possible, insulated from politics, both domestic and international, and be free from government domination and established by international treaty and evidenced by a protol ignd at Habue on Hague, on Jan. 20 of this year. Corporate entity is to come into existence
by an Act of the Legislature of Switzerland, where the bank is to be by an Act of the Legislature of Switzerland, whe
located, Switzerland being a party to the treaty.

The capital of the bank is to be $\$ 100,000,000$, and its stock is to be sold to private persons in the principal countries of the world. Its directorate to private persons in the principal countries of the world. Its directorate
is to consist principally of the governors of the central banks of Europe, or their nominees, America having declined to participate.

## Earning Power of the Bank.

The earning power of the bank is to come from small commissions on reparation payments, and certain deposits from governmental treasuries provided in the plan. The bank has power to accept deposits from or to Thus the endeavor has been made in the interest of the world to eliminat politics from the control of reparation payments, and from the machinery
which will handle them. The bank is to be truly the insulator betwee
the political treasuries of the creditor powers and their debtor, Germany.

## Functions Denied Bank.

The bank is in no sense a super-bank. It cannot operate in any country in which the central bank of that country objects. It cannot issue demand notes in any form, and therefore there is no danger of an international currency.
It may be used as a clearing house by central banks to the extent which they may elect to do so. This lies in the future. But there is no question in many mind that some such development will come about if the diminishing supply
price level.

Price Stability the Problem of the Capitalistic System.
The proper handling of price stability is one of the most important matters facing the capitalistic system to-day. In it will be found the
roots of those maladiustments which result in the unequal roots of those maladjustments which result in the unequal and unfair distribution of wealth, in unemployment and other serious problems.
The International Bank may turn out to be an essential and useful piece of machinery for an economic world which of necessity is becoming more and more closely integrated. Politics becomes dangerous on a stage so small unless economics functions well. Fortunately the bank has the
power of growth, but it will grow only as our needs compel it It will power of growth, but it will grow only as our needs compel it. It will grow only as the central banks of the world wish to use it. In a word, it is the servant of all and the master of none.

## Bank Independent of League of Nations.

The question has been raised whether the League of Nations and the Bank for International Settlements might not unite their forces. The League represents international political co-operation, and the bank international financial co-operation. Well, if that means that the bank will
come under the domination of the League, and so there will be added come under the domination of the League, and so there will be added
to the political forces of the League the financial resources of the bank, I to the political forces of the League the financial resources of the bank, I
think we may dismiss once and for all our fears if we are opposed to the think we may dismiss once and for all our fears if we are opposed to the League, or our hapes, if we are its proponents.
Nothing is clearer, from the experience of the last 10 years, than the necessity of keeping, our economic machinery, and especially our finance,
free from the domination and control of politics. That seems to me one free from the domination and control of politics. That seems to me one
great lesson which we have learned. I do not mean that the struggle of great lesson which we have learned. I do not mean that the struggle of
politics to control economics is ended. It is going on in every country, and politics to control econ
will continue to do so.
But what about the relationship of economics to politics in international co-operation? Well, my answer is this: Economic integration of the worla ${ }^{18}$ a necessary prerequisite to effective political co-operation in the world. America, as the greatest creditor nation, is more interested than
any other in economic integration. It is inevitable that from an economic any other in economic integration. It is inevitable that from an economic
point of view she take an interest in and be concerned in the material point of view she take an interest. in and be conc
problems and affairs of every country on the globe.

## America Cannot Remain 1solated.

Isolation to America, either economic or political, is impossible. The material development of countries will necessarily be to us a matter of great concern, both from an idealistic and practical point of view. If all peoples everywhere could be lifted in productive capacity and consuming power to a point equal to our own, envy and hatred would be alleviated; capital would be better employed; markets would be enlarged; unemploy-
ment would diminish, and a much more peaceful world would be insured. aent would diminish, and a much more peaceful world would be insured.
Let no man think that the living standards of America can be permaLet no man think that the living standards of America can be perma-
nently maintained at a measurably higher level than those of the other nently maintained at a measurably higher level than those of the other
civilized countries. Either we shall lift theirs to ours or they will drag ours down to theirs. Tariffs and other petty political barriers, temporarily justifiable, will, in the long run, only accentuate the trouble.
Our experience at home during the last generation should teach us that segregation into different groups for the selfish purpose of benefiting one at the expense of the other is a failure. It was not so many years ago that our industrial leaders in the United States thought that a low wage scale was necessary to enable capital to earn a profit. Now we have learned costs but also with the greatest security to and with low production investment. investment.
In a word, we are learning in America that the highest welfare of all privileged. How long will a wise objective even for the group previously pmall that Commander Byrd talks us to learn that fact in a world so noon, in the fall of the year, with Adolph s, Tuesday at $7: 30 \mathrm{a}$. m., in the spring of the year-and that conversation can be heard by practically everybody in the world at varying times and

## Must Pass Political Frontiers.

It is too late, in our own interest, to think in terms of selfish isolation. political frontiers. We may sign great declarations we must go beyond political frontiers. We may sign great declarations of peace, but we shall resistance in countries which is the insurance of the peace we seek. Politics in America may start which is the insurance of the peace we
a program which politices cannot stop.
After all, we must remember politics and economics are not the masters of men-they are their servants. The managers of both too often think and sometimes act as if human beings were merely the fodder of political and economic mills. Merely because I have spoken of economics and politica I would not wish you to think that I consider them in any sense ends in themselves. Back of them stand myriads of human faces, some young, some old, some prosperous, some needy, some charitable, some selfish. some but in their cultural and spiritual development by these their material political and ceonomic, which they have imposed by these organizations, So long as suchic, which they have imposed upon themselves.
can we go forward in reaping the advantages which civilization has so long But those faces in these days of a closely compact world can no brought. segregated into compartments, one of which shall be prosperous longer be others not; one of which shal go forward and the others back and the faces must all move together for good or ill. So politics and their servants, must move together, too, not in one country economics, everywhere. That way only can the benefits of civilization be enlargedthat way only can peace come.
And one word more, America is too rich to be loved. She is well enough off to be envied. The attitude of the world toward her will be largely influenced by her spirit.
responsibilitie of selfishness in isolation, she will hase failed in her great misused the things which one of boastfulness in her success, she will hav misused the things which God has given her.

1 pray wor sober and sensible responsibility, a spirit of gratitude for the
things we have, a spirit of friendliness and helpfulness and co-operation
for all a spirit for all, a spirit of restraint in the use of any power which has been
entrusted to us, and, most of all, restraint in speech.
f drunk with sight of power we loose
Wild tongues that have not Thee in awe
For frantic boast and foolish word
Thy merey on Thy people, Lord.'
T. W. Lamont of J. P. Morgan \& Co. on the Final German Reparations Settlement or Young PlanAdvantages to Creditor Governments-Bank for International Settlements.
In the April issue of "Foreign Affairs," an American quarterly review, Thomas W. Lamont of J. P. Morgan \& Co. and one of the American bankers serving on the International Committee of Experts which evolved the Young reparations plans, discusses at length "The Final Reparations Settlement'' and the proposed Bank for International Settlements" "designed as the chief mechanism for the carrying out of the Young Plan." The divergence in the Experts' views is dealt with, together with unacceptable suggestions and the final successful conclusion of the Experts' conference, after a breakdown "which at the time seemed almost complete." Mr. Lamont likewise discusses the advantages to the Creditor Governments and towards the end of his treatise states that "it is a truism to say that the adoption of the Young Plan ought to prove an immense stimulus to the European economy. He adds that "the restoration of confidence, the renewed friendliness, the fresh methods of co-operation through the International Bank and otherwise all these factors should go far to tranqualize Western Europe, and to hasten all the processes of reconstruction." Mr. Lamont before taking up the Young Plan alludes to the appointment of the First Committee (Dawes Committee) of Experts which convened at Paris early in 1924 and goes on to say:
The work of the Dawes Committee covered several months, but according to those members of it who were also member of the Young Oommittee its mittee. In the first place the situation in 1924 was so critical that by common agreement something had to be done. In the second place, Germany was not present at the Dawes Conference, so that the conferees, being all creditor experts so to speak, were united to a common end. The Dawes Plan was happily able to transfer the question of reparation "from the point of the sword to the point of the pen." It manifestly constituted the work of a rescue party, building a temporary bridge over existing difflculties. But as the Dawes report itself stated, it was designed only to facilitate "a final and comprehensive agreement." In other words, the Dawes Plan still left the question of Germany's total liabilities indefinite. What it succeeded in doing, however, was of enormous importance and value. It reconstituted the Reichsbank with ample capital and firmly reestablished the German currency upon a gold exchange basis, thus enabling the Reich to obtain abroad sufficient loans to meet its own Treasury situation until such time as the budget could be actually brought into balance from Germany's own resources. Further, it provided that certain important State revenues of the reich be set aside to help constitute a fund for German reparations; it laid mortgages amounting to four billions of dollars upon railway and industrial corporations of Germany; it set up various other controls. And at the head of the whole machinery for colletion and remittance of reparation funds was appointed an Agent General of Reparations in the person of an American, Seymour Parker Gilbert. The Plan set up as a safeguard a Transfer Committee which was to have power to suspend transfer or German funds across the frontior in the (As that, in the vew of the committee, the exchanges ere in dinger. (As a its pow to the trinsers) Taven all in all, the Dawes Plan set up teceivership machinery for Germany and since the Plan went into effect on Sopt 11024 the Roich has in effect been in the hands of a recelver. on Sept. 1 1.2.4, to to inception of the new Young Plan, if and when it goes into effect. The date for the change provided in the Young Plan itself was Sept. 11929.

## Annuities under the Dawes Plan.

As to the annuities provided by the Dawes Plan, these began at a comparatively low figure ( $\$ 235,000,000$ per annum) and in the fifth year worked up to what milliards of gold marks (say $\$ 587,500,000$ ). The Plan provided that this payment was to be supplemented in future years by an Index of Prosperity, under the provisions of which, as the Reich prospered in certain directions, her reparations payments were also to increase. It has been generally figures that such increase would amount to about $3 \%$ per annum based upon the standard annuity. In other words, it igh well have become 2,575 million marks.
There is no denial anywhere that the Dawes Plan has worked with remarkable success. This success has been due to several factors. One has plainly been the honest determination of the German people themselves to work out the terms of the Plan. Another potent factor has been the extraordinary borrolation of Germany's external credit; Germany's foreign in the five years of the Dawes Plan operation, to upwards of three bilion dollars, in addition to large short-term current credits. A third cause of the success has been the extraordinary ability shown by the Agent General for Reparations Payments to carry out smoothly and without interruption the complex machinery of his office. And the skill which he has employed in transferring the large sums called for under the Plan without disturbance to German economy has been an achievement of high order.
To the world generally, however. it has long been understood that inasmuch as the Dawes Plan was of a temporary nature, it must sooner or report of 1927 the Agent General pointed out that there could be no effec-
tive settlement of reparations until Germany's final liability had been determined, and he suggested that steps be taken to that end. Sald he: "And as time goes on, and practical experience accumulates, it becomes always clearer that neither the reparation problem, nor the other problems depending upon it, will be finally solved until Germany has been given a definite task to perform on her own responsibility, without foreign super-
vision and without transfer protection." It is a matter of public knowledge vislon and without transfer protection." It is a matter of public knowledge
that in private convers tions which he had in the course of the next yer that in private convers:tions which he had in the course of the next year
with the heads of Government in most of the European countries concerned, With the heads of Government in most of the European countries concerned,
Mr. Gilbert urged that a second committee of experts be appointed to Mr . Gilbert urged th.
take up the question.

## The Second Experts' Committee

These heads of Governments, being assembled in Geneva in September 1928, discussed the question further, and finally determined upon a course The Belgian, British, French, German, Italian and Japanese Govern-
ments, in pursuance of tne decision reached at Geneva on Sept. 1611928 ,
whereny it was agreed to set up a committee of independent financial exments, in pursuance of the decision reached at Geneva on Sept, 16 1928,
wherevy it was agreed to set up a committee of independent financial ex-
perts, hereby entrust to the Committee the task of drawing up proposals
for a complete and final settlement of the obligations resulting from the
existing Treaties and Agreements detween Germany and the Creditor
Powers. for a complete and final settlement of the obligations resulting from the
existing Treaties and Agreements aetween Germany and the Creditor
Powers. The Committee shall address its report to the Governments
Which took part in the Geneva decision and also to the Reparation Com-
mission.

In the case of the Belgian, French, British, Italian and Japanese experts and their alternates, the Reparation Commission made the appointments upon the nominations of the respective Governments. The German ex-
perts were appointed by the German Government. The private American perts were appointed by the German Government. The private American
citizens who consented to serve were appointed by the Reparation Comcitizens who consented to serve were appointed by the Reparation Com-
mission conjointly with the German Government. Prior to these last mission conjointly with the German Government. Prior to these last American nom
The first meeting of the Committee of Experts was convened at the Hotel George V at Paris on Monday, Feb. 11 1929. Its final meeting for the The Cornmittee sessions thus occupied almost exactly 17 weeks. At the outset the Committee was plainly confronted with sev
tasks, the chief of them being these:

1. The final determination of Germany's liability for reparations, this determination including the fixing of the amount of annuities which Germany should pay and the period of years over which they should be paid. 2. The abolition of foreign controls in Germany (taking Germany out of receivership), and the setting up of a new mechanism for the receipt and
disbursement of the annuities and for the handling of the questions incidental disbursement of the annuities and for the handling of the questions incidental
2. The form.
for sale on world The Committee felt itself obligated in a larger sense to devise a plan calculated to "banish the atmosphere of war, to obliterate its animosities, its partisanships, and its tendencious phrases." The Committee's work
was to liquidate the war and to bring about a state of economic peace in was to li
In order to arrive at the ends just described, in order to fix the German annuities, it was necessary for the Committee to take into account Germany's past performances; her present capacity; her condition-economic of reparations; the extent of her willingness to pay in the future; the ligitimate requirements of the chief creditor powers; methods for future cooperation between the debtor and the creditor countries; and other kindred matters. Specifically, in order to fix the annuities the Committee had to reconcile two indeterminate and shifting viewpoints-Germany's opinion of her capacity to pay, and the feeling of the chief creditor countries regarding the sums which they could accept in satisfaction of their requirements. To bring about this reconciliation implied, in the first instance, expert knowledge and study of a high order, and in the second place, an understanding of diplomatic and political expediency. This slow, long-drawn-out process filled up the four months of steady negotiation, inquiry, demand, refusal, impasses and crises; and then finally brought reconcilement in a spirit of excellent good-will. The final agreement, so far as the American delegates were concerned, was based upon their conviction that the annuities which Germany undertook to pay under it represented no more
than her fair, equitable and economically feasible share of the cost of iquidating the war.
The first few weeks of the Conference were occupied largely with the exposition of Germany's situation by the German delegates, led ably by
Dr. Schacht. He and his associates Dr. Schacht. He and his associates gave us in great detail information as to Germany's demand for capital in the last five years and the extent to which that demand had been fulfilled; Germany's external assets; the been reconstituted; the present state of German industry and agriculture; the wage levels; the balance of foreign payments; the budgetary situation of the Reich; the extent of Germany's natural resources; comparison of the fiscal burdens of the Reich with those of other countries, and so on. The summing up of the German exposition was to ransfer of one billion marks annualely an obligation to pay over her frontier more than an additional one billion marks for reparations, thus making a total annual transfer burden of two billion marks.

## Divergence in the Experts' Views.

From this it appears that although Dr. Schacht was making no tangible proposition, the extent of absolute obligation which he was prepared that Germany should assume was an annuity of one billion marks. Between billion marks, such a great gulf was fixed that the Committee and one-half bilion marks, such a great gulf was fixed that the Committee was impelled cilement upon figures, and to occupy its time in the endeavor to work out cilement upon figures, and to occupy its time in the endeavor to work out
some machinery by which the heavier burden, which all the creditor experts felt that Germany should assume, could be rendered less difficult for the debtor to handle. For some weeks, therefore, the Committee's deliberations centered around the scheme for the Bank for International Settlements, which will be described later for the Bank for International a plan for dividing Germany's obligations into categories which while embodying larger aggregate annuities, could, in view of the safeguards provided, be safely assumed by Germany. These categories consisted of (a) unconditional payments, namely, amounts that under any and all conditions must be paid; (b) conditional or postponable payments, that is to say, amounts subject to safeguards for Germany's benefit; and (c) deliveries-inWith the rough framework of cash demand upon the debtor country and with an accord upon the idea that Germany should be granted certain safeguards as to a very considerable portion of her annuities-payments, the Conference was then ready to go on with its work of determining the
starting-point seemed only just 需beginning to make themselves felt, thing that could be considered as within the debatable area. All the nor any(including the German, I think it is fair to assume) felt the the expert safeguards Germany could commit herself to pay an amount much in excess of one billion marks per annum. On the other hand, everybody knew that the creditor Governments would be willing to content themselves with materially less than the two and one-half billion marks per annum of the Dawes Plan. But to get the creditor experts to begin to recede and to get the German experts to bezin to reach a little higher ground proved at this stage of
the Conference quite impossible. quite impossible.

## The Principles of Settlement.

Consequently, just prior to the Easter holidays, Chairman Young with the assent of the whole Committee, prepared a memorandum in which he laid down certain principles upon which a set of annuities might well be built up by either the creditor or debtor experts. The principles of Mr . outpayments of the creditor Governments, that is should cover the net outpayments of the creditor Governments, that is to say, the net sums
that each and every one of them was obliged, under various international debt agreements, to remit in payment of the outstanding Governmental indebtedness to Great Britain on the one hand and (or) to the United States
on the other. Second, such annuities must manifestly
 for France was an additional sum for reparations equivalent in present value to say forty billion francs, this according to French calculations being considerably less than one-third of the amount that France had being expended on reparations account alone, irrespective of expenditures on account of pensions. Something additional was also provided on strictly reparations account in the cases of both Italy and Belgium.
Even with these guiding principles before them and recognized on all
sides as constituting the basis sides as constituting the basis for a fair start, neither the creditor not the propositions. Thereupon Chairman Young stggese principles into actual of procedure left country by country, to Dr. Schacht ther esperts to outline separately, ment. After the ensuing conferences betwinimum requirements for settleeach creditor delegation, it appeared that the creditors' minimum requirements, as indicated by these presentations, aggregated approximately When million marks per annum, a sum far in excess of the standard annuity. When this anomalous situation had become known to the public, critical World opinion began immediately to express itself, and the creditor delegates set to work to reduce the aggregate of their requirements to a point at least and finally debatable area. They invoked the assistance of Chairman Young the unqualified endorsement of the Chairman, at least furnished figing subject to subject to discussion. The annuity thus disclosed amounted to 2,223
million marks, including 25 million marks a year for 37 years in settlement of the so-called Belgian Mark Claim.

## Unacceptable Suggestions.

This proposition the German delegates promptly rejected, and, the ice having been broken, undertook to present a proposition of their own. Their But it was specified that even of this amount no portion should be put in the category of unconditional payments unless amelioration were afforded to Germany through certain measures which in the view of the creditor delegates had the distinct color of political conditions. In the early days of the Conference, Dr. Schacht had been frank in stating to many of the creditor experts that in his view Germany's capacity to pay would be extremely imited unless it were possible for her to establish direct contact with East Prussia, gain access to the raw materials in her lost colonies, and improve her export trade through lower European tariff barriers. Dr. Schacht had never declared that the Polish Corridor must be abolished forthwith, or that the German colonies must be restored to the Reich, but he had dwelt or such an extent upon the economic importance of certain changes in the tatus suase, the tion erpers at one political and the situto save the whol Conference became tense. Chairman Young endeavored at any rate, to agry poinling out the vaise fould ie in attempting, of the period beree initially upon annus for the first 10 or 15 years comparatively easy matter to thive the a value would bulk so much less. This produre of the fact, for instance, that the difference for the first yenable, because German annuity proposition of 1,650 million mark and between the ear proposition of approvimaty 1.800 million marks was Allied first A subcommittee was immetiaty 1,8 pointed in the this reconcilement upon early years. It held an all-day session on April 18. But the German delegates were unwilling to agree to any change in their proposals, they declined to graduate their proposed annuity of 1,650 million marks by even small annuity amounts, and they refused to withdraw what they called the economic but, the creditor experts designated the political conditions.
Thus came a breakdown in the Conference which at the time looked almost complete. It was followed on that same night of April 18 by the ference adjourn Lord Revelstoke of the British delegation, and the ConGermany of consider a few days. During that period there were signs in Dr. Schacht requested Chairman Young to assist Early the next week, in preparing a new of the Chairman, and which heres which in themselves might meet the ideas declare as sound, and which he and his American colleagues could justifably reasonably the requirements within Germany's capacity, and as meeting quest emanated what Conference, namely, an annuity which although it final figures of the 1,675 million marks the first year remained constant for the entire per of 37 years at $2,050.6$ (including service on the Dawes Loan) million period and yielded an amount sufficient within that time toan) milion marks, ments of the creditor Governments, plus the excess sums they agreed to for $211 /$ strictly reparations account. Germany's payments were to run for $21 / 2$ years beyond the 37 -year period in order to cover various items States Government during States Government during that final period
colleagues, was finally accepted, first, by the Chairman and his American by the creditor finally accepted, first, by the German delegation and then by the creditor delegations; but in both instances with such difficult con-
ditions attached that several weeks of the Conference were the endeavor, which finally proved successful to work were consumed in In the very last week of the Croved successfu, to work out an adjustment. up again as a formidable obstacle to agreement. But when all the experts undertook to recommend to their respective Governments the experts Young Plan should not go into effect until the Belgian mark difficulty had been adjusted, the Belgian delegates accepted this solution and with their
associates signed the Report as stated on the evening of June 7.* It was chereupon transmitted to the Governments concerned as representing under The Conference sine die.

Leading Features of the Report.
What, now, is the nature of the new Plan and of the Report, and in what manner does it primarily affect advantageously or otherwise the interests on the other First of all, as heretofore stand and the German Government completely the Reparation Commission and similar post-war machinery and to transfer Germany's debt from the political to the commercial field. Thus by the very nature of the future handling of "reparations" the annuities will lose even that name and simply become swallowed up in the general flow of international trade and of international exchange.
As for Germany, the Report (Chapter IV, "The Study of Germany's
Economic Conditions") states: "As a substitute to the present system of transfer protection with its semi-political control, its derogation from Germany's initiative, and its possible reactions upon credit, we are recommend-
ing a scheme of annuities appreciably smaller than the Dawes obligations ing a scheme of annuities appreciably smaller than the Dawes obligations and subject to new and elastic conditions, which are described at length in the
succeeding chapters of the present Report. As an internal burden to be borne by annual taxation the scheme we proposed is materially less; it is closely assimilated to commercial and financial obligations; it carries with
it welcome freedom from i terference and supervision and it is provided with t welcome freedom from i terference and supervision and it is provided with
adequate safeguards a against any period so critical as to endanger Germar y's conomic life
The foregoing is, it must be remembered, a statement to which the German delesates subscribed equally with their creditor associates. Now what are the actual financial advantages accruing to Germany. The German economic publication, says: "What enormous progress the new tlement means as compared with conditions immediately following new setand how near we are to the amount which Germany herself offered at former conferences, is shown the amount which Germany herself offered at former in London in 1925, Germany offered payments of 1.600 to 1.700 millions year for five years. This corresponds strikingly to the present beginning annuities. The proposals of Cuno in June, 1924, with their annuities of This German publication adds that, using $4 \%$ as the rate of discount and ncluding the index of prosperity, the present value of what Germany was obligated to pay under the Dawes Plan would, if continued for 56 years, be almost 72 milliards (equivalent to about 18 billions of dollars), whereas, according to this publication, the present value of Germany's obligations under the new Young Plan will be about $441 / 2$ milliard marks (11 billions of dollars).
Furthermore, as contrasted with the Standard Dawes Annuity of two and one-half milliard marks, the annuities under the new schedule of payments will not rise for ten years above 2,000 million marks, and for a part of that period they will be under 1,800 million marks. This saving to Germany compared with the payments required by the Dawes Plan these ten years is very great. It amounts in present value to well over elief in the next three years of $750.000,000$ marks per annum, the present value of which is approximately $\$ 500,000,000$. In the next five years the German budget will be relieved to the extent of approximately $3,400,000,000$ marks, the present value of which is $\$ 730,000,000$. Extending the above ander the Young schedule of 10 years, the savings to the German budget rill be $\$ 1,320,000,000$, $\$ 1,040,000,000$.
Aside from the purely financial benefits which will accrue to Germany under the Plan, de-control will mean material economies to the Relch Finally, the financial credit of Germany benefits enormously prom the definitive fixing of the reparations burden at a reasonable figure. While of course opinions varied, many of the Germans were inclined to believe that the acceptance of the new Plan might mean that Germany's domestic credit would fall to a $5-5 \frac{1}{2} \%$ basis within the next three years (the last German internal loan was made on an $8.30 \%$ basis). Her foreign credit will, of course, also improve. The effects of such general improvement upon the cost of Germany's extensive short term borrowing should be most favorable.
Quite aside from the functions which it will perform as Trustee for the creditors, the Bank for International Settlements should also prove of great service to Germany. Its governor and directors (the latter coming from the leading commercial countries of the world) will be thrown into confidential relations with Germany's leading financial and economic authorities. They will thus always have at their disposal the information to permit the rendering of prompt aid in the unlikely event of transfer or other difficulties arising. The Bank for International Settlements, as a matter of fact, offers in my opinion greater protection to German economy than the old Transfer Committee or any other suggested body could offer. With the Germans co-operating loyally with the Bank they need have no fear of the future

## Advantages to the Creditor Governments

Let us now consider the advantages of the new Plan to the creditor stands to gain most from the successful operation of the new Plans. France actual receipts are of course much less than they would have been had thes Dawes Plan continued in full effect for 37 years. But two principles for which the French have always contended are recognized and given validity by the experts: first, that the chief sums which France desired to receive n account of reparations proper should in the last analysis have priority: second, that the term of payment of reparations should continue as long as the term of payment of the Inter-Ally Debts. The German acceptance of a 59-year term of payment represents for France the attainment of an objective sought with great stubbornness for the past five years. Failing o secure approval of any general cancellation of the Inter-Ally Debts, France felt that the next best thing was to obtain formal recognition by the Allied powers and by Germany of the fact that, as a matter of finance and public economy, the debts and reparations were related problems.
France's success in arranging to recelve for herself the bulk of the unconditional portion of the German annuities will enable her to attain an object which has long been uppermost in the minds of her statesmen, that is to say, the steady commercialization of a considerable part of the German annuities. France has felt that nothing would so impress the German mind with the future commercial character of its reparation debt as he knowledge that its obligations were to a considerable extent reduced to he form of bearer bonds and scattered throughout the investment markets

In the summer of 1929 an arrangement was signed ketween the German
Belgium Governments settling the mark question by payments for and Belgium Governments settling the mark question by payments for
37 years by Germany to Belgium: at $51 / 2 \%$ discount these payments have
of the world. To be sure, the total amount of such bonds issued to private diminution being due to the limited amount of the unconditional annuities, namely about 700 million marks per annum. It is obvious that no public loan issues could be made against annuities subject to postponement. Now, if the total amount of annuities available for debt service is only about 135 to 145 million dollars per annum, it is obvious, taking into account can be issued to the public will not greatly exceed, over the total 37 year period of annuity payments, two or two and a quarter billion dollars. The French authorities have expressed themselves as expectant that, of this possible total, French investors themselves will absorb perhaps hree-quarters or even four-fifths.
At the Second Hague Conference, which adjourned sine die on Jan. 20 1930, an agreement was reached which provided for a possible issue in the of which 100 million dollars or its equivalent might be turned over to the erman Goverment for the rather pressing requirements of the Reichspost and Reichsbahn. The plan of the creditor Governments to share with Germany in the proceeds of the first German annuity bond issue was deemed highly expedient. Of the total issue ( 300 million dollars or its equivalent) 75 million dollars, more market might be invited to share to the extent of 75 million dollars, more or less. It is not improbable that thase are the only have a chance to offer-an amount far below the fantastic figures which some of our head-line writers have for several years been predicting would be "dumped" upon the American market.

Great Britain's likely gains from the reparations settlement are less apparent but perhaps not less real, allowing for scale, than those of France. British reconstruction has proved one of the most complex of all post-war
economic problems. Anything which makes for peace and for stability economic problems. Anything which makes for peace and for stability
in Europe thus acquires a significance, as far as Great Britain is concerned, in Europe thus acquires a significance, as far as Great Britain is concerned,
perhaps out of proportion to the actual advance made. The settlement at perhaps out of proportion to the actual advance made. The settlement at
Paris is directly favorable to Great Britain in that from now on she will figure on full coverage for whatever sum she must pay the United States. Compared with the past-except as to very recent years-this will mean real relief for the British tax-payer; for as long as the New Plan lasts Britain is completely relieved from providing funds for her debt to the United States. Great Britain, it is true, abandond in part a claim to some $£ 90,000,000$ of arrears (debts already paid to the United States Government), but this claim would have been most difficult to establish. In the final analysis, while Great Britain made no great direct monetary gain as a result of the New Plan, the mere fact of a settlement is of substantial benefit to her. Italians have reasons for satisfaction at the outcome of the Conference. Before it started, Italy's reparations receipts, even supposing Germany agreed to meet the Dawes Annuity for 37 years, would not have been sufficient to cover her payments to Great Britain and the United States. Now she is assured coverage for all outpayments and in addition a surplus of about $\$ 7,000,000$ a year payable unconditionally for 37 years. Furthermore, Italy has much to gain through the successful functioning of the new Bank for International Settlements. Italy is one of these "dear money countries which may greally beneft through the occasional investment by the Bank f some part or its free funds within its borders. Considering that the Conper year, ther im's oblit ment appears all the more striking. The injustice which Italy felt had been done to her at Spa has been repaired.
As to Belgium, aside from the recent settlement of the mark question, as already explained, her outpayments are fully covered under the Plan and she will receive in addition a minimum of some 13 million dollars a year surplus in each of the next 37 years. The Plan confirms the fact that Belgium is to be compensated for war damages, which sh
siderably greater proportion than any other belligerent.

## Political Benefits for Germany.

On the political side, the benefits which Germany will presumably derive from the final settlement of the reparations problem are so well known that they need hardly be stressed. The final withdrawal of Allied troops from the Rhineland five or six years ahead of schedule and the obliteration of this sign that Germany lost the war are what the German statesmen have constantly been striving for. It is manifestly to France's great advantage also to make early withdrawal of her troops from the Rhimeland and consequently to strengthen the Locarno sentiment. Someone has said that the Germany complex is "isolation and that the French complex is "security." The reparations settlement goes far to banish both these complexes. The is peace in Ealrop If such problems as Polish-German ralations, the Mace is peace in eut if such problems as Polish-German rations, the Macedonian frontier question, the question of minorities, and so on, are to be solved without new troubles, it must be because France and Germany co-operate to this end. For this reason perhaps more than any other the French and Germans have done a good stroke of business in settling the reparations problem on terms favorable to themselves. German statesmen
have often expressed the hope that the reparations settlement might eventually lead to possible revision of certain clauses of the Versailles Treaty ually lead to possible revision of certain clauses of the Versailles Treaty,
particularly those which affect Germany's eastern frontier. It remains to be seen whether the accord does not serve to bring some moderate treaty revision within the realm of possibilities for the long future.

As to the United States, the American experts at Paris received word in May from Washington that the Administration would recommend to Congress concessions as regards the sums which the German Government was obligated to pay on account of the cost of the American Army of Occupation in the Rhineland, to the same extent to which the chief creditor Governments proposed to give up the payments due them for army costs. Except for this concession the New Plan covers all the sums due the United States Government from Germany, including what is known as Mixed Claims. The chances that the American Government will receive fully and without delay payment of all these claims against Germany seem to be surer under the Young Plan than they would have been under the Dawes Plan. I may add that the report that the proposed American concession came as a result of a request from the American experts at Paris to the Administration at Washington was without foundation. Mr. Young and his associates made no request or suggestion to Washington on this point. It may well be argued, however, that President Hoover would wish, in the matter of Army Costs of Occupation, to show towards the German people fully as much leniency as the chief creditor Governments were showing. The gesture which President Hoover made at this moment was a happy and a helpful one.

The Bank for International Settlements.
The proposed Bank for International Settlements (B. I. S.) is designed as the chief mechanism for the carrying out of the Young Plan, and the experts at Paris were inclined to believe that for the long future it might primary purpose of the Bank is to perform a limited the Conference. The primary purpose of the Bank is to periorm a limited set of functions, first in the Conference Dr. Schacht presented to Chairman Young theidea of an

International Bank the workings of which might contribute to the legitimate growth of Germany's export trade, an increase which Dr. Schacht and his
colleagues not unnaturally felt was important for the development and colleagues not unnaturally felt was important for the development and
maintenance of Germany's capacity to fulfill her obligation under the Plan. maintenance of Germany's capacity to fulfill her obligation under the Plan.
M. Francqui of Belgium also had a scheme for a Bank to handle the reparaM. Franequi of
tion payments.

With these various tentative suggestions before them, the experts set to work to devise an institution whose primary purpose, as I say, is to
handle the annuity payments, but whose scope can be greatly extended in case, in years to come, there proves to be a specific and practicable demand or it to function in branches of economic life not now served. In addition to dealing with the annuities, the Bank will from the start undertake to co-ordinate such plans as the creditor Governments may from time to time
desire to put into effect for the commercialization of the unconditional annuities-that is to say, the issuance to the public of Gei
ment bonds the service of which will rest upon such annuities.

## Safeguards for Germany's Benefit

It follows from the nature of these various operations that the Bank, being a depositary under the Plan for both short and long term deposits in an amount now figured at about sioc,000,000), wil perform, int time of financial strain, furnish to the Reichsbank certain credit facilities looking to the regular and uninterrupted payment of the German annuities. It is provided, too, that in the event that Germany should, owing to developments now unforseen, meet serious and continued difflculty in discharging her obligations under the Plan, the Bank shall have the important power of convening a committee whose duty shall be to explore the situation completely and to proffer plans for remedy. Thus we see a safeguard clause of great importance for Germany, provision having been made that this committee, "having (in case of postponement of transfer) satisfied themselves that the German authorities have used every effort in their power to fulfil their obligations," shall make its recommendations as to future procedure.
The committee shall of course have no power of revislon, but its recommendThe committee shall of course have no power of revision, but its recommendations should carry great weight, as it will be composed largely of the heads of the leading central banks of 1ssue. It may bo noted that the Alied
creditors grant to Germany a far greater measure of postponement and thus creditors grant to Germany a far greater measure of postponement and thus protection than they recelve
It must, however, be manifest that the necessity for convening such a secial committee will be rendered much more remote by the very protection which Germany will enjoy in the regular functloning of the Bank's directorate itself. That board will in time be the regular meeting place of the representatives of the 12 or 15 leading central banks of the world. They will be able periodically to report to one another on economic and financial condilons prevaling in the regions from which they come and, by reason of being thoroughly posted in advance, to minimize or even prevent through conditions. With a common aim from the very start-namely, the mainenance of currency and credit stablity throughout the world and, within the limits proper, the promotion of trade and prosperity-these men should come to know, appreclate and collaborate with one another in a manneedand to a degree not heretofore considered possible. There will be no ner to convert such men to such ideas of co-operation as I have suggested; chey are already converted.
There are those, too, who believe that in time the Bank may be entrusted with gold settlement funds. It would be exceedingly rash to predict anything concrete along these lines. But certainly the present method of international gold settlements is slow, clumsy, hazardous, expensive and unscientific. A reading of the statutes of the Bank for Interantional
Settlements shows that while its Organization Committee realized this fact, Settlements shows that while its Organization Committee realized this fact,
they wisely left the divising of proper means of dealing with it entirely to they wisely left the divising of proper means of dealing with it entirely to
the Bank's board and staff. The B. I. S., In its design, is intended to help the Bank's board and staff. The B. I. 8., In its design, is intended to help carry on in the international field some park under the control of the existing banks in the National filelds. And being under the control of the existing central banks, being ingibitedithrther, rsent of the central banks of those countries, the B. I. S. can hardly become the serious competitor, the "super-bank," that some critics have feared. It ought, as the Report supgests, to "become an increasingly close and valuable link in the suggests, to "become an increasingly close and valuable link in the co-operation or Central Banking institutions generaliy-a co-opera
essential to the continuing stability of the world's credit structure."

## America's Trade Interest.

All this may sound hifalutin. Yet this in fact is the feature in which the American industrial and commercial community has a vital interest. And it follows automatically that the banking system of the United States must be deeply concerned from the start in the successful functioning of any institution the operations of which may have so great an maintenance the stability of the exchanges, and therefore directly upon development of of America's export trade. We can hardly (orget that imports) to nearly $310,000,000,000$, which regular functioning of our international banking system. Nor must we forget that the regular functioning of the international banking system is in turn largely dependent upon the maintenance of the gold standard.
In this connection it may be useful to point out that especially during the last five years, marking the period in which the Inter-Ally debt payments have been made in large volume, and Germany's reparation payments under the Dawes Plan have been steadily increasing, the strain upon the International exchanges has been heavy. This period has marked the efforts of the great European nations to resume the gold standard. In turn Austria, Hungary, Germany, Great Brtaln, Belga, Italy and France, have doneso with the active and important co-operationofAmerican France, have done so with the active and inportath co-oporadonofAmerican banking interests, inciuding in certaln the economic history of the last five years which has been of striking and particular importance to American trade. And it would appear that, for the long future, the proposed B. I. S. is likely to furnish one of the most ready means of international banking co-operation, in the favorable results of which America is possibly-because of her enormous volume of foreign trade-most concerned.

## The Attitude of Official Washington.

Now from public comment it would appear that the idea has gained ground that the Administration at Washington has, through the statements do not read Secretary Stimson's declarations in that IIght. The President and he would be among the last persons in the world to attempt to turn back the hands of the clock and to declare that the international banking co-operation which has been an immense contribution to American prosperity shall never be again. What certain of the officials at Washington have apparently feared has been lest the particular form of co-operation planned should give color to the idea that the American banking system was engaged
in the collection of German reparations. For years past Washington has
endeavored to establish the thesis that there is no possible connection bewween German reparation payments to Germany's Government creditor and the payments by those Governments of their debts to the United States these two great international movements of funds. Nothing was sald on done two great international movements of funds. Nothing was said or done at the Paris Conference-nor does the new Plan contain any feature-
which can be construed as releasing the Allied Governments from their which can be construed as releasing the Allied Governments from theiheretofore executed debt agreements with the United States Government
But with the stability of the world, exchanges dependent upon the smooth But with the stability of the world, exchanges dependent upon the smooth and proper handling of these two great series of payments there is necessarily
close reiationship between them in fact. Why not recognize-not any legal-but the indutiable economic link between these two sets of any ments
Here are the concrete figures making up this link: The average payments of Germany to her creditors under the new Plan will be $\$ 495,060,000$ per annum. The average net payments of those recipients to the United States Government will be $\$ 325,000,000$. During the 58 -year period when Germany will be paying over to her creditors a capital sum of say nine billions of dollars, the United States will be receiving from approximately thos
same recipients almost six billion dollars. This is an economic link that same recipients almost six
it would be hard to ignore.
From this brief survey it is obvious that the United States Government quite aside from its proper and frequently expressed desire to see America's export trade and the international payments therefor maintained withou interruption, has a direct interest in the smooth functioning of the new machinery of the International Bank. For from this time forward, the new Plan gives an economic sanction to the validity of the Inter-Allied deb Wreements with our Government which heretofore they have not possessed Whether we like it or not, Germany has underwritten the debts of the Allied Governments to our Government. In an address at Berlin on June 28 last, Dr. Schacht, the chie German expert, in describing certain of the man experts that Gerar nothing in the world to do with the Glie man experts that Germany had nothig in the world to do with the Allied debts broke down.

And the first thought of the American experts the eariy discussions as to the adva lises of the proposed B. I. S. was of foreign he great interest of our orities at Washington would consse it appropriate to have the head (a private individual not appointed by the Government), of one of the Federal Reserve Banks nominate the two Ame ican directors of the Bank. Directors nominated in this manner, just as the foreign central bank heads are to make nominations, would obviously carry great authority in their judgments and be well able to express view fairly representative of opinion at Washington as well as at large. Washing on's rejection of this view at the time caused great concern in Oonference circles, not so much in the American delegation as among the European experts, who felt that their painstaking efforts to eliminate German repara fions once for all from the political field were being negatived by the Washington declaration which, to the foreign experts, seemed to be based upon political rather than economic considerations.
But there has been too much misunderstanding over this whole matter First of all, the bylaws of the new Bank will prevent any official of any Government from serving as a director. So just how the view first obtained that an American Government ofricial was to be initod to serve does not appear. Of course some method of co-operation will be worked out in harmony with the Administration's views. Whatover lishes may be as to the desirability of a Reserve Bank head pubicly nominating the two American directors, no member of President Hoovers official family has offered the slightest objection to the idea that such Reserve Bank head
shall be privately consulted and that his privately expressed views as to shall be privately consulted and
nominees shall carry great weight.

## Maintenance of the Gold Standard

I may perhaps be accused of having laid too much emphasis upon the importance of this international co-operation in affairs of economics and this necessity such is the importance of handling evenly and res ularly the great exchange problems created by the obligations to transfer each yar to the United States Government the large credits heretofore provided for. The same necessity exists in connection with the handling of the net payments due America on account of her immense export trade Further, we cannot ignore the fact that the maintenance of the gold standard abroad may be menaced. Eminent European economists have felt that it would require another fifteen years to reconstitute the liquid capital destroyed by the war. This is a condition to be reckoned with. It can be met only through constant and continued co-operation on the part of the American community. It would be a sad commentary upon our intelligence If, because of the adverse attitude of a few of our legislators, perhaps not all of them through students of economics, we should awake some morning to find that the value of maintaining the gold standard was seriously questioned in Europe. Then we should be in danger of being left sitting disconsolate on our pile of that once precious metal, our share constituting almost half of the entire world's present supply.
I have digressed considerably in order to show America's vital interest in the reparations settlement as proposed under the Young Plan. Returning now to certain final features of that Plan, I venture to point out again that the Report of the Committee of Experts makes plain that, In accordance with its terms of reference, the Committee's conclusions are simply in the nature of "proposals for a complete and final settlement of the reparation problem." This attitude is made clear in one of the early clauses of the Report which says: "We have realized, like our predecessors, that political factors necessarily set certain limits within which a solution had to be found In our proposals were to secure acceptance, the, by the Governments. plained, at one stage of the is being ruined by our limitations as polt plained that ". our work as experts in in some detall, such political consideraticians, But, as I have explained in the minds of the Committee, sufficiently reconciled at the end and, as the Report states, "the Committee is satisfied that the scheme it recommends is within its terms of reference."

## Distribution By the Governments.

Chief of these political problems was, of course, the question of the proportions in which the German annuities should be distributed. Discussion over this question necessarily claimed much time from the chief creditor experts. In fact, on one occasion when they seemed far from agreement one of them made an earnest plea for compromise, saying what a misfortune it would be to have the creditor experts fail at the last to and the creditors." These as contrasted with the lesser task of agrerman annuities were of course no concern of the German experts; but in the Report the general statement was made that they were "drawn up after careful examination of the existing distribution arrangement (Spa percentages) and of other relevant considerations laid before them (the creditor experts) and with due regard to the rights and equities of the other countries (Greece, Portugal,
Poland, Rumania, Serbia, Japan and the United States of America) having
a share in the Dawes annuities." It has been for the Governments concerned to declare that in the main the distribution arranged at Paris is acceptable to them.
Other important features of the Young Report (upon which the Governments acted favorably at the Second Hague Conference in January)
are embodied in the chapter entitled "Liquidation of the Past." Under are embodied in the chapter entitled "Liquidation of the Past." Under
this general heading recommendations were made concerning the various this general heading recommendations were made concerning the various
unsettled claims and counterclaims arising out of the peace treaties between unsettled claims and counterclaims arising out of the peace treaties between
the Allies on the one hand and all the Central Powers (except Turkey) on the Allies on the one hand and all the Central Powers cexcept These claims
the other; and among the Succession States themselves. These and counter-claims, which ran into billions of dollars, have been finally disposed of on a sensible basis. The series of complicated interlocking documents which will put the settlement into effect have received the approval of the Great Powers in principle, though at the time of writing they
are still being elaborated in detail at Paris. These present discussions, are still being elaborated in detail at Paris. These present discussions, The Hague, which among other things dispose for good of the so-called "optants question" between Hungary and Rumania and relieve Austria of all further danger of being required to make reparations payments. The Young Committee permitted itself to consider the foregoing claim (although, strictly speaking, they did not fall within the Committee's (although, strictly speaking, they did not fall within the Committee's part of the general settlement of the reparations question. In other words, the Committee made every effort to end the exercise of measures sanctioned under the Versailles Treaty but calculated, if continued, to keep war memories alive. The Committee expressed "their unanimous desire that the remaining financial questions arising out of the War should be settled as soon as possible, in order to promote the spirit of international harmony and collaboration." It reflects great credit on the interested Governments that they should have acted so promptly and so favorably upon the Committee's recommendations concerning the complicated and difficult problems involved.
As to the general conclusions of the Report, the German delegates made it clear (with the exception of Dr. Voegler, who resigned and left the Conference wo or three weeks before its end) that while they were by no means cons vinced of the capacity of Germany under all conditions to fulfill its obligationunder the Plan, nevertheless as a whole they were prepared to accept and heartily support it. Naturally the action of the Committee in so unanimously recommending the abolition of all foreign control in Germany Index of Prosperity the wish of the nilways and industris under fating 16 billion marks were swent German was the transport tax. aggregating 16 bill direct tax on rallway away, as to flow directly to the unconditional annuities, was in accord with German Ideas
On the general question of Germany's capacity, certainly if any group were ever justified in its conclusions through the process of painstaking study, it was the group of experts at Paris which gave the most patient Inquiry and consideration to all the factors involved in Germany's capacity to pay. "These statements (as made by the German delegation) have been present in the consideration of the Experts and in a large measure their concluslons have been influenced by them," is a declaration made early in the Report, and reflected upon almost every page of it. As for the burden on the budget of the Relch, it is pointed out that the average increase necessary to fulfill the annuities of the 20 years is less than one quarter of $1 \%$ per annum, and "indeed the substantial reduction of the budgetary contribution as compared with the Dawes Plan makes possible an immediate resumption of che tax reduction program which has been in progress since 1924."

Finally, it is a truism to say that the adoption of the Young Plan ought to prove an immense stimulus to the European economy. The restoration of confidence, the renewed friendliness, the fresh methods of co-operation through the International Bank and otherwise-all these factors should go far to tranquilize Western Europe, and to hasten all the processes of econstruction.

## Mr. Young's Achievement.

I cannot close without being permitted to say that to Owen D. Young, more than to any other one man, the settlement at Parls was due. His active and efficient part in the construction of the Dawes Plan was already tradition in Europe and it was only natural that, seeking as experienced and as disinterested a Chairman as possible, the European experts should have promptly and unanimously chosen Mr. Young to guide their deliberations. The task which he undertook bristled with difficulties. On every side lay pitfalls, not dug for the Chairman, but inherent in the situation. His work was a work of infinite undertstanding and infinite patience. I mention understanding particularly because at the conference all the dregs of distrust and enmity that had been eddying about since the days of the armistice and the writing of the Versailles tready were finally drained off; hey all came to the top and had to be dealt with and dispersed. All the bitterness that had haln men's hearts, all the hard things said, and all hose that men had not dared say, came creeping forth and had to be met. Mr Young hand these thing wisdom. Mr. Young had them both. And patience, to meet the trying ips-and-dower personal criticism apoinst him and his methods that suces ively filled the French, the Belglum, and even the British press. To meet all these situations the Chairman had patience, sagacity, resource mis was a leadership that was never demanded by him, but was freely accorded thim by all his associates, because of their clear recognition of his fairness his character, and his eminent capacity to be a leader of both affairs and men.

## Senate Passes Tariff Bill by Vote of 53 to 31 -House to Discuss Bill for a Week.

The Hawley-Smoot tariff revision bill, which passed the House nearly a year ago (May 28 1929) was passed by the Senate this week, March 24, by a vote of 53 to 31. Following the adoption of the bill by the House last year, it was redrafted by the Senate Committee on Finance, and as rewritten by that Committee, was reported to the Senate on Sept. 4 last. The Senate completed its revision of the bill on March 22; just before the bill was passed on March 24, the Senate, by a vote of 70 to 9 , rejected a motion by Senator Thomas (Democrat) of Oklahoma, to recommit the bill to the Senate Finance Committee, with instructions to redraft it by limiting the revision to the increased rates contained in the farm schedule and the amendments to the administrative provisions. According to the New York
"Times" those who voted for the Thomas motion were Senators Blease, Caraway, Smith, Thomas of Oklahoma, Walsh of Montana, and Wheeler, Democrats, and McMaster, Nye and Pine Republicans. The same paper, in a Washington dispatch stated that administration leaders in the House on March 25 started seeking a way to avoid a clash with Democrats and Middle Western Republicans over sending the tariff bill to conference when the measure found its way back to that body that day after nearly 10 months in the Senate's hands. The advices in the dispatch are further quoted as follows:
The most feasbile plan seemed to be to bring up a rule in the House, allowing certain schedules to be opened up for debate and a separate vote and sending the remainder to conference. This, it was thought,
would satisfy the dissenting elements. who here organize a coalition to keep the leaders from sending the bill to confer ence without a previous vote by the House membership on scheduner tered by the Senate.
This plan was indicated when Representative Snell of New York, Chairman of the Rules Committee, announced that a rule would be brought in Monday. That such a procedure would be acceptable to the opposition was indicated by both Representative Ramseyer of Iowa, leader of the Western Republicans, and Representative Garner of Texas, Democratic floor leader.

## Garner Ready to Compromise.

The result of the procedure likely will be to keep the tariff bill an open subject in the House for the major portion of next week. Mr. Garner predisistan on mote was willing to compromise.
It became apparent yesterday that the House leaders were considering the coalition threat more seriously than before. To-day they called Mr. Ramseyer into the conference, where the plan of procedure was discussed. Talk of a tariff coalition in the House was heard before the Christmas holidays, but little attention was paid to it at that time. Representaground for, both on the floor and in public statements, had since laid the bill from being sent action, and the actual mersing to hinge only on the question of leadership.
Speaker Longworth said that it never had been the intention of administration forces to rush the bill through the House.

## Debenture Plan Taken Up.

Representative Garner has started making overtures to farm belt Republicans for aid in keeping the debenture plan in the bill. During a speech by Representative Sproul of Kansas, in which Mr. Sproul was Mr. Garner asked him if he would line up those who thought the same as he to retain the plan.

If you'll line up 90 votes on that side of the House we'll keep the debenture plan in the tariff bill," declared Mr. Garner.
Mr. Sproul criticized the the manner in which the original bill had been "shoved" through the House, and declared himself in accord with those who wanted some discussion of the measure in the House before it was sent to conference.
Mr . Garner also started agitation during the day to have details of the conference committee's discussion of rates made public as consideration of the bill progressed.
We have from week to week indicated the course of the bill in the Senate, and in our issue of a week ago, (page 1958) we noted that for the fifth time the Senate on March 21 refused to place a tariff on oil and gasoline. In a last desperate effort (we quote from the New York "Times"), Senator Thomas of Oklahoma, on March 22 offered an amendment at $6: 30$ p. m. to take oil from the free list and place it under Paragraph 1,558 , putting a duty of $10 \%$ on crude oil and $20 \%$ on derivatives. The amendment, the sixth attempt to put a tariff on oil, was defeated by a vote of 45 to 33 . Noting that the Senate measure carries the highest protection in history on agricultural and woolen products, Associated Press dispatches March 22 said:

The House b
The mensure also provides a higher duty on sugar, although ind the House, and a general revision of the industrial rate schedules than Administrative provisions.
Embraced in the latter are two amendments placed in the bill by the coalition of Democrats and Republican independents over the expressed opposition of President Hoover. These are: Substitute for the existing flexible tariff provisions, which restores to Congress the power now invested in the Executive to make emergency tariff changes; and the export debenture plan, by which exporters of farm surplus crops would be given a Federal bonus equal to half the tariff on similar imported products.
While it has not been disclosed whether the President, who initiated the tariff legislation shortly after he entered the White House with a request for a limited revision," favors the rate revisions made by the Senate and House, Republican leaders belleve he will sign the bill if the two administrative provisions are removed.
On the whole, the Senate bill represents a lower percentage of protection than the House measure passed last May. However, it would have been still lower if the coalition, in control of the revision for nearly six months, had not wited in the closing days of debate and permitted many important ncreases to go through.
By virm a new coaltion formed around the old guard Republican high protectionists got through the increase in Cuban sugar rates and duties on brick, cement and soft wood lumber,
all now on the free list. all now on the free list.
that on lumber, which the House below those passed by the House, except that on lumber, which the House kept on the free list. The House, however placed duties on cedar inmber, shingles, hic
Both measures carry higher rates on raw wool and increases all down the line on the products of wool.
The most important reductions in duties approved by the Senate were on pig iron, aluminum, plate glass and automobiles. On the other hand,
higher levies were placed on furniture, pottery and chinawares, and rayon yarn and clothing of all kinds.
In addition to the move on March 21 to place a duty on oil, (to which as already stated reference was made in these columns last week) further amendments proposed that day were indicated in the following which we take from the New York "Times" account:
An unsuccessful move was made by Senator Barkley of Kentucky to
place brick on the free list. It was lost by a vote of 36 to 35 , and the place brick on the free list. It was lost by a vote of 36 to 35 , and the
duty of $\$ 1.25$ a thousand on plain brick and $\$ 1.50$ on vitrified brick was duty of

## Reduction on Plate Glass Won

 Senator McMaster's amendment to reduce the rates on plate glass wasadopted by a vote of 39 to 36 . He convinced the Senate that the plate
glass industry did not need such a high protection by reading the financial report of the Pittsburgh Glass Company, which, he said, showed profits of $\$ 111,000,000$ last year, representing a great increase over the previous year.
The duty on plate glass was made $121 / 2,17$ and $193 / 4$ cents a square fooc instead of $121 / 2,19$ and 22 cents a square foot.
An amendment to increase the duty on gypsum from $\$ 1.40$ to $\$ 3$ was rejected.

Senator Hatfield, of West Virginia, succeeded in having a separate duty of 10 cents per dozen in addition to $75 \%$ ad valorem imposed on kitchenware and tableware of porcelain or china.
$5 \%$ duty on $25 \%$ advalorem to 60 cents a pound and $50 \%$ advalorem.
Senator Copeland succeeded in getting an increase on the duty in wire netting during the absence of Senator Norris, who was opposed to it. Later Senator Norris succeeded in getting a reconsideration and the action reversed. He said that Senator Copeland's amendment would have increased the duty to $90 \%$, while at present it is $50 \%$

## Threat of Duty on Crutches.

Senator Goff of West Virginia sought a duty of $45 \%$ on electrical devices for the deaf. He contended that 60,000 such instruments were used in the United States, half of which were imported. At present they enjoyed a duty of $20 \%$.
It was explained that the instruments sold at about $\$ 70$. Senator Barkley said that the increased duty would bring them to above $\$ 100$.
"We have put a duty on medicines, on surgical instruments and now we wish to unduly tax the deaf," he said. "If this prevails, I will offer a duty of $100 \%$ on crutches so as

Black Strap Duty Rejected.
The agricultuists lost one proposal when the Senate rejected by viva voce ote a duty of 1.44 cents per pound on black strap molasses.
Senator Steck of Iowa had proposed that the tariff be applied to all black strap. Then Senator Brookhart of Iowa moved that the duty be made effective on black strap used exclusively in manufacturing alcohol, which, he said, replaced about $60,000,000$ bushels of corn annually. Senator Brookhart stated that while the domestic sugar refineries would benefit to a certain extent by the tariff, the farmers would gain perhaps $75 \%$ of the diverted business, or find a market for $45,000,000$
A duty of $\$ 20$ a ton on brcom corn was voted, 37 to 22 , when proposed by Senator Glenn of Illinois on behalf of Senator Deneen.
The Senate rejected a proposal for a 4 cents a pound tariff on short staple cotton, introduced by Senator Heflin of Alabama, but adopted a compensatory rate of 10 cents a pound on long staple cotton used in cotton cloth,
introduced by Senator Smoot of Utah, to equalize this classification with the rate of 7 cents previously voted on all long staple cotton.

## Battle Over Adjourning.

A discussion over whether the Senate should continue indefinately into the night in considering the tariff bill enlivened the last few minutes of the the night
session.
Senator Walsh of Montana, who had risen to speak on an amendment, mentioned that it was 10.05 , five minutes past the customary hour for adjournment, and said he would yield the floor for that purpose. Senator Smoot, who is steering the bill, agreed with the suggestion.
Senator Heflin of Alabama immediately objected, asking that consideration of the bill be pushed to a point where it might be possible to adjourn until Monday.
To this Senator Smoot also agreed, but a mixed chorus of voices on the floor shouted "let's go on." or "let's adjourn."
Senator Smoot then suggested a compromise in which the Senate would take a recess until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. to-morrow, an hour earlier than customary for convening. This also met with mixed sentiment.
Senator Walsh asked Senator Smoot to put the question in a motion and, when the latter demurred, offered a motion himself to adjourn until the usual time to-morrow. In the viva voce vote the opinion seemed almost evenly divided, but Vice-President Curtis ruled in favor of the ayes and adjournment was taken.

On March 22, when the Senate completed its revision of the rates embodied in the bill, the New York "Times" had the following to say regarding the disposition of amendments before the Senate that day:

After dispo ing of all the schedules and acting on individual amendments the Senate adjourned at 8.20 o'clock with the prospect that the bill will be passed finally late Monday or Tuesday after insurgent Republicans and Democrats, members
denunciatory speeches.

The Senate will send to conference a measure that not only imposes high farm duties, but constitutes a general revision of more than half of the tariff structure. It departs greatly from the program originally announced by President Hoover, who favored increased farm rates and oniy a limited revision of industrial rates.

## Limit on Debate Blocked.

Senator La Follette objected to a proposed unanimous-consent agreement to limit the debate on final action to 30 minutes to each Senator and even opposed an hour limit and a final vote at 4 o'clock Monday afternoon. About a dozen long speeches are scheduled for Monday,
with the administration leaders determined to force a final vote that day.

After making progress last night, the Senate resumed at 11 o'clock this morning with six schedules to be disposed of. Senator Watson, the

Republican floor leader, stated at the outset that the Senate woud remain in session until all the schedules had been acted upon and the bill was finished except for a final vote.
At 6.45 p.m., the last schedule had been considered and this made it impossible under the rules to effect further rate changes. For another hour, the Senate wearily discussed the administrative features and then adjourned until Monday, when the bill will come up for final action. Present indications are that by late Monday night, after much speechmaking and explanations for campaign purposes, the bill will be passed.
In the opinion of Republican leaders, the bill will remain in In the opinion of Republican leaders, the bill will remain in conference t least four weeks, with final action by Congress not earlier than May 1.
During the day the Senate adopted an amend Republican, of North Dakota, to place a countervailing Senator Frazer, Republican, of North Dakota, to place a countervailing duty on bread. Mr. Frazer used the language of a similar clause on coal which the Senate places a duty on American bread a like duty shall be placed on bread coming from that country.

In making his final bid for a duty on oil, Senator Thomas said that the Senate yesterday in rejecting his plan for duties of 40 cents and $20 \%$, sentenced the American oir industry to deanitind commissoned a British the Royal Dutch Shell Co. A compromise amendment offered by Chairman Smoot of the Finance Committee on fabrics containing wool, but not in chief part of it, was adopted, as a result of which the wool in fabrics containing $17 \%$ or more contained be dutiable at the dill be the rates on such materials. The vote was 49 to 28 .
Senator George, Democrat, Georgia, opposed the amendment because as he explained, the cotton in such fabrics will be dutiable at $60 \%$ ad valorem, since in the cotton schedule this duty is provided on cotton cloth containing a minor portion of wool. However, the amendment is a marked reduction from an amendment by Senator Thomas, Republican, Idaho, previously adopted and later rejected, assessing all fabrics containing $15 \%$ or more of wool at the rates on wool fabrics.

Many Items Voted On.
The previous action of the Senate in adopting the House rate of $30 \%$ on sensitized paper was reversed when an amendment by Senator McKellar, Democrat, of Tennessee restoring existing rates of 3 cents a pound and
$20 \%$, was adopted by a vote of 40 to 32 . The amendment provides for a reduction in the existing duty of 3 cents a pound and $15 \%$ on basic paper for albumenizing or sensitizing to 3 cents and $10 \%$.
Despite an attack by Senator La Follette, Republican, of Wisconsin, characterizing the rate as "an increase over existing law of $2,800 \%$, the duty of $11 / 2$ cents per line per gross and $25 \%$ ad valorem on agate buttons. The existing duty is $15 \%$ ad valorem.
Two attempts by Senator Barkely, Democrat, of Kentucky, to reduce the duty on matches imported in boxes containing not more than 100 matches each, met with defeat. Mr. Barkley first moved to reduce the rate from 20 cents to 8 cents a gross. After this was rejected, he moved to reduce the duty to 12 cents a gross, with the same result.

An amendment by Mr. Barkley was adopted by a vote of 36 to 33 , reducing the duty on photographic films from $25 \%$ to .2 cent a linear foot. This is the duty applying on motion picture films. Mr. Barkley rofnted to large profits of the Eastman Company as an argument for the reduction,

Farm Move Defeated.
The final farm relief tariff measure met with defeat. An amendment by Senator Capper, Republican, of Kansas, to place on the dutiable list at $11 / 2$ cents a pound crude sago, sago flour, tapioca, tapioca flour and cassava, was rejected. These articles are imported in large quantities, Mr.
Capper said, seriously interfering with the domstic corn-starch industry. "This will be the last opportunity to help the farmers," Senator Thomas Idaho announced. But the Senate rejected the amendment without a roll-call.
An amendment by Senator Sheppard, Democrat, of Texas, to place on free list, was rejected by a vote of 39 to 28 .
Senator Thomas of Oklahoma served notice that, before the final roll-call he would move to eliminate all rate changes except those on farm products. The Senate has twice voted down similar motions.
An amendment by Senator Bratten, Democrat, of New Mexico, to strike out a provision to the effect that the $70 \%$ duty on dolls would be a minimum duty on all such articles was adopted by a vote of 38 to 30 .

Senator Copeland was defeated in two attempts to take cresote off the free list and make it dutiable.
In the last-hour action on administrative clauses Senator Thomas of Oklahoma succeeded in getting through an amendment providing for an investigation by the Tariff Commission of the cost of crude petroleum delivered to Atlantic seaboard refineries from oil fields in the United States
during the three years preceding 1930, as compared with the present cost during the three years preceding 1930
of crude petroleum from Venezuela.
An amendment by Senator Wagner, Democrat, of New York, to postpone the effectiveness of the provisions extending the exclusion of articles made by convict labor to goods made by forced or indentured labor of all kinds by convict labor to goods mad
to Jan. 1 1932, was adopted.

The Senate also adopted an amendment by Senator Waish, Democrat, of Massachusetts, directing the Tariff Commission to consider the depletion of natural resources and the question of conservation, in arriving at rates which would be recommended to Congress under the revised flexible provision.

Smoot Calls Bill A Good One.
Senator Smoot who had charge of the bill, said to-night that "generally speaking" the measure as it came to its final stages was a very, very good Dill." much better bill than I expected we could get," he said. "Of course, it has some things in it that I had rather not be there, but every man can't get his way all the time. There are some things which I am sure will be worked out better in conference, but even as it now stands, it is a very, very good blil. I am sure that, when it comes from conference, a good majority of the Senators will be glad to approve it."
Senator Copeland assailed the measure.
"It is filled with imperfections," he asserted. "Some relief is afforded for the suffering industries. The relief given farmers will be largely fictitious. The sum total of the long fight is that it was not worth the effort. There should have been no special session and no request for revision of thetariff".
It has been estimated that the Senate bill will increase prices from $\$ 500$.000,000 to $\$ 1,000,000,000$.
Senator George W. Norris of Nebraska, a leader of the insurgent forces, said that the bill would levy a burden of nearly $\$ 1,000,000,000$ on the American people.
"The bills has the widest of extremes," he said. "In some of its administrative features, it takes advance ground never before undertaken in the history or the United States. In its rate structures, it goes just as far the other way. The rat

Harrison States His Opposition
Senator Harrison, in his "summing up" on the bill as acting Democratic leader, said that he would vote against it, chiefly because it placed too heavy burdens on the consumer.
"The bill when finally voted on passage will, so far as its rates are concorned, be the most obnoxious and indefensible ever passed by any Congress in the history of the country," Senator Harrison sald. "The PayneAldrich and the Fordney-McCumber tariff laws sink into insignificance when its
day use.
"In the Committee of the Whole we had put into shape a fairly good bill But since the bill got into the Senate proper the new combination has undone much of the good that had been accomplished by the DemocraticProgressive coalition.
"Within the last few days, through inexcusable log-rolling and trading tactics, several million dollars in increased cost to the American consumer has been added. Sugar, lumber, cement, plate glass and innumerable This action makes the bill unacceptable to many, and for myself I shall vote against it."
Senator Capper of Kansas, as spokesman for the farm interests, repre sented the bill as offering as satisfactory rates for the farmers as could be obtained.

Sees Improvement By Senate.
"The Senate has greatiy improved the bill, although many imperfections still exist," he said. "The agricultural rates will help the farmer as much as he can be helped by tariff, and the law ought to go a long way toward placing the farmer on an equality with industry. Some of the industrial rates are too high, but they have been reduced greatly by the Senate as compared with the House bill. The bill is not perfect by any means, but appears to be the best that could be obtained in the circumstances

The day's discussion brought to an end one of the most intense legislalive and politicial battles ever waged over a tariff measure since the days of Aldrich. In many respects it was more destructive to political stability and party harmony. Then only seven Republican Senators appeared but on the recommendations of the powerful Fina along with the regulars and joined with the Democrats.

These formed the coalition faction which until the last two weeks, when the bill came up to the Senate from the Committee of the Whole, dominated in tariff making. They succeeded in obtaining high farm rates and in keeping down below the present law most of the industrial rates.

In the final days a new combination arose, consisting of Senators from Industrial States in co-operation with those representing the oil and lumber States. This combination, declared to be led by Senator Grundy, increased industrial duties, such as those on wool: increased the duty on sugar, maintained the House rates on brick and cement and in effect generally raised the industrial rates above those in the present law
In many instances the Senate reduced the rates in the House bill, but generally speaking the duties accepted exceed those in the present law The rates on farm products are the highest in history. Both bills are about the same in the duties imposed on clothing and raw wool. An increased duty is put on rayon, but the cotton and textile rates do not differ

## Hides and Shoes Kept "Free,"

The Senate refused to take hides, leather and boots and shoes from the free list as at present, while the House bill gives these items a duty. Both give a duty to cement and brick, and lumber is dutiable in both measures. The sugar rate is 2 cents a pound on Cuban sugar and 2.50 cents a pound on world sugar, as against 2.40 on Cuban and 3 cents on world product in the House bill. The present rate is 1.76 cents on Cuban sugar.
Many increases on agricultural products are contained in the Senate bill over those in the House bill, which are considerably above the present law. Commodities on which rises were voted in the Senate include cattle, milk, cream, cheese, poultry, eggs, hay and nuts. The farm groups are dissatisfied with the action on casein and vegetable oils, on which some increases are given, and on starches and hides
The average ad valorem rate in the farm schedule is about $35 \%$ in the Senate bill, as compared with $33 \%$ in the House bill and $22 \%$ in the present law.
Both bills carry the same increases in the duty on raw wool, the Senate bill making a large increase in the rate on wool rags. The Senate imposed a new duty on long staple cotton and raised the duty on hemp.
Of the 53 votes whereby the bill was adopted by the Senate on March 24, 46 of the votes were those of Republicans and seven those of Democrats; five Republicans and 26 Democrats in the Senate registered their opposition to the bill; included among the Republicans who stood by the bill on final passage says the New York "Times" were eight members of the Democratic-insurgent coalition, which lost control of the measure a few eeeks ago through a new combination effected by the Old Guard leadership.

These eight were Senators Borah, Brookhart, Frazier, Howell, Nye, Pine, Schall and Cutting. The "Times" in its Washington dispatch March 24 likewise said in part:
The 7 Democrats, who deserted the main body of their party to vote for the bill, were Senator Bratton, Broussard, Copeland, Kendrick, Pittman. Ransdell and Trammell.

Here is the roll call on the blll's passe on the Bu.

| FOR THE BILL- 53. Republicans-46. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allen | Goff | McCulloch | Schall |
| Baird | Goldsborough | MeNary | Shortridge |
| Bingham | Greene | Metealf | Smoot |
| Borah | Hale | Moses | Steiwer |
| Brookhart | Hastings | Nye | Sullivan |
| Capper | Hatield | Odde | Thomas |
| Couzens | Hebert | Patterson | (Idaho) |
| Dale | Howell | Phipps | Townsend |
| Fess | Johnson | Pine | Vandenberg |
| Frazier | Jones | Robinson | Walcott |
| Gillett | Kean | (Ind.) | Waterman |
| Glenn | Keyes | Roblson | Watson |

Bratton
Broussarc Copeland
Kendrick

Democrats- 7 Ransde 1
Trammell Pittman

GAINST THE BILL- 31

| Blaine | LaFollette | Republicans-5. <br> McMaster <br> Democrats-26. | Norbeck | Norris |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Ashurst | George | Mckellar | Thomas |  |
| Barkley | Glass | Sheppard | (Okla.) |  |
| Black | Harris | Simmons | Tydings |  |
| Blease | Harrison | Smith | Wagner |  |
| Caraway | Hawes | Steck | Walsh (Mass.) |  |
| Connally | Hayden | Swanson | Walsh (Mont.) |  |
| Dill | Heflin |  | Wheeler |  |

For the Bill-Cutting, Deneen, Grundy, Reed, Gould, Republicans; Fletcher, Against the Bill.-Brock, Overman, Stephenson, Robinson of Arkansas, King,

## Borah Holds to the Amendments

speaking with great earnestness, Senator Borah emphasized his interest in the debenture, flexible tariff and Norris anti-monopoly amendments, He indicated his purpose to vote for the bill on the ground that he wanted particularly to stress his advocacy of the debenture plan, which, he said. amounted to the payment of a bounty to the farmers.

I cannot help but believe," he said, that the debenture, or the bounty, is an indispensable part of the protective system so far as the protective system is concerned. Many of the rates on agricultural products designed to help the farmer will prove ineffective. On the other hand, most of the rates imposed on the products that he buys will prove effective.
In the original conception of the protective system, payment of a bounty to take care of agriculture was advocated. That was regarded as essential because the farmer sells in an open market and buys in a proected market.
Mr. Borah said there had been suggestions that when the bill emerged rom conference it would be minus the debenture plan.
I have some súpicions myself about it," he remarked, "but I have oo accompany the principle to its grave, and I want to be there in the procession when without the protection which that would give him, what will we farmer without the protectionis session of Congress? We will go away from here without any substantial, permanent benefit to the cause for which we were called here."
Referring to the Farm Board's activities, Mr. Borah said:
"Assuming that the Farm Board is not more successful in the future than it has been in the past, we must look elsewhere for relief for the farmer. If we had raised the agricultural rates as originally proposed and let the industrial rates stand as in the present law, the farmer would have derived benofits from the tariff. But as things have been ordered the only alternative left for those who advocate rellef for the farmer is the payment of bounties as proposed by the debenture amendment.
Senator Borah said that unless the felxible tariff provisions were modified as proposed by the Senate, Congress would once more signify its approval of the delegation to the President of power to levy taxes.
"I am not willing, he said, to place myself in a position where I seem to have surrendered to the present law with respect to the flexible tariff." Senator Borah concluded with a regret that there would be no friend of the debenture plan on the conference committee.

If debenture goes out of this bill in conference and stays out, that does not mean that the fight for the principle is over," he said. "It means that the fight will have just begun."

Walsh Attacks Rate Structure.
In his attack on the rate structure of the bill, Senator Walsh of Massachusetts insisted that in many instances duties on raw products had been increased without extending compensatory benefits to finished manu"Fourteen materiats that enter into the tanning of leather have been

## ncreased.

If President Hoov
The effect of the bill, he charged, would be to increase food prices. bulding costs and rents, and generally to lay an additional burden on the consumers that would run into the hundreds of milions of dollars.
The bill, Mr. Walsh conciuded, "Mean injury to the American people and to American industries of every class and kind. Mr. Hoover has the opportunity no American statesman ever had before. I believe he will take advantage of it.

I believe he will veto this bill and endear himself to the hearts of the people. I believe he will renounce and condemn and repudiate a bill made in such an unscientific, slip-shod, log-rolling and trading manner as this, without purpose, without aim, without benefit and filled with burdens of unmeasured proportions to our people".

## Blaine Reads of "Boycott" Threat.

Senator Blaine submitted some evidence that, he sald, indicated a disposition in some quarters to influence the judgment of the Wisconsin Senators on the tariff bill. He said that Friday he received a copy of a telegram from Mrs. H. E. Thomas, Republican National Committeewoman for his State, reading:
Okmulgee, Okla., March 12 ,-Mrs. H. E. Thomas, Republican Committee-
woman. Sheboygan, Wis. There appears to be a spontaneous boycott against Wisconsin products
tarting in the mid-continent oil field, because of Senator Blaine's attack starting in the mid-continent oil field, because of Senator Blaine s attack
on oil organization. The boycott seems to be growing, although appayou may have that will help us stop boycott?
"If Mr. Pine states the truth in that telegram," Mr. Blaine said, "the same oil interests who are organizing this boycott against the products of my State were engaged in an unlawful undertaking. To enter into an organization for the purpose of boycotting products in inter-State commerce is denounced by the statutes of the country as a criminal act."
Mr. Blaine said that R. D. Pine was "a business partner" of Senator Pine of Oklahoma. He charged that Mr. Pine's request for information "as to how to stop the boycott was a merely subtle design. pernin, The whole principle of the telegram was to interest the Republican National Committeewoman to bring such influence, as Mr. Pine might magine she might have, to control the action and the votes of the Senators from Wisconsin on the question of oil.
As to the existence of a boycott, Mr. Blaine said he was convinced that this telegram does not tell the truth.
At the same time an Oklahoma City dispatch March 24 (Associated Press) was published in the "Times" as follows: Wirt Franklin, President of the Independent Petroleum Association of
America, denied to-day that his organization has any connection with a
reported boycott on Wisconsin products, which Senator Blaine of Wisconsin said he has been informed was instituted in Oklahoma in retaliation for his opposition to a tariff on petroleum products.
"The Independent Petroleum Association would
tactics of the Senator from Wisconsin," Mr. Franklin said to the low

## Tariff Bill Takes Rate Powers from President-Senate

Amendment Makes Congress Arbiter of Changes-
Farm Relief Debenture Proposal and Other Alterations.
A farm relief debenture proposal and an amendment that strikes at "monopolies" are among the new features incorporated in that section of the tariff bill which will govern the work of Treasury officials charged with the duty of administering the measure. Noting this, a Washington dispatch March 22 to the "Times" continued:
The Senate adopted a mendments to the bill, as passed by the House on May 29 1929, making radical changes in the flexible tariff provisions. It likewise modified the sections of the House bill dealing with the valuation of important merchandise. The Senate bill also offers a compromise of plenary powers in banning obscene and seditious literature.
Under an amendment embodied in Section 341 of the Senate bill, the President would be required to create the "office of Consumers' Counsel," to represent the public in proceedings before the Federal Tariff Commission. The Senate bill makes it an offense punishable by fine or imprisonment for any person to "interfere" or "influence" the judgment of the Commission in matters pending before it.

Strips President of Ponvers.
The Senate bill strips the President of authority to change tariff rates by proclamation on reports of the Tariff Commission. Under the Senate amendment the Commission would continue to make investigations President, as provided in the current law and in the House bill, the President would under the Senate measure transmit the Commission reports to Congress without recommendations, and Congress would determine whether changes in tariff should be made.
In acting upon recommendations by the Commission, Congress would be restricted in increasing or lowering rates, to the article or articles discussed in a given Commission report. Here is the limitation as incorporated in which is known as the Norris amendment:
"Any bill having for its object the carrying out, in whole or in part, of the recommendations, shall not include any item not included in the thereto shall ,be considered which is not germane to the items included in

Other changes affecting the Tariff Commission include the reduction of Its membership from seven to six and a provision that not more than three Commissioners shall be of the same political party. The Commission's method of inquiry into domestic production costs also are carefully defined In the Senate bill to include the conditions of domestic industry with respect to profits and losses, the extent to which productive capacity is utilized and the extent of unemployment.

Export Debenture Plan.
The export debenture plan, formerly proposed as an amendment to the Farm Relief Act, and then rejected, was incorporated in the tariff bill by the Senate after prolonged debate. The plan embodies an arrangement under which exporters of those agricultural products of which the United States produces a surplus shall receive from the Treasury Department certificates having a face value intended to represent the difference In costs of production here and abroad, such certificates being made negotiable in the payment of import tariffs on any article later brought into this country
More specifically, the amendment provides that when the Federal Farm Board finds it advisable, it shall direct the secretary of the Treasury to issue debenture certificates to the seller of a specific product up to one-half of the amount of the tariff on the same product imported into the United States.
These certificates would be redeemable with customs collectors at not less than $98 \%$ of their face value. To prevent an over-production of agricultural commodities the debenture provision is drawn so that the amount of the debenture would be reduced on a graduated scale inversely to the volume of production. For example, an arbitrary rate of two cents a pound, equivalent to about $\$ 10$ a bale, is set on standard cotton. The scale provides that for an increase in production of $20 \%$ and less than $40 \%$ less than $60 \%$ there shall be a reduction of $50 \%$. production of $40 \%$ and tion of $60 \%$ or less than $90 \%$, there shall be a ror an increase in producduction in production of $90 \%$ or more, there shall be a reduction of $99 \%$.

## Gives Censorship to Courts.

The Senate provision banning the importation of obscene and seditious literature modifies the sections of the House measure dealing with this subject. Instead of the procedure of the Act of 1922, strengthened by the House bill vesting authority in customs officials for seizure and exclusion, the Senate approved an amendment providing for seizure by the customs and placing with the Federal Courts the final decision as to whether any book shall be barred.
The Senate bill authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury in his discretion to admit the so-called classics or books of recognized literary or scientific merit, but only when imported for non-commercial purposes. The importer of a seized book, under the Senate bill, would have the right to have the facts in controversy determined by a jury, and also the right of appeal to the United States Supreme Court from the judgment of a lowe The
The so-called "monopoly" amendment is a departure in tariff legislation in that it denies tariff production to manufacturers who maintain Senator Norris, makes it mandatory upon the President, within 30 days after the Court of Customs Appatory upon the President, within 30 days price-fixing agreement "to proclaim the suspension of the a monopoly or collection of duty or duties levied in the Tariff Act". affecting the article of a cirp

To
vides that conopoly by Tariff.
The amendment provides that complaint of the existence of a monopoly may be filed with the Customs Court by any interested party or by the consumers counsel."
The Court will take immediate jurisdiction and report its findings to prevent the development of monopolies through the aid of the tariff.

The Senate struck from the House) bill the provision giving finality to ppraisers' decisions subject to appeal only to the Secretary of the Treasury. controversies over methods of valuation to the courts as under existing law.

## Valuation Modified.

The House definition of what constitutes "United States value" and he modifications in this definition reported by the Finance Committe also were deleted. The definition of "United States value" as it appears
in the Senate bill reads: in the Senate bill reads
"The United States value of imported merchandise shall be the price
at which such or similar imported merchandise is freely offered for sale packed ready for delivery in the principal market of the United States to
all purchasers at the time of exportation of the imported merchandise, in the purchal wholesale quantities and in the ordinary source of trade, with
the of importion necessary expenses, from the place of shipment to the place of delivery, a
ner and 8 paid on goods secured otherwise than by purchase, or profits not to exceed 8 per centum, and a reasonable allowan
ceed 8 per centum, on purchased goods.

The House bills' provision for a Tariff Commission investigation of the question of domestic and foreign valuation for the purpose of future pplication in the tariff law were broadened by the senate. Where the House bill virtually limited the investigation to an inquiry into domestic "to determine in what respect the present mesthods of of the entire field deficient, in what manner they have failed to function to the best interests of the country.
The Senate amended the provisions of the present law and the House bill prohibiting the importation of convict-made goods to include all goods made from "forced or indentured labor
The Finance Committee recommendation to eliminate the so-called milding in bond was also rejected by the Senate. At present, foreign wheat may be imported into the United States duty free, milled in bonded warehouses and the flour exported. American millers thereby may mill Canadian wheat for Cuban trade and obtain the treaty preferential rate of duty into Cuba.

## House Provision Rejectea

Because of the protest of Southwestern millers the House inserted a provision designed to prevent millers of Canadian flour from taking advan tage of this preferential. The words, as set down by the Senate, which amount to amendment of existing tariff law, are. No flour manufactured in a bonded manufacturing warehouse from payment of a duty on such imported wheat equal to any reduction in duty payment of a duty on such imported wheat equal to any reduction in duty
Which by treaty will apply in respect of such flour in the country to which it is to be exported.
pection was granted to the coffee growing industry in Porto Rico on coffee brought into the island from other foreign countries.

## Advertising Reciprocity Sought.

Authority is given to the President and Postmaster-General to make re ciprocal agreements with foreign countries for duty-free entry of advertising matter. Specific exemption is made in the case of matter printed or produced in a foreign country advertising the sale of articles by person carrying on business in the United States, or containing announcement relating to their business or merchandise.
The "merchandise bearing patent notice" is regarded as very important. It reads:
"It shall be unlawful to import into the United States any merchandise of forelgn manufacture if such merchandise or any part thereof, or the package in which it is inclosed, is not marked or labaled in accordancee
with the provisions of Section 4900 of the revised statutes (relating to with the provisions of Section 4900 of the revised statutes (re
notice of patent under the laws of the United States) or any Ac
atory thereof, supplementary thereto, or in substitution therefor.
Collectors of customs are authorized to receive uncertified checks United States notes and circulating notes of national banks in payment of import duty under the Senate bill
The Senate bill contains a provision that smoking opium and other narcotics barred by the Harrison Act and other laws, and not legally possessed, shall be considered excisable merchandise.
Representatives of organize labor shall, under the bill, have equal rights with American manufacturers, producers or wholesalers, to complain, appeal which members of such organization or association take part."

## Senate Amended Tariff Bill 1,253 Times-Senator Smoot

 Computes Changes Made in House Bill in Commit-
## ee and on the Floor-Ad Valorem Duties Shown

## with the Equivalents in the 1913 and 1922 Acts.

More than 1,250 amendments were made to the House Tariff Bill on its way through the Senate, according to a statement submitted for the "Congressional Record on March 24 by Chairman Smoot of the Finance Committee. The disclosures in Senator Smoot's statement, as indicated in the New York "Times" follows:
As reported by the Finance Committee, the bill contained 431 amendments.
The Senate adopted 1,112 amendments to Titles 1 and 2 of the bill, namely, the dutiable and free lists, Senator Smoot told the Senate. The amendments include those of the Finance Committee which were accepted Senate itself.
According to Senator Smoot, there are 141 amendments to Titles 3 and 4, making a total of 1.253 amendments to the House bill as it goes back to the body where it originated.
Dealing with the ad valorem rates proposed by the Senate bill, as compared with the House bill and those of the 1913 and 1922 Acts, Chairman Smoot said:

The equivalent ad valorem rates in the Tariff Act of 1913, the Tarifr Act of 1922 and in the Bill HR-2667, as passed by the House of Representatives, as reported by the Senate Finance Committee and as passed by the Senate, of the various schedules, are as follows.

The equivalent ad valorem rates provided in schedule 1 (chemicals, oils and paints) under the Act of 1913 was $16.09 \%$, under the Act of 1922 $28.92 \%$; under the bill as passed by the House $31.82 \%$; under the bill as reported by the Finance Committee, $29.37 \%$; and under the bill as it was voted upon by the Senate, $30.95 \%$.
The equivalent ad valorem rates provided in Schedule 2 (earths, earthenware and classware) under the Act of 1913 was $31.67 \%$; under the Act
of 1922, $45.52 \%$; under the bill as passed by the House, $54.87 \%$; under the bill as reported by the Finance Committee, $53.61 \%$; as passed by the Senate, $53.09 \%$.

The equivalent ad valorem rates provided in Schedule 3 (metals and manufacturers) under the Act of 1913 was $14.32 \%$; under the Act of 1922, $33.71 \%$; under the bill as passed by the House, $36.34 \%$; under the bill as reported by the Finance
by the Senate, $32.35 \%$.
"The equivalent ad valorem rates provided in Schedule 4 (wood and manufactures) under the Act of 1913 was $6.70 \%$; under the Act of 1922 , $15.84 \%$; under the bill as passed by the House, $25.34 \%$; under the bill as reported by the Finance Committee, $15.65 \%$, and under the bill as voted by the Senate, $15.65 \%$.

## Reductions in Schedule Fire

"The equivalent ad valorem rates provided in Schedule 5 (sugar, molasses and manufactures of) under the Act of 1913 was $39.23 \%$, under the Act of $1922,67.85 \%$; under the bill as passed by the House, $92.36 \%$; under the bill as reported by the Finance Committee, $84.75 \%$; under the bill
as voted upon by the Senate, $77.15 \%$.
'" The equivalent ad valorem rates provided in Schedule 6 (tobacco and

The equivalent ad valorem rates provided in Schedule 6 (tobacco and manufactures of under the Act of 1913 was $60.5 \%$, under the Act of 1922
$63.09 \%$, under the bill as passed by the House $66.93 \%$, under the bill $63.09 \%$, under the bill as passed by the House $66.93 \%$, under the bill upon by the Senate $63.09 \%$.
"The equivalent ad valorem rates provided in Schedule 7 (agricultural products and provisions) under the Act of 1913 was $9.84 \%$, under the Act of $192222.37 \%$, under the bill as passed by the House $33.35 \%$, under he bill as reported by the Finance Committee $32.40 \%$, and under the bill as voted upon by the Senate $35.99 \%$.
" The equivalent ad valorem rates provided in Schedule 8 (spirits, wines and other beverages) under the Act of 1913 was $25.54 \%$, under the Act of $192236.48 \%$, under the bill as passed by the House $47.44 \%$, under the bill as reported by the Finance Committee $47.44 \%$, and under the bill voted upon by the Senate $47.44 \%$.

## Cotton Cut from House Rate.

The equivalent ad valorem rates provided in Schedule 9 (manufactures of cotton) under the Act of 1913 was $30.53 \%$, under the Act of $192240.27 \%$. under the bill as passed by the House $43.19 \%$, under the bill as reported by the Finance Committee $43.19 \%$, and under the bill as voted upon by the Senate $40.59 \%$.
"The equivalent
the equivalent ad varloem rates provided in Schedule 10 (flax, hemp, Act of $192218.16 \%$, under the Act of 1913 was $10.06 \%$, under the he bill as reported by bill as it was voted upon by the Senate $18.95 \%$
"The equivalent ad valorem rates provided in Schedule 11 (wool and manufactures of ) under the Act of 1913 was $20.86 \%$, and under the Act of $192249.54 \%$, under the bill as passed by the House $58.09 \%$, under the bill as reported by the Finance Committee $56.87 \%$, and under the bill as it was voted upon by the Senate $57.38 \%$
The equivalent ad valorem rates provided in Schedule 12 (manufactures of silk) under the Act of $191346.36 \%$, under the Act of $192256.56 \%$, under the bill as passed by the House $60.17 \%$, under the bill as reported by the Finance Committee $62.44 \%$, and under the bill as it was voted upon by the Senate $58.03 \%$.
"The equivalent ad valorem rates provided in Schedule 13 (manufacures of rayon) under the Act of 1913 was $34.39 \%$, under the Act of 1922 $52.68 \%$, under the bill as passed by the House $53.43 \%$, under the bill as reported by the Finance Committee $53.78 \%$, and under the bill as it was voted upon by the Senate $49.14 \%$.
"The equivalent ad valorem rates provided in Schedule 14 (paper and books) under the Act of 1913 was $21.67 \%$, under the Act of $192224.51 \%$, under the bill as passed by the House $26.14 \%$, under the bill as reported y the Finance Committee $26.13 \%$, and under the bill as it was voted "un by the Sneate $25.91 \%$.
nder the Act of 1913 valorem rates provided in Schedule 15 (sundries) under the Act of 1913 was $16.25 \%$, under the Act of $192220.99 \%$, under he bill as passed by the House $28.57 \%$, under the bill as reported by the the Senate $19.99 \%$.
"The equivalent ad valorem rates provided for the dutiable schedules, which is a computation based upon the equivalent of the several schedules, as I have outlined above, are as follows: Under the Act of $191321.08 \%$, under the Act of $192234.61 \%$, under the House bill $43.15 \%$, under the Finance Committee bill $40.54 \%$, under the bill as it was voted upon by he Senate $38.99 \%$

The computed duties shown in the tables above set forth were calculated by applying to the 1928 imports the several rates of duty under the Tariff Act of 1913, the Act of 1922, the bill as passed by the House, the bill as reported by the Finance Committee of the Senate and the bill as it was voted upon by the Senate."

## Chronology of the Long-Discussed Tariff Bill Since

 House Hearings Began in January 1929.As we indicate elsewhere in our issue to-day the HawleySmoot Tariff Bill was passed by the Senate on March 24; the chronology of the tariff bill up to March 22, when the Senate completed its revision of the bill, was set out as follows in a Washington dispatch March 22 to the "Times:"

Jan. 7 1929-House Committee on Ways and Means began hearing.
Feb. 27-Hearings concluded
Apr. 15 - Congress convenes in extra session.
May 28 -House passed bill.
May $29-$ Bill referred to Senate Finance Committee.
June 13- Hearings begun before Finance Committee.
July 18 - Finance O mmittee ended hearings.
July 22- Republican members of Finance Committee began redrafting bil.
Sept. 4-Redrafted bill reported to Senate.
Sept. 12-Debate began in Senate.
Nov. 22- Extra session adjourned.
Dec. 2-Regular session convened and Senate resumed consideration of bill.
Mar. 22 1930-Senate completed revision.
The measure has thus been before the Senate for six months and 18 days. The Senate record on previous tariff bills in the last 40 years is as follows: McKinley bill, 1890-June 18-Sept. 20, a period of three months and
Wilson-
Wilson-Gorman bill, 1894- Feb, 2-March 20, one month and 18 days.

Dingley bill, 1897-May 4-July 7, two months and three days. Payne-Aidrich bill, 1909 -Juy 8-Aug. 5 , twenty-eight days. Unarwo

Chief Tariff Rates in Senate and House Bills Compared With Those of Old Law.
Among the important rates in the tariff bill as it is expected to pass the Senate, compared with rates in the House bill and the present law, the following are of general public interest according to a dispatch from Washington March 22 to the New York "Herald Tribune"


John J. Parker Named to U. S. Supreme Court Sucseeding Late Justice E. T. Sanford-Estate of Former Chief Justice W. H. Taft, Whose Death Occurred on Same Day as That of Justice Sanford.
On March 21 President Hoover sent to the U. S. Senate the nomination as Associate Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court of John J. Parker (Republican) of Charlotte, N. C. to succeed Edward T. Sanford, whose death on March 8, in Washington preceded only by a few hours that of William Howard Taft, former Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. While Mr. Taft's health had for some time been in a precarious condition, prompting his resignation as Chief Justice on Feb. 3 (as noted in our issue of Feb. 8, page 917), the death of Judge Sanford came unexpectedly and was attributed to acute uremic poisoning. Judge Sanford, who was 64 years of age collapsed at his dentist's early in the day on March 8 and died several hours later at his home. Mr. Taft's death occurred at 5.15 P. M. on March 8. While there was for a brief time, following his resignation as Chief Justice, improvement in the condition of Mr. Taft, early this month he showed signs of losing ground, and he failed to rally from a sinking spell suffered on the 8th. A proclamation announcing his death was issued as follows by PresidentHoover on March 8:

ANNOUNCING THE DEATH OF THE
HONORABLE WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT.
By the President of the United States of America,
A PROCLAMATION.

To the People of the United States:
It become my sad duty to announce officially the death of William Howard Taft, which occurred at his home in the City of Washington on the 8th day of March, 1930, at 5.15 o'clock in the afternoon.
Mr. Taft's service to our country has been of rare distinction and was marked by a purity of patriotism, a lofty disinterestedness, and a devotion to the best interest of the nation that deserve and will ever command the grateful memory of his countrymen. His career was almost unique in the wide range of official duty, as Judge, as Solicitor General, Governor General of the Philippines, Se
His private life was characterized by a simplicity of virtue that won for him a place in the affection of his fellow countrymen rarely equaled by any man. In public and in private life he set a shining example, and his death will be mourned throughout the land.
As an expression of the public's sorrow it is ordered that the flags of the White House and of the several departmental buildings be displayed at half staff for a period of 30 days, and that suitable military and naval honors under orders of the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy may be rendered on the day of the funeral.
Done at the City of Washington on this 8 th day of March in the year of our Lord 1930, and of the independence of the United States of America the 154th.

HERBERT HOOVER.
By the President:
WILBUR J. OARR, Acting Secretary of State.

Mr. Taft would have been 73 years old on Sept. 11 next. The former Chief Justice, clothed in the robes of that office was buried in the Arlington National Cemetery on March 11 with full military and naval honors. President Hoover, Vice-President Curtis, members of the Cabinet, the Supreme Court and of Congress were among the nation's representatives who participated in the final honors accorded the former President and Chief Justice. Under date of March 21 Associated Press dispatches from Washington stated:
A petition for the probate of the will of the late William Howard Taft showed the former President and Chief Justice left an estate valued at \$475,000.
As filed recently by Mrs. Taft, the petition for probate showed Mr. Taft owned real estate near Murray Bay, Quebec, Canada, and the mansion on Wyoming Ave. in Washington, together estimated to be worth $\$ 125,000$.
The former Chief Justice's personal estate, comprising stocks, bonds and personal effects, was estimated at $\$ 350,000$.
Mrs. Taft added that his debts, including the expenses of the funeral, would not exceed $\$ 3,000$.
She told the court also that the subscription of $\$ 10,000$ to Yale University, mentioned by Mr. Taft in his will, had been paid during his life time. Likewise he had paid the $\$ 2,500$ to the Taft School, founded by his brother. Horace Taft, which was mentioned in a coidcil.
As noted in our issue of Feb. 8, page 917 and Feb. 22 page 1213, Charles Evans Hughes succeeded Mr. Taft as Chief Justice.

On March 24 the nomination of Judge Parker to be a Justice of the Supreme Court was referred by the Senate Judiciary Committee to a sub-committee headed by Senator Overman, Democrat, of North Carolina. Senator Overman said he would call an early meeting with a view to getting a report back to the whole committee in time for its meeting next Monday. Other members of the sub-committee are Senators Borah and Herbert, Republicans. Senator Overman has endorsed Judge Parker. The latter at present is a member of the Circuit Court of Appeals of the United States for the Fourth Judicial Circuit. The possibility of serious Senatorial objections to the elevation of Judge Parker to the United States Supreme Court became manifest on March 25 when it was learned that the American Federation of Labor proposed to submit his record of labor decisions to the Senate. A dispatch from Washington to the New York "Herald Tribune" reporting this said:

Judge Parker was co-author of a much-discussed injunction decree in a long drawn out struggle between the coal miners and operators of West Virginia: The decision forbade representatives of the United Mine Workers from asking miners who had signed "company agreements" to join the union.

The decision excited widespread criticism at the time and when the Senate sent an investigating committee into the West Virginia and Pennsylvania coal fields to view conditions first hand, some time later, it was one of a number of injunction decisions by the Federal Courts which called forth Senatorial denunciation.
U. S. Senate Confirms Nomination of T. D. Thacher as Solicitor General of the United States Succeeding Charles E. Hughes, Jr.
On March 22 the United States Senate confirmed the nomination of Judge Thomas Day; Thacher of New York as Solicitor General, succeeding Charles Evans Hughes, Jr. Judge Thatcher's nomination to the post was referred to in these columns Feb. 22, page 1214. From a dispatch (Washington) to the New York "Herald Tribune" March 22, we take the following:

Judge Thacher several days ago disposed of his power company stock at the request of the Judiciary Committee. An attempt by certain leaders of patriotic societies to block the confirmation because of allegations that a decision by Juage thacher in an allen deportation case encouraged communism was not looked on by the Senate as well-founded.
Senator William E. Borah, insurgent Republican, of Idaho, proposed that confirmation be considered in executive session. He had read a letter which he had received from Judge Thacher in relation to the immigration case, as follows:
"My Dear Senator:
ion for the office of Solicitor-General because of a decision rendered by me tion for the office of Solicitor-General because of a decision rendered by me
in the case of United States of America ex rel John Voch alias Vujevich,
tich relator, against the Commissioner of Immigratton (DDocket No. M. 12.265 . lerty or enclosing to you herewith a copy of the memorandum decision
and a letter from the District Attorney or this district enclosing copies of
the his correspondence with the Attorney General and the Commissioner of Immigration. You will note from these documents that the department sustain the charges contained in the warrant of departation, and according-
Iy the appeal which was taken by the District Attorney pending the receipt instructions from the Attorney General was withdram on the advice of
"I am also informed that some question has been raised because I acted at one time as counsel for the Amtorg Trading Corp.a a corporation organ-
ized to carry on Russian American trade, it being stated that this company was engaged in bringing American trade, it being stated that this company gold. I represented this company in a purely professional capacity for
for
about nine months before becoming a member of this court on Feb. 3192. In Feb. 1928, the State Bank in Moscow shipped to New York certain gold transaction occurred after I had been on the bench three years. I was not organization I should I also add that I acted as counsel, from the time of its Textile Syndicate, a corporation organized to purchase raw cotton in the United States, of which Mr. Alexander Gumberg was general manager.
As you are no doubt aware, the purchases of raw cotton through this agency
were very
South.
THOMAS D. THACHER
Judge Thacher is on the Federal bench in the Southern District of New

Edward L. Doheny Acquitted of Charges of Bribery Growing Out of Leasing of Elk Hills Naval Oil Reserve.
A jury in the District of Columbia Supreme Court, Washington, D. C., on March 22 acquitted Edward L. Doheny, 73-year-old oil operator, of a charge of paying a bribe of $\$ 100,000$ to Albert L. Fall, Secretary of the Interior in President Harding's cabinet, to influence the leasing of the Elk Hills (Calif.) Naval Oil Reserve to the Pan-American Petroleum and Transport Co., a Doheny company, According to the "Times" the jury of three women and nine men deliberated only a few minutes more than an hour before they filed into the court room at $12.07 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. to deliver their verdict through Foreman Chesley H. Ray, a 41 -year-old steamship agent.

From the Brooklyn "Daily Eagle" we take the following from Washington March 22:
Doheny's acquittal follows by only a few months the conviction of Fall in the same court room as a $\$ 100,000$ bribe taker from Doheny in the Elk inills lease.
The acquittal was the second returned the Doheny in the oil scandal trials, the first coming on a charge of conspiring with Fall for the EIk Hills lease. The former Secretary of the Interior was also adjudged not guilty of the conspiracy charge.

```
Verdict on First Ballot.
```

The verdict came on the first ballot taken by the jury, the Assoclated Press says.
Doheny stood stock still staring ahead awaiting announcement of the verdict by the jury foreman, Chelsey H. Ray.
With the words "Not guilty," some of the spectalors who crowded the court room cheered, to be silenced immediately by balliffs.
Tears rolled down Doheny's wrinkled cheeks. For minutes they came. but he did not sob.
Mrs. Doheny pushed her way to the side of her husband after hearing the verdict today. and clasped him in her arms while she wept.
After Justice William Hitz had left the bench, numerous friends and relatives followed her within the fenced enclosure. They surrounded the Dohenys as they thanked members of the jury for their verdict.

## Jury Members Wept.

Some jury members wept and one, Emory H. English, who walked on rutches due to the loss of his right leg, sat in his chair and cried when Doheny came over and shook his hand. Leaving the court room Doheny posed for photographers and sound pictures
course I am happy" he said. "I am only sorry that the same verdict could not have rone to my friend, Mr. Fall, who deserved it as much as I do."

Fall was tried in the same court. He is free on bond pending appeal The jurors refused to discuss what took place in the jury room today, other than to say that the first ballot taken was unanimous for acquittal. The foreman told counsel that the verdict had been reached 15 minutes with a brief discussion of its terms, and then the first ballot was called for After finding that there was no difference of opinion, the jury rested for ittle more than half an hour before returning to the court room. It was locked up during the trial

Senator Nye's Crilicism
The Government charged that the $\$ 100.000$ which Doheny sent to Fall on Nov. 301921 was a bribe prior to the negotiation of a contract for construction of a naval oil storage plant at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii. That contract contained a clause which gave the successful bidder, Doheny's PanAmerican Petroleum \& Transport Co.. a preference to the Elk Hills lease.
Doheny said that the money was a loan to an old firiend in need and estified that it was given to Fall without any thought of influencing his fficial actions regarding the leases,
Justice Hitz, in his charge to the jury, told it that the only thing they had decide was whether Doheny intended to bribe Fall when he sent him the 100,000 . He said unless they determined that it was Doheny's intent to nfluence Fall's action they must acquit him.

Chairman Nye of the Senate Lands Committee, which conducted the enate inquiry into oil leases, said:

It is unfortunate that Doheny and Fall were not tried together and by the same jury. The same jury should have recelved the evidence in such cases. It is another one of those queer twists of justice in the District of Columbia courts."

## Dohenys to Take Sea Trip.

Doheny, his wife, their daughter-in-law and 5 grandchildren will board their 290 -foot ocean-going yacht Casiana this summer and "go to places, Flushed we ocean, particularly dowion Mrs. as she sat with her prish in the raw of their fashionable hot suite here a few hours after Doheny was acquitted

Between them and that South Seas cruise they glimpsed, ahead, what they hope will be the last court action they must face together as a result of the oil scandals of the Harding Administration-a civil suit for $\$ 16$ 000.000 damages, brought by one of the stockholders of Doheny's Pan American Petroleum Co

We will fight that out together," Mrs. Doheny said, referring to the suit scheduled in a Federal Court of California for April 22, "and then we will get some rest.

The conviction of Albert B. Fall on a charge of accepting a bribe from E. L. Doheny was noted in our issue of Nov. 9 1929, page 2952. Associated Press advices from El Paso, Tex., March 22 had the following to say:
Albert B. Fall, convicted of receiving a $\$ 100.000$ bribe from Edward L. Doheny in the leasing of the Elk Hills Naval Oil Reserve, to-day asked the public to consider the "puzzle" of his conviction in the light of the oil magnate's acquittal by a jury in Washington.

The aging former Secretary of the Interior declared at his home here to day in Doheny's acquittal: "Truth and innocence have finally triumphed." In the two cases, he contended, the evidence was "identical." Mrs. Fall said the outcome of the Doheny trial was "a splendid vindication that surely will call to the attention of the entire world the terrible njustice that has been done to Mr. Fall and his family."

## Nine-Year History of Oil Scandals Incident to Leasing of Naval Oil Reserves

The following is from the Brooklyn "Daily Eagle" of March 22:
March 311921 (nine years ago)-President Harding signs order giving Secretary Fall control of naval oil reserves

Nov. 14 1921-Sinclair, Stewart, O'Neil and Blackmer organize notorious Continental Trading Co., getting $\$ 8,000,000$ profit from sale of oils
Nov. 301921 -Fall gets $\$ 100,000$ 'loan" from Doheny, delivered in cash in little black bag.
Dec. 11 1922-Doheny gets secret lease of Elk Hill reserves from Fall.
Dec. 20 1922-Fall a wards Salt Creek contract to Sinclair
May 1923-Fall resigns, enters Sinclair service. Talk of inquiry into scandal. Continental goes out of business.
Oct. 22 1923-Senate investigation begins
Jan. 311924 (six years ago)-Senate orders prosecution to cancel lease and criminal trials.
June 301924 -Fall, Sinclair, Doheny and F. L. Doheny Jr. indicted for bribery and conspiracy to defraud
Dec. 161926 -Fall and Doheny Sr acquitted of conspiracy after trial.
Feb. 8 1927-Supre Feb. 81927 -Supreme Court cancels Doheny oil leases denouncing it as raud and conspiracy
three months.
Oct. 10 1927-Supreme Court cancels Teapot Dome lease, calls Fall faithless public officer."
Nov. 2 1927-Sinclair-Fall criminal trial halted by jury tampering.
Feb. 21 1923-Sinclair sentenced to six months for jury shadowing, H. Mason Day four months, William J. Burns, 15 days

March 71928 -Stewart forced out as Chairman of Standard Oil of Indiana.

April 21 1928-Sinclair acquitted for conspiracy to defraud
June 141928 -Stewart acquitted of contempt for refusal to answe Senate.

June 25 1928-stewart indicted for perjury
Nov. 20 1928-Stewart acquitted of perjury
Oct. 251929 -Fall convicted of accepting bribe of $\$ 100,000$ from Doheny. Nov. 1 1929-Fall sentenced to year in jail, $\$ 100,000$ fine. Appeals. Nov. 21 1929-Sinclair leaves jail, after serving $71 / 2$ months.
March 22 1930-Doheny acquitted of charge of bribing Fall.
"The administration of criminal law in the United States is a disgrace to civilization."-William Howard Taft.

Secretary of Treasury Mellon Announces Federal Building Plans in Various Cities Involving \$92,000,000 With View to Remedying Unemployment Conditions.
Expanding this year's Federal building program by $\$ 92,-$ 000,000 , in addition to $\$ 40,000,000$ construction already in progress, Secretary Mellon outlined on March 22 further plans for stimulating national business and industrial activity and for the decrease of unemployment.
A Washington dispatch to the New York "Times" from which the foregoing is taken, further indicates as follows the Secretary's plans:

Accelerating its activities in line with President Hoover's policy of "the Treasury Department has man of relieving unemployment," he said, way this year $\$ 92,000,000$ worth of public buildings in addition under $\$ 40,000,000$ now under construction.
"Prompt passage of the Keyes-Elliott public building bill by the Senate would enable the department to speed up its plans much more rapidly than at present, besides making available for this and other years an increased sum of money."
Mr . Mellon explained that contracts that have been or are to be awarded this year cover every section of the country, with structures ranging in size from village postoffices to the enormous $\$ 14,000,000$ building to be erected in Chicago. This will be the largest postoffice building in the world.
According to Secretary Mellon, "this program will afford employment not only for many thousands of men in the actual building construction but for many other thousands in the quarries and factories.
"Besides the Chicago building," said Mr. Mellon, "other mammoth structures, the contracts for which will be let this year, include a $\$ 6,500,000$ $\$$ structure in Pittsburgh, a 21 -story $\$ 6.000,000$ structure in Boston and a \$3,300,000 building which is to rise on the present site of the Federal Building in Baltimore.'
The Secretary said that leaving out of the question the $\$ 40,000,000$ expenditure which will be expedited by the passage of the Keyes-Eliott
bill for this calendar year, $\$ 10,000,000$ in projects are to be on the markin bill for this calendar year, $\$ 10,000,000$ in projects are to be on the market by June, and others to cost approximately $\$ 35,000,000$ between that time
and Oct. 1. " All of th
"All of this projected work," said the Secretary of the Treasury, "is outside the District of Columbia, where nearly $\$ 30,000,000$ in Federal way this year under way, with an additional $\$ 10,000,000$ to be put under way this year under the Keyes-Elliott bill, beginning construction on the ing of the State, War and Navy Building to make it conform to the architecture of the Treasury Department Building so that the White House will be flanked by two similar structures as Congress originally intended.
"Buildings for which contracts have been awarded this year include \$1,147,338 Marine hospital in San Francisco; a $\$ 1,000,000$ Federal building in Scranton, Pa.; a $\$ 900,000$ Federal building at Memphis, Tenn.; a $\$ 585,000$ immigration station at Seattle; an $\$ 830,000$ building at Denver and smaller structures at Honolulu, McMinnville, Tenn.; Rushville, Ind.. and Waynesburg and Tyrone, Pa.

Bids are now in for buildings in East Chicago, Ind.; Pullman, Wash., and Sterling, Colo., and tenders have been asked for structures in Milwaukee, Ottawa, III.; Price, Utah and Scotts Bluff, Neb."

Contracts to Be Avarded.
Treasury Department plans as now outlined, it was made known by Secretary Mellon, call for the award of contracts during this year for other new Federal building projects as follows: Massachusetls.-Boston, two buildings, Federal office building and
immigration station; Worcester, Lowell, Fall River and Framingham. Ohio. Toledo, Marine Hospital at Cleveland. New York, Assay office, parcel post and Government warehouse in
Manhattan; Brooklyn, superstructure; Peekskill and White Plains. New Jersey,-Red Bank and Passaic.
Louisiana.-New Orleans, two buildings, marine hospital and a quaran-
tine station, Bogalusa.
Virginia.- Lynchburg, Roanoke, Alexandria and Buena Vista.
North Carolina.-Greenboro and Lenoir.
North Carolina, Greenboro and Lenoir.
West Virginia.-Morgantown and Parkersburgh.
Georgia.-Savannah
Alabama.-Sheffield and Union Springs.
Arizona.- Prescott and San Sedalia
Washington. - Seattle, Federal office building; Blaine, inspection station.
Michigan.-Benton Harbor and Flint.
Connecticut.-New London, Coast Guard academy.
Indiana.-Lafayette.
Tennessee.-Kingsport.
Iowa. Iowa City.
Vermont.-High Gate Springs, inspection station, Bellows Falls.
Oregon.-Klamath Falls.
Texas.-Galveston, Marine hospit
Minnesota.-South St. Paul.
South Dakota.-Vermilion.
North Dakota.- St. Johns, inspection station.
Utah.-Ogden.
Wtah. $=\mathrm{Ogden}$.
Weo Mexico.-Albuquerque.
Idaho.-Nampa.
Idaho.- Nampa.
Montana.-Havre.
Rhode Island.
California.-
California.-San Bernardino.
South Carolina. - Spartanburg.
Colorado.-Canon City.
Arkansas.-Eldorado.
Mississippi.-Greenwood
Maine.-Houlton, inspection station.
Mr . Mellon concluded:
'This list of buildings does not include projects that may be selected under the authorization of $\$ 115,000,000$ for the country at large included in the Keyes-Elliott bill, and after the passage of that bill it will be possible ot expedite the construction of the Federal buildings at Chicago, San Francisco, Pittsburgh, Portland, Ore., Hartford and Springfield, Ill., involving a total of approximately $\$ 30,000,000$, besides 10 other projects yet to be determined.

## Senate Votes $\$ 383,000,000$ in Bills to Aid Business,

 Pushing Hoover Program-Senator Watson Discloses Party Plan for Six Weeks' Drive on Vital Measures-Leader Calls for Disposal of Tariff Shoals, Prohibition and Supply Bills by June 15 -Stabilization Chief Aim- $\$ 230,000,000$ is Provided for Public Buildings, $\$ 153,000,000$ for Agriculture Outlays.Plans to stimulate business and bring about stability by prompt passage of the tariff bill and rejection of pending controversial legislation were evolved by Republican Congressional leaders on March 25, after the Senate passed two bills aimed to encourage construction and road building. Advices to this effect were contained in a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times" on March 25, this going on to state:

In less than two hours the Senate passed the agriculture and public buildings bills which carry appropriations of Federal aid in road building and the erection of public buildings throughout the country totaling $\$ 383$.000,000 . These are the first concrete acts by the Senate to carry out the program recommended by President Hoover as the Federal Government's contribution to relieve the business depression by encouraging public works. contribution to relieve the business depression by encouraging public works,
After the passage of these measures, following its disposal of the tariff bill yesterday, the Senate took a virtual recess until Tuesday to get a brief rest before tackling the legislation accumulated during the six weary months given over to consideration of the tariff. The Senate will meet on Friday with the understanding that no actual business will be transacted until next week, when the Senate and House will take up the tariff bill and appoint conferees.

Would Centre on Essential Bills.
It is the opinion of leaders of both parties that the long delay in passing the tariff has tended to retard restoration of prosperity and the belief exists that there will be no resort to dilatory tactics in conference to hold up final action by Congress on the tariff bill, which as been before Congress for nearly a year.

Senator Watson, the Republican leader, in outlining the program of his party to expedite tariff legislation and aid business, said to-day that all controversial legislation would be dropped and the remaining months of the session devoted to passing only such bills as were necessary, including the general supply measures.
the delay in passing the tariff," prosperity has been retarded greatly by the delay in passing the tariff," Senator Watson said. "This could fnot be helped because of the Senate situation. But, now that we are through
with the political and sectional struggle, I believe that there is a general with the political and sectional struggle, I believe that there is a general agreement that Congress should speed up, do nothing and adjourn by June 15 at the latest.

I feel that business has begun to breathe more freely since the Senate acted on the tariff bill. If the stock market is any symptom of business, $t$ would appear that there is a gradual upward turn in business activity, will now be turned to action aimed to stimulate business and prevent legislation of a disturbing character."

## Program for Next Six Weeks.

S nator Watson said that in six weeks Congress should dispose finally of the tariff bill and te headed for early adjournment after passing the annual appropriation bills and some non-controversial matters.
The Senate's program is to pass the Norris Muscle Shoals bill, which provides for government operation of that project. This is scheduled to come up next week, following which the administration prohibition bill

## and considered

Senator Watson feels that there should be no other controversial legisla ion passed in this session and that business should be free to adjust itself to the tariff bill without disturbances and innovations. In his opinion there will be no railroad consolidation legislation, no provision for a communications commission and no legislation to control bus and truck rates accepted by the Senate at this session.
If we take up these questions there will be no adjournment until early In the Fall," he said. I find that there is a general desire to get away as early as possible this Summer because of the primaries, and after the acted upon by the Senate there will be a rush for adjournment."
The Senate is expected to name the tariff conferees on Tuesday. In the meantime the House leaders are manoeuvring to prevent a long debate there through a rule that would permit separate votes on some of the
chief items in dispute. Indications are that the bill will not reach conchief items in dispute. Indications
ference until the last of next week.

## Provisions of Buildings Bill.

The Elliott-Keyes public buildings bill, which will accelerate construction by the Federal Government in all parts of the country, besides providing for expansion already planned in the District of Columbia, was passed by the Senate virtually without debate. It already has been approved mendment.
The agricultural appropriation bill, also passed by the Senate, makes $\$ 153,000,000$ available to the Department of Agriculture.
The sum of $\$ 230,000,000$, carried in the Elliott-Keyes bill, added to sums previously made a vailable, makes a total of $\$ 553,000,000$ appropriated for public buildings. Of this, $\$ 190,000,000$ will be spent in the District of Oolumbia for land and buildings in keeping with the expansion of governmental facilities and carrying out a program for the improvement of the capital's appearance.
The money is not all available immediately, its use being spread over several years, but the legislation is expected to aid materially in speeding up projects to relieve unemployment. Every section of the country sventually will be benefited.
The $\$ 230,000,000$ just provided is equally divided between the work in he capital itself and buildings in other parts of the country. Of the capital's portion $\$ 15,000,000$ may be used in purchasing land.

## Increase in Annual Outlay.

An authorization for the expenditure of $\$ 50,000,000$ a year, of which $\$ 15,000 ; 000$ annually may be used in Washington, is included in the measure, but it is specifically provided that if the total sum is not used in any The annual allowance under the old bills had been $\$ 35,000,000$.
Observing that "this will result in a speeding up of building construction under the terms of this act," Senator Henry W. Keyes, sponsor of the "The amounts carried in this bill committee report:
e program of rebuilding the national capital and to construct throury out the country postoffices where needed, in towns having more than $\$ 20,000$ annual postal receipts. Under the act of March 41913 and former acts, a large number of building sites were authorized and afterward purchased."

## Hoover's Aims Followed Out.

The passage of this bill is in direct line with suggestions in the President's message to the second session of the Seventy-first Congress, when the Executive stated:
"I recommend that consideration should be given to the extension of authorizations, both for the country at large and for the District of Colum-
bla, again distributed over a term of years. A survey of the need in both bia, again distributed over a term of years. A survey of the need in both
categories has been made by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Post-
master General. It would be helpful in the present economic situation master Genera. It would be helpful in the present economic situation
f guch steps were taken as would enable early construction work.
"An expedition and enlargement of the program in the District would bring about direct economies in construction by enabling the erection of ne city, cantracts can be made on more advantageous terms.
The earlier completion of this program, which is an acknowledged need, would add dignity to the celebration in 1932 of the 200th anniversary
of the birth of President Washington." ment of labor in public works, was, assured by an amendment to the bill requiring that "at least two buildings shall be constructed in each State
for postoffices with receipts of more than $\$ 10.000$ during the last preceding ear for which posto
The bill also ordered preference in the construction of buildings for postoffices which have receipts of $\$ 7,500$ annually, where land already has been acquired for building purposes.

## Amendments Raise Farm Bill Total.

The agricultural bill, despite the large sum named in it, was in the nature of a routine item on which action had been deferred by consideration of the tariff. Among the regular allotments was that of $\$ 75,000,000$ for Federal road aid during the next fiscal year. A measure increasing this amount to $\$ 125,000,000$ is now before Senate and House conferees.

However, the final total was swelled by the adoption of several amendments, upon which the House must now act. These included $\$ 6,900,000$ for eradication of the Mediterranean fruit fly, $\$ 900,000$ for a forest products laboratory at Madison, Wis,. and $\$ 805,561$ for repairing South Carolina roads damaged in last year's floods.
One feature of the bill is an item of $\$ 20,000$ to be used in investigating the possibility of producing rubber from the Hevea tree, which can be grown in Florida, the Canal Zone and other tropical or semi-tropical parts or possessions of the United States.

## Capital Expenditures by Class I Railroads in 1929

## $\$ 853,721,000$-Largest for Any Year Since 1926.

Capital expenditures made by the class I railroads in 1929 for new equipment and additions and betterments to property used in transportation service totaled $\$ 853,721,000$, according to complete reports for the year just received from the rail carriers by the Bureau of Railway Economics and made public March 10, by the American Railway Association which said:

This was the largest amount expended for such purposes in any year since 1926, when capital expenditures totaled $\$ 885,086,000$. Capital expenditures in 1929 were greater by $\$ 177,056,000$ than in 1928 and greater by $\$ 82,169,000$ than in 1927.
Une carried over into largest amount of carryover found on the books of the railroad companies
on any Jan. 1 on record. The projects included under these authoriza-
tions for $\$ 624,310,000$ of capital expenditure will tions for $\$ 624,310,000$ of capital expenditure will be carried to completion jects that will be authorized between now and the end of the year proamount of the additional authorizations, however, end of year. this time.
Of the unexpended authorizations carried over into $1930 \$ 183,908,000$ woth instances, the amounts represent the largest amount of unexpended authorizations from physically uncompleted work ever carried over from one year to another.
Capital expenditures during the final quarter of 1929 amounted to $\$ 279,901,000$ compared with $\$ 176,498,000$ during the corresponding three months of 1928 . This was an increase of $\$ 103,403,000$ or $58.6 \%$. Expenditures for new equipment totaled $\$ 110,617,000$ compared with $\$ 58$,334,000 in the final quarter of 1928, an increase of $89.6 \%$. Expenditures for improvements to roadway and structures amounted to $\$ 169,284,000$ compared with $\$ 118,164.000$ in 1928, an increase of $43.3 \%$.
The amount of capital expenditures devoted in 1929 to purchase of
equipment was $\$ 321,306,000$ compared with $\$ 224,301,000$ in 1928. This was an increase of $\$ 97,005,000$ or $43.2 \%$ above the preceding year
Roadway and structures expenditures aggregated $\$ 532,415,000$ compared wital $\$ 452,364,000$ in 1928, or an increase of $\$ 80,051,000$ or $17.7 \%$. 660,000 conper mated to $\$ 70$,expenditures amounted to $\$ 191917,000$ in 1928. For freight cars, 1928. For passenger cars, capital expenditures in 1929 $\$ 38,670,000$ compared with $\$ 41,215,000$ in the preceding 9 amounted to equipment, capital expenditures amounted to $\$ 20,059,000$ compared with $\$ 15,036,000$ in 1928.
Capital expenditures for additional track in 1929 amounted to $\$ 129$,148,000 compared with $\$ 116,494,000$ in 1928 . For heavier rail, expenditures totaled $\$ 46.862,000$ compared with $\$ 47,192,000$ the year before For shops and engine houses, including machinery and tools, expenditures for additional $\$ 17,049,000$ in 1929. For an increase, from $\$ 15,748,000$ in 1928 to expended during the past year compared with $\$ 248,606,000$ in 1928.

Capital expenditures made each year since the close of Federal control in 1920 follow
 1921_...-- $557,036.000 \mid 1925 \ldots-{ }^{-}$748,191,000|1929 1922 $-\ldots-{ }^{-1}-429,273.000 \mid 1926$ 885.086.000 \$77508,684,000 Capital expenditures during this 10-year period aggregated $71 / 2$ billions of dollars, or $\$ 750,000,000$ per year. Expenditures during 1929 exceded this average by $\$ 103,000,000$ and were exceeded by the expenditures of only three previous years-1923, 1924 and 1926.

Transamerica Corp. Declares Extra Stock Dividend of $3 \%$-Changes Stock Dividend Policy.
L. M. Giannini, President of Transamerica Corp., announced, following a meeting of the board of directors Wednesday, March 26, that the usual quarterly cash dividend of 40 cents per share had been declared, payable April 25 to stockholders of record April 5, and in addition the board has declared an extra stock dividend of $3 \%$, payable on July 25 to stockholders of record July 5. An announcement in the matter goes on to say:

The change in the payment of the extra dividend is made in the interest of both the stockholders and the corporation, as the handing of the quarterly payment of extra dividends has proved costly and cumbersome to the corporation and has created considerable inconvenience to stockholders in completing fractions and keeping an accurate record of their holdings. Hereafter it will be the policy of the corporation to declare extra dividends in round amounts at such
quarterly as heretofore
In commenting on the board's proceeding, Giannini said that the report of certified public accountant had been presented covering the consolidated earnings statement for the year 1929 for the corporation and its subsidiaries, excepting banks and bank affiliates. In the case of the latter only dividends actually received have been included. On this basis the audited statement shows net earnings of $\$ 80,960,092.90$, before deducting depreciation, taxes and special compensation for employees for the compantes consolidated, amounting to $\$ 7,409,864.22$.
The list of organizations whose earnings other than dividends are not included in the consolidated report follows: Bank of Italy, Bank of America, Now York; Bank of America of Californla; Banca d'America e d'Italia; National Bankitaly Co.: Bancamerica-Blatr Corp.; Corporation of America; American Investment Co.: Merchants National Realty Corp. Ameritalia Corp., and Inter Coast Trading Co.

Transamerica Corporation Obtains Three Large Pacific Coast Organizations With More Than $\$ 25,000,000$ In Resources.
Acquisition by the Transamerica Corp. of three large Pacific Coast organizations-the Occidental Life Insurance Co., Occidental Corp. and Occidental Investment Co.representing more than $\$ 25,000,000$ in assets, was formally confirmed on Mar. 21, according to the San Francisco "Chronicle" of Mar. 22, which went on to say:
First intimation of the deal was reported recently by "The Chronicle" in San Francisco.
Occidental Life Insurance Co. has over $\$ 150,000,000$ insurance in force, and is licensed to do business in 14 States as well as in Alaska, the Hawailan Isalnds and Canada.

In commenting on the acquisition of these organizations L. M. Gianini Presient of Transamerica-and mewly elected head of Occldental Life Insurance Co. said that the latter had been under consideration for several weeks.
"We have felt that the acquisition of a life insurance company, well established on the Pacific Coast, was essential to our plans. It has been
the intention to have the institutions under Transamerica control, thorthe intention to have the institutions under Transamerica control, thorphases of insurance," said Glannini.

Headquarters of the companies are in Los Angeles, with Robert J. Giles as ${ }^{2}$ General Manager

The board of directors consists of James A. Bacigalupi, A. P. Giannini, L.IM, Giannini, Robert J. Giles, P. C. Hale, Marco Hellman, A. J. Mount, E. J. Nolan and Elisha Walker. The executive committee will be L. M. Glennini, Robert J. Giles, P. C. Hale, R. E. Trengove and C. R. Bell

ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, ETC.
The N. Y. Coffee \& Sugar Exchange membership of M. E. Rionda was sold this week to Slawcliter, Horne \& Co. for $\$ 15,250$, unchanged from the last pevious sale

At a special meeting of the directors of the Central National Bank of New York the following officials of the Manhattan Co. and the Bank of Manhattan Trust Co. were elected: J. Stewart Baker, President, Bank of Manhattan Trust Co.; P. A. Rowley, President, the Manhattan Co., and Vice-Chairman Bank of Manhattan Trust Co.; H. M. Bucklin, Vice-President, Bank of Manhattan Trust Co. The Manhattan Co. has recently acquired the controlling interest in the Central National Bank, as was noted in these columns Mar. 15, page 1762 .
E. M. Berry, formerly Vice-President of the Baltimore Trust Co., and of the Interstate Trust Co. of New York City, has been elected Vice-President of the Banco di Napoli Trust Co., which will open its doors for business at 526 Broadway, New York City, about May 1.

The Chatham Phenix National Bank and Trust Co. of New York announces the appointment of Edmund Gorman as special representative of the bank in the Eighth Federal Reserve District, with headquarters in St. Louis, and of Norton Thayer as special representative in the Tenth Federal Reserve District, with offices in Kansas City.

Announcement was made on March 26 by Medley G. B. Whelpley, President of the newly organized American Express Bank \& Trust Co. of New York, that the date of the opening of the new institution has been set for Tuesday, April 15. The bank will occupy the main floor of the American Express Building, 65 Broadway, and extensive renovations are under way preparatory to the housing of the officers and staff of the new institution. A vault is under construction on the lower level of the building and the steel protective door, weighing 18 tons, will be set in place this week. Warrants for subscription to the stock of the American Express Bank \& Trust Co. expired on March 26, when payments on the capital stock subscriptions were completed. When the new bank opens next month its initial capital and surplus of $\$ 15,000,000$ will be greater, it is claimed, than any other bank has ever reported at the outset of its career. Mr. Whelpley announces that the board of directors has elected Kenly Saville to serve as Treasurer. Mr. Saville was for many years Assistant Cashier of the National Park Bank, and since the merger of that institution with the Chase has been Assistant Cashier of the larger bank. A reference to the American Express Bank \& Trust Co. appeared in our issue of March 1, page 1379.

The Irving Trust Co. of New York on March 27 announced the leasing of quarters in the New York Central Office Building, at the southwest corner of Park Ave. and 46 th St., for its Park Ave. Office, which is now at Park Ave. and 48th St. It is expected that the removal of the office will take place in May. The new office, which will be on the street level, will be more than four times as large as the present office. It will have entrances from 46th St., Park Ave. and Vanderbilt Ave. It can also be reached conveniently by direct passage from the Grand Central Terminal. A completely equipped safe deposit department, including a modern vault on the main banking floor, will be a new service feature of this office. The official personnel of the office will remain unchanged.

The Clinton Trust Co. of New York announces the appointment of Edward W. Smith as Assistant Trust Officer. Mr. Smith was formerly in charge of the trust department of the Manufacturers Trust Co. at its Columbus Circle branch.
F. S. Bancroft has been elected a trustee of the Excelsior Savings Bank of New York.

The National Exchange Bank \& Trust Co. of New York will open for business on Thursday, April 3, it was announced Mar. 24. The new bank, with a capital and surplus of $\$ 2,000,000$, will be located in the new National Title Guaranty Company Building at 185 Montague Street, Brooklyn. Organized primarily to serve Brooklyn interests, the officers of Brooklyn's newest National Bank have long been identified with banking circles in that borough. Arthur S. Somers, President of the bank, is also President of Fred. L. Lavanburg Co., a member of the Board of Education, former President of the Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce, a director of the Manufacturers' Trust Co., and other important corporations. William R. Miller, Executive Vice-President of the National Exchange Bank, comes from the Midwood Trust Co., where he was Vice-President. Manasseh Miller and James J. Brooke are the Vice-Presidents. Mr. Miller is also President of the Prudential Savings Bank and National Title Guaranty Co. Mr. Brooke is First Vice-President of the National Title Guarantee Co., and former VicePresident of the Bedford National Bank. The other officers are Peter A. Farrar, Cashier, and William F. Crowell, Assistant Cashier. Milton Dammann, President of the American Safety Razor Corp., is Chairman of the Board, and Meier Steinbrink is counsel to the bank.

Prior to the opening of the bank, a dinner will be tendered to Mr. Somers by the directors at the Hotel St. George on Monday evening, Mar. 31. Mr. Steinbrink is Chairman of the committee arranging the tribute to the new bank President. The board of directors of the new bank includes: Alexander Block, James J. Brooke, Irwin S. Chanin, Milton Dammann, Benjamin B. Englander, Michael Furst, Dr. Edward E. Hicks, Clarence Kempner, William Kennedy, Jr., August Klipstein, Henry R. Lathrop, Charles C. Lockwood, Nathaniel H. Lyons, Manasseh Miller, Andrew Nelson, Jr., Edward A. Richards, James J. Sexton, Arthur S. Somers, Meier Steinbrink, and Travis H. Whitney. An item regarding the organization of the National Exchange Bank \& Trust Co. appeared in our issue of Oct. 26, page 2631.

A charter was issued by the Comptroller of the Currency on Mar. 22 for the newly organized Niagara National Bank of Buffalo, N. Y. The institution is capitalized at $\$ 300,000$. Charles I. Martina is President and M. H. Whitmer, Cashier.

Wilbur W. Higgins, a Vice-President of the Finst National Bank of Boston, Mass., died in that city on Mar. 22. Mr. Higgins was born in Cambridge, Mass., in 1883. As a young man he entered the employ of the Old Colony Trust Co., of which he eventually for many years was Treasurer. Upon the recent consolidation of the trust company with the First National Bank, Mr. Higgins was made a Vice-President of the enlarged bank.

The directors of the Globe Bank \& Trust Co. and the Rugby National Bank of Brooklyn on Feb. 26 voted to merge. The stockholders of the respective institutions will meet May 1 to act on the merger plans. The Globe Bank \& Trust Co., organized in 1920 as the Globe Exchange Bank, took over the Bank of Glendale the latter part of 1928. On April 11929 the Bushwick National Bank was taken over and on Sept. 211929 the Erasmus State Bank was merged with it. On Dec. 11929 it was converted into a trust company. The merging of the Rugby National Bank of Brooklyn, therefore, is the fourth for the Globe Bank within a period of 16 months. Morris Walzer, President of the Globe Bank, states that more mergers are contemplated in the near future, as well as the opening of new branches. The Globe Bank has expanded considerably since its organization, when its capital was $\$ 150,000$; under the merger agreement with the Rugby National Bank the capital will be $\$ 1,525,000$ and the surplus ovre $\$ 1,100,000$, with total resources of about $\$ 14,000,000$, thus making it one of the largest independent Brooklyn banking institutions. Assisting Mr. Walzer in the active management of the Globe Bank are Jacob Davis, Executive Vice-President, and Nathaniel Orens, Vice-President, who joined the official staff on Jan. 1 of this year, and who is also a director of the National Bank of Far Rockaway, and the Rugby National Bank of Brooklyn. The Rugby National Bank of Brooklyn was organized in 1926. It has a capital of $\$ 300,000$ and a surplus of $\$ 170,000$, with total resources of $\$ 1,700,000$. William J. Glacken, its President, will become, at the con-
summation of this merger, a director and Vice-President of the Globe Bank \& Trust Co.

Chester D. Pugsley, Vice-Chairman of the board of directors of the Westchester County National Bank at Peekskill, New York, left yesterday (March 28) for New Haven to attend the Yale Conference on International Relations, which he suggested and endowed. He was the guest at a dinner given by President Angell last night for Lard Eustace Percy, British Minister of Education in the Baldwin Cabinet, who delivered the address at the opening seesion.

Albert H. Hansen, former President of the Elmhurst National Bank, Elmhurst, Borough of Queens, N. Y., whose indictment Mar. 4 by the Federal Grand Jury for alleged embezzlement of the bank's funds was noted in the "Chronicle" of Mar. 8, page 1683, on Wednesday of this week, Mar. 26, pleaded "guilty" before Judge Clarence G. Galston in the Brooklyn Federal Court to two counts of a 15 -count indictment charging him with complicity in looting the bank of $\$ 240,000$, and later was remanded to jail for sentence May 15. The New York "Times" of Mar. 27, in reporting the matter, furthermore said:
The sentence was deferred at the request of Assistant United States Attorney Conrad Printzlein, who said that he expected Hansen to give information and assist in the prosecution of William Douglas Miller, a note broker of Englewood, N. J., who is under indictment as a co-conspirator with Hansen, and who is expected to be tried before May 15.
The specific counts to which Hansen pleaded guilty charged him with having misapplied on Nov. 20 1929, from the individual ledger deposit account of Kidder, Peabody \& Co. the sum of $\$ 5,000$, and with having embezzled on Oct. 291929 a $\$ 1,000$ bond of Certainteed Products in an escrow account on the customer's security ledger under the name of Mrs. Columbia A. Poling. The prosecutor put Hancen's total thefts at $\$ 700,000$.

Samuel Hemingway, President of the Second National Bank of New Haven, Conn., for the last 31 years, and a director of several concerns, died unexpectedly at his home in that city on Mar. 26, after a brief illness. Mr. Hemingway, who was 71 years of age, had recently completed his fiftieth year with the bank, which he entered as a clerk. In 1894 he was made a director, in 1897 a Vice-President, and in 1899 President. Among other interests, he was a director of the Milford Water Co., the West Shore RR., and the New Haven Water Co., and a Vice-President and Trustee of the New Haven Savings Bank. He was also a member of the New Haren Chamber of Commerce.

Charles Glover Sanford, Chairman of the Board of the First National Bank of Bridgeport, Conn., died in Jacksonville, Fla., on Mar. 23. Mr. Sanford, who was 74 years of age, was born in Bridgeport, and in his early years worked in his father's hat factory in that city. Following the destruction of the factory by fire, however, he entered the banking field, becoming the first investment banker in Bridgeport. Subsequently he became a director of the First National Bank of Bridgeport, and in 1906 was appointed its President. In 1912 Mr. Sanford was also appointed President of the Bridgeport Trust Co., but, owing to the provisions of the Clayton Anti-Trust Act, he relinquished this position. On July 11919 he became Chairman of the Board of the First National Bank, the office he held at his death.

The Hampshire County Trust Co. of Northampton, Mass., was closed yesterday, March 28, with a shortage in its funds of approximately $\$ 285,000$, according to Associated Press advices from Northampton, printed in last night's "Evening Post." Blame for the loss it was said, was placed directly upon Harold R. Newcomb, former Manager of the Savings Department, by Arthur Guy, State Bank Examiner in charge. A statement by the President, Ralph Hemenway, said savings depositors would suffer no loss. In conclusion the dispatch said:
Newcomb, banker by day and leader of a popular jazz orchestra by night, was arrested on March 17 charged with the specific theft of $\$ 15,000$, on which charge he was held in default of $\$ 30,000$ bail when arraigned in District Court.

With reference to the proposed merger of the People's Bank \& Trust Co., the Hobart Trust Co. and the City Trust Co., all of Passaic, N. J., reference to which was made in our issue of March 8, page 1583, the City Trust Co. on Monday of this week, March 24, withdrew from the proposed union, according to advices from Passaic on that day to the New York "Herald Tribune" which said:

The withdrawal was decided upon when it was found impossible to agree on the higher officers of the merged bank.

The City Trust felt that it should have the chairmanship of the board the presidency and the vice-chairmanship. The three cornered merger was proposed March 6.

A subsequent dispatch Thursday, March 27, from Passaic to the same paper reported that the directors of the People's Bank \& Trust Co. and the Hobart Trust Co. on that day had approved the consolidation of the two banks under the name of the former, and that the consolidated bank would have resources in excess of $\$ 16,000,000$.

John J. Sullivan, Vice-President and Trust Officer of the Market Street National Bank of Philadelphia, has been made a director of the Finance Co. of Pennsylvania to fill the vacancy caused by the death of James F. Sullivan, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Mar. 26.
W. M. Baldwin, formerly Vice-President and Executive Manager of the Union Trust Co., Cleveland, was elected President of the bank at a meeting of the Board of Directors. J. R. Nutt, who has been both President and Chairman of the Board of the Union Trust Co., resigned the Presidency but remains Chairman of the Board. Mr. Baldwin has been active in banking in Cleveland for 36 years, having entered upon his banking career in 1894 with the Park National Bank of Cleveland, one of the banks which through subsequent consolidations went to form the Union Trust Co. of Cleveland. Mr. Nutt, who has filled the office of President as well as Chairman of the Board for more than a year, announced that he would continue actively as Chairman of the Board. Mr. Nutt is Treasurer of the Republican National Committee and identified with many of the country's outstanding industrial enterprises. In addition to the election of the President, George A. Coulton, formerly Executive Vice-President, was elected Vice-Chairman of the Board, and J. R. Graus and Allard Smith were named Executive Vice-Presidents.

From the Cleveland "Plain Dealer" of Mar. 22 it is learned that a proposal by a group of Cleveland and Canton, Ohio, investors to purchase controlling interest in the Canton Bank \& Trust Co. was approved by the directors of the trust company as individuals on Mar, 21 and recommended to the stockholders, according to the Cleveland "Plain Dealer" of Mar. 22. The syndicate, it was stated, is headed by Charles Wild and R. V. Mitchell, President and VicePresident, respectively, of the Mitchell-Herrick Co., and includes Parmely W. Herrick, Cleveland, son of the late Ambassador to France, Myron T. Herrick. Others of the syndicate were not disclosed. Continuing, the paper mentioned said:
Stock in the Canton Bank is held by 174 persons, and the last financial statement showed total resources of $3,000,000$. Under the plan of sale, stockholders will retain $40 \%$ of their investment.
The Midland Bank of Cleveland has been named trustee for financial guarantee of good faith, depositary for stock, and disbursing agent for distribution of funds.
A short time ago the Herrick Co. and the R. V. Mitchell \& Co. voted to merge and the Mitchell, Herrick Co. was the result of the merger.

In its issue of Mar. 23, the Detroit "Free Press" reported that the Wojcik State Bank, a new institution recently chartered in Lansing to broaden the scope of the former Wojcik Industrial Bank of Detroit, would open the next day, Mar. 24, at Joseph Campau Avenue, corner of Hewitt Avenue. In addition to Louis F. Wojcik, the President, it was said, active direction of the affairs of the institution would be in charge of John A. Blaska, Vice-President and Cashier.

The respective stockholders of the Logansport Loan \& Trust Co., Logansport, Ind., and the Citizens' Loan \& Trust Co. of the same city, have approved a merger of the institutions under the name of the former, according to a dispatch from Logansport on March 26 to the Indianapolis "News." George E. Hilton, President of the Logansport Loan \& Trust Co., will continue as head of the new organization.

That the stockholders of two Evansville, Ind., banks have approved a consolidation of the instituions-namely the Evansville Morris Plan Co. and the Mercantile Commerce Bank-was reported in advices on March 26 from that city to the Indianapolis "News." The resulting institution, yet unnamed, will, it is said, be capitalized at $\$ 500,000$, with surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 150,000$ and total resources
of $\$ 6,000,000$. It will be housed in the Morris Plan Bank Building now under construction.

With reference to the affairs of the N. H. Schuyler State Bank of Pana, Ill., which with several other small Illinois banks was closed the early part of February, a dispatch from Pana on March 25 to the St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" stated that more than 2.000 depositors of the closed bank the previous night voted unanimously to accept a reorganizaplan under which they will waive $50 \%$ of their deposits to cover unsound paper held by the institution. The advices furthermore said:
The plan also involves the sale of $\$ 150,000$ worth of stock in the reorganized bank to residents of Pana. The new bank will take over $\$ 1,000,000$ in good securities. Whatever State Auditor Oscar Nelson realizes from the "unsound" paper will be pro-rated among the depositors.
The reorganization plan was explained by Chief Bank Examiner E. E. Nicholson at a mass mesting in Pana, attended by about 3,000 persons, most of them depositors of the closed bank. The plan is acceptable to the State Auditor. The audit of the bank, completed three weeks ago, showed deposits of $\$ 2,069,237$. The bank was closed Feb. 6 .
the appointment of a receiver and a liquidation extending over from 5 , was the appointment of a receiver and a liquidation extending over from 5 to 10 ears
The closing of the N. H. Schuler State Bank was noted in the "Chronicle" of Feb. 15 last, page 1064.

The Union Trust Co. of Detroit advises us that a new name, a new building, and a new banking personality will become a part of the financial picture in Jackson, Mich., to-day, when the new home of the National Union Bank \& Trust Co. and People's National Bank is to be formally opened to the public. The union of these two banking institutions will now be known as the Union \& People's National Bank, and will have total resources of $\$ 18,000,000$. Preceding the consolidation of these two leading Jackson banking institutions, they became associated with the Guardian Detroit Union Group, Inc.

With reference to the proposed absorption of the Transportation Bank of Chicago by the Congress Trust \& Savings Bank of that city, indicated in our issue of Feb. 22, page 1222, the stockholders of the two banks at their special meetings on Mar. 25 ratified the action of their respective directors, according to the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of Mar. 26. As soon as the work of enlarging the quarters of the Congress Trust \& Savings Bank has been completed, it was said, the banking business of both institutions will be consolidated and carried on in the banking rooms of the Congress Trust \& Savings Bank, Congress Bank Building, Wabash Avenue and Congress Street.

The appointment of Harland H. Allen as economist to the Foreman State Banks, Chicago, and their securities affiliate, was announced on Mar. 21. In reporting the matter, the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of that date said:

Mr. Allen will prepare a mid-monthly survey of finance and business Or the Foreman State Banks.
The newly named economist has long been identified with the field as apeaker, writer and university instructor. He is a graduate of the University of Chicago and has served on the faculty of that university.
Mr. Allen has made extensive studies of the international aspects of business and finance and has spent considerable time in research along this line in Europe

The new Chicago bank, the State Savings \& Trust Co., opened auspiciously at its new quarters, 3159 West Roosevelt Road, on Mar. 24, according to the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of the next day. The institution is headed by Albert K. Foreman as President, with Edwin G. Foreman, Jr., as Chairman of the Executive Committee. The approaching opening of the bank was noted in our issue of last week, page 1964.

Incident to the merger of the National Bank of Commerce and the Second Wisconsin National Bank, Milwaukee, referred to in our issue of Mar. 22, page 1964, the following comes to us this week from the First Wisconsin Group:
The consolidation of the Second Wisconsin and National Bank of Commerce, Milwaukee, became effective Mar. 24. The enlarged institution is doing business in the quarters of and under the name of the National Bank of Commerce, with a capital of $\$ 1,000,000$, deposits of $\$ 13,000,000$, and total resources of $\$ 16,000,000$. The Board of Directors is a combinaion of the directorates of the two banks.
At a meeting of the Board, Mar. 24, the following officers were elected: Walter Kasten, President ; Herman Fehr, Chairman of the Board ; W. F. Myers, Chairman of the Executive Committee; Alfred O. Schultz, w. ©. Whyte, Roy L. Stone, Edmund Fitzgerald, Thomas M. Rees, Edwin A. Reddeman, and Walter C. Georg, Vice-Presidents; H. W. Zummach, Oashier ; Milon F. Bahr, Assistant Vice-President; M. P. Zummach,
W. J. Steiner, A
Assistant Cashiers.

Safe deposit boxes and assets of the Second
to the National Bank of Commerce. the Second Wisconsin, have been transferred to the Second formerly at of the First Wisconsin National Bank. All other transactions handled and special services offered at the Second Wisconsin are now being taken care of at the National Bank of Commerce. The personnel of the enlarged institution combines the staffs of the consolidated banks.
The National Bank of Commerce first opened its doors for business July 31903 as the Germania National Bank. Its original capitalization was $\$ 300,000$. The name was changed in 1918. From the beginning it has occupied its present quarters in the Brumder Building. They were remodeled in 1928, and the bank's departments now occupy the entire first floor. The National Bank of Commerce is a unit of the Wisconsin Bankshares Corporation.
The Second Wisconsin was organized in 1928 to occupy the building of the Second Street office of the American National Bank when the latter institution was consolidated with the First Wisconsin in January of that year. The Second Wisconsin operated under a new charter as an affiliated bank in the First Wisconsin Group.
At its meeting on Mar. 24 the Board elected Herman Fehr, Chairman, and W. F. Myers, Chairman of the Executive Committee.

Thirteen employees of the Mercantile-Commerce Bank \& Trust Co. of St. Louis were retired on Mar. 1 under the provisions of an old-age pension and insurance plan inaugurated by the bank on Jan. 1 of this year. The insurance program, which, it is said, is the first of its type adopted by any financial institution west of the Mississippi River, provides for retirement annuities, life insurance to the amount of approximately twice the individual's yearly salary, weekly income in case of sickness or non-occupational accidents, total and permanent disability payments, and free nursing service. The retirement pension is based on the employee's salary and number of years he has served. The age of retirement is fixed at 65 , and most of those on the list of 13 are near the 70 mark. The oldest is 75 , and the youngest is about six months past 65. Nearly all are reterans in banking service, their combined years of service with either "Mercantile" or "Commerce" totaling 330, or an average of more than 25 years. (The Mercantile Trust Co. and the National Bank of Commerce merged on May 20 1929. The oldest employee in point of service was Irvine A. McGirk, Paying Teller, who on Washington's Birthday-last Feb. 22 -rounded out 53 years in the banking business.

The Kimball National Bank, Kimball, Neb., representing a conversion of the Bank of Kimball, was recently granted a charter by the Comptroller of the Currency. The new organization is capitalized at $\$ 50,000$. P. C. Mockett is President and G. W. Broadhurst, Cashier.

The National Bank of Bloomfield, Iowa, capitalized at $\$ 55,000$, was placed in voluntary liquidation on Feb. 26. The institution was taken over by the State Bank of Davis County, Bloomfield.

Advices by the Associated Press from Bartletsville, Okla., on Mar. 22, printed in the New York "Times" of the next day, reported the closing of the Central National Bank of Bartletsville on that date by its directors. In its last statement the bank showed capital of $\$ 100,000$, surplus of $\$ 25,000$, and deposits of $\$ 834,002$. Howard D. Cannon, President of the institution, was quothed as saying that in the opinion of the directors there would be "little or no loss to depositors after the stockholders have been assessed for double liability on their stock." Mr. Cannon attributed the closing to withdrawals following the circulation of rumors concerning the bank's condition. The dispatch furthermore stated that L. K. Roberts, Chief National Bank Examiner for the Tenth Federal Reserve Distriet, attributed the failure to inability to meet competition from two older and larger banks.

The Exchange National Bank of Little Rock, Ark., with capital of $\$ 400,000$, was placed in voluntary liquidation on Feb. 21. It has been succeeded by the American Exchange Trust Co.

On Mar. 11 a consolidation of the Mercer National Bank of Harrodsburg, Ky. (capital $\$ 100,000$ ), and the First National Bank of the same place (capital $\$ 50,000$ ) was consummated under the title of the First-Mercer National Bank of Harrodsburg. The enlarged bank is capitalized at $\$ 150,000$.

Effective Dec. 31 last, the Bevans National Bank of Menard, Texas, capitalized at $\$ 100,000$, was placed in voluntary liquidation. The institution has been succeeded by the Bevans State Bank of Menard.

Announcement was made on Mar. 24 by S. L. Cantley, State Finance Commissioner for Missouri, that a consolidation of the Farmers' Bank of Armstrong and the Bank of Armstrong had been completed, making the 17th State bank merger this year, according to Associated Press advices from Jefferson City, Mo., on Mar. 24, printed in the St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" of the next day. The union, the dispatch said, will bring the total resources of the bank of Armstrong to about $\$ 263,000$. It had $\$ 205,000$ resources, while the resources of the Farmers' Bank of Armstrong were approximately $\$ 93,000$.

Announcement has been made that W. D. Davis, President of the Brookhaven Bank \& Trust Co. of Brookhaven, Miss., hsa accepted the position of Vice-President and Trust Officer of the Capital National Bank of Jackson, Miss., and of VicePresident of the latter's affiliated institution, the Citizens' Savings Bank \& Trust Co. of the same city, according to the Jackson "News" of Mar. 23. Mr. Davis succeeds in both instances the late Webster M. Buie. He is a native of Caseyville, Lincoln County, Miss., and received his education at Grange Hall and the Mississippi College, from which he was graduated in 1898.

The Board of Directors of the Hibernia Bank \& Trust Co. of New Orleans, at a meeting held on Mar. 19, declared a quarterly dividend of $5 \%$, or $\$ 1.25$ per share, on its $\$ 25$ par value shares of capital stock. This dividend was made payable on April 1 to stockholders as of record Mar. 251930. This dividend combines the dividend of the bank of its own stock and that of the common stock of the Hibernia Securities Co., Inc., which is held in trust for the stockholders of the bank. A bonus to the employees of the Hibernia Bank was also authorized at the same meeting. The institution's staff has received this extra compensation each quarter for the past 11 years. It is based upon salary and length of service and includes every employee of the bank. This bonus is to be paid on April 1.

Formation in Los Angeles of the Guaranty Trust Co. and the Harold G. Ferguson Co., Ltd., was announced Mar. 25 by Harold G. Ferguson, who will be Chairman of the Board of each company. The authorized capitalization of the Guaranty Trust Co. is $\$ 1,000,000$, and of the finance company, $\$ 2,000,000$. Frank C. Mortimer will serve as President of both the trust company and the finance company, and Dain Sturges will be Vice-President of both companies. The official communication in the matter goes on to say :
Mr. Mortimer is a nationally known and veteran banker of 32 years' banking experience covering all branches of activity. He was for many years associated with the National City Bank of New York in an executive capacity, and in Trust \& Savings Bank Vin Los Angeles to take up his posto. Mr. Sturges is also resiging Directors of the Harold $G$. Ferguson Finance $C$. whin include Harold $G$. Ferguson, fouder or the 0 , Dealty Pard Director of Southern Sugar Co, Presilany ther A. R. Walker, Murray Morgan, Mare Mitchell, Attorney; William S. Porter, Executive Vice-President, Security Title Insurance \& Guaranty Co.; Porter, Exective Wrank O Mortimer, and Dain Sturges.
In connection with the announcement, Mr. Ferguson stated: "The purpose of the formation of both the trust company and the finance company at this time is to place at the disposal of our 17,000 clients a compe the Harold C. Firguso Corp, interests now place at the disposal of their thousands of customers the experience, contacts, organization and resources adequate to the fullest requirements of modern finance."

The Bank of Italy has purchased the business and assets of the Bank of America of California's branch bank at 135 West Sixth St., San Pedro, Calif., according to advices from San Francisco on March 22, appearing in the "Wall Street News" of the same date.

We are advised by J. C. Ainsworth, President of the United States National Bank of Portland, Ore., that effective at the close of business Mar. 22 the United States National Bank acquired the business and took over the entire personnel of the West Coast National Bank of Portland and its eight affiliated banks. This gives the United States National group in round figures invested capital of
$\$ 11,000,000$, deposits of $\$ 80,000,000$, and resources of $\$ 100$,000,000 . The acquisition "further advances the United States National in the forefront of Pacific Northwest banking institutions," the bank now occupying "position number eighty-three among the country's largest banks."

The Board of Directors of the Commerce-und PrivatBank, A. G., Berlin, has decided to propose to the stockholders the declaration of an $11 \%$ dividend for the year 1929, according to official advices received by cable recently. This is the rate that has been in force for several years The stockholders' meeting has been called for April 25. The proposed dividend of $11 \%$ will be paid for the first time on the bank's increased capital of R. M. $75,000,000$, compared with the former capital of R. M. $60,000,000$. As of Dec. 31 1929, total assets of the bank were R. M. 1,876,529,420 compared with R. M. 1,618,778,167 at the end of 1928.

## THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

Except for a sharp setback on Saturday, the stock market has improved and expanded the present week, and while there have been brief periods of irregularity due to realizing sales, the market as a whole has shown an advancing tendency. Steel stocks assumed the leadership on Monday, but were superseded by the public utilities which developed considerable strength as the week progressed. The daily turnover has been exceedingly heavy, particularly on Wednesday when the sales crossed the 5 million mark, and established a new high since January 1 of the current year. On Friday the sales volume again exceeded $5,000,000$ shares. The demand for copper shares and oil stocks showed considerable improvement and prices have climbed upward to higher levels. The weekly statement of the Federal Reserve Bank, made public after the close of business on Thursday, showed a decrease of $\$ 21,000,000$ in brokers' loans. Call money renewed at $4 \%$ on Monday and fluctuated between $4 \%$ and $31 / 2 \%$ throughout the week.
Realizing on an unusually heavy scale carried stock prices in all sections of the list sharply downward during the abbreviated session on Saturday. The high-priced speculative favorites suffered the most. though some of the specialties also manifested considerable weakness. Many of the stocks that were more or less heavy during the previous week showed signs of improvement particularly Vanadium which crossed 107 with a gain of 3 or more points, United States Steel common closed at $1873 / 4$ with a net loss of 3 points and Republic Iron \& Steel recorded a fractional gain. Bethlehem Steel on the other hand dropped back a point to 103. National Cash Register dipped about 5 points to a new low on the current movement as it touched 603/4. Woolworth was down 5 points at 59 , Montgomery-Ward slipped back to below 40 and Johns-Manville receded 7 points to 131. Other prominent shares displaying more or less weakness were, J. I. Case which was off $31 / 4$ points, Columbian Carbon which slipped back 41/4 points, Westinghouse Electric Mfg. Co. which dropped $53 / 4$ points and General Electric which receded about a point.

On Monday the market manifested considerable improvement as a spectacular upward movement which included ahalf dozen or more popular speculative favorites, stimulated trading among a long list of the more active issues, carrying the total sales of the day in excess of the four million mark. Vanadium Steel was bid up violently to a new top at $119^{-}$ and closed at $1183 / 4$ with a net gain of $135 / 8$ points on the day. United States Steel also displayed great strength as it bounded forward to a new high for the year at $1921 / 2$ and recorded a gain of about 5 points on the day. Rubber shares enjoyed renewed activity, especially United States Rubber which advanced into new high ground above 30 with a gain of 2 or more points. Goodyear closed with a gain of 5 or more points to around 96 . United Aircraft \& Transport closed at 83 with a net gain of 5 or more points. Bendix. Aviation gained 3 points to a new peak above 49. National Air Transport shot ahead nearly 2 points to new high ground above 22 .

The main body of stocks closed somewhat lower on Tuesday, the heavy selling in the closing hour cutting off a goodly part of the gains recorded earlier in the day. There were, however, a number of especially noteworthy gains scored during the session, particularly in the copper, oil and aviation shares. The outstanding feature of the trading was the sensational run up of Vanadium Steel which raised its top more than 5 points above the preceding close as it crossed
124. In the heavy selling of the final hour this stock broke badly and closed at 114 with a loss of 10 points. United States Steel, common was bid up into new high ground above 193, but slipped back to 190 with a loss of 2 points. Bethlehem Steel closed at 107 with a gain of 3 or more points. Coppr shares moved up with the leaders, Anaconda recording a gain of $21 / 2$ points at $761 / 2$. Oil shares moved briskly forward under the guidance of Standard Oil of New Jeresy which registered a gain of 3 points as it climbed into new high ground above 73. Standard Oil of California followed with a gain of 2 points and most of the independent oils scored substantial gains ranging from 2 to 3 or more points
The stock market displayed a firmer tone on Wednesday and the volume of trading exceeded $5,000,000$ shares, thereby establishing a new record of sales for 1930. The feature was the strength of the public utility group which moved vigorously forward under the leadership of Electric Power \& Light which rushed upward more than 10 points and registered a new high above 89. American \& Foreign Power advanced $21 / 4$ points to 90 , American Power \& Light gained $53 / 8$ points as it crossed 117, American Water Works improved six points to 115 and Standard Gas \& Electric closed at $1151 / 2$ with a gain of $31 / 2$ points. Consolidtaed Gas ran up $43 / 8$ points to $1243 / 8$. Bethlehem again raised its top, but slid back to $1061 / 2$, and most of the independent units were more or less inactive. Vanadium Steel sold up to 120 at its peak for the day but closed at $1175 / 8$ with a net gain of $35 / 8$ points. The market tumbled sharply downward in the final hour on Thursday. United States Steel, common assumed the leadership and worked into a new high for the year above 193, but dropped back to $1905 / 8$ and closed with a fractional loss. Copper shares displayed considerable activity and Anaconda closed at $781 / 2$ with a gain of three or more points.

The stock market again moved upward on Friday, many leading issues moving briskly forward and closing at higher levels. Speculative interest centered to a large extent in the steel stocks, electric shares and specialties which changed hands in large blocks and new tops for the year were registered by a score or more of the active market leaders, including General Motors, General Electric, Amer. Tel. \& Tel. and Columbian Carbon, while a number of other stocks reached their highest levels for 1929. Radio Corp. closed with a gain of $31 / 2$ points at 51. Railroad stocks were stronger and substantial gains were scored by Chesapeake \& Ohio which closed at $2411 / 4$ with an advance of 7 points. New York Central crossed 189 with a gain of $31 / 8$ points. Wabash did equally well and Atchison improved 2 points. Specialties were represented in the advances by Timken Roller Bearing, Liquid Carbonic and Remington Rand. Copper stocks, oil shares and motors eased off to some extent on account of profit taking. The final tone was good.
transactions at the new york btock exchange

| DAILY, WEEKKLY AND YEARLY. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |

DAILY TRANBAOTIONS AT THE BOBTON, PHILADELPHIA AND

| Week Endod March 281930. | Boaton. |  | Phluadelphas. |  | Baltimore. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sharss. | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Bond Sales. |
| Saturday <br> Monday | *23,7871 | \$19,000 | ${ }^{556,356}$ | \$24,000 | ${ }^{61,395}$ | \$13,900 |
| Tuesday | *54,352 | 11,000 3,000 |  | 20,000 22,100 | HOLI |  |
| Wednesda | *54,509 | 27.000 | - $\begin{array}{r}\text { a } \\ \text { 161, } \\ \text { 1 }\end{array}$ | 22,100 13,500 | 02,321 <br> 83,857 | 8,000 12,100 |
| Fridoy .-........... | $* 57,208$ <br> $* 54,710$ | 4,000 | a194,897 | 21,000 | 84,708 | 12,100 45,500 |
|  | *54,710 | 8,000 | 54,365 | 4,000 | 65,379 | 31,000 |
|  | 283,285 | \$72,000 | 620,025 | \$104,600 | 17,660 | \$110,500 |
| Prev. week revised | 238,428 | \$135,800 | 567,017 | \$119,000 | 18.105 | \$175,500 |
| *In addition, sales of rights were: Saturday, 2,209; Monday, 2,118; Tuesday, <br> 2,145; Wednesday, 1,132; Thursday, 3,459. <br> a In addition, sales of rights were: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,800; Wednesday, 1,100; Thursday, 2,700. Sales of warrants were: Saturday, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 700; Monday, 1,100; Tuesday, 900; Wednesday, 600; Thursday, 900. <br> $b$ In addition, -sales of rights were: Saturday, 529; Monday, 1,134; Wednesdsy, |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## THE CURB EXCHANGE.

Trading on the Curb Exchange was active and buoyant this week, substantial advances in prices being recorded with many new high records made. Some profit-taking toward the close of the week caused irregularity but prices were well maintained throughout. The oil stocks were leaders and sharp advances were made. Standard Oil (Ohio) com. ran up from $941 / 4$ to $1081 / 2$ but reacted to $973 / 4$. Humble Oil \& Ref. from 106 reached $1167 / 8$, receding finally to $1123 / 4$. Cosden Oil weakened from $553 / 8$ to 50 . Gulf Oil sold up from 148 to $1543 / 4$ and closed to-day at 153. Utilities generally registered gains. Electric Bond \& Share com, was heavily traded in up from $1011 / 4$ to $1091 / 2$. United Gas com. was also very active advancing from $397 / 8$ to $453 / 4$, the close to-day being at $433 / 8$. The new stock gained over three points to $283 / 4$ reacting finally to 27 . Amer. Gas \& Elec. com. rose from $1431 / 4$ to $1537 / 8$ and rested finally at 151. Internat. Superpower improved from $383 / 4$ to 45 and ends the week at $445 / 8$. Pennsylvania Water \& Power jumped from 88 to $953 / 4$. Tampa Elec. sold up from 69 to 90 and finished to-day at 85 . United Light \& Pow. com. A was heavily traded in advancing from $391 / 4$ to $483 / 4$, the close to-day being at $481 / 2$. Several noteworthy advances were recorded in the industrial and miscellaneous section. Amer. Chain com. sold up from $601 / 2$ to $741 / 2$, though it reacted finally to $675 / 8$. A. O. Smith Corp. com. rose from
210 to $244^{3} / 4$ and receded finally to 230 . Aluminum 210 to $2443 / 4$ and receded finally to 230 . Aluminum Co. com. gained over 19 points to $3351 / 2$, Deere \& Co. old stock advanced from 669 to 725 and the new stock from 134 to 151. The close to-day was at 710 and 150 respectively. Electro Power Associates fell from $333 / 4$ to $313 / 4$ then rose to $343 / 4$.

A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 2184.
daily transactions at the new york curb exchange.

| Week Ended March 28. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks } \\ \text { (No. Shares). } \end{gathered}$ | Rtohts. | Bonds (Par Value). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Domestic. | $\underset{\substack{\text { Foretpn } \\ \text { Government. }}}{ }$ |
| Saturda | ${ }^{651.100}$ | 1,900 | \$1,775,000 | \$725.000 |
| Tuesday | 1, $1,363,500$ | 14,800 | 4,116.000 <br> $4.602,000$ | 686,000 923,000 |
| Wednesda | $1,724,800$ 1.591 .300 | 3,200 7100 | 3.479.000 | 627.000 |
| Friday | 1,560,100 | 10,600 | $3,5696.000$ 3,090 | 754,000 710,000 |
| Total. | 7,933,300 | 49,100 | \$21,188,000 | \$4,425,000 |

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Bank clearings this week will again show a decrease as compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended to-day (Saturday, Mar. 29) bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will fall $17.6 \%$ below those for the corresponding week last year. Our preliminary total stands at $\$ 11,111,887,356$, against $\$ 13,484,299,932$ for the same week in 1929. At this centre there is a loss for the five days ended Friday of $26.2 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:
 foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above, the last day of the week has in all cases had to be estimated.
In the elaborate detailed statement, however which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous-the week ended March 22. For that week there is a decrease of $11.4 \%$, the aggregate of clearings for the whole country being $\$ 12,960,016,603$ against $\$ 14,632,593,784$ in the same week of 1929. Outside of this city the decrease is $9.1 \%$, while the bank clearings at this centre record a loss of $12.5 \%$. We group the cities now
according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District, including this city, there is a decrease of $12.5 \%$, in the Boston Reserve District of $11.5 \%$ and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of $11.7 \%$. The Cleveland Reserve District suffers a loss of $8.2 \%$ and the Atlanta Reserve District of $7.9 \%$ but the Richmond Reserve District enjoys a gain of $8.6 \%$. In the Chicago Reserve District the totals are smaller by $12.5 \%$, in the St. Louis Reserve District by $3.3 \%$ and in the Minneapolis Reserve District by $12.7 \%$. In the Kansas City Reserve District the totals show a shrinkage of $17.4 \%$, in the Dallas Reserve District of $16.1 \%$ and in the San Francisco Reserve District of $5.4 \%$.

In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve distriots:

| Week End. Mar. 221930. | 1930. | 1929. | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Inc.or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}\right\|$ | 1928. | 1927. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve Dists. |  |  | \% |  |  |
| 18t Boston. -12 cittes | -512,723,724 |  | ${ }_{-12.5}^{11.5}$ |  | $\underset{\substack{428,246,331 \\ \hline, 887,103,082}}{\substack{\text { a }}}$ |
|  | 666,720,243 | 10, $640.512,6098$ | $-11.7$ | [197,179,651 | ${ }^{539,479,123}$ |
| 4th Cleveland-8 ${ }^{8}$.. | 428,409.038 | 466,877,977 | ${ }_{+8.6}^{8.2}$ | - |  |
| ${ }^{\text {sth }}$ R Rlohmond - 6 | - | 173,982,090 | ${ }_{-7,9}^{+8.6}$ |  | 167,968,1,28 187,73,987 |
| ${ }^{\text {sth }}$ Atlanta--- 12 | 33 |  | -12.5 | L,12 | ${ }_{\text {cob, } 216,670}$ |
| 8 \%th St. Louts ${ }^{\text {a }} 8$ | 202,364,676 | ${ }^{2}$ | $-3.3$ | 218,102,076 | 215,926,984 |
| $\bigcirc$ ¢h Minneapoilis 7 | 112,132,800 | 128,497,472 | -12.7 | 114,939,199 | 103,060,849 |
| 10th Kansas City 10 | 202,043,939 | 220,347,003 | -17.4 | 194,554,750 | 192,120,205 |
| fith Dallas ...... 5 | $70,246,324$ | 83,783,744 | -16.1 |  |  |
| 12 th San Fran-. 17 | 617,612,661 | 653,176,990 | $-5.4$ | 603,210,795 | 728 |
| Total | $\begin{gathered} 12,960,016,603 \\ 4,142,204,525 \end{gathered}$ | $14,632,593,784$ $4,556,456,279$ | $\begin{gathered} -11.4 .4 \\ -9.1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r}12,391,342,408 \\ 4,455,308,265 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 9,690,627,362 <br> $3,919,059,116$ |
| Canada........-31 cittes | 374,294,570 | 481,264,723 | -22.2 | 438,247,766 | 328,167,434 |

We now add our detailed statement, showing last week's figures for each city separately, for the four years:

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1930. | 1929. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Inc. or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}\right\|$ | 1928. | 1927. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} \text { re } \\ \hline \end{aligned}$ | 572,574 |  | 589,547 | $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & 84 \end{aligned}$ |
| Mass.-Boston. | 459,254,912 | 19,000,000 | $-11.5$ | 579,000,000 | 395,000,000 |
| Fail Ril | ,230 | 1,325, |  | come | ${ }_{1}^{1,045,328}$ |
| New Bedfor | 1,016,817 | 1,197, | $-15.1$ | 1,083,848 |  |
| Springrield | 4,230,765 | 4.503, |  | , | 4, $4,855,888$ |
| Worcester | ${ }_{16,854}$ | 20,32 |  | ${ }^{35,227,947}$ | 12,247,441 |
|  |  |  |  | 50 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { I. Providence } \\ & \text { H.-Manches'r } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} 13,938.5 \\ 720,2 \end{aligned}$ | 14,986,300 | 9 | 42 | 14 |
| al (12 eities) | ,792 | 579,193,233 | -11.5 | 3,8 | 2,24,331 |
| Second | at Reserve D |  |  |  |  |
| Binghamto | ${ }^{6}, 2222,820$ | 1.394 | ${ }_{-12.4}$ | 1,155,696 | $\begin{aligned} 5,420,1083 \\ 907,100 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 52,879,007 | 63,355,967 |  | 48,514,213 | 6,323,453 |
| nesto | 821,085 | 1,306.945 | - |  |  |
| Namestow | 8,817,812,078 | 0076137, | $-12.5$ | 1051,472,890 | 5,774,568,246 |
|  | 11,022,749 | 14,968, |  | 12,350,224 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,041 | 4,273,454 |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { J.-Montclair } \\ & \text { Northern N. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 985,900 \\ 55,240,370 \end{array}$ | 51,483,400 | +7.3 | 37,095,635 | 8,076,206 |
| 1 | 56 | 710226166,85 | 1-12.5 | ,169,127,177 | 5,887,103,082 |
| Third | 1300 | ${ }_{1} \rightarrow$ Philad | ${ }_{\text {elph }}$ |  |  |
| Bethlehem | ${ }_{4}^{1,379}$ | 1,493 | 二13.5 | 4,22 |  |
| Bethenem |  | , | -20.1 | 1,27 |  |
| Lancaster | 2,04 |  | -11.8 | 566,001 | 510,000,000 |
| Philadelph | 539,000 | 611.0 | -1.8 | ${ }^{566,50}$ | - |
| Seading | 5,45 |  |  | 8,16 | 854,829 |
| Wilkes-B |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { York } \\ & \text { J. } \end{aligned}$ |  | 4,318,477 | $-10$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,728.2 \\ & 4,991 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,588,038 \\ & 5,196,456 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | $-11$ | 7,1 | 539,479,163 |
| Fourt | S 81800 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 42.3 | 5,41 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Canton- }}$ | ${ }_{68,522}^{3}$ | ${ }_{76,0}$ | -9.9 | 74,552, | 73,515,717 |
|  | 143,731 |  |  | 120,75 | 11 |
|  |  |  |  | 5,46 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2,75 |  |
| Youngstown | $\begin{array}{r} 4,120,933 \\ 187,605,654 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,017,250 \\ 197,310,043 \end{array}$ | -4.9 | 182,288,3 | 1,265,077 |
| Total (8 ci | 8,40 | 466,897 | 8. | 410,05 | , |
|  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Va.- | 1,08 | ${ }_{4}^{1,2}$ | 14.1 <br> -14.9 | 4,7661,314 | ${ }_{4}^{1,088,345} 4$ |
| Va.- Nortol | 3,953 | ${ }_{42}^{4,6}$ | ${ }_{+16.9}$ |  | 47,942,000 |
| S.C.Chichmond ${ }^{\text {R }}$ | - $\begin{gathered}46,4834,482 \\ 2\end{gathered}$ | 2, $2,253,927$ | +4.8 | 2.00 | 9 |
| Md.-Baltimor | 108,171,924 | 91.559 | +18.1 | 94,26 | $86,935,092$ $25,465,229$ |
| D.c.-Washing' | 26,860,433 | 31 | $\square$ | 27 | 25,465,229 |
| 16 | 188,702,943 | 173,892,090 | +8.6 | ,30 | 7,968,128 |
| xth Federal |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenn.-Knoxville Nashville..... | $\begin{array}{r} 2,690,992 \\ 24,115,234 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{25,8,9}$ | ${ }_{-6.6}^{7.2}$ | 3,000 22,509 | 2,742,961 20,387, 110 |
| Ga.- Atlan | 49,887,5 | 61. | $\square^{-18.6}$ | ${ }_{2}^{51,665}$ | $46,410,178$ $1,794,603$ |
|  | 1,66 | - $2,000,603$ |  | ${ }_{2}$ 2,077, | 1,850,149 |
| Fla - Jack | 19,089,00 | 19,409 | $-1.6$ | 19,125 | 24, 139.614 |
| Mlami | 4,224,0 | 4,15 | $+1.6$ | 4 | 7,564,315 |
| M.-Birming'm | 24,211 1,850 1 | $\stackrel{24,0}{1,6}$ | + + | 1,31 | ${ }_{1} 1,857,696$ |
| Miss.-Jack | ,332, | 2,536 |  | 2,1 |  |
| Vicksburg - - New Oriean | 51,304,116 | 53,007,670 | $\begin{array}{r} -39.2 \\ -3.2 \end{array}$ | ,11 | 55,143,317 |
| Total (12 cities) | 183,035,880 | 198,876,756 | -7.9 | 191,371,918 | 187,713,987 |



## THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of Mar. 12 1930:
On the 6th inst. the Bank of England lowered its official rate of discount from $41 / 2$ to $4 \%$. GOLD
The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to $£ 151,601,773$ on the 5 th inst. (as compared with $£ 151,326,826$ on the previous Wednes-
day), and represents a decrease of $£ 2,304,542$ since the 29 th April 1925 , day), and represents a decrease of $£ 2,304,542$ since the 29th April 1925, Gold from South Africa to the value of 8937,000 was offered in the open market yesterday. The exchange with Germany having moved in favor of sterling, there was no inquiry from that quarter this week, but c720.000 was taken by an undsclosed buyer (belived to be switzerland) at the fixed price or 84s. .1d. India took $£ 50,000$, the Continental trade
$\varepsilon 92,000$ and the home trade $£ 30,000$. Of the balance a further $£ 20,000$ 492,000 and the home trade $£ 30,000$. Of
was taken oy the trade to-day at 84 s . $111 / \mathrm{d}$.
Movements of rold as announced by the Bank of Encland show a influx of $£ 269,088$ during the week under review influx or 282 which dulled 5250 ,eek under review. Recelpts amounted to $\sum_{£ 30,817 \text { in sovereigns from Brazil }}$
E30,817 in sovereigns from Brazil.
The following were the United
registered from mid-day on the 3d inst. to mid-day on the 10th inst


## £1,436,264

£145.441
The Southern Rhodesian gold output for the month of January last amounted to 46,121 ounces, as compared with 46,829 ounces for Decembe 1929 and 46,231 ounces for January 1929.
818.188 fine ounces output for the month of Februars last amounted to 818,188 fine ounces, as compared with 882,801 . 1930 and 815,284 fine ounces for February 1929 .
The balance of trade figures for India for January last are as follows:
Lacs of Rupees
 et imports of gold
et imports of silver
Net imports of currency notes
et valance on remitt trade, in favor of India
silver.
Although prices have fluctuated, some recovery was made from the low level touched last week. Inquiry from China lent the market more steadiness and py the 8th inst. quotations had risen to 19 3-16d. and $1815-16 \mathrm{~d}$. for cash and two months' delivery, respectively. Offerings from the Continent and India since served to depress tae forwara quotation, which lapsec to 181/8d. yesterdas, but reacted to 18 13-16d. to-day in tae absence of further selling. with cash delivery quoted at 191/4. A continuation of the demand from India for silver for near delivery, however, helped to malntain the cash quotation, and the premium on silver for prompt deHivery increased yesterday from $1 / \mathrm{d}$. to $7-16 \mathrm{~d}$.
America has been only a moderate seller but sales on Continental account have steadily continued
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of silver registered from mild-day on the 3 d inst. to mid-day on the 10th inst.
Imports.


The silver quotations to-day for cash and two months
respectively $5-16 \mathrm{~d}$, and $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. avove those fixed a week ago.
ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET-PER CABLE.
The daily closing quotations for securities, \&c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sat. } \\ & \text { Mar. } 22 . \end{aligned}$ | Mon. | Tues., Mar. 25. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wed.: } \\ & \text { Mar. } 26 . \end{aligned}$ | Thurs. <br> Mar. 27. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fri.: } \\ & \text { Mar. } 28 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| er, p. | 197/8 | 193 | 191/2 | 19 7-16 | 19\% | 191/2 |
| Gold, p. fine oz. | 848.11d | 84s.11d. | 848.10 | 84s.11d. | 84s. 11 | 84s.11/4. |
| Consols, $21 / 2 \%$ - |  | 571/2 | 571/2 | 57 | 57 |  |
| British, $5 \%$..- | -- | 1031/8 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| British, $41 / 2 \%-\cdots$ 100 <br> French Rentes   $99 \frac{1}{4}$ $993 / 4$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| French War L'n (in Paris) fr. |  | 102.60 | 102.55 | 102.55 | Holiday | 102.3 |
| The pri | of sil | in New | York o | the sam | ne day | as be |
| ver in N. Y., per oz |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forelgn | 431/8 | 42\% | 421/2 | $4231 / 8$ | 421/ |  |

Public Debt of the United States-Completed Returns Showing Net Debt as of Jan. 31.
The statement of the public debt and Treasury cash holdings of the United States, as officially issued Jan. 31 1930, delayed in publication, has now been received, and as interest attaches to the details of available cash and the gross and net debt on that date, we append a summary thereof, making comparisons with the same date in 1929:
cash available to pay maturing obligations.

|  | $\text { Jan. } 311930 .$ | $\text { Jan. } 311929 .$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| lance end of month by daily statement, \&e. <br> d or Deduct-Excess or deficiency of recelpts over or under disbursements on belated items. | 98,928,297 | 131,445,500 |
|  | $-1,665,200$ | +1,541,803 |
| duct outstanding obligations: | 97,263,097 | 129,903,697 |
|  |  |  |
| Disbursing officers' checks. | 73,390,899 | 78.463,354 |
| Discount acerued on War Savings Certificat | ${ }^{5,383,290}$ | $5,992,585$ $1,535,801$ |
|  | 103,342,905 | 111,853,950 |
|  | -6,079, |  |

interest-bearing debt outstanding
Net debt.
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}-16,423,007,702 \\ -6,079,808 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}7,379,307,051 \\ +18,049,747 \\ \hline\end{array}$
a The total gross debt Jan. 311930 ..............................429,087,510 17,361,257,304 in transit, \&c., was $\$ 1,972$.
$b$ No reduction is made on account of obligations of forelgn governments or other Investments.

## 

Breadstuffs figures brought from page 2265.-All the statements below regarding the movement of grainreceipts, exports, visible supply, \&c., are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

| Recetpts at- | Flour. | Wheat | Corn. | oats. | Barlev. | Rye |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { bols. } 1962 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ 203,000 \end{array}$ |  | . 56 lds. b | ush. 32 lbs. | us. 48 lbs .bu | ous. 56 lbs |
| inneap |  | 1.082,000 | $\begin{array}{r}115,000 \\ 1,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}223,000 \\ 23,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 290,00022,000 | 5,02002,000 |
| Duluth. | 15,000 | $1.082,000$68316.00016,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 176,000 | 34,000 | ,000 |  |
| Detroit. |  |  | 302,0 | $\begin{array}{r}20,00 \\ 192,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 000 |
| Indlanap | 131,00045,000 | 32,000 350,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Peoria |  | 583,000 | 317,000404,000 | -93,000 | 11,000 89,000 |  |
| Kansas |  |  |  |  | --.---- |  |
| Omaha-e |  |  | + 380,000 |  |  |  |
| wiehita |  |  |  | 38,0004,00018,000 | 4,000 | -... |
|  |  | 18,000 | 117,000 |  |  |  |
| Tot. Wk. ${ }^{30}$ Same week ${ }^{2} 8$ | $\begin{aligned} & 453,000 \\ & 486,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,186,000 \\ & 6,062,000 \\ & 5,068,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,276,000 \\ & 5,399000 \\ & 6,165,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2,068,000 \\ & 2,018,000 \\ & 2,927,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 666,000 \\ 889,000 \\ 1,071,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 169,000 \\ & 243,000 \\ & 402,000 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Since Aug.$1929 . .$.1928. | 16,576,000 397,902,000 213,678,000 106,267,000 81,295,000 22,101,000 $16,314,000369,195,000224,772,0001110,322,00060,388,00031,186,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Mar. 22, follow:

| Recetpts a | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | Rve. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New | 288.000 | 719,0 |  | 32 los. 36,000 |  | ${ }_{2}^{56,000}$ |
| Portland, M | 9,000 | ${ }^{92,000}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Battimore. | 18,000 | 31,000 | 27,000 | 2,000 11,000 | 00 | 2,000 |
| wport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Orlean | 42,000 | 27,000 | 42,000 | 14,000 |  |  |
| Galveston. | 192,000 | 2.000 |  |  |  |  |
| St. ${ }_{\text {Soan, N.B. }}$ | 26,000 | 663.000 |  |  | 19,000 | 7,00 |
| Tot. Wk. '30 | $\begin{array}{r} 648,000 \\ 5,620,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,060,000 \\ & 16,141,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 115,000 \\ 1,083,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 77,000 \\ 988,000 \end{array}$ | 22,000 | 21,000 80,000 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 690,000 \\ 6,913,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,216,000 \\ & 36,352,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 371,000 \\ 12,987,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 386,000 \\ 3.879 .000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 487,000 \\ 6,753,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,0 \\ 1,786.0 \end{array}$ |

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Mar. 22 1930, are shown in the annexed statement:

| Exports from- | Wh | eat. | Corr |  | Flour |  | Oats. | Rye. | Barley. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York |  | hels. | Bush |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Barrel } \text { ? } \\ & 82.2 \end{aligned}$ |  | Bushels. | Bushels. | Bushels. |
| Portland, Me. |  | 2,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Philadelphia- |  | 1,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Baltimore |  | 7,000 |  |  |  | 00 |  |  |  |
| Norfolk- ${ }^{\text {Newport }}$ Ne |  |  |  | 000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mobile....- |  |  |  |  |  | 00 |  |  |  |
| New Orlears |  | 8,000 |  | 000 |  | 00 | 7,000 |  |  |
| St. John, N. B |  | 6,300 |  |  | 95,0 |  |  | 17,000 | 19,000 |
| Houston |  | 4,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Halifax |  |  |  |  |  | 00 |  |  |  |
| Total week 1930 Same week 1929.- | 1,948 | 8.000 |  | ,000 | 182, 245 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 7,000 \\ 144,000 \end{array}$ | 17.000 | $\begin{array}{r} 19.000 \\ 494,138 \end{array}$ |
| The destination of these exports for the week and since July 11929 is as below: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports for Week and Since July 1 to- | Plour. |  |  | Wheat. |  |  |  | Corn. |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Mar. } 22 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{\text {Suly }}^{\text {Sin }}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { reek } \\ & 7.22 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Tuly } 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Weck } \\ \text { Mar. } 22 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \end{aligned}$ |
| United Kingdom. Continent <br> So. \& Cent. Amer. <br> West Indles <br> Brit. No. Am, Col. <br> Other countries. | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Barrels. } \\ 67,013 \\ 69,943 \\ 15.0 c 0 \\ 13,000 \\ 17,280 \end{gathered}$ | Barrels.$2,694,812$$2,900,552$621,000661,00033,400499,838 |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Bushels. } \\ 580,000 \\ 1,338.000 \\ 8,000 \\ \hline-\cdots .- \\ \hline 22,000 \end{array}$ |  | Bushels. <br> $41,269,000$ <br> $63.579,000$ <br> 587.000 <br> 35,000 <br> 763.000 <br> 7 |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Bushels. } \\ -2.000 \\ 2.000 \\ 4,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Bushels. } \\ 30,000 \\ 4,000 \\ 51,000 \\ 246,000 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 1930. | 182,236 | $\begin{aligned} & 7,411,402 \\ & 8.390,167 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,948,000 \\ & 2,416,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 106.233 .000 \\ & 227.731,418 \end{aligned}$ |  | 8,000 | 331,000 |
| Total 1929. | $\|245,553\|$ |  |  | 720,000 | 26,709,322 |  |  |  |  |  |

## New York City Realty and Surety Companies.

|  | Bid. | Ask. |  | $B \backslash d$. | Ask. |  | Bld. | Ask. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alllance R'lty | 95 | 108 | Lawyers Mtge | 53 |  | U S Casualty- | 95 | 100 |
| Am Surety --- | 118 | 121 | Lawyers Title \& Guarantee | 292 | 297 | N Y Inv't'rs 1st pret. | 98 |  |
| Bond \& Mtg G ( $\$ 20$ par) | 101 | 104 | Lawyers Westchest M \& T | 225 | 300 | 2 d pre | 97 | ---- |
| Home Title Ins | 60 | 65 | Mtge Bond_- | 193 | 203 | Westchester Title \& Tr.- | 130 | 155 |

Quotations for U. S. Treas. Ctfs. of Indebtedness, \&c.

| Maturity. | ${ }_{\text {Inte }}^{\text {Int. }}$ | Btd. | Asked. | Maturty. | Int. Rate. | Bta. | Asked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June |  | ${ }^{1001318}$ | 10015 | Sept 15 1930-32 |  |  |  |
| Sept. 151930 Dec. 151930 | 31/4\% | $102_{29}$ $100{ }^{29}$ | 1004 100 18 | Mar. 15 1930-32 | 331\%\% |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1100^{121} \\ & 100^{12} \\ & \substack{12} \end{aligned}$ |

National Banks.-The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

APPLICATION TO ORGANIZE RECEIVED WITH TITLE
Mar. 18-The First National Bank of Golet
Corresspondent, U. Dardi, P. O. Box 627, Santa Barbarara,
Calif. CHARTERS ISSUED.
Mar. 18-Hot Springs National Bank, Hot Springs, N. M----
Mar. 18-The National Bank of East Standwood, Wash-
Conversion of State Bank of East Standwood, Wash:-
Mar. 19-Kimball National Bank, Kimball, Neb.---.---------
Conversion of Bank of Kimball, Neb.
Mar. 22-The Niagara National Bank of Buffalo, N. Y Y
President, Charles I. Martina;-Cashier, M. H. Whitmer. VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATIONS.
Mar. 17-The National Bank of Bloomfield, Iowa---.-.-.-. Efrective Feb. 26 1930. Liquidating Agent, Wi B.
Taylor, Bloonfield Iowa. Absorbed by the State
Bank of Davis County, Bloomfield. Iowa. Mar. 17-The Farmers \& Merchants National Bank of Achille, Effective March 4 ig 30 Liquidating Agent, W, E,
Holland, Achile, Okla. Absorbed by the Durant National Bank in Durant. Okla., No. 13018.
Mar. 20-The Exchange National Bank of Little Rock, Ark-.Exchange Trust Co. or Litile Rock. Ark. Succeeded
by American Exchange Trust Co. of Littie Rock, Ark.
Mar. 20-The First National Bank of Iona, Minn-
Effective Feb. ${ }^{27}$ I930. Liquidating Agent. F. D.
Weck, Slayton, Minn. Absorbed by Murray County
Mar. 20
 Stengel. M Menard, TTex. S
State Bank of Menard. Tex.
 Cewison Dec. Canby, Minn. Absnrbed by Bank of
Cany, Minn. Mar. 22-The Terre Hill National Bank, Terre Hill, Pa-- Bilu-
Effective March 7 1930. Liquidating Agent, the Blue Ball National Bank, Blue Ball, Pa. Absorbed by
theo Blue Ball National Bank, Blue Ball, Pa., No.
8421.
 MacDonald, Newcastie, Tex. Absorbed by the
First National Bank of Throckmorton, Tex., No. ${ }_{6}$ First.
Mar. 22-The First National Bank of Wrightstown, N. J.-İAbsorbed by the First National Bank \&otrupt N. J. of New Egypt, N. J., No. 8254 .

CONSOLIDATIONS.
Mar. 18 -The First National Bank of Ripon, Wi
 100,000
100,000 Mar. 22-The National Bank of Commerce of Millaukee, Wis--1,000.000
and
Second Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee, Wis-
200,000 Second
Consolidated under Atet of Nov. 71918 under the charter
and corporate title of .. The National Bank of Comand corporate title of, 'The National Bank of Com-
merce of Milwaukee," No. 6853 , with capital stock
of $\$ 1,000,000$.
BRANCHES AUTHORIZED UNDER ACT OF FEB. 251927. Mar. 19-The Winters National Bank \& Trust Co. of Dayton, Ohio. Mar. 22 - The Fulton National Bank of Attanta, Ga,
Location of Branch, vicinity of the corner of Peters and Walker Location of Bra
Sts., Atlanta.


#### Abstract

Auction Sales.-Among other securities, the following, not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo on Wednesday of this week


By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, New York:
${ }_{3}^{42 \text { Hans Reess }}$ Sons, Inc.......... 60



##  <br> 

By Wise, Hobbs \& Arnold
Shares. Stocks.
50 Central Trust Co., Cambridge,
1
15 National shawmut Bat exk

 44 Lincoln Manufacturing ${ }^{825}$-7
10 ${ }^{10}$ Associated Textile Co....
13
${ }_{2}^{13}$

## 10

10
35
clates, common- spinning Asso-
99
${ }_{9}$ Associated Textile Con........
35
99 Berkstired Textlie Cos......... 35
ciates, preterred Spining Asso
 (Unstampted). RR... common
10 Netw exdiv
Nubland Pub. Serv. Co. ${ }_{3}^{866}$ convertible preferred....... 102 ${ }_{2}$ Dar \$25.....................-50. 58


 250 No . Central Coal Co. (Conn.) 81 lot All right, title and int. in lost ctt8.
No. C $5868 \& 325$ for 7135
shs. of Souttwest Metals Co., no par Per Cont
Bonds.

 Boston:

By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston:

| Shares. Stocks. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 Webster \& Atlas Nat. Bank-- per Sh. | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Shares. Stocks. } \\ 100 \text { Boston-Herald-Traveler Cor }\end{array}$ per Sh. |

 100 Nat. Shawmut Bank, par $\$ 25 .-711 / 2$
 50 Beacon Trust Co., par $\$ 20 \ldots-. .-21$
3 Hudson (Mass.) National Bank-. 225 Mass
2 Medfo
2 Medtord (Mass.) Tr. Co., par $\$ 2061$
50 Samoset Cont 50 Samoset Cotton Mills
10 Nashawen
10
 25,000 50,000 first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table, in which we show the dividends previously announced, but
which have not yet been paid.
The dividends announced this week are:

| ne of Company. | Per Cent. | Whe | $\begin{gathered} \text { Books } \\ \text { Dave } \end{gathered}$ | Name of Company. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Pent. } \end{aligned}$ | Payable. | Books Closed, Days Inclusive. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Railroads (S Clinchtield \& |  | Apr.  <br> 50  <br> Apr. 10 <br> Apr. 21 <br> May 19 <br> May 1 <br> May 1 <br> Maly 1 <br> Jct. 1 <br> Octi 1 <br> Jani 31 | *Holders of rec. Mar. 31 <br> *Holders of rec. Mar. 31 <br> *Holders of rec. Apr. 30 <br> Holders of ree. Apr. 10 <br> *Holders of ree. Apr. 10 <br> *Holders of rec. Sept. 20 <br> *Holders of rec. Dec. 20 ' 30 | Miscellaneous (Continued) Celluloid Corp., 1st partic. (partic. div Central Coal \& Coke, pret. (quar.) |  |  | $2 \begin{aligned} & \text { Holders of rec. May } 10 \\ & \text { Holders of rec. Mar. } 31\end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noriolk \& Western, adj. pret. (guar.): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northern Pacitio |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reading C |  |  |  | Cheeker Cab Mg. Corp. (monttly).--- |  | . | 5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| erly |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{6}$ |
| Public Utilites. <br> Amer. Cittes Power \& Light, class A 75 c . cash or $1-32 \mathrm{~d}$ sh. el. B stock Class B (payable in class B stock).... |  |  | *Holders of rec. Apr. 5 | City Savings Bank (Budapest) hares Claremont Investing Corp., com. (qu.). |  |  | *Holders of rec. Nar ar 22 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | M | aders of rec. Apr | C2 |  |  |  |
| Amer. Light \& Traction, com. (quar.)-- |  | ${ }_{5}$ May $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr. } \\ & 1\end{aligned}$ | Apr. $16 a$ | Cle eeland Unlon Stock Yards (quar.) ${ }_{\text {col }}$ |  |  |  |
| Appalachlan Elec. Power, s7 pret. (qu.) | ${ }_{*}^{* 1.75}$ |  | Apr | Coit's Patent Fire Arms Mrg. (guar.) --- |  |  | ders of rec. Mar. 12 |
|  |  | Apr.Apr.10 | *Holders of rec. M | Amer depositary recelpts. .-..-- |  | Apr. 21 | 8 |
| klyn Borough Gas, |  |  |  | C |  |  | 0 |
| Central \& S W |  |  | Holders of rec, June 30 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 755 \mathrm{c} \\ & \begin{array}{c} 775 \mathrm{c} \end{array} . \end{aligned}$ | Apr. ${ }^{\text {Apr. }}{ }^{1}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bus Elec. \& $P$ |  | Apr. | Hoiders of rec. Mar. 15 |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred series D Second preferred |  |  |  | Corporation Securities Co. of Chicago- |  |  |  |
| mmonwealt | *2 ${ }^{1 / 4}$ |  | *Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Helders of }}$ (ec. Apr. 15 | Com. (3-200ths share com. stk.) <br> Pref. (75c. or 1-40sh. com. stock) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (11) } \\ & \text { (11) } \\ & 114 \end{aligned}$ | une 20 | $2$ |
|  |  | July ${ }^{1}$ | Holders of re. June 14 |  |  | Apr. 30 |  |
| $6.6 \%$ | 11.65 |  | Holders of rec. June 14 | uneo Press, com. (quar.) (No. 1).-....Preferred (quar.)................. |  |  |  |
| 7\% preterred (quar.) | 4.65 |  |  |  |  | June 1 |  |
| $6 \%$ preterred (mont) |  | uly  <br> May 1 <br> 1  | Holders of rec. June 14 | Curtis Publishing, com. (monthly) Preferred (quar.) |  | apr. 1 | ders of rec. Mar. 20 |
| $6 \%$ preerred (n) | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \mathrm{c} . \\ & 50 \mathrm{c} . \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $6.6 \%$ preterred (mon |  |  | Holders of rec. June 14 | Darby Petroleum (quar.) | $\xrightarrow[*]{*}+2{ }^{*}$ |  |  |
| $6.6 \%$ preferred (monthly) | 55 c . |  |  | Del. Laok. \& Western Coal (quar.) --:- | *s2 | Mar. ${ }^{\text {Muly }}$ | Holders of rec. Mar. 25 |
| Diamond State Telep., com. | ${ }^{55 \mathrm{c}} .$ | July Mar 1 1 |  |  |  |  | Holders of rec. June 20 |
| Edison Elec. Ill | *2 |  | An |  |  | Jan 1'31Ap. 131 |  |
| Electric Powe |  |  | Holders of rec. Aprr. 8 |  | - ${ }_{*}^{*} \times 15 \mathrm{c}$. |  | d. of ree. Dee. $20 \cdot 30$ i. of ree. Mar. 20.31 |
| Internat. Utilities, \$7 | S1.75 | Apr. 1 | 1 Holders of rec. Apr. $18 a$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Apr | Diamond Match (quar. <br> Easle Plcher Lead Co. (Guar.) | $\stackrel{* 200}{* 2}$ | Apre Jpre A 16 |  |
|  |  |  | Apr. 19 | ferr |  |  |  |
| Middle West |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| reter |  |  |  | Edwards (wm.) | ${ }_{250}^{13}$ |  | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Hentiders of rec. }}$ Mar. 21 |
| share |  |  |  | Fr |  | Apr | Holders of rec. Mar. 21 |
| mesota Northern P | *10 |  | Holders or rec. Apr. | Elwell Parker Ei | \$1 | ${ }^{\text {App }}$ |  |
| Montreal Telegraph |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar | extra) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Ho | Electric Household | 50 c . |  | Holders of rec. Apr. 7 |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Ma |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 25 |
| $5 \%$ preterred (guar |  |  | Holders of rec. May |  |  |  |  |
| $6 \%$ preterred (monthy |  |  | Holders of ree. Mar. | $\mathrm{Fl}_{18}$ |  |  | Holders of rec. Apr. ${ }^{\text {Held }}$ |
|  |  |  | Holders or ree. Apr. | ${ }_{\text {Frankin }}$ |  |  |  |
| $6.6 \%$ preferred (mon |  |  | Hoders or rec. May | (T7 | *150. |  | Mar. 16 to ${ }^{\text {coser }}$ Mar. 31 |
| $6.6 \%$ preferred (m |  |  | Holders of rec. Apr. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Preterr | ${ }_{40 \mathrm{c}}{ }^{150}$. |  | Mar. 16 to Mar. 31 |
| dio Public |  |  | Holders of rec. May 15 | Ger |  |  |  |
| itic Pub |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insula |  |  | Holders of ree M | c | , |  |  |
| Common (qua | *35c | July | Ho | General Stockyar | *50 |  |  |
| amon |  |  |  |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Apr. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Philladelon (quar) | * | Jan ${ }^{\text {a }}$ S 3 | Hold. of rec. Dec. |  | *s1 |  |  |
| E |  |  | Holders of rec. Apr. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Puget Sound |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar | Preterr |  |  | Holders of rce. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Held }}$ |
| South Carolil |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 22 | Gilchris | *2 |  |  |
| So. |  |  | Holders of rec. Apr | bel Bro |  |  |  |
| St |  |  | Apr. 20 | Gladding M |  |  | *Holders of rec. Mar. 20 |
|  |  |  | . | aham-Pa | *1 |  | H Holders of rec. Mar. 15 |
| Southern Counties Gas, $6 \%$, pref. (qu.)- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Great Nor. Iron Ore |  |  |  |
|  | 13/2 |  | Mar. 21 to Mar. 30 |  |  |  | *Holders of rec. Mar. 21 |
|  |  |  |  | Godman (H) |  | 1ay | *Holders of rec. Apr. 25 |
| Trust Com |  |  |  | Gruen Watch, comm |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneou |  |  |  | , |  |  | Hold. of rec. Feb. 20.31 |
| tibl Power |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Preerered }}$ Prearar. |  | tay | *Holders of rec. Apr. 20 |
| bam | 13/3 |  | Mar. 22 to Mar. 31 | (1) | *1 |  | dae |
| deng steel. co |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 31 | Preterred (q) |  | eb 13 | Id. |
| Common (monthily | ${ }^{2550}$. | Apr. | ders of rec. Mar. | Cor |  |  |  |
| Common (monthly) |  |  | ders of rec. May 31 |  |  |  |  |
| Alliance Realty, | 750. | , | Holders of rec. Apr | Hall (w. F. | ${ }^{5} 5$ | A | old |
| Allied Mills, ino. | ${ }_{* 150}$ | May | ${ }^{\text {Heol leers }}$ of rec. Mar. 20 | ${ }_{\text {Hamilton (R. }}^{\text {Harbauer }}$ Co | *15 |  | Holders of rec. Mar |
| American Fork \& Hoe, 7\% |  |  | ders | Hayes wheels \& Fo | ${ }_{50}^{4} 5$ |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 21 |
| Amer. Glanastorr cor | 13 | T | Holders of rec. Mar. 24 | Hercules Powder, pret | 1/4/4 | May 15 | Holders of rec. May |
| merion |  |  | Holders of rec. Appr. ${ }^{\text {Held }}$ | Ing-Hal-Marvin |  |  |  |
|  | $1 / 2$ |  | Holders of rec. Apr. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Hillcrest Coll |  |  |  |
| American News Co. (stock divide |  |  | ders | Preferred (ouar) | 1 |  | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Helders of }}$ Hec, Mar. 31 |
| meri. Rediscount | \$1.7 | Apr. ${ }^{4}$ | Holders of rec. Mar. | Hook Drug, | *25c. |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 20 |
| merican Service Co. |  |  |  | Ho |  |  |  |
| Amer. Shipbuild | *2 | $2{ }^{2}$ | Holders of rec. Apr. 15 | Huylers |  |  |  |
| Amer. Vittilif | ${ }_{*}^{*} 50 \mathrm{c}$ | May ${ }^{\text {apre }} 1{ }^{\text {a }}$ * | Holders or rec. Apr | Insull Utillty In |  |  |  |
| Proterr |  |  | lers | in com. | 113/2 |  | Hold |
| arconda Copper A | S1.75 | May 19 | Holders of rec. Apr. 12 | Intereontinectal In | * |  | did |
| Anaconas Wre teable | *750. | May 12 | Holders of rec. Apr. 12 | Internat. Paper, 7\% pr | 134 | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. |
| Antmal Trap Co. (guar.) | ${ }^{5} 50 \mathrm{c}$. |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 29 | Internat. Paints (Can | 17/30 |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 31 |
| Assoclated Dry Goods, co | ${ }^{62 \mathrm{c}}$ |  | Hoiders or rec. Apr. 12 | Preferred (quar) |  |  | c. Apr. ${ }^{\text {che }}$ |
| Fecond preerreerred | $1{ }^{13 / 4}$ |  | Holders of rec. May 10 | Jameson Coal \& C |  | Mat. 31 |  |
| Atlas Powder, preterred (qua | 13 |  | Holders of rec. Apr. $18 a$ | Sohnson liron W |  |  |  |
| Baer-sternberg \& Cohen, Second preferred ( (uar.) | $1{ }_{2}$ | Apr. | Hoders of rec. Mar. 22 | Preferred | ${ }^{1}$ |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 26 |
| Bancrort (Joseph) \& So | 131 | Apr. 30 | Holders of rec. Apr. 15 | Kawneer | 23 |  | der |
| arnsdall Corp, com. |  | Apr. | Holders of rec. $\mathrm{Apr} \mathrm{m}^{7} 7$ | Key Botiler | 1250 |  | Holders of rec. Apr. |
| n Am1 Co.cl |  |  | Apr. | Laclede Ch |  |  |  |
| Ass B | ${ }_{*} 50$ |  |  |  | 研 |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 21 |
| Bond Clothing, elass A ( | *250 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ded Capital Corp., | 3 | Apr |  | Lefcourt R |  | Ma | Holde |
|  |  |  |  | terer |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Mar. | Holders of rec. Mar. 20 |
| Amer. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {British }}$ | $13 /$ |  | olders of rec. Mar. 20 |  | 1.62 | May |  |
| nker F |  |  |  | Macmarr Stores, Inc | 25 c . | May | Holders of ree. Ap. |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 25 | Marbelite Corp., pret. | *50 | Apr. | Holde |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$1.75 |  |  |  | 75 c |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 29 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| an Fiarbanks |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 31 |  | \$1.50 |  |  |
| dian Farbanks Morse Co. pr. (gu. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | tropolitan Ice |  |  | *Holders of rec. Mar. 15 |
|  |  |  |  | Preferred (ext |  |  | Holders of ree. Mar |






| Name of Company． |  |  |  | Name of Company． |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec．Apr． $1 a$ | Gibb |  |  |  |
| mmon（payable in com． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Glibert（A．C．）Co．，pref．（Guar．） <br> Preterred（quar．） |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| comm |  |  |  |  | （e） |  | Holders or rec．Mar． 18 Holders or rec．Mar． $12 a$ |
| Manuracturing pret |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROI |  | r． |  |  | － 11 |  |  |
| 1 coun |  |  |  | First preferred（quar．） |  |  |  |
| Eastern steeil Products． |  | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}^{\text {Apr }}$ |  | Globe－Werncke Co．．com．（gaar．）－．．． |  |  | Holders of ree．Mar． 200 |
|  |  |  |  |  <br> Preterred（quar．） |  |  |  |
| 57 preterreed（quar） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 5plor pretered（guar |  |  |  | Goldblatt Bros．common（quar．） <br> Common（payable in common stock） |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Gold Dust Corp．，com．（quar．） Preferred（quar．） |  | Mar． 31 |  |
|  |  |  | Hels | Goidem Sach Tradin（cuar） |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec．May 31 |  First preferred（quar．） |  |  |  |
|  | \＄3 |  |  |  |  |  | Holders of rec．Ar．． $1 a$ |
| Electric Controler \＆Mis ．com． |  | Dr． 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| r．Batt． |  |  |  | Gotham SIIk Hosiery，com．（quar Gotham sllk Hosiery，pref．（quar．）Gottried Baking，Inc．，pref．（qu．） |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | stockinord．meet．Apr． 16 Holders of rec．Mar． $8 a$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Apr． |  |  |  |  | Itaers of rec．Mar． 20 |
|  |  |  |  | Graby Consol Mm，Mmeite ex pow．（qu： |  |  |  |
| $\operatorname{cic}_{1 \& N}$ |  |  |  |  | （1） |  |  |
| － |  | Apr． |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $c38125124$ |  | Holders of rec．Mar． 22.18 | Great Lakes Towing，com．（quar．） <br> Preferred（quar．） |  | Mar．${ }^{\text {and }}$ |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec．Mar． $15 a$ |  |  |  | laers of ree．Mar． 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Apr． | Iders of rec．Mar． $15 a$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {s1／50 }}^{13 / 4}$ |  |  |
| Atation（qua | － | May 15 |  | Green（Daniel）Co pret（quar．） |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mors ${ }^{\text {c }}$－ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{2} 250$ |  |  | Gree | 80． |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 550 |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {chail }}^{\text {chils }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| （egur corp．（quar．） |  | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Gurd |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ）${ }^{\text {s }}$ |  |  | Holders of ree．Marr ${ }^{\text {Holda }}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{50} 51$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mrour Mills of Amer． |  |  |  | Heath |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | （eeme |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foremost Darr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 兂 | 免 |  |  |
|  |  | n1 |  | 龶 |  |  |  |
| Footer $\&$ Klotier，pret |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foatoria Presed Stee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Franklin Process（Guar |  |  |  | Holoph |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\underset{\text { Freiman }}{\text { French }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | pr． |  | Hosktrs Mif． |  | ar． 31 | Holders of rec．Mar． 15 |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Houdill }}$ He |  |  |  |
| Gecond pref．（partce．divl |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| m． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ar． |  |  |  |  |  |
| General El |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Itreproofin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \％13／4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| as $\mathrm{Baquarar)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| trec（ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |




 Will not be quoted ex-dividend on this date and not untill further notice. ${ }^{\ddagger}$ The
New York Curs Market Assoclation has ruled that stock will not be quoted ex
dividend on this date and not until dividend on this date and not until further notice.
a Transfer books not closed for this dividend.
b Payable in eash or one-fortieth share class A stock.
$d$ Correction. e Payable in stock.
Payable in common stock. o Payable in scrip. $n$ On account of accumulated aividends. $f$ Payable in preferred stock.
I Knott Corp. dividend payable elther in cash or one-fiftleth share stock. Stock-
holders must notify company by March 31 if they desire stock. holders must notily company by March 31 ir they desire stock.
$m$ General Gas \& Electric common A \& B dividend will be applled to the purchase of common A stock at rate of $\$ 25$ per share unless wri
talke cash is given by stockholders prior to March 22.
$n$ Rteh.
Feb. 25.
o New York Stock Exchange rules Columbla Gas \& Elec. common stock be not ox the stock dividend until April 1.
$p$ Holders of General Water Works \& Electric, common A dividend have right to antention must be recelved purchase of class A stock at $\$ 24$ Der share. Notice of this aut Mand 22
${ }^{q}$ British American Tobacco divldend is 10 pence. All transfers recelved in London
r Cansda Iron Foundrles preterred and common dividend subject to confirmation
by general meeting on ADril 17 .
$s$ United Founders Corp. dividend is one-seventleth share common stock
t Payments on 2d pref. stock of U. S. Pipe \& Fdy. Co. subject to discontinuance $u$ Unton Natural Gas of Canada dividend payable either 40 c . cash or $2 \%$ stock
w Less deduction for expenses of depositary
aa Commergtal Investment Trust conv, Dref. dividend payable in com, stock at rate of $1-52$ nd share common unless company is notifled on or before March 17 of shareholders' desire to take cash- $\$ 1.50$ per share.
ob Unless advised on or before close of business March 18 by stoekholder of his
cesire to take cash Peoples Light \& Power dividend will be pald in class A com. Cosire to take cash Peoples Light \& Power dild
stock at rate of $1-50$ th share for each share held
cc Utilities Power \& Light com. and class A dividends will be pald 1-40th share
com. stock unless stockholders request cash-25c, a share. Class A dividend will com. stock unless stockholders request cash- 25 c . a share. Class A dividend will
be pald 1-40th share class A stock unless stockholders request cash- 50 c . a share. dd American Cities Power \& Light class A div. is payable in class B stock unless
written notice is recelved on or betore Apr. 15 of stockholder's desire to take cash written dividend at rate of $\$ 4$ per share per annum from Mar 11930 to dite upon ee A dividend at rate of \$4 per share per annum from Mar. 11930 to date upon
which plan shall be consummated is payable 14 days after date of consummation of plan to holders of record Apr. 2.
ff Safoway, Stores com. dividend payable in cash or $11 / 4 \%$ in common stock at
stockholders' option. Divider. will be paid in cash unless notice of election to take stock is received prior to close of business March 22.
og Shenandoah Corp. div, is 1-32d share common stock or at option of stockWh notice on or before Apr. 15, 75c. cash.
hh Unless notified to the contrary Pacific Public Service dividend will be paid in it Preferred
give written notice to that effect not later than April 10 .

## Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House.

 Beginning with Mar. 31 1928, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The new returns show nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. We give it below in full: STATEMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY. MAR. 291930.| Clearing House Members. | *Captal. | *Surplus and Undiolded Profits. | Net Demand Deposits Average. | Time Deposits Average. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | 6,000,000 | 14,297,300 | 64,989,000 | 10,43 |
| Bk. of Manhattan Tr. ${ }^{\text {C }}$ | 22,250,000 | 43,209,600 | 187,563,000 | 41,772,000 |
| Bank of Amer. Nat. Ass'n | 35,775,300 | 38,653,000 | 164,580,000 | 59,759,000 |
| National City Bank | 110,000,000 | 129,650,200 | a1003077,000 | 226,856,000 |
| Chem. Bk. \& Trust | 15,000,000 | 22,017,700 | 206,525,000 | 19,072,000 |
| Guaranty Trust Co | $90,000,000$ | 202,636,000 | b797,301,000 | 122,370,000 |
| Chat.Ph.Nat Bk \& Tr.C | 16,200,000 | 19,466,100 | 155,295,000 | 41,496,000 |
| Cent. Han. Bk. \& Tr. Co- | 21,000,000 | 84,117,700 | 349,523,000 | 44,547,000 |
| Corn Exch. Bk. Trust Co- | 12,100,000 | 22,604,000 | 174,712,000 | 33,649,000 |
| First National Bank | 10,000,000 | 103,359,800 | 245,303,000 | 11,597.000 |
| Irving Trust Co. | 50,000,000 | 83,741,000 | 366,013,000 | 51,410,000 |
| Continental Bk. \& Tr | $6.000,000$ | 11,280,300 | 8.887,000 | 813,000 |
| Chase National Ban | 105,000,000 | 136,365,100 | c745,624,000 | 82,966,000 |
| Fifth Avenue Bank | 500,000 | 3,627,700 | 24,105.000 | 1,492,000 |
| Equitable Trust C | 50,000,000 | $63,611,000$ | d483,094,000 | 69,551,000 |
| Bankers Trust Co | 25,000,000 | 82,631,400 | e376.258,000 | 65,056,000 |
| Title Guar \& Trus | 10,000,000 | 24,321,600 | 34,339,000 | 1,566,000 |
| Fldelity Trust C | 6,000,000 | 5,659,200 | 42,547,000 | 5,117,000 |
| Lawyers Trust C | 3,000,000 | 4,615,100 | 19,300,000 | 2,033,000 |
| New York Trust Co | 12,500,000 | 34,276,600 | 151,092,000 | 28,068,000 |
| Com'l Nat. Bk. \& Tr Co. | 7,000,000 | 8,790,500 | 39,980,000 | 10,606,000 |
| Harriman Nat. Bk. \& Tr | f2,000,000 | 2,509,700 | 30,925,000 | 6,886,000 |
| Cleartng Non-MemhersCity Bk. Farmers Tr. Co_ Mech. Tr. Co.. Bayonne- | $\begin{array}{r} 10,000,000 \\ 500,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,167,700 \\ 888,300 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,174,000 \\ & 2,801,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,660,000 \\ & 5,443,000 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 625,825,30 | 154,496,60 | 5,682,007.000 | 944,220,000 |

The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The following are the figures for the week ending Mar. 21:

INSTITUTIONS NOT IN CLEARING HOUSE WITH CLOSING OF BUBINESS FOR THE WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, MARCH 281930.
national and state banks-Average Figures

| Loans. | Gold. | OtherCash Including Bk.Notes. | Res., Dep., N. Y. and Elsewhere. | Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ \text { Deposits. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 213,622,000 | 17,000 | 3,843,000 | 33,103,000 | $14,000$ | 211,194,000 |
| 2,686,600 |  | 181,100 | -329,200 |  | 2,180,150 |
| 22,831,957 | 4. 000 | 75,693 | 1,835,741 | 2,171,454 | 20,195,195 |
| 3,479,100 | 22,700 | 96,700 | 148,200 |  | 2,852,300 |
| 147,344,000 | 33,000 | 1,715,000 | 8,969,000 | 30,279,000 | 157,518,000 |
| 8,121,500 | 9,500 | 52,700 | 471,100 | 381,300 | 5,1 |
| 7,400,000 | 5,000 | 100,000 | 506,000 | 126,000 | 7,300.000 |

TRUST COMPANIES-Average Figures

|  | Loans, | Cash. | Res've Dep., N. Y. and Elsewhere. | Depos .Other Banks and Trust Cos. | Gross Depostes. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- | , | 9.588 | 829 |  | ${ }^{8}$ |
| American. | 50,730,200 | 9,588,700 | 829,700 | 21,600 | 49,651,400 |
| Bank of Europe \& Tr. | 15,838,570 | 798,268 | 130,878 |  | 15,178.526 |
| Bronx County .... | 26,260,032 | 537,007 | 1,859,121 |  | 24,122,677 |
| Chelsea Exchange Bk | 22,796,000 | * $1,304,000$ | 1,696,000 |  | 20,771,000 |
| Emplre | 85,673,400 | *5,164,500 | 6,440,900 | 4,674,000 | 86,333,600 |
| Federati | 17,774,950 | +2,080,200 | $1,335,048$ 541,300 | 125,915 | 17,612,870 |
| Manufacturers | 1860,169,000 | 2,928,000 | 47,590,000 | 2,516,000 | 16,051,900 |
| United States. | 65,725,658 | 3,433,334 | 9,176,480 | 2,516,00 | 49,940,983 |
| Brooklyn- Brooklyn- |  | 2,020,000 | 22,034,700 |  | 119,430,000 |
| Kings County | 27,968,890 | 1,932,201 | 1,917,818 |  | 25,211,736 |
| Bayonne, N. J.-- Mechantes. | 8.652 | 217,370 | 782,299 | 335,392 | 8,652,821 |

* Includes amount
Fulton, $\$ 1,974,500$.

Boston Clearing House Weekly Returns.-In the following we furnish a summary of all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a serie of weeks: boston clearing hoube members.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } 26 . \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ | Changes from Preolous Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } 17 \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } 12 \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital | 97,475,000 | Unchanged | ${ }_{97,475,000}$ | $97.975,000$ |
| Surplus and profits | 102,461,000 | Unchanged | 102,461,000 | 105,487,000 |
| Loans, dise'ts \& invest ts | 1,117,112,000 | +16,916,000 | 1,100,196,000 | 1,090,972,000 |
| Individual deposits | 669,093,000 | +6,537,000 | 662,556,000 | 664,534,000 |
| Tue to banks. | 146,196,000, | +3,413,000 | 142,783,000 | 138,905,000 |
| Time deposits | 277,494,000 | +9,106,000 | 268,388,000 | 267,930,000 |
| United States deposits. | 19,172,000 | +3,399,000 | 15,773,000 | 802,000 |
| Exchanges for Cl'g House | 27,934,000 | $-1,698,000$ | 29,632,000 | 29,934,000 |
| Due trom other banks,--1 | $80,255,000$ | +1,658,000 | 78,597,000 | 74,928,000 |
| Res've in legal deposit's... Cash in bank. | $83,463,000$ $7,189,000$ | $+1,263,000$ $+283,000$ | $82,200,000$ $6,906,000$ | $81,929,000$ $7,205,000$ |
| Rea've excess in F. R Bk | 1,371,000 | -19,000 | 1,390,000 | 1,042,000 |

Philadelphia Banks.-The Philadelphia Clearing House return for the week ending Mar. 22, with comparative figures for the two weeks preceding, is given below. Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve System are $10 \%$ on demand deposits and $3 \%$ on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve System the reserve required is $10 \%$ on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with legal depositaries" and "Cash in vaults."
Beginning with the return for the week ending May $14192 \overline{8}$, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association discontinued showing the reserves and whether reserves held are above or below requirements. This will account for the queries at the end of the table.


* Cash in vault not counted as reserve for Federal Reserve membern


## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday atternoon, Mar. 27, and showing che condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the resulte tor the system as a whole in comparison with the tigures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding waek last year, Accounts (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and Reserve Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks. The Reserve Board's Comment upon the returns for the latest week appears on page 2119, being the first item in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."
combined resources and liabilities of the federal reserve banks at the close of business mar. 261930


| aCsOURCES (Conctuqed)-- | otal | Baston | New York | Phula. | ana. | Richmond | Allanta. | o. | as | Mtaneap. | Kan.Cuty | Dullas | San Fra |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | \$ | \$ | 8 | 8 |  | \$ | s | \$ | \$ |
| Other securitles. <br> Foreign loans on gold | 8,780,0 | , 0 | , 0 | ,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| otal bills and | 1,01,090 | 年 | 8.882,0 | $85,253,0$ | 80,516.0 | 38,366.0 | 38,414,0 | 116,599,0 | $41,070.0$ <br> 26 | 32,635,0 | 27,759,0 | 39,759,0 | 72,100,0 |
| Due from forelgn ba | ${ }_{582}{ }^{724.194,0}$ | 57.513,0 | 155,842,0 | 47, $47,005,0$ | 57,865, 7 | 43,445,0 | 18,695,0 | 78,023,0 | 26,548,0 | 11,880,0 | 31,553,0 | 22,841,0 | 30,984,0 |
| Bank premises-. | 58,501,0 | 3,580, | 15,664,0 | 1,762,0 | 7,058 | 3,204, |  | 8,293,0 | $3,811,0$ 315,0 | 2, 1218.0 | 3.972 .0 286.0 | 1.876 .0 8900 | $4.603,0$ 445,0 |
| All other resource | 11,479,0 | 70,0 | 2,414,0 | 0 | 1,1 | 681,0 | 3,847,0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ur | 4,968,435,0 | 396 | 1,474,465,0 | 364,483,0 | 470,302,0 | 198,641,0 | 231,388, | 756,133,0 | 203,624, | 1,461, | 207,2 | 140,74 | 393,416,0 |
| R. notes lia a | 1,572,900,0 | 1 | 196,860,0 | 142,845,0 | 180,475,0 | 73,188,0 | 128,589,0 | 85,399 | 79,323.0 | 720 | ,608 | 5,325 | 3,455,0 |
| Meporitser bank |  |  |  |  |  |  | 77 |  |  | 51,483,0 | .994,0 | , 34 |  |
| Momber bank |  | - 419.0 | 14,549,0 | ${ }^{133,458,0}$ | 180,260,0 | 1,436,0 |  | 1,248,0 | 200, | 51,453,0 | 428,0 | , 34 |  |
| Forergn | $\begin{aligned} & 8,182,0 \\ & 20,077,0 \\ & 20,0 \end{aligned}$ | 491.0 95,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,67,0 \\ 8,696,0 \end{array}$ | 644,0 114,0 | 664,0 $1,626,0$ | 279.0 98.0 | 239,0 186,0 | 889.0 $1,168.0$ | 239,0 272,0 | 153,0 220,0 | 199,0 181,0 | 199.0 54,0 | $\begin{array}{r}4,367,0 \\ \hline 4.0\end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 340,885,0 | 80,239,0 | 52,051,0 |  | 68,9 | 77,461,0 |
| Total deposits | 2,388,467, | 57,214,0 | 140,629,0 | 42,727,0 | 53,791,0 | 40,111,0 | 19,144,0 | 66,604 | 26.344.0 | 9,555,0 | 27,991.0 | 22.17 | 30.788,0 |
| Capltal pald in | 174,266,0 | 11,669.0 | ${ }^{69,718,0}$ | 16,627,0 | 15,960,0 | ${ }_{1}^{6,4936}$ | 5,466,0 10.8570 | 20.261.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus --iailiilies | 276,936.0 | $21,751,0$ 304,0 | 80.001 .0 $5,617,0$ | 26,965,0 | 1,556,0 | 1,067,0 | 2,072,0 | 2,890,0 | 1,541,0 | ${ }_{903,0}$ | 9,432,0 | 18,0 | 785,0 |
|  | 4,968,435,0 |  | $1,474,465,0$ | 364,483,0 | 470,302,0 | 198,641,0 | 231,388, | 756,13 | 203,624 | 131,46 | 207,331,0 | 140,745, | 3,416,0 |
| Mo (per |  |  |  | 81.7 | 86.3 | 77.7 | 84.0 | 86.8 | 79.1 | 74.6 | 85.3 | 67.5 | 84.4 |
| ant Habrity on |  | 37,248,0 | 158,910,0 | 48,825,0 | 50,335,0 | 21,141,0 | 18,121,0 | 67,450,0 | 18,121,0 | 11,577,0 | 15,101,0 | 15,101,0 | 34,731,0 |
| els | 496,661,0 | 37,248,0 | 158,910,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| from F. R. Agent less note |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16,232,0 | 5,678,0 | 11,483,0 | 10,558,0 | 53,767,0 |

[^0]$342,780,01$ 44,664,
56,240,
reserve note accounts of federal reserve agents at close of business mar. 261930.

Federal Reserve Agent atTwoo Cuphers (00) onltted-
7. R notes ree'd drom Comptrolle

F. R. notes sssued to F. R. Bank F. R. notes lssued by F. R. Bk. Gold and gold certificates.... Gold redemptton fund-.....
Gold fund-F. R. Board Gold fund-F.
Eltyible paper
Engible baper -

| Total. | Boston. | New |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - ${ }_{3,142,406,0}$ | $\stackrel{\text { S }}{\text { S12,476,0 }}$ | 66 |
| 1,226,726,0 | 106,700,0 | 40 |
| 1,915,680,0 | 205,776,0 | 253 |
| 402,239,0 | 35,300,0 |  |
| 1,315,620,0 | 159,617.0 |  |
| 451,956,0 | 28,337,0 |  |
| 2.169.815.0 | 23.254 .0 | 397 |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the member banks in 101 cities from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions of the different items in the statement were given in the statement of Dec. 12 1917, published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 3475. The comment of the Reserve Board upon ( ceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later
Beginning with the statement of Jan. 9 1929, the loan figures exciude Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with en dorsement. anere included with loans, and some of the banks included morteages in investreviously acceptances of other banks and bills sold with no longer shown separately, only the total of loans on securties being given. Furthermore, borrowing at se Federal Reserve are not ony
 anks is now omitted, in its place the number of cities included has been substituted. The figures have also been revised to exclude a bank to the San round millions instead of in thousands.
principal resources and liabilitie jf all reporting member banks in each federal reserve distrigt as at glose of


Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Mar. 261930 In comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

|  | Mar. 26 1930. Mar. 19 1930 Mar. 2781929. |  |  | Resources (Concluded)- | Mar. 261930. | Mar. 26 1930. Mar. 191930. | $\text { Mar. }{ }_{\$} 17929 .$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold with Federal Reserve Agent. Gold redemp, fund with U. S. Treasury- | $\begin{array}{r} 258,594,000 \\ 15,402,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 258,594,000 \\ 15,590,000 \end{array}$ | $281,581,000$ $10,754,000$ |  | 240,000 | 00 | $0{ }^{\circ}$ |
| Gold held exclusively agst. F. R. notes Gold settlement fund with F. R. Board. Gold and gold certificates held by bank. | 273,9 | 274,184,000 | 292,335,009 | Bank |  | 5,664,000 | ,087,000 |
|  | 162, | 181,938.000 | $214,217,000$ <br> $14,346,000$ |  | 0 | 2,687,000 | 970,000 |
|  | 425,216,000 | 417,535,000 |  |  | 5,000 | 1,455,465,00 | 1,567,821,000 |
|  | $861,910,000$ $54,243,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 873,657,000 \\ 51,634,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 920,898,000 \\ 48,388,000 \end{array}$ |  | 108,860,000 | 196,550,000 |  |
| Total reserves |  |  |  | Fed' 1 Reserve notes |  |  |  |
|  | 15,270,000 | 14,086,000 | 29,890,009 | Deposits-Memb | $954,721,000$ $14.549,000$ | 917,944,000 | $388,782,000$ $9,969,000$ |
| Bllis discountedSecured by U. S. Govt. obligatlons.-Other bills discounted |  |  |  |  | 3,675,000 | 2,049,000 | 1,982,000 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 21,088,000 \\ & 15,770,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17,422,000 \\ & 13,388,000 \end{aligned}$ | 103,172,00 |  | 8,695,000 | $8,140,000$ | 8,095,000 |
|  |  |  | 299,173,000 | To | 981,640,000 | ${ }^{928,527}$ | ${ }^{958,828,000}$ |
|  | 105,750 | 7,431,000 | 35,821,000 | Dete |  | 177,5 | $181.899,000$ $55,229,000$ |
| Bonds. <br> Treasury notes <br> Certifleates and bills | 1,989,0 |  |  |  |  | 80,001,000 | $71,282,000$ |
|  | 79,321 | 97,701,00 | 9,195,000 $9.569,000$ | All oth | 5,617,000 | 5,236,000 | 5,565,000 |
|  | 138,214,000 | 148,465,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total U. B. Government securities. Other securittes (see note) <br> Forelgn loans on gold. | $219,524.000$ 650000 | 252, 9754.000 | $20,148,000$ $2,095,009$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6,750,000 | 6.750,000 |  |  | 77.7\% | 82.2\% | 77.3\% |
| Tinsal bills and seciurites (See Note) | 368.882.000 | 297.985.000 | 357,237,000 |  | 158,910,000 | 165,612,000 | 03,178,009 |

## 4amhers (badertte。

Wall Street, Friday Night, Mar. 281930.
Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.-The review of the tock Market is given this week on page 2148.
The following are sales made at the Stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:
 R

| STOCKS. <br> Week Ended Mar. 28. | Sales <br> for <br> Week. | Range for Week. |  |  |  | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | west. |  | tohest. | Lowest. \| Htohest. |  |  |  |
| Par, Indus. \& Misc. (Cone.) Thompson Products_, | Shares. | \$ per | shate. |  | er share. | F6 |  |  |  |
| Thompson Products_-* | 3,000 53,700 |  | Mar 27 Mar 22 |  | ¢ Mar 22 Mar 28 | ${ }_{11}^{331 / 2}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 38 \\ & 187 / 6 \end{aligned}$ | Feb |
| Preferred...- | 1,400 |  | Mar 27 |  | 8 Mar 25 | 40 | Jan |  | Mar |
| Transcont'1 Oll new- | 69,400 | 181/8 | Mar 24 | 207/8 | Mar 25 | 161/4 | Mar | 207/8 | Mar |
| United Dyewood pt_100 |  | 55 | Mar 28 | 55 | Mar 28 | 50 |  |  | Feb |
| Utah Copper-..... 10 |  | 196 | Mar 28 | 196 | Mar 28 | 195 | Jan 2 |  | Jan |
| Univ Leat Tob pref_100 |  | 113 | Mar 25 | 113 | Mar 25 | 1034 | Jan |  | Mar |
| Van Raalte -..-.-.-.-* | 180 | 181/2 | Mar 25 |  | Mar 25 | 181/2 |  |  | Jan |
| 1st preferred - -100 |  |  | Mar 26 | 501/4 | Mar 22 | 4818 | Feb | 543/2 | Jan |
| Va E1 \& Pow pf (6)-100 |  |  | Mar 27 |  | Mar 27 | 100\% | Jan |  | Mar |
| Walgreen pref...- 100 |  | 103 | Mar 26 | 103 | Mar 26 |  | Jan |  | Mar |
| Webster Eiseniohr pf 100 |  |  | Mar 26 |  | Mar 26 | $511 / 4$ |  |  | Mar |
| Wrigley Co...........** | 1,100 | 681/2 | Mar 24 | 697/8 | Mar 26 |  | Feb | 70\% |  |

New York City Banks and Trust Companies.

| Banks. New York America | ${ }_{137}{ }^{\text {Bid }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & A 8 k \\ & 139 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Banks. } \\ N . \end{gathered}$ | Bid | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ask } \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | N. Y. Con.) |  | 60 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amer Union* | 120 | 130 |  |  |  | Internat Mad |  |  |
| Broadway Nat |  |  | Brooklyn |  |  | Bk \& Tiust- | 41 | 45 |
| Bk \& Tr Co | 110 | 120 | Globe | 220 | 245 | Intersta | 5314 | $3{ }^{3} 6$ |
| Brooklyn. | 112 | 116 | Pcopl | 450 | 625 | Irving Trus | $70{ }^{3}$ | $71^{1 / 4}$ |
| Bryant | 49 | 53 | Tr |  |  | La |  |  |
| Chase | 169 | 170 | New York |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chath Phenix |  |  | Banca Com'ls |  |  | Manh | 50 | 2 |
| Nat Bk \& Tr | 137 | 140 | Italiana $\mathrm{Tr}_{-}$ | 347 | 352 | Manufacturers |  |  |
| Comme | 570 | 580 | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text { Bank of } N \text { N } \\ \text { \& Trust } \\ \hline \end{array}\right]$ | 805 | 820 | Mutual (West- chester) | 375 | 425 |
| Fifth | 3450 | 3650 | Bankers Trust | 161 | 162 |  |  |  |
| First. | 6275 | 6300 | Bionx Co Tr- | 70 | 80 | N Y Trust-.- | 303 | 306 |
| Grace | 600 |  | Cent Hanover | 392 | 396 |  |  |  |
| arr | 1450 | 1500 | Chelsea Bank |  |  |  | 200 | 212 |
| Indus | 200 | 225 | \& Trust Co- | 57 | 61 | Pla | 130 | 150 |
| Lefcou | 157 | 177 | Chemical Bk |  |  |  |  |  |
| Libe | 130 | 140 | \& Trist Continent |  |  | ${ }^{\text {Tim }}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ 169 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 73 \\ 171 \end{array}$ |
| National City | 242 | 243 | \& Trust | $45{ }^{12}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Penn Exch | 8 | 85 | Corn Fxch |  |  |  |  | 4000 |
| Port Morrls | 50 | 60 | \& Trust | 240 | 242 | Westches'r Tr | 1000 |  |
| abli | 144 | 14512 | Cou | 295 | 303 |  |  |  |
| Seward | 112 | 120 | Empire-.....- |  | $\begin{aligned} & 92 \\ & 1341_{2} \end{aligned}$ | Brooklyn |  |  |
| Sterling Bk \& $\operatorname{Tr} \mathrm{Co}$ | 55 | 60 | Equitable Tr. <br> Fulton. | $\begin{aligned} & 1333_{4}^{4} \\ & 600 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1341_{2} \\ & 650 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| Straus Nat Bk \& Trust Co | 290 | 310 |  | 838 | 84 | Globe Exch Bk \& Trust |  |  |
| U S nar \$25* | 81 |  |  |  |  | Kings Cou |  | 2250 |
| Yorkville | .-. | 200 | Hibernis | 170 | 178 | Midwood .-.-- | 215 |  |

New York City Realty and Surety Companies.-p. 2152
Quotations for U.S.Treas.Ctfs. of Indebtedness.-p. 2152.
United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury
Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange.-

| ord | Mar. 22 | 24 | Mar. 25 | Mar. 26 | Mar. 27 | Mar. 28 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 100 | $100^{123}$ | $1001_{32}$ | 100 |  |
| \%\% bonds of | 1001 | $100{ }^{8}$ | 1006 | $100{ }^{31}$ | 1008 | $1001_{22}$ |
| (First 31/2) $\qquad$ Cl Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units | $\begin{array}{r} 100^{10} 0_{22} \\ 216 \end{array}$ | $100^{1439}$ | $100^{11_{32}}$ 90 | $\begin{array}{r} 100^{9} 32 \\ 166 \end{array}$ | $100^{83}$ 16 | $1001 b_{33}$ 2 |
| Converted 4\% bonda of $\{\mathrm{High}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32-47 (First 48) . .-.- Low- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sales in \$1,000 units. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| onverted 41/4\% bonds High | 101 | 101 | 101 | 1012 | 1012 | $1011{ }^{12}$ |
| of 1932-47 (First 4\%/8) $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Low- } \\ \text { Close }\end{array}\right.$ | 101 | 1011 | 1011 | 10112 | $101{ }^{\text {P }}$ | $1011{ }^{13}$ |
| Totat sales in $\$ 1,000$ units |  |  |  | $10115^{12}$ 45 | $1011^{12}$ 24 | $101{ }^{13}$ |
| econd converted $41 / \%$ \% High |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bonds of 1932-47 (First Low |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Second 41/8) - <br> Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fourth Liberty Loan High | 102732 | 10273 | 102732 | $1012{ }^{32}$ | $101{ }^{13_{32}}$ | $10170^{31}$ |
| 41/4\% bonds of 1933-38. - Low- | $102{ }^{4}$ | $102{ }^{\text {d }} 3$ | $101^{313}$ | 1012 | 1012 | $10126_{3}$ |
|  | 102 ${ }^{7}$ | $102{ }^{4} 8$ | $102{ }^{132}$ | 101203 | $101^{273}$ | 1012832 |
| reasury | $112^{2882}$ | $112^{29} 3$ | $112^{23_{32}}$ | 1121 | 112 | $1123^{13}$ |
| Low | $112^{26}{ }_{32}$ | $112^{20^{32}}$ | $112^{21_{39}}$ | $112{ }^{10}$ |  | 112 |
| units. | $112^{26_{32}}$ | $112^{2939}$ | $112^{21_{32}}$ | $112^{10_{39}}$ | $112^{2} 28$ | 11 |
| (Hits |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \mathrm{HIgh} \\ \text { Low } \end{array}\right.$ | 10 | $108^{2} 2_{32}$ $10820_{32}$ |  |  | ${ }^{108}{ }^{82}$ |  |
| 促 | 10 | $108{ }^{2}$ | $108^{1522}$ | 108143 | 107 | ${ }_{108}{ }^{2}$ |
| nuts |  | 124 |  | 31 |  |  |
| $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \mathrm{H} \\ \mathrm{~L} \end{array}\right.$ |  | ${ }_{105}^{105^{12}}$ | $105^{29}{ }^{32}$ |  | 104 |  |
| , |  | $105^{11_{32} 2}$ | $105^{292} 32$ |  | 32 | $105^{10_{33}}$ |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{H}^{\text {Lew }}$ | 10 | $101{ }^{14} 3$ | $1018{ }^{32}$ | 101 | $100^{23_{32}}$ | 73 |
| Low- | $10014^{22}$ | $101{ }^{33}$ | 101832 | $1011{ }^{2}$ | $10016{ }^{12}$ | ${ }_{3}$ |
| Close | $1001_{32}$ | 101 | 10 | 10 | $10015_{32}$ 37 | ${ }^{83}$ |
| nits- |  | ${ }_{10110_{32}}^{41}$ |  | $1011^{13}{ }^{4}$ | $10026_{32}$ |  |
| - |  | 101 | 101 | 10024 | $10011_{32}$ | $100{ }^{16_{32}}$ |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ un |  | $101 s_{37}$ | 101 | $1002_{32}$ 56 | $100$ | $\begin{gathered} 100^{28} 8212 \\ 56 \end{gathered}$ |

Note. The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:
10 st $31 / \mathrm{s} \mathrm{s} .$.
$454 \mathrm{th} 41 / \mathrm{s}$
1 Treas 414 s.
$-10012_{32}$ to $10012_{31}$ $-1012_{32}$ to $1122_{21}$

## Foreign Exchange.-

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 4.8614 @
$4.867-16$ for chechs and 4.86 9-16@4.865 for cables. Commercial on

 @ 3.91 17-32 for short. Amsterdam bankers' guilders were $40.101 / 2 \mathrm{O} 40.12$
for shorthange for Paris on London, 124.26 ; week's range, 124.28 franc high and 124.21 franc low.
Sterlino, Actual Sterlino, Actual-
High for the week High for the week-.....-
Low for the wek
Paris Bankers Francs-
 High for the week
$\qquad$
 High ferdam Bankers' Guilders-
 ${ }_{3.921 / 2}^{3}$

${ }_{40.12}^{40.17}$
${ }_{23.89}^{23.89}$

## Report of Stock Sales-New York Stock Exchange Daily, weekly and yearly Occupying Altogether Eight Pages-Page One



* BId and asked prices: no sales on this day. $660 \%$ stook dividend paid. z Ex-dividend y Ex-rights.

New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 2
Bor alles during the week of stocks not recordded here, see second pase preceedne

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 込 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |





New York Stock Record -Continued-Page 6
For salee durine tho week of tocoks, not recorded here, see sixth page precedine


Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. b Ex-dividend and ex-rights. $x$ Ex-dividend.
HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.
 1

For salea during the week of stocks not recorded here, see eighth page preceding


## 2174

New York Stock Exchange - Bond Record. Friday, Weekly and Yearly

| y . STOCK EXCHANGE <br> Week Ended March 28 . | $\begin{aligned} & 14 a y) \\ & \hline 12.28 . \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { since } \\ & \text { mn. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 492 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $1010^{3,2}$ Sale |  | -94 |  | Dith |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {1054 }}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {9318 }}^{\text {9318 }}$ |  |  |
| sury 43 |  |  |  | 105 |  |  | ${ }_{9312}^{94}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{212}^{110}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $315 \%$ Corporate st-MMy 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 94 | 9394 Ma |  | ${ }^{94} 9$ |  |  | ${ }^{\text {2784 }}$ |  |  |
| corporate $s$ |  |  |  | 10274104 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 94 |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{37}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{374}$ |  |  |
| cort | ${ }_{9} 9$ | $\begin{array}{ll}95 & \text { Jan } \\ 99 & \text { Ma }\end{array}$ |  | 95 |  |  |  | ${ }^{343}$ |  |
| co |  |  |  |  | German Republic extil $78 . .1949$ A 0 |  |  |  |  |
| \% cor | 105108 |  |  |  | Gti |  | 412 |  |  |
| \% corp |  |  |  |  |  | ¢89 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | es\% Wa |  |  |  |  |
| nal. |  |  |  | 109 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{87}^{867}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ala s |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 碞 |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{2}{ }^{25}$ |  |  |  | d |  |  |
| Arsentine Gove Pub Wks 6 g -1980 A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Jugosiave (State Mt |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{4}^{100}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{43}^{21}$ |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{3}^{133}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 30 |  | Marselles ( |  |  | 588 |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{1}^{85}$ |  | Us |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{9078}$ |  |  | \% |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 113 |  | ting |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | [108 | , |  | Asse |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{98}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $lll$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{941485}$ Sale |  |  |  |
|  |  | 11244 1113 | ${ }^{132}$ | 1094, 11 |  |  | ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hn ( $C$ |  |  | ${ }_{1}^{126}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{164}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bosit |  |  | 141 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ternal |  |  | ${ }_{80} 81$ |  |  |  | cren |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{86}$ | ${ }_{23} 14$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| entral |  |  | ${ }^{106}$ | ${ }_{80}^{724}$ |  |  | O |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {coorree }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{35}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| peat (CCity) |  |  | 161 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| eremal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exterpals 8 6 6 sere $\mathrm{C}-3.3-190$ |  |  | 269 |  | abu |  | $\begin{array}{ll}7912 & 81 \\ 868 \\ 888\end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\left.\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & { }_{28}^{23} \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{43}$ |  | 2 -year externa |  |  |  |  |
| bba |  |  | ii |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ral |  |  |  |  | External 8178 mun |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 11 |  |  |  | , |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{1}^{139}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Saarirreeck |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {External sin }}^{20-\text {-ara exte }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{\text {arms }}$ | 133 |  |  |  | ${ }_{99}{ }_{99}$ |  |  |
| Chluan Cons |  | ${ }_{95}^{9234}$ | $1 \begin{gathered}130 \\ 111\end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 814 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{82}^{7912}$ |  |  |
|  |  | (8012 | ${ }_{11}^{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ng tund 78 of $1927 \ldots 194$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| aze |  | ${ }^{9784}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cordoba (city ext i 17.19 .19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corabo |  |  |  |  | Toper |  | 212 |  |  |
| Cuba Rep |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| External 58 External |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ng tan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

© Cash sale. © On the basls wi $\$$, to the $£$ sterling

s Cash salo.


[^1]


[^2]New York Bond Record-Concluded-Page 6

 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Merldionale Elec } 18 t & 7 \mathrm{~s} \\ \text { Metr } & -1957 \\ \text { Ad }\end{array}$ Metr West Slde El (Chle) 4s 1938 19 A Midvale St on


Debs serres A. ARFio-
Montecatinn Min Montecatini Min \& ARti
Deb 7 \&
with wrarrants
 Sertes B
 Murray Body 1st 643s....-1934 J D Mut UnTelgtd bsext at $5 \%$. 1941 MN
Namm (AI) © Son-See Mirs Tr


 New Engites tisel 5
 First \& ref 5 s serles 58 A . 1952 NY Dock 50 -year 1st N Y Edison 1st \& ret 6

 NY \& Q E1L \& P 1 ltg 5s...1930 F
 N Y Rys Corp Inc 6s


 30 -year deben $\mathrm{s} f 6 \mathrm{~s}$.-.Feb N Y Trap Rock 1st 68
 NoradeutscheLloyd 20-yrsf 6 ' $47 / \mathrm{M}$ No Am Edison deb 5s ser A-1957 M Deb 5 s series C Nor Ohlo Trae \& Light 6 s
Nor States Pow $25-\mathrm{yr} 5 \mathrm{~s}$ North \& ref 5 -yr 6s ser B Ohlo Public Servicit $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ - 1957 M N 1st \& ref 7s serles B.... Old Ben Coal 1st 6s.
Ontario Power N F 1st 5 s . Orlental Devel guar 6s... Oslo Gas \& El Wks extl 5 s .
Otis Steel 1 st M 6s ser A. Otis Steel 1st M 68 ser A.
Pacific Gas \& E1 gen \& ref 5 si
Pac Pow \& Lt Pacific Tel \& Tel 1st 5s...
Ref mtge 5 s serieg Pan-Amer P \& T cony
 Paramount-B'Way 1st 51/38_1951 J Park-Lex 1st leasehold $61 / 6 \mathrm{~s}$. 1953 J
 Penn-Dixie Cement $6 \mathrm{~s} A$ Arr
Peop Gas \& C 1st cons 6 s . eop Gas \& $C$ lst cons $g$ 6
Refunding gotd 5s....
Reglstered Phila Co sec 5 s ser
$\qquad$ Phila \& Reading C \& I I ret 5s_1973 Conv deb 88
 Plilsbury F1 Mills $20-\mathrm{yr} 68$
 1st M 6s serles B. Portland Elec Pow 1st 6s
Portland Gen Elec 1st 5 s Portland Ry 1st \& ret 5 s . 1st Hen \& ref 6 s series B
 Postal Teleg \& Cable coll 5s _1953 J
 Ist \& ret 4388-2........... 1967 J Certificates of deb 78. Pure Oil i i $51 / 3 \%$ notes. Remington Arms 6 s
Rem Rand deb $51 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$ with war 47 M M
Repub I \& $\mathrm{S} 10-30-\mathrm{yr} 5 \mathrm{sif}$
 - Cash Sale

## Outside Stock Exchanges




|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Friaay } \\ & \text { Last } \\ & \text { Sale } \\ & \text { Price. } \end{aligned}$ | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Low. H\$gh. |  | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks (Concluded) Par. |  |  |  | Low. |  | H60. |  |
| Un Gas Improv com new * | 411/4 | $38 \quad 413 / 4$ | 125,400 | 313 | Jan | 413/4 | Mar |
| Preterred new- |  | $991 / 2100$ | 1,650 | $963 / 8$ | Jan |  | Jan |
| U S Dairy Prod class |  | 6060 | 100 |  | Jan |  | Mar |
| Common class B | 241/4 | 23.24312 | 3,760 |  | Jan | $241 / 2$ | Mar |
| Victory Ins Co |  | $161 / 2163$ | 300 | $161 / 2$ | Feb |  | Feb |
| Victory Park Land Imp |  | 43/4 ${ }^{51 / 2}$ | 600 | 43/4 | Mar |  | Feb |
| York Railways pref. |  | $36 \quad 36$ | 15 |  | Feb |  | Mar |
| Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consol Trac N J 1st 5s ' 32 Certificates of deposit.- | 881/4 | $\begin{array}{ll}87 & 881 / 4 \\ 403 / 4 & 41 / 2\end{array}$ | 2,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 82 \\ & 397 / 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\text { Jan }}{\text { Mar }}$ | $881 / 4$ 47 | Mar |
| Keystone Tel 5s ..... 1935 |  | 77.77 | 100 |  | Feb |  | Mar |
| Phila Elec (Pa) 1st 5s-1966 |  | 1053/4 1053/4 | 2,000 | 1031/8 | Jan | 1053/4 | Mar |
| Phila Elec Pow Co 51/3 72 |  | $1053 / 8$ <br> 9614 <br> 105 | 26,000 11,000 | 104\% | Feb | $1057 / 8$ 98 | Mar |
| Strawbridge \& Colth 5s 48 York Railways 1st 5s_1937 |  | $\begin{array}{lll}961 / 4 & 97 \\ 96 & 96 / 4\end{array}$ | 11,000 6,000 | 914 ${ }^{9514}$ | Jan | ${ }_{961 / 4}^{98}$ | ${ }_{\text {Mar }}^{\text {Feb }}$ |



* No dar va ue.

Cincinnati Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Cincinnati Stock Exchange, Mar. 22 to Mar. 28, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:


Cleveland Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Cleveland Stock Exchange, Mar. 22 to Mar. 28, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Frialay } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. | Sales for <br> Week. <br> Shares | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | Hioh |  |
| Aetna Rubber |  | 61/2 698 | 155 | $61 / 2$ | Jan |  |  |
| Allen Industries com | $61 / 2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer Muitigraph co |  | 393/4 403/2 | 350 | 34 | Jan | 401/2 |  |
| Apex Electric. | 16 | 15.16 | 995 |  | Feb |  |  |
| Brown Fence B. | 271/3 | 265/8 $271 / 8$ | 450 | 131/2 |  | 271/8 |  |
| Bishop \& Babcock com. 50 |  |  | 25 |  | Mar |  |  |
| Bond Stores A --------20 | 43/6 | $45 / 845$ | 25 | $31 / 2$ | Jan | 4122 |  |
| B. | 1/2 |  | 40 |  | Mar |  | Jan |
| Byers Machine A |  |  | 100 | 43/8 | Mar |  |  |
| Cent Unit Nat'l Ba |  | $843 / 385$ | 161 | $841 / 8$ |  |  |  |
| Cleveland Ry ctts |  |  | 241 |  | Jan | 931/6 | Feb |
| Canfield Oll com_-.- 100 | 1081/4 | 1081/4 1081/4 | 6 | 1081/4 |  | 1081/ |  |
| Central Alloy Steel pfd_100 <br> Prior certifleates |  |  | 39 30 | 106 108 | Feb |  |  |



| Stocks (Continued) Par. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Frisay } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices <br> Lavn. High. |  |  | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  | Stocks (Concluded) Par. |  | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. |  |  | Range Slace Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. |  | H |  | Lovo. |  |  |  |  |  | Hio |  |
| Golden State | 27 | 27 | $271 / 2$ |  | 1,500 | 3/4 | Jan | 3134 | Jan | Pacific Li | 105 $1 / 2$ | 955/3 |  | $1053 / 2$ | 6,601 | 741/4 | Feb | $1051 / 5$ | Mar |
| Great Western Power 6\%pt | 1021/2 | $1021 / 2$ | $1021 / 2$ | 55 | 99 | Jan | 1021/2 | Mar | 6\% pre |  |  | 10534 | 840 27.351 | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 316 \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{Ja}_{\mathrm{Fe}}$ | $1054$ | Mar |
| 7\% preferred. | 1061/8 | 106 | 1061/2 | 105 | 1041/2 | Jan | $1063 / 4$ | Feb | Rights-.....- |  | 4338 | ${ }_{363}^{538}$ | 27,351 42,201 |  | Feb | $3^{53 / 4}$ |  |
| Halku Pine comm | $61 / 2$ | 61/3 | $61 / 2$ | 100 |  |  | $51^{61 / 8}$ | Jan | Pacific Pub Servic Pacific Tel \& Tel | 357/8 | 144 ${ }^{35 / 8}$ | ${ }_{147}^{363 / 8}$ | 42,201 | ${ }_{142}{ }^{281 / 4}$ | Feb Mar |  | Feb |
| Hawailan C \& S. |  | 49 | 50 | 30 | 5915 | Mar | 61 | Jan | Pacinid Preferred | 124 | 122 | 124 | 160 | 120 | Jan | 144 | Feb |
| Hawailan Pinea | 59 | ${ }_{3}^{59} 3$ | 59312 393 | 13,592 | ${ }_{31}^{521 / 2}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan } \\ & \mathrm{Feb} \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{393}^{63}$ | Feb | Preerre | 123 | 21 | 23 | 24,313 | 19 | Mar |  |  |
| Honolulu Cons O | 39 | $333 / 4$ | 3934 | 13,592 | 31 62 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Feb} \\ \mathrm{Feb} \end{gathered}$ | ${ }^{393} 3$ | Mar | Paraffine | $75^{1 / 8}$ | $731 / 2$ | $751 / 2$ | 1,631 | 7315 | Mar |  | Mar |
| Honolulu Pla |  | 621/2 | ${ }_{23}^{621 / 2}$ | 645 | ${ }_{21}^{62}$ | Jan | ${ }_{23}$ | Mar | Pig'n Whistle pfd | 141/2 |  | 141/2 | 330 | 13 | Jan | 14 | Man |
| Hunt Bros A | 23 | $221 / 2$ | $261 / 2$ | 615 | 193/4 | Jan | $281 / 8$ | Mar | Ratnier Pulp \& Pa |  | 26 | 26 | 247 | 26 | Mar | 293 | Jan |
| Investors Assoc | 42 | 42 | 42 | 355 | 37315 | Jan | 42\% | Feb | Richfield co | 26 | 25 | 271/6 | 11,365 | $22 \%$ | Feb | 27\% | Mar |
| Jantzen Knitting |  | $471 / 2$ | 48 | 710 | 40 | Jan | 48 | Mar |  | 213 | 21 | 213/8 | 2,071 | 201/2 | Mar | 223/8 |  |
| Kolster comm | . |  | 2 | 5,288 | 25 | Jan |  | Mar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Langendort | 26 |  | 26 | 347 100 | ${ }_{23}^{25}$ | Feb | $273 / 4$ $251 / 2$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan } \\ & \mathrm{Jan} \end{aligned}$ | San Jose Le \& | 1173/2 | ${ }^{116} 67 / 8$ | 118 | 8275 | 11034 | Mar | 1181/4 | $\underset{\text { Jan }}{\text { Mar }}$ |
| etgh |  | 241/2 | 12 | 100 | ${ }^{23} 95$ | Mar | 12 ${ }^{251 / 2}$ | Mar | Schlesinger | 56 | 56 | $57{ }^{1 / 2}$ | 145 | 56 | Mar | 70 | Jan |
| Leslie Calls salt | 181/8 | 181/8 | 181/2 | 285 | 177/8 | Mar | 21 | Feb | Shell Unton co | 231 | 223/6 | 2334 | 3,795 | 2114 | Feb | 2334 | Mar |
| Los Angeles C | 107 | 107 | 107 | 10 | 1003/4 | Feb | 107 | Mar | So Pac Golden | 167 |  | ${ }_{15}^{167 / 8}$ | 1.600 | $161 / 5$ | Jan | 175/8 |  |
| Lyons Magnu |  | 12 | 12 | 175 9,988 | ${ }_{2}^{12}$ | Mar | 131/2 | Jan | Spring Valley | 14394, | 6334 | ${ }_{6614}^{15}$ | 21,667 | 145\% | Mar | 661/2 |  |
| I Magnavo | 21 | $21^{5 / 8}$ |  | 9,988 | 20\% | Jan |  | Feb | Thomas All |  | $171 /$ | 171/8 | 195 | 17\% | Mar | 181/4 | Jan |
| March | 203/8 | 203/8 | $213 / 4$ | 2,405 | 2014 | Jan | 25 | Jan | Tidewater | 15 | 143/4 | $151 / 4$ | 4,660 | 103/4 | Feb | 151/4 | Mar |
| Mere Amer Realty $6 \%$ pfd- | 9815 | 983/2 | $983 / 2$ | 30 | 94 | Jan | 983/2 | Mar | Prefer |  | 814 |  | 349 42,305 | 78 48 | Feb |  |  |
| Natomas C0 | 263 | $253 / 5$ | ${ }^{263} 9$ | ${ }^{916}$ | ${ }_{98}^{231 / 2}$ | Jan |  | Jan | Transameric | $4{ }^{4} 45$ | 444 | 45 | 42,305 3,586 | 4258 | Jan | 471/2 |  |
| No Am Inv | 99\% | 91 | 91 |  | 91 | Jan | 913/2 | Feb | Union Oil of Cali | 453/4 | 45 | 467/8 | 4,789 | $413 / 8$ | Feb | 4714 | Mar |
| No Am Oil C | 19 | 181/2 | 197/8 | 2,875 | 14 | Feb | 197/8 | Mar | Union Sugar pt |  | 223 | $221 / 2$ |  | $213 / 5$ | Jan | 223/2 | Jan |
| Oliver Filters | 2714 | 27 | 2714 | ${ }^{675}$ | 26 | Jan | 31 | Jan | Wells Fargo Bk \& |  |  |  | 34 | 320 | Jan |  |  |
| "B"- | 253/4 |  |  | [ $\begin{array}{r}555 \\ 35.928\end{array}$ | 55 |  |  | Mar | West Amer Fin Co |  | 17 | $241 / 4$ | 5,415 | 1714 |  |  |  |
| 1 lst preferred. | $273 / 8$ | 2714 | 27\% | 3,726 | 26 | Febl | 27\% | Mar | West Pipe \& Steel Co | $251 / 2$ | 25 | 261/2 | 870 | 233/8 | Jan |  | $\mathrm{Fe}^{\mathrm{r}}$ |

New York Curb Exchange-Weekly and Yearly Record
In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (Mar. 22 1930) and ending the pressent Friday (Mar. 28 1930). It is compiled entirely
from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bonds, In which any dealings occurred during the week covered.






## Quotations of Sundry Securities



Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.-We give below the latest weekly returns of earnings for all roads making such reports:




We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. They include all the Class 1 roads in the country

| Month. | Gross Earninos. |  |  |  |  | Lenoth of Road. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | 1928. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inc. }(+) \text { or } \\ & \text { Dec. }(-) . \end{aligned}$ |  | 1929. | 1928. |
| January | 486,201,405 | $\stackrel{8}{8}{ }^{8}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ +28,853,685 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} M \text { Mes. } \\ 240,833 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mulus. } \\ 240,417 \end{gathered}$ |
| Februar | 474,780,516 | $456,387,931$505.249 .550 |  | +18,292,585 |  | 242,884 | 242,668 |
|  | $518,134,027$ $513,076,026$ | 505,249,550 |  | +10,884,477 |  | ${ }_{240}^{241,185}$ | 240,427 240.816 |
| May | 536,723,030 | 510,543,213 |  | +26,120,817 |  | 241,280 | 240,798 |
|  | 531,033,198 | 502,455,883 |  | + 28,577,315 |  | 241,608 | 241,243 |
| July | 556.700.185 | 512,821,937 |  | +43,884,198 |  | 241,450 | 241,183 |
| Augus | 585,638,740 | 557,803,468 |  |  |  | 241,026 | 241,253 |
| Goptem | 565,816,654 |  |  | $+27,835,272$$+8,812.986$ |  | 241,704 | 241,447 |
| October | 607.584,997 | 617.475,011531,122,999 |  | $+9,812,986$$+9,890.014$ |  | 241,622 | 241.451 |
| Novem | 498,316,925 |  |  | -32,806.074 |  | 241,695 | 241,326 |
| Dece | 468,182,822 | 495,950,8211929 |  |  |  | 241.864 | 240.773 |
|  | 1930. $450.526,039$ |  | 9. | -36 , |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1930 \text {. } \\ & 242,350 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1929 \\ & 242,175 \end{aligned}$ |
| Month. |  | Vet Earnings. |  |  | Inc. $(+)$ or Dec. $(-)$. |  |  |
|  | 1929. |  | 1928. |  | Amount. |  | Per Cent. |
| Jan | $\underset{117,730,186}{\mathrm{~S}}$ |  | ${ }^{\text {S }}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \stackrel{\mathbf{S}}{8} \\ +23,578,213 \end{gathered}$ |  | +25.04 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 117,730,186 \\ & 126,368,848 \end{aligned}$ |  | 108,98 | 7,455 | +17 | 381,398 | +15.95 |
| Mare |  |  | 132,12 | 2,686 | +17 | 516,400 | +5.68 |
| April | 139,639,086 |  | 110,88 | 4,575 | +25 | 937,085 | +23.39 |
| May | $136,821,660$$146,798,792$ |  | 129,01 | 7.791 | +17 | 754,091 | +12.09 |
|  |  |  | 127,51 | 4,775 | +22 | 659,557 | +17.77 |
| July | $150,174,332$$168,428,748$ |  | 137.62 | 5,367 | +30 | 793.381 | +22.37 |
| Augu | 190,957,504 |  | 174,19 | 8,544 | +16 | 758,860 | +9.62 |
| Oetob | $181,413,185$$204,335.941$ |  | ${ }_{216,51}$ | 19,313 | +12 | , 1812,246 | +1.46 |
| Nov | 127,163,307 |  | 157,19 | 2,289 | - 30 | 028,982 | -19.11 |
| Dec | 106,315,167 |  | 138,50 | 1,238 |  | 186,071 | $-23.12$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 1930 \\ 94,759,394 \end{array}$ |  | 117 | 29.570 |  |  |  |
| January |  |  | 117,76 | 4,570 | -23 | 005,176 | -19.5 |

Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.-The table following shows the gross, net earnings and net after taxes for STEAM railroads reported this week to the Inter-State Commerce Commission:


| $\begin{gathered} \text {-Gross from } \\ 1930 . \\ \$ . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ratlway } \\ 1929 . \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Chic River \& Ind- |  |
| February -- 507,769 | 544,116 |
| From Jan 1. 1,065,421 | 1,137,008 |
| Chic St Paul Minn \& Omaha- |  |
| February -- 1,949,153 | 1,978,374 |
| From Jan 1. 4, 421,540 | 4,040,996 | Net from

1930. 

S February
Fer Ind -
507,769
From $\begin{array}{lll}\text { hic St Paul Minn \& Omaha- } \\ \text { February } \\ \text { From Jan 1- } & 1,949,153 & 1,978,374 \\ \text { Frint } & 4,040,996\end{array}$ 202,675
434,494 223,359
480,838
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ $a 184,5$

$a 391,46$ $\begin{array}{rr}84,541 & a 68,545 \\ 91,469 & a 122,419\end{array}$ | Conamaugh Black Lick- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| February |  |  |
| From Jan 1- | 129,117 | 141,444 |
|  | 252,926 | 289,310 | $\begin{array}{rrrrrrr}\text { Delaware \& Hudson- } & & & & & & \\ \text { February } & 3,223,775 & 3,205,910 & 614,945 & 606,145 & 491,945 & 516,688 \\ \text { From Jan i- } & 6,542,797 & 6,393,789 & 1,138,989 & 1,051,163 & 892,989 & 872,706\end{array}$ Delaware Lack \& Western-

February $55.565,115 \quad 6,45,254$
From Jan $1.11,527,960 \quad 13,161,863$

Denver \& Rio Grande Western| Denver \& Rio Grande Western- |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| February | $2,143,492$ |
| From Jan 1. | $2,843,83,319$ |
|  | $5,192,311$ |

$\begin{array}{ll}12,536 & 14,150 \\ 18,431 & 31,755\end{array}$ 11,536
16,431 13,150
29,755
$\begin{array}{ll}\mathbf{1 , 2 8 1 , 4 4 4} & 1,968,017 \\ 2,359,948 & 3,613,194\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}801,300 & 1,394,025 \\ 1,419,682 & 2,506,645\end{array}$ Detroit Terminal
February
Fron
 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Detroit Toledo \& Ironton- } \\ \text { February } \\ \text { From Jan 1. } 1,052,075,010 & 1,182,665 \\ \text { Det \& Tol Shore Line- } & \\ \text { Det }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Det \& Tol Shore Line } & \\ \text { February } & \text { 445,915 } & 517,641 \\ \text { From Jan i- } & 868,097 & 971,660\end{array}$ Erie Railroad-
 Chicago \& Erie$\begin{array}{lll}\text { February Erle- } & 1,130,553 & 1,218,443 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } & 2,306,708 & 2,430,726\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { N J \& N Y RR- } \\ \text { February } \\ \text { From Jan 1- } & 116,610 & 117,076 \\ \text { 233,990 } & 240,034\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Florida East Coast- } & & & & & \\ \text { February } & 1,642,153 & 1,842,497 & 773,022 & 982,674 & 639,640 \\ \text { From Jan } 1-3,020,741 & 3,206,620 & 1,309,044 & 1,476,461 & 1,041,895 & 1,187,607\end{array}$



 $\begin{array}{lr}\text { February } \text { in }_{-}^{-} & 126,1144 \\ \text { From Jan }\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Lehlgh and Hudson River- } & \\ \text { February } & \\ \text { From Jan 1- } & 180,465 & 195,690 \\ \text { Fron } & 412,419\end{array}$ From Jan 1. 371 , Lehigh \& New England-
 Lehigh Valley
 Loulsville \& Nashville-
February
From Jan 1 $20,532,865$
20,
11,081,
$22,119,101$ February $1.9,932,865 \quad 11,081,892$
From Jan $20,533,776$
22,119,101
-.-... ....... $\begin{array}{ll}a 1,178,612 & a 1,843,337 \\ a 2,550,458 & a 3,456,419\end{array}$

 | Minn St P \& S S M- |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| February | $2,805,422$ |
| From Jan | $3,159,990$ |
| F | 5684,635 | $\begin{array}{cc}\text { February } & \text { I. } \\ \text { From Jan } & \mathbf{2 , 8 0 5 , 4 2 2} \\ \text { Fri,635 } & \mathbf{3 , 1 5 9 , 9 9 0} \\ \mathbf{6 , 3 2 8 , 5 0 4}\end{array}$ Mo-Kansas-Texas$\begin{array}{cc}\text { February } \\ \text { From Jan i- } \\ \text { F,068,660 } & \mathbf{3 , 4 1 5 , 5 9 3} \\ \mathbf{8 , 7 3 8 , 4 0 1}\end{array}$ From Jan 1. 7,

Missouri Pacitic
Missouri Pacifle-
February
From Jan $1.90,915,082 \quad 10,467,142$
20,
Mobile \& Ohio-

$\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Nash Chatt \& St Louis- } & & 2,658,717 \\ \text { February } & 1,606,512 & 1,783,002\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { February } \\ \text { From Jan } & 1,606,512 \\ 3,268,768 & 1,783,002 \\ 3,601,025\end{array}$
Newburgh \& South Shore-
February
114,093
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Newbruary } & \text { Fourn } \\ \text { Fromary }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccccccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { From Jan } \\ \text { New Orleans Terminal- }\end{array} & 203,842 \\ \text { February } & 148,645 & 149,034 & 72,104 & 67,311 & 60,846 & 60,381\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { February } & 148,645 & 149,034 & 72,104 & 67,311 & 60,846 & 60,381 \\ \text { From Jan } & 255,476 & 281,084 & 93,106 & 10,398 & 70,591 & 92,471\end{array}$ New York Central $\begin{array}{cccccccc}\text { New York Central- } & \text { February } & 39,198,010 & 45,246,551 & 7,554,881 & 11,103,846 & 4,834,221 & 7,920,247 \\ \text { From Jan i. } & 82,337,682 & 91,978,330 & 16,989,712 & 22,047,674 & 11,158,837 & 15,605,371\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { February } & -3,922,376 & 4,424,585 & 930,930 & \mathbf{1 , 3 3 8 , 1 2 5} & \mathbf{7 1 2 , 0 9 4} & 1,093,990 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } & 8,021,352 & 8,746,310 & 1,861,877 & 2,433,497 & \mathbf{1 , 4 2 4 , 3 4 2} & \mathbf{1 , 9 5 0 , 5 8 4}\end{array}$


 | N. Y. Ontario \& Western- |  | 805,546 | 98,341 | 70,865 | 55,802 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| February | 814,036 | 25,916 |  |  |  |
| From Jan i.: | $1,686,566$ | $1,679,094$ | 205,224 | 123,169 | 120,098 | $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { From Jan 1. } 1,686,566 & 1,679,094 & 205,224 & 123,169 & 120,098 & 33,168 \\ \text { N Y Susq \& Western- } & & 86,682 & 97,192 & 55,132 & 66,141 \\ \text { February } & 369,819 & 412,289 & 88,62 & 203,929 & 117,983 \\ \text { From Jan i_ } & 756,201 & 834,281 & 141,102 & 141,820\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{crrrrrr}\text { Norfolk Southern- } & & & & & \\ \text { February } & 527,382 & 594,777 & 82,120 & 119,814 & 29,290 & 70,335 \\ \text { From Jan i. } & 1,076,493 & 1,211,745 & 165,467 & 235,660 & 60,023 & 134,718\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Northern Pacifle- } \\ \text { February }\end{array} & 5,632,596 & 6,343,840 & 720,342 & 1,117,809 & 50,804 & 469,645\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { From Jan 1.11,312,491 } & 12,752,968 & 1,041,863 & 2,033,186 & 294,599 & 731,690\end{array}$
 Pennsylvania

767,082 $\begin{array}{lrrr}63,671 & 156,016 & 3,289 & 94,502 \\ 96,385 & 290,425 & -29,170 & 164,367\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llrr}273,865 & 414,839 & 65,244 & 197,710 \\ 432,205 & 737,165 & -5,654 & 291,253\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccc} & a 791,482 & a 1,230,78 e \\ -\cdots-\cdots & a 1,637,315 & a 2,569,968\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{llll}205,618 & 245,664 & 120,322 & 157,314 \\ 348,814 & 490,304 & 175,886 & 307,557\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccc} & a 189,881 & a 386,136 \\ --.--) & a 354,664 & a 629,973\end{array}$ Pennsylvania CoFebruary
From Jan in

> MonongahelaFebruary :- $517,644 \quad 611,691$ $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { February } \\ \text { From Jan } \\ \text { 1: } & 517,090,611 & \text { 611,691 } \\ \text { 1,275,602 }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lr}\text { W Jersey \& Seashore } & \\ \text { February } & 631,09 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } & 1,258,732 \\ & 1,353,107\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{llll}214,394 & 281,966 & 198,812 & 256,945 \\ 466,763 & 604,623 & 431,942 & 552,626\end{array}$



## Bangor \& Aroostook RR.

| $-M o n t h$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1930. | 1929. | 1930. |


| Gross operating revenues---Operating expenses (incluc)maintenance \& deprec) | $\begin{aligned} & 1930 . \\ & 898,427 \\ & 89 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1929 . \\ & 812,223 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1930 . \\ 8 \\ 1,825,110 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1929 . \\ & 1,559,282 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 480,104 | 428,292 | 996,250 |  |
| Net res | $\begin{array}{r} 418,323 \\ 67,283 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 383,931 \\ 68,991 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 828,860 \\ & 139,823 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ope } \\ & \text { ther } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 351,04 \\ \text { Dr.1.39: } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,940 \\ & 7,543 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 689,037 \\ \mathrm{Dr} .7,447 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 553,707 \\ & 10,202 \end{aligned}$ |
| Gross income. Deduct. int. on f Other deductions | $\begin{array}{r} 349.6 \\ 76.1 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 322,483 \\ 78,106 \\ \hline 934 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 681,590 \\ 153,117 \\ 2,433 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33,909 \\ 56.350 \\ 2,576 \end{array}$ |
| Total deduc | 7,6 | 9,0 | 155,550 | 58,926 |
| Net incon | 273.0 | 243.4 | 526.0 | 404.98 |
| ian National Rys. <br> -Month of February- -Jan. 1 to Feb. 28- <br> $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Mono. } & 1929 . & 1930 . & 1929 .\end{array}$ <br> $17,036,374 \quad 20,239,02033,858,44338,416,705$ <br> 15,662,515 16,661,594 31,750,672 32,754,540 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net profi | 1.373.858 | 3,577.425 | 107.771 | 5.662,165 |

## Boston \& Maine RR.



|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating ex | 4,149,783 | 4,31 |  |  |
| Net operating revenu | $1,522,105$ |  |  |  |
| Uncollect. | $68,79$ | $8.170$ |  |  |
| Equipment ren | 232,802 | 202.406 | 436,689 |  |
| Joint facili | 16,790 | 24,329 | 42,817 | 57,982 |
| Net railway oper, incom | 1,003,075 | 1,012.680 | 1,819,630 | 1.910 |
| et miscell. ope | 96,499 | 112,072 | 16,43 | 234, |
|  | . 104 | 1.130 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net inc | 461.90 | 464,3 | 742.075 |  |

Denver \& Rio Grande Western RR.


| (Including Operating revenues...-. Operating expenses and taxes | $\begin{gathered} \text { Erie RI } \\ \text { Chicago \& } \\ - \text { Month of } \\ 1930 \text {. } \\ \$ 9,227 \\ 7,464,206 \end{gathered}$ | R. <br> Erie Rail <br> February- <br> 1929. <br> $9,901,915$ $7,857,313$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (road) } \\ & -2 \text { Mos. End } \\ & 1930 . \\ & 18,171,641 \\ & 15,298,728 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { led Feb. } 28 \\ 1929 . \\ 50, \\ 20,018,906 \\ 16,136,347 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| erating income | 1.645,021 | 2,044,601 | 2,872,913 | 3,882 |
| facility rents-net debit..- | 333,790 | 402,610 | 681,316 | 791,283 |
| Net operatin Non-operating | $\begin{array}{r} 1,311,230 \\ 278,944 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,641,991 \\ 273,873 \end{array}$ | $2,191,597$ 563,014 | $3.091,274$ |
| Interest. | $\begin{aligned} & 1.590 \\ & 1,239 \end{aligned}$ | $1,915,865$ $1,217,985$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,754,612 \\ & 2,477,241 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,636,650 \\ & 2.447,208 \end{aligned}$ |
| Net in | 350.716 | 697.880 | 277,371 | 1,189,441 |
| Fonda Johns | stown \& - Month of 1930. | Gloversv 1929. | ville RR. $2 \text { Mos. En }$ |  |
| Operating revenu <br> nverating expens | $\begin{aligned} & 85,460 \\ & 62,802 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 85,144 \\ & 60,704 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 180,135 \\ & 130,820 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{axa}_{\mathrm{ax}}$ | 22,658 4,800 | $\begin{array}{r} 24,439 \\ 7,840 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 49,315 \\ 9,600 \end{array}$ | 48,877 15.680 |
| Other income | $\begin{array}{r} 17,858 \\ 5,703 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16.599 \\ 2.715 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39.715 \\ & 10.960 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}33,197 \\ 5,160 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Gross income-..........- | 23,562 31,314 | 19,315 31,399 | $\begin{aligned} & 50,676 \\ & 62,327 \end{aligned}$ | 38.358 <br> 63.015 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## Gulf Coast Lines.



International Great Northern RR.


* Before adjustment bond interest.


## Maine Central RR.


Freight revenue_-...........
Passenger revenue......
Railway oper. revenues.
Surplus after charges
Railway oper. revenues
Surplus after charges.


New York New Haven \& Hartford RR.

| - Month of February- 2 Mos. End. Feb. 28. |
| :--- |
| 1930. |
| s |
| s. |
| 1930. | Railway oper. revenues.-





*After guarantees and preferred dividends.
New York Ontario \& Western Ry.
 Norfolk \& Western.


Average miles operated. Operating Revenues-
Freight_--....-. Presghtenger, maii and expre
Other transportation Incidental and joint facility
Railway oper. revenues. Maint of way ensesMaint of way \& structures-
Maintenance of equipment
Traffic Mainten
Traffic-
Transpoi
Transportation-Railine.
Miscellaneous operations... Miscerlaneous operations.--

$\begin{array}{r}\text { S } \\ \hline 8.137 \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Railway oper. expenses Net railway oper. revenues
Rallway tax accruals Uncollectible ry. revenues. Railway oper. income Equipment rents (net)-Cr
Net railway oper. income-
Other income items (balance)
$\overline{9,225,144}$ $\begin{array}{r}1,294,891 \\ 1,733,927 \\ 212,420 \\ 2,235.164 \\ 19.377 \\ 239.305 \\ 2,889 \\ \hline\end{array}$

St. Louis Southwestern Ry. Lines.

| Miles operated. | 1930. ${ }_{8}^{1,817}$ | 929. | 1,817 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { led Feb. } 28 \\ 1929 . \\ \$, 747 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Railway opera | ,837.668 | $2,024,804$ | 3,633,677 | 4,115,004 |
| Ratio of op. exp. | 80.90\% | 1,80.32\% | . $85.79 \%$ | 80.75\% |
| from | 350,998 | 398,480 | 516,286 | 792,243 |
| \&unc | 79,442 |  |  |  |
| Railway operating inc |  |  |  |  |
| Other railway oper. income | 34,287 | 32,842 | 69,42 |  |
| erat | 305 |  | 445,147 | 685,845 |
| Deductions from r | 154,0 | 133,72 | 293,37 | 239,655 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross income | $\begin{aligned} & 161,955 \\ & 224,291 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 242,247 \\ & 218,080 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 172,915 \\ & 449,166 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 499,057 \\ & 440,649 \end{aligned}$ |
| Net | -62,385 | 24,1 |  |  |

Soo Line System.
(Including Minn. St. Paul \& S. S. Marie and Wisconsin Central Rys.) $\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Month of February- } & 2 \text { Mos. End. Feb. } 28 . \\ 1930 . & 1929 . & 1930 . & 1929 .\end{array}$

| Freight rev | $\begin{aligned} & \text { s. } \\ & 2,318.085 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,9 . \\ & 2,588,573 \\ & \hline, 58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,668.611 \\ & 4.680 .6 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 63.070 |  | 569.926 |  |
|  | 24,267 | 231,543 | 446 |  |
| tal | 2,805.422 | 3,15 | 5,684.635 | 6,328,504 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| intenance | 77.061 | 710,619 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,370,222 \\ & 159.220 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |
|  |  | 1.424 | 2.592 |  |
| ans |  | 1,130,849 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,592.85 \\ 277,24 \end{array}$ | 245.436 |
|  | 2,531.557 | 2. | 5,252,430 | 5.591,339 |
| Netres | 273,865 <br> 208,622 | 217.126 | 437.85 | 445, |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| , |  |  |  |  |
| Rental of terminals | Dr72,18 | Dr6 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on fund | Dr520,466 | Dr518,43 | 96,3 | 09 |
| Net defic | Dr594,647 | Dr $457,861 \mathrm{D}$ | r1372,70 | 1046,908 |

 Total system-.........-.- $\overline{\text { Dr594,647 }} \overline{\text { Dr457,861 }} \overline{D r 1372,706} \overline{\text { rr1046,908 }}$

## Southern Pacific Lines.



 | Net income-........... |
| :---: |
| Prop $^{2,653,710}$ |
| $2,870,612$ |
| $5,203,228$ |
| $, 499,089$ | $\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Prop'n of oper, expenses to } \\ \text { operating revenues.-. }\end{array} & 59.75 \% & 61.05 \% & 60.71 \% & 61.19 \%\end{array}$ Prop'n of transsin exp. to

operating revenues...... $\quad 23.64 \% \quad 24.23 \% \quad 24.30 \% \quad 24.81 \%$ Pittsburgh \& West Virginia Ry.

Railway oper revenues... $\stackrel{8}{8} .003$
202,709 $-414,441-433,659$ Net revenue from ry, oper
Netry. oper. inc. after rentals
Non-operating income..... Non-operating in $\qquad$
Deductions from gross inc.
Net income...
$\qquad$

> St. Louis-San Francisco Ry. (Including Subsidiary Lines)


Seaboard Air Lines.
$\begin{array}{cc}\text {-Month of February- } \\ 1930 . & 1929 .\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Total operating revenues }- \text {.- } & 4,743,393 & 5,290,850 \\ 3,463,997 & 3,790,457\end{array}$ | Net revenue .-...............279,396 | $1,500,393$ | $2,531,606$ | $2,831,803$ |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Taxes \& uncoll. ry. revenues_ | 346,943 | 347,207 | 677,627 | 673,085 |



 $\begin{array}{cllll}\text { Gross income_-........ } & 885,039 & \overline{1,035,306} & \overline{1,844,710} & \overline{2,043,646}\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Int. \& other fixed chges. (excl. } \\ \text { of int. on adj. bonds) }\end{array}$ | 962,361 | 929,667 | $1,914,856$ | $1,859,156$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | $\frac{962,361}{-77,321} \frac{929,667}{-105,639} \frac{1,914,856}{-70,145}$

| We | tern Mary <br> --Month of 1930. | land Ry. <br> February- $1929 .$ $\$$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mos. Eno } \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } 28 . \\ & 1929 . \\ & \mathbb{S} . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues | 1,480,636 | 1.465.213 | 3,043,563 | 2,964,836 |
| Total operating expenses | 980,488 | 1,002,978 | 2,014,072 | 2,045,469 |
| Net operating revenu | 500.148 | 462,235 | 1,029,491 | 919,367 |
|  | 80,000 | 80,000 | 170,000 | 160,000 |
| Operating incom | 420,148 | 382.235 | 859,491 | 759,367 |
| Equipment rents. | 54,118 | Dr.17, ${ }^{48,705}$ | Dr. $\begin{array}{r}94,820 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $96,982$ |
| Netrailway oper. inco | 4.57,250 | 413.675 | 919,961 | 821,608 |
| ther income. | 13,594 | 14,085 | 28,981 | 33,815 |
| Gross incom | 470,844 | 427,760 | 948,942 | 855.423 |
| ch | 290,339 | 249,233 | 581,330 | 498,626 |
| Net income | 180,505 | 178,527 | 367,612 | 356,797 |

Electric Railway and Other Public Utility Earnings. - Below we give the returns of ELECTRIC railway and other public utility companies making monthly returns which have reported this week:

Atlantic Gulf \& West Indies Steamship Lines.
(And Subsidiary Steamship Companies)
-Month of January- 12 Mos. End. Dec. 31
1930. 1929. 1929.



## Bangor Hydro-Electric Co.

$\begin{array}{ccc}- \text { Month of February- } \\ 1930 \text { Mos. } & 1929 . & 1930 . \\ 190 . & \text { End. } & \text { Feb. } 28 .\end{array}$



 Balance -. . . .-......................................- $144,494-190,978$

## Birmingham Electric Co.

(National Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary)


Total income-...............- $\quad 32,995 \frac{1,699}{290,700} \frac{854,668}{3,583,695} \frac{32,023}{4,040,880}$

Interest on bonds.
 Balance
$\qquad$ Carolina Power \& Light Co.

| Gross earnings from oper. Oper. expenses \& taxes. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month of } \\ & 1930 \text { o } \\ & 768,280 \\ & 339,955 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tanuary- } 1929 . \\ & 797,253 \\ & 351,087 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \text { Mos. En } \\ & 1930 . \\ & 8,288.238 \\ & 9,291.526 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { d. Jan. } 31 . \\ 1929 . \\ 9.032 .092 \\ 4,263,985 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net earnings | $\begin{array}{r} 428,325 \\ 90,204 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 446.166 \\ 58,094 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,996,712 \\ & 1,007,634 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,768,107 \\ 661,871 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total income <br> Interest on bonds | 518,529 194.447 | 504,260 160,808 | $6,004,346$ $2,230,918$ | 5,429,978 <br> $1,846,284$ |
| Other interest \& deductions.- | 22,090 | 19,402 | 261,663 | 224,651 |
| Balance | 301,992 | 324,050 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,511,765 \\ & 1,259,557 \end{aligned}$ | $\overline{3,359,043}$ 1.112.452 |
| Balance.- |  |  | 2,252,20 |  |

Central Arizona Light \& Power Co.
(American Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary.) Moth of January- 12 Mos. End. Jan. 31.
1930. 1929.
1930.
1929.


| Oper. expenses and taxes---- | 178,601 | 141,459 | 1,825,426 | 1,408,830 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net earnings from oper-.-- | $\begin{array}{r} 133,611 \\ 2,036 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 113,170 \\ 3,179 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,180,226 \\ 55,392 \end{array}$ | $\xrightarrow{911.558} 34.85$ |


 Balance..

Commonwealth \& Southern Corp.
(And Subsidiary Companies)
$\begin{array}{ccccc}- \text { Month of February- } & 12 \text { Mos. End. } & \text { Feb. } \\ \text { 1930. } & 28 \\ 1929 . & 1930 . & 1989 .\end{array}$

 Net Income $\qquad$
Balance

Bote 1.-Including interest, amortization of debt discount $\overline{24,452,63} \overline{20,209,878}$ and earnings accruing on stock of subsidiary companies not owned by Note 2.-The above is after siving effect to the merger consum during the month; earnings of additional subsidiaries acquired thereby are included only for the month of February.


## Interborough Rapid Transit Co.

- Month of February- 8 Mos. Ended Feb. 28 1930. 1929.

1930. 
1931. 

| Gross rev. from all sources_- | $5,758,313$ | $5,569,750$ | 47,98 | 8 | 8,484 | $45,313,307$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Exp. for oper. \& maint. prop- | $3,530,575$ | $3,309,333$ | $29,911,581$ | $28,193,370$ |  |  | Taxes: City, State and U. S_ Available for charges.-.-.

Rentals payable to city for original subways -.-.-- -
Rentals pa yable as interest on Rentals payable eas interest on
Manhatan Ry, bonds
Div. rental at
信 Div. rental at $7 \%$ on Man-
hattan Ry. stock not assenting to "slan of read-
justment Rental. Oontract No. 3 .-...:-
Miscellaneous rentals....... Int. pay. for use of borrowed
money and sinking fund requirements

| rements |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R.T. 1 st mtge. $5 \%$ bonds | 704,420 190,165 | 699,359 | 5,621.052 | 5,578.628 |
| I.R.T. $6 \%$ ten-year notes | 48,411 | 48,428 | 387,063 | 384.554 |
| Equip. trust certificates- |  | 2,850 | 11,400 | 48,825 |
| 1 st mitge. bond | 174,083 | 190,973 | 1,470 | 7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Bal. before deducting $5 \%$
Manhattan div, rental
Div, rental at $5 \%$ on Manh
Ry modified guar. stock
 Amt. by which the full $5 \%$
Manh. div. rental was
not earncu............-
$\begin{array}{llll}291,455 & 267,677 & 1,430.964 & 1,121.661\end{array}$ Note 1 .-The operating expenses include a tentative reserve for deprecia$\$ 1,000,000$ per annum for the subway Division. Manhattan Division and \$1,000,000 per annum for the subway Division
Note 2 . The balances above shown are limit
amounts the company is entitled to retain for the periods subway to the of the present accounting there are no past due subway preferentiais whicn
the company may collect from future subway earnings.

Houston Lighting \& Power Co.
National Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary)

$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Gross earnings (all sources) - } & 1,272,409 & 1,289,386 & 14,577,041 & 13,922,660 \\ \text { Oper. exp. (incl. taxes) } & 587,785 & 1, \ldots 6,322 & 7,314,015 & 7,089,164\end{array}$

| Int | $\begin{array}{r}684.623 \\ 107,788 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 653,064 97,626 | $7,263,025$ <br> $1,242,903$ <br> 6.021 | $\begin{array}{r} 33,496 \\ 01,678 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 576.835 | 555,437 | 020.122 | 17 |
| Ar | 15,429 | 15,429 | 185 | 49 |
| Balan | $\begin{array}{r} 561,406 \\ 20,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 540.008 \\ 20,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,834,973 \\ & 240,000 \end{aligned}$ | 446.668 297.776 |

Surplus earns. avail. for
deprec,
stock dividends comimon
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Nevada } & 541,406 & 520,008 & 5,594,973 & 5,148,891\end{array}$
(And Subsidia Electric Corp
(And Subsidiary Companies)


Gross operating earnings.---
Oper. and gen. exps. \& taxes


|  | ,61 | ,819 | 103,18 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 243,390 121,729 | 232,226 122,797 | 3,103,125 $1,489,072$ | $3,215.107$ <br> $1,472,924$ |
| Interest-4買 |  |  |  |  |
| epreciation | 121.661 52,263 | 109.428 49,265 | $1,614,052$ 632,621 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,742.182 \\ 607,980 \end{array}$ |


$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Surplus avail, for redemp- } \\ \text { ton of bonds, divs., \&c. } & 65,759 & 51,670 & 1,019,708 \\ 1,077,758\end{array}$
New York Westchester \& Boston Ry.

| Railway Operating revenue_ Railway operating expenses. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MTonth of } \\ & 1930 \text { of } \\ & 189,794 \\ & 109,845 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { bruary } 1929 . \\ & 19 . \\ & 173.549 \\ & 121.483 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mos. En } \\ & 1930 . \\ & 401.117 \\ & 2012,486 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } 28 \\ & 1929 .{ }^{8} \\ & 364.384 \\ & 252.335 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Taxes | 79,949 24,715 | 52.066 19,686 | 168.630 49,023 | 112.049 38.480 |
| Operating income Non-operating income | $55,233$ | 32,379 623 | 119,607 1,273 | $\begin{array}{r}73,569 \\ 1,345 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Gross income <br> Deductions-Rent Bond \& equip. trust ctfs. Other deductions | $\begin{array}{r} 55,787 \\ 3,177 \\ 88.533 \\ 105,843 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33.003 \\ 17.002 \\ 81,933 \\ 103,155 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 120.880 \\ & 66.355 \\ & 177.066 \\ & 115.720 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 74.914 \\ 36.507 \\ 170.130 \\ 209.981 \end{array}$ |
| Totaldeductio Net loss | 227.554 171,766 | $\begin{aligned} & 202,090 \\ & 169,087 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 459,141 \\ & 338,261 \end{aligned}$ | 416.619 341.704 |

Northern Texas Electric Co. (And Subsidiary Companies).


| Gross | Month 1930. <br> 223,782 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { nuary_ } \\ & \text { ner } \\ & \text { sen } \\ & 234,778 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation | 123,829 | 125.705 | 1,429,726 | 1,470,894 |
| Maintenanc | 31,613 16.49 | +17,326 | 181,668 | 208,414 |
| Net operating rev | 51.869 | 53.684 <br> 12.500 <br> 1 | 682,198 150,000 | 736,368 150,000 |
| Income from other sourc | 12,500 | 12,500 | 150,000 |  |
| Balance | 64,369 | 66,184 | $\begin{aligned} & 832,198 \\ & 442.550 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 886,368 \\ & 445,224 \end{aligned}$ |
| Balance |  |  | 389,648 | 441,1 |

Balance-
$\mathbf{x}$ Rental of Oak Cliff property.
Portland Gas \& Coke Co.
(American Power \& Light Co. Subsidiary.)


| $\underset{\text { Gross earnings }}{\text { Operating exper }}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 188,741 \\ 67,379 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 177.319 \\ 56,890 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 966.250 \\ & 335,990 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 891,966 \\ 294,859 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net earnings | 121,362 | 120,429 | 630,260 | 597,107 |



| T | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month of } \\ & 1930 \text {. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { February- } \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \text { Mos. } \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{28}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transpor | 1,098,772 | 1,135,699 | 9,767,176 | 9,947,118 |
| Adver | , | 14,48 |  |  |
| Sale of | 381 | ${ }_{413}$ | 4,3 | 4,470 |
| Total opera | 1,138,329 | 1,173.098 | 10,064,773 | 10,223 |
| Maintenance of way | 146,481 | 159,823 | 43 | 1,685,632 |
| Maintenance of equipment - - |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation. | ${ }_{80}^{12,782}$ | 14, $\begin{aligned} & 1494 \\ & 82,554\end{aligned}$ | Cr73,682 | Cr137,362 |
| Operation o |  | 399,244 | 3,477.973 |  |
| Injuries to persons \& pr |  |  | 594.303 | -832,45 |
| Gen. \& miscell. expens | 54,202 | 52,265 | 409,169 | 405,576 |
| Total | 885,47 | 909,00 | 7,780,159 | 7,914,433 |
| Net operating reve |  | 264, |  |  |
|  |  | 83,206 | 710,235 |  |
| Operating |  | 180,891 | 1,574,378 | 1,584,324 |
| Inter | 17,983 | 17,991 | 156,675 | 150,228 |
| Gr | 185,456 | 298,882 | 1,731.054 | 1,734,552 |
| Int. on 1st mtge. bonds |  |  |  |  |
| Int. on 1st ref. mtge, bo | 73,3 | 73,301 | 586.413 | 586 |
| Int. on adj. mtge. bo |  | 93,900 |  |  |
| Track \& terminal pr |  | 1,272 | ,088 |  |
| Misceli. rent deduc | 1617 |  |  |  |
| Amort. of debt disct. | 1.64 | 2,790 | 13, 320 | 22. |
| Miscellaneous | 20 | 49,015 | 289. |  |
| Int. on series O bon | 2,164 | 2,164 | 17,312 | 17,31 |
| Total deductio | 238,667 | 267,603 | 2,058,117 | 2,041,7 |
| Net | . 21 | 8,7 | 307,063 |  |

## FINANCIAL REPORTS.

Financial Reports.-An index to annual reports of steam railroads, public utility and miscellaneous companies which have been published during the preceding month will be given on the first Saturday of each month. This index will not include reports in the issue of the "Chronicle" in which it is published. The latest index will be found in the issue of Mar. 1. The next will appear in that of Apr. 5

## General Motors Corporation.

(21st Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1929.)
The joint remarks of Chairman Lammot du Pont and President Alfred P. Sloan Jr., together with a comparative income account and balance sheet, and other tables, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages. The report also contains the balance sheet of General Motors Acceptance Corp. as of Dec. 31 1929. Our usual comparative tables were given in last week's "Chronicle," page 2012. -V. 130, p. 2036.

Western Union Telegraph Co., Inc.
Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 311929.
The remarks of President Newcomb Carlton, together with income account and comparative balance sheet as of Dec. 31 1929, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on a subsequent page.
COMPARATIVE INCOME \& SURPLUS ACCOUNT FOR CAL. YEARS

$$
\begin{array}{llll}
1929 . & 1928 & 1927 & 1926
\end{array}
$$

Gross oper. revenues _.. $145,667,195 \quad 136,449,512 \quad 131,771,003134,464,886$ Oper, exp. (incl, repairs,
res. for deprec., rent
for lease of plants,
taxes, \&c.) $\begin{array}{lrrrr} & 16,302,299 & 16,139,257 & 15,924,970 & 15,690,055 \\ \text { Income from divs. \& int. } & 2,782,659 & 2,937,808 & 2,689,814 & 1,941,139\end{array}$

 Prem. on cap. stock is

 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Deduct- } \\ \text { Divs. paid and declared } & 8,188,206 & 8,084,634 & 7,980,786 & 7,980,700 \\ \text { Adjust. of surp (net) }\end{array}$ | Profit \& loss surplus |
| :---: |
| Shares of |
| $95,635,228$ |
| $86,357,183$ |
| $78,528,582$ |
| $71,404,042$ | $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\begin{array}{l}\text { Shares of capital stock } \\ \text { outstanding (par } \$ 100)\end{array} & 1,023.789 & 1,023.781 & 997.870 & 997.865 \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on cap.stk }\end{array} \quad \$ 15.11 \begin{array}{llll}\$ 15.18 & \$ 15.07 & \$ 15.24\end{array}$ Earns. per sh. on cap

-V. 130. p. 1830 .

## Norfolk \& Western Railway Co.

(34th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1929.)
The remarks of President A. C. Needles, together with a comparative income account, balance sheet and other statistical data, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages.
COMMODITIES CARRIED FOR CALENDAR YEARS (REV. FREIGHT). Revenue.


 Tax accruals----.-.
 Total oper. Income--
Non-Oper Income Hire of freight cars (net)
Hire of other equip. (net)
Joint facillty rents (net)
 Miscell. rent income.
Misc. mon-op. phys. prop
Dividend income Dividend incomeInc. fr.funded securities
Inc. from unfunded securities \& accounts.-.
 $120,409.038$
16.413 .152 $\begin{array}{r}16.413 .152 \\ 21.215 .215 \\ 1.390 .177 \\ 30.283 .220 \\ 270.640 \\ 2,269.535 \\ 534 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Miscellaneous rents Interest on funded debt
Int. on unfunded debt
Mis. income charges Total.... Dividends on adjustment pref. stock ( $4 \%$ ) Common divs_--(12\%)16,874,536(10)14020,370(10)119990767(10)1392071${ }^{919,692}$


## Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

(49th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1929.)
The remarks of President E. W. Beatty, along with the income account, balance sheet, and other tables for 1929, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages.


SPECIAL INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS. From this special income is derived $3 \%$ in special divs. referred to above. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net rev. from invest. \& } \\ & \text { avail. res. (see below) } \\ & \text { Int } \\ & \text { nt }\end{aligned} \mathbf{\$ 3 , 2 8 4 , 5 8 8} \$ \$ 3,262,525 ~ \$ 3,198,275 \quad \$ 2,576,410$ Int. on dep. \& int, and
divs. on other securi$\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { ties less exchange.--- } & 4,119,150 & 3,231,320 & 2,932,826 & 2,940,485\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rlrlrl}\text { Net earnings Ocean \& } \\ \text { Coastal SS. Lines_-- } & 3,219,638 & 2,257,546 & 2,442,129 & 2,053,883\end{array}$ et earns. Commercial $\begin{array}{lllllll}\begin{array}{llll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Tel. and news dep.., } \\ \text { hotels, rentals \& misc. }\end{array} & 4,608.844 & 3,926.293 & 3.303 .329\end{array} & 3,485.492\end{array}$ Total special income_- $\$ 15,232,220 \$ 12,677,684 \$ 11.876,560 \$ 11,056,271$ MISCELLANEOUS INVESTMENTS, Par \$47,617,500 (Cost \$27,456.566),
 Cambridge Collieries Co. 1st mtge. ref. bonds-

## $\qquad$ <br> 

 West Kootenay Power \& Light Co. Dreferred stock. bonds....... $1,000,000$

|  | $\$$ | $1928$ | $927$ | $1926 .$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Property investme | 798,913,859 | 723,412,976 | 686,387,126 | 664,107,040 |
| Ocean \& Coastal SS | 100,992,262 | 86,307,10 | 76,591,844 | 62,118,329 |
| Acquired securities | 154,189,887 | 148,132,387 | 145,710,387 | 142,510,387 |
| Adv. to control. prop | 17.925,658 | 13,152,388 | 12,545,816 | 13,589,891 |
| Deferred payments | 57,139,596 | 57,023,583 | 54,739,615 | 56,043.062 |
| Prov. and mun. secu | 792,721 | 792,721 | 792,721 | 792,721 |
| Miscell. Investments | 27,456,566 | 6,854,153 | 5,972,593 | 4,52 |
| Lands and property as | 67,678,547 | ,626,19 | 6,709,784 | 3,80 |
| Materials and supplie | 25,769,527 | 23,605,836 | 22,412,981 | 2,892,408 |
| Agts. \& cond. balance | 6,125,880 | 6,482,070 | 5,230,783 | 4,985,261 |
| Tiaffic balances | 1,038,565 | 885,505 | 1,679,677 |  |
| Acets. due for transport | 1,216,964 | 1,142,061 | 1,227,295 | 1,174.845 |
| Miscell. acets. recelvable- | 10,490,523 | 9.575,475 | 7.328,668 | 7,303.842 |
| Cash (working asset | 69,656,708 | 52,082,557 | 41,968,663 | 42,813,395 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Ordinary st | , | 95,247 | 260,000,000 | 260,000,000 |
| yment | 3,061,715 | 4,106,C65 | 34,002,549 |  |
| 4\% preterred sto | 117,181,921 | 105.015,254 | 100,148,587 | 100,148.588 |
| consol deb | 276,544,882 | 276,544,882 | 264,244,882 | 264,244,882 |
| Mortgage bon | 3,923,700 | 3,650,000 | 3,650,000 | 3,650,000 |
| $5 \%$ consol. tr | 12,000,000 | 12,00 | 12,00 |  |
| 25 -year coll. trust g. bd | 30,000,000 |  |  |  |
| $41 / 2 \%$ s. f. sec. not | 22,341,742 | 23,959,5 | 26,335,079 | 7.5 |
| $43 / 2 \%$ coll. trust gol | 20,006,000 | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| Audit v | 6,824,698 | 10,769,925 | 7.847,872 | 7.581,801 |
| Payrolls. | 3,929,329 | 4,052,417 | 3,985,134 | 3,953,517 |
| Miscell. acets. | 3,357,807 | 5,132.858 | 5,265,400 | 4.693,704 |
| Accruals. | 1,104,520 | 992,145 | 1,006,091 | 1,029,460 |
| Equipment obligation | 36,490,922 | 13,000,000 | 15,470,000 | 8,410,000 |
| Equipment repl | 13,682,045 | 4,750,730 | 1.157,502 | 903.932 |
| Steamship replacement | 19,106,238 | 17,061,715 | 16.130,715 | 15,405,048 |
| Res, for con.d con. war tax | 23,298,669 | 29,013,985 | 23.112.239 | 20,263,536 |
| Prem. on ord. stock sold. | 73,050,983 | 54,880,516 | 411.278,965 | 40.278,965 |
| Lands and townsites | 79,358,207 | 78,467,536 | 73721,857 | 74,320,095 |
| Surp. rev. from operations | 156,428,904 | 155,495,914 | 143,796,822 | 142,466,062 |
| Special rese | 2,308,859 | 3,139,780 | 2,059,360 | 2,492,503 |
|  | 105,392,120 | 107,794,616 | 115,084,888 | 18,489,39 | Total 270.

## Columbian Carbon Co. (and Subsidiaries).

(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1929.)
The remarks of President F. F. Curtze, covering operations for the year 1929, together with a comparative income account and balance sheet, are given under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages.-V. 130, p. 293.

## International Business Machines Corp. \& Subsidiaries.

 (18th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1929.)CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS. xNet profit.-1.-...-.
Bonds. ©c., interest. xNet proft-
Bonds,
Depreciation
 $\$ 10$
-1 Aederal tax (estimated)-

$\qquad$ .798
.668
158
.158
.15
.000
236 $\begin{array}{r}1927.01 \\ 6.889 .003 \\ 335.914 \\ 1.21 .848 \\ 415.921 \\ 500.900 \\ 71.237 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}1926 . \\ \$ 6.039 .165 \\ 335.162 \\ 1.118 .888 \\ 368.866 \\ 450.1000 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$

 Total surplus $\ldots-\ldots \overline{\$ 33,717,490} \overline{\$ 30,271,492} \overline{\$ 27,906,628} \overline{\$ 25,975,699}$ Accum, royalt. prior yrs.
Declared cap. \& surp_ $\overline{\$ 33,717,490} \overline{\$ 30,271,492} \overline{\$ 27,906,628} \overline{\$ 26,001,230}$
Shares of capitai stocle
 x Net profit of subsid. cos. including foreign, after writing down invenx Net proft or subsid. cos. inclu
toring of raw materials to cort or market, whichever was ower, and do-
ducting maintenance repairs provision for doubtful accounts, the producting maintenance repairs provision for doubtrul accounts, the pro-
portion of net profit applicable to unacquired shares, and expenses of portion of net profit applicable to unacquired shares, and expenses of
International Business Machines Corp. $\quad$ Includes $\$ 89,580$ undistributed surplus of foreign subsidiaries, not previously included.

| sets- | $\stackrel{1929 .}{8}$ | $1928 .$ | Llabrities- $\quad 198$. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ant, good-w |  |  | Capital \& surpl | 89 |  |
|  | 3,405,210 | 21,388,111 | Sub, cos, stocks...- | 00 | 244,012 |
| Hio | 1,100,000 | 1,200,000 | Accts, payab |  | 5,125,987 |
| U. S. Treas. ctis |  | 1,585,000 | Contingency res've | 678,661 | 969,646 |
| Notes \& acects.rec.b | 3,666,356 | $3,751,644$ 1,039684 | Fed. tax (est.). | 740.000 | 575.000 |
| Inventories | 3,539,983 | 3,260,814 | Accrued interest. | 92, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (155 | 755,460 |
| Investments | 5,856,094 | 3,783,644 |  |  |  |

[^3]a nt cudes land and buildings, $, 32,075,752$ less depreciation of $\$ 584,252$ plant equipment and renta machines of $\$ 18,312,868$ less depreciation of c Declared capital $\$ 10$ deducting $\$ 365,643$ reserve for doubtful accounts,

Delaware Lackawanna \& Western RR.
(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1929.)
The remarks of President J. M. Davis, together with comparative income account and balance sheet for 1929, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages.




## :-



STATEMENT OF OPER $1.33 \mathrm{c} . \quad 1.90 \mathrm{c}$.

ज1






 * Capital stock outstanding represented by 40.000 shares of 1 st pref.
stock, series B, and 513.000 shares common thock, all having no par value. stock, series B. and 513.000 shares common stock. all having no par value,
but with an agsregate stated value of $\$ 27,195$,000. -V. 130, p. 973 .

## Wabash Railway Company.

(14th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1929). general statistics for calendar years,

| $\text { Fr't (tons) car'd } 1 \mathrm{~m} .(000) \quad 6,587,191$ | $1928 .$ $6,053.727$ | 5,535,923 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aver, rev. per ton perm. ${ }^{\text {m }}$. 010446 | \$. 010586 | \$.010609 | \$. 010639 |
| Freight carried (tons) --- 24.558 .811 | 22,481.434 | 20.408.437 | 21,754.999 |
| Passengers carried_...-- $2.025,936$ | 2,145,524 | 2.565,915 | 2,936,571 |
| Pass. carried 1 mile ----240,316,280 | 242.161,413 | 266.924.409 | 294,281,148 |
| Rev. per pass. per mile_- \$.02930 | \$. 02971 | \$.03055 | + 8.03138 |
| INCOME ACCOUNT YE | RS ENDED | DEC. 31. |  |
| 1929. | 1928. |  | 92 |


$\qquad$
$\frac{\text { Cr.321.46 }}{\$ 57.719 .910}$
 $\overline{\$ 17,376,760} \overline{\$ 16,756,708}$ $\$ 60,183,061$
$24,502,770$
$7,457,093$
12,241 $\begin{array}{rr}\$ 125,918 & \$ 128,627 \\ 5,909 & 233,889\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}365,864 & 464,930 \\ 310,903 & 321,830 \\ 112,810 & 112,311 \\ 565,059 & 584,913 \\ 1,606,634 & 1,483,856 \\ 36,921 & 35,612\end{array}$ 317,033,436

$\qquad$

| 6,095 |
| :--- |
| 4,305 |

 - $87,656,284$

 $\begin{array}{r}4,305 \\ \hline \$ 20,517,179\end{array}$


Gross income-
Deductions$\begin{array}{ccccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { Deductions-------- } \\ \text { Rentals of leased roads_- } \\ \text { R }\end{array} & \$ 7,070,278 & \$ 6,961,210 & \$ 6,962,236 & \$ 6,993,306\end{array}$ Int. from funded debt Int. on unfunded debt $\begin{array}{rrrr}, 070,278 & \$ 6,961,210 & \$ 6,962,236 & \$ 6,993,306 \\ 5,833 & 5,856 & 5,856 & 5,856 \\ 100,037 & 3,318 & 17,187 & 63,251\end{array}$ Net income--.-.-.
Dividends declared
$\$ 13,340,130$
$\$ 13,129,542$
$\$ 15,707,772$
$\$ 17,913,201$ Additions \& betterments
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Balance, surplus_-_ } \\ \text { Shares of common stock }\end{array} & \$ 1,518.371 & \$ 1,307,788 & \$ 3,886,018 & \$ 5,399,251\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\begin{array}{ll}\text { outstanding (par } \$ 50 \text { )- }\end{array} & 1,688,822 & 1,688,822 & 1,688,822 & 1,688,822 \\ \text { Earn. per sh. on com-.- } & \$ 7.89 & \$ 7.71 & \$ 9.30 & \$ 10.61\end{array}$ GENERAL BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.
Assets-
Invest. in road do in equip
ry. property... Inv. in arfil. cos.: Stocks - .-
Bonds

Notes | Notes_-.-...... |
| :--- |
| Advances.-- | Sther invest'ts:

Bonds - --.....Notes.......... Cadvances...--
Loans and bills Treceivable
Triffe, \&e., bal
Net bai rec from Net bal.rec.from
agts. \& cond's Mlsc. acets. rec. Mat'is \& suppl-
Deferred assets $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Dererrea assets- } & 181,719 \\ \text { Unadjusted deb } & 1,351,899\end{array}$
1929.
51.580,420

$$
\begin{array}{r}
16,579,339 \\
2,551,490
\end{array}
$$

$14,963,592$
$4,847,91$ 1928.

Liabilities-
Common stoc
1929.
$\$ 1$
1928. 84,441,100 50,850,745 Commonstock -$\mathrm{tal}_{-1}$ 84,
$\qquad$ 70,720

100 | $16,579,883$ | S |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $2,246,085$ | F |
| N |  | stoek. ........

Stk. lia. for conv
Fund. d. unmat
Non-negot. debt 70.720 92,600

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 9,484,081 \\
& 3,177,383 \\
& 3,772,964 \\
& 2,667584
\end{aligned}
$$ $\left.\begin{aligned} & 9,481,484 \\ & 2,996,655 \\ & 3,772,964 \\ & 2,575,084\end{aligned} \right\rvert\, \operatorname{Tr}$ 266,129

6.000 .000

$$
\begin{array}{r}
3,667,580 \\
1,252,60 \\
41,225,23
\end{array}
$$ Traffic \& car ser-

vice b 6.000.000 1,252,608 27,345,292
616,636 $\begin{array}{r}21,910.86 \\ 5,422,02 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Audited
wages
Misc. a
Int. ma
Divs.
Unmat.
Unme. 19 1,39 $\begin{array}{ll}1,005,546 \\ 1,671 & 003 \\ \text { Tns. } \\ \text { Ins. } \\ \text { Ins }\end{array}$

179,272
$1,467,094$
70,600
221,374
$\begin{array}{r}221,374 \\ --\cdots-- \\ \hline\end{array}$
1,947,755 $\begin{array}{rr}5,677,462 & 3,831,45 \text { or } \\ 8,809 & 11,83 \\ 2,808 & 3,018 \\ 6 & 2,018\end{array}$23,462
$4.222,055$
$1,429,207$
$4,222,0507$
141,234
1,8
$3,137,152$
655.686
27,333

33,294,278 $33,294,278$
$1,556,256$ $6,733,501$
$72,210,318$
Tota1_-.- $\overline{223,639,210} \overline{214,064,442}$ Total_.....-223,639,210 $\overline{214,064,442}$
Kansas City Power \& Light Co. (Annual Report - Year Ended Dec. 31 1929.)


|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

 Passenger
Mail_--
Express_-

| Total oper. revenues |
| :---: |
| Expenses- |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Ex6 }\end{array}$ |
| 76.632 .974 | Maint. of way \& struct_- $\$ 10,273.862$

Maint. of equipment $\quad 12,--22,779$
Traffic._-_-_-_-_,-237,293
Transportation---.
Miscell. operations.-.-.
Generans. for investment
Total oper. expenses
Net rev. from ry. oper Tax accruals

- $\begin{array}{r}3,11.319 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r}\text { Operating income_---- } \\ \text { Other oper. income } \\ \hline\end{array} \quad 844,806$ Total oper. income..-

Hire of freight cars. Dr Joiny facility rents. Dr | Other ded. fr. oper.inc--- | $2,022,802$ |
| :--- | :--- | $\begin{array}{r}\text { Net oper. income ---- } \$ 13,251,591 \\ \text { Non-operating income } \\ \hline\end{array}$ Gross income of roads Interest, on funded debt Int. on unfunded debt -

Net income-..------ $\$ 7,854,404$
Dividends paid.-.-.
Balance surplus ----
Shs. com. stk. outstand $\$ 4,392,614$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { ing (par } \$ 100 \text { ) } \\ \text { Earnings per share...-- } & 667.340 & 666.978 & 666.978 & 666,978\end{array}$ Ear The net income of $\$ 7,854,404$ is equivalent after dividend requirements of the Class A preferred and common shares to $\$ 5.64$ a share on combined
693.692 shares of $5 \%$ preferred A and 667.340 provisins 693,692 shares of
V. 130, p. 2021 .

## Bangor \& Aroostook Railroad Co.

(36th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1929.)
Pres. Percy R. Todd, Bangor, Me., Feb. 18, wrote in substance:
authorized the Common Capital Stock.-On July 30 1929, the stockholders stock from 106,560 shares to not exceeding 150,000 shares of ( $\$ 50$ par): such additional shares to be issued in such amounts and at such times asch regulatory bodies as migh might determine, subject to approval by board voted to increase the outstanding shares by the issue of 35,232 additional shares of common stock, par value $\$ 50$ per share. Authority 1929, and the new stock, except 798 shares, was all sold to stockholders. taken by the stockholders were offered to the held. The shares not the market price on the New York and Boston Stock Exchanges and sold at more than $\$ 60$ per share. permitted stockholders to pay for the new stock subscribed for on the basis of $50 \%$ on or before Dec. 71929 , and $50 \%$ on or before Feb. 71930 . At
the close of the year 29,874 shares had been subscribed and paid for in full Express Business.-A new company known as the Railway Express Agency, Inc., Was organized last year and took over the property of the old
American Railway Express Co. and began handling the express business American Railway Express Co. and began handling the express business
of the country on March 1 1929. This new company is entirely owned by of the country on March 1 1929. This new company is entirely owned by
the railroad companies, in which your company is a participant, and it is the railroad companies, in which your company is a participant, and it is in time as a result of this new arrangement, usual, been well maintained
General. Company's property has, as throughout the year and is now in the best physical condition in its history.
40,254 carloads of potatoes, containing $27,114,500$ bushels, were nandled during the year, as compared with 30,244 carioads, containing $20,344,933$ bushels, handled last year. Owing to the large crop harvested in other
sections of the country the price received by farmers during the witer and spring of 1929 was very low and generally less than cost. The winter and however, was not only large but the prices received upt. the the close of the year were very good and allowed a reasonable profit. The movement of
potatoes between sept, 1 and Dec. 31 was the heaviest of which we have potatoes between Sept, 1 and Dec. 31 was the heaviest of which we have
any record and the buying power of farmers in Aroostook County was
increased acording increased accordingly, and the conditions along the company's lines were generally good at the end of the year.
Among the new traffic develo
paper machine in the catalog mill of the Fraser Companies at Madawaskal paper machine were completed to build a new soft wood saw mill at Perkins Siding next spring. discharging plant at Searsport, Me., was remodeled, increasing its Cofficiency and capacity by $50 \%$. Fish River Power \& Storage Co., a subsidiary of the International it is understood that work will be started on the same next spring or summer and at the same time that work will be started on the proposed International
Paper Co.'s new paper mill at Van Buren.

Attention is directed to the growth in diversity of traffic handled other
han potatoes; viz., pulpwwod, paper, bituminous coal, \&c. traffic statistics calendar years.





m. road-




Freight revenue.-Freight revenue-.-
Passenger revenue.
Mail, express, \&c.

Railway oper revenue
Maint. of way \& struc--
Maintenance of equip--
Traffic
General \& miscellaneous
Transp. for invest. (Cr.)
Net oper. revenue.
Tax accruals \& uncollec Railway oper. income
Hire of equipment

| Gross income-_- |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Interest on funded debt- | $\$ 2,357,92$ |
| Int. on unfunded debt-- | 932,54 |
| Miscellaneous charges.-. | 2,55 |
| Amort. of disc. on fd. dt_ | 23,55 |

Net income-
Preferred div. 7 \%)
Common dividend....-.
 Shs. com.outst. (par
Ear sh. on com.

$$
\text { BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER } 31 .
$$


nv. in road \& eq
mtgd. prop. sold mtgd. prop. sol
Misc. phys. prop-
Inv. in afrii. cos. Inv. in affil. cos.-
Cash_-........ Special deposits.Traftic \& car serv. bals, recelvable-
Net bal. rec. from agents \& cond'rs Misc. ace t't receriv.
Material \& suppl's. Material \& suppl's. Vorking fund advOther def d assets.
Unadjusted debits
765
138,452
513,500
$2,258,035$
421,339
51,995
515,103
20,510
77.653
$1,044,536$
2,238
91,558
234
274
152,733

Total
-V. 130, p. 145

## $\overline{38,973,433} \overline{36,485,24}$



amount of local grain business through the development of the territory, and will also provide a new low grade through line fo New line through Oklahoma City.-Work is progressing rapidly on th new line through Oklahoma City, Okla, approximately six miles in length which, with the new passenger station facilities, will cost approximately ment with the city of Oklahoma City, the city paid this company $\$ 2.200 .000$ for eight blocks of its existing right-of-way, and for building new line and
removing facilities, \&c. By change of our line we have avoided heavy removing facilities, \&c. By change of our line we have avoided heavy
track elevation expenditures, and met the wishes of Oklahoma City in the new location. The station facilities will be joint with the St. Louis-Sa Reorganization of T. \& B. V. Railway.-Negotiations are now in progress
and we hope soon to reach an agreement with the Colorado \& Southern and we hope soon ith owners with this company in the T. \& B.V. Railway-that will result in the reorganization of that property, relieving it from its receivership, and the plans now under discussion for its operation clearly indicate
that it will, when arrangements are completed, make the line a revenueproducing property


2,12

## Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific Ry.

## (Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1929.)

Charles Hayden, Chairman, and J. E. Gorman, President, report in substance:
Results - The net income for the year available for dividends and other corporate purposes, after the payment of interest, rentals, taxes and other
fixed charges, was $\$ 14,007.320-$ the largest in its history: exceeding by $6.38 \%$ the net income for 1928 -the highest previous year which was $6.38 \%$ the
$\$ 13.67 .696$
After paying the full dividends of $7 \%$ and $6 \%$ upon the preferred stocks, there remained $\$ 10.440,135$, equal to $\$ 14.04$ per share on the common
stock outstanding. Dividends at the rate of $7 \%$ per annum were paid on the common stock outstanding during the year, after which there re
mained for the year's operations, to be carried to profit and loss, $\$ 5,235,076$, which was invested in additions and betterments to the company s. s property. Investment in Road and Equipment -The increase during the year in
investment in road and equipment amounted to $\$ 20,370,638$, as follows:
 Tess-Properity retire
ed and equipment vacated
Net increase in investment in road and equipment -.-.-.-. $\$ 20,37,630$
The additlonal equipment built or purchased during the year follows Locomotives 30; freight train cars, 3,092; passenger train cars, 31 ; motor cars, 16; work equipment, 258 . ln . waipment is on the 1930 budget-ordered, but not yet delivered: Passenger train cars, 24; locomotives, 41 ; work
equipment, 22 freight train cars, 5,000 ; the estimated cost of this equipment is $\$ 19,600,000$.
During the year, the following equipment, no longer suitable for modern
or efricient services, was retired: Locomotives, 52 ; freight train cars, 2,632 , passener train cass, 35 , worrk equipmemt, 281 .
Traffic conditions during 1929 were more favorable than during the preceding year. The railway operating revenues, excluding the the back Passenger traffic continued to decrease-the loss in such revenue for the year having been $\$ 671,429$ or $335 \%$. 35 . $\$ 5,289,044$, or $512 \%$ compared
While the operating expenses increased with 1928, the transportation We point out also that the property was fully maintained and is in excellent physical condition. We spent $\$ 1,077,000$ more than in the previous
year for maintenance of way and structures, and $\$ 696,000$ more for maintenance of equipment.
Construction, dec.-Work on the proposed construction by the company of a low grade line from Coburn, Mo. southwest of Trenton, to Kansas Oity first 20 miles is $44 \%$ completed, and culvert work entirely completed Bridge work is $65 \%$ completed. The second 19 miles-grading $5 \%$ completed and the bridge and culvert work $1 \%$ completed.
line and the Rock Island will join in the construction and operation of 37 miles of double track, each company to own its own track. It is anticipated that the line will be completed into Birmingham on the
opposite side of the Missouri River from Kansas City by Dec. 311931 , opposite side on are in progress with reference to the construction of 1931 , and negotiations are in progress with reference to the construction of a new
bridge across the River. permitting our connection with the tracks of the Kansas City Terminal Ry, of Which are part owner
Liberal-A marillo Line. This line. 152.01 miles in length, was completed and place Morse Line. -This construction started Jan. 3 1930, and the line, which will be 60 milles in length, will be completed by June 301930 , at a cost of $\$ 1,500,000$, and will give us an important brancn line for routing
of traffic not now secured by the railway company, as well as a large
were added, but a number of existing buildings were rearranged and
equipped for new kinds of production and for warehousing and service shops. Associated Companies and. Miscellaneous Securities. Investments in and are carried at a net valuation of \$183,778,636, compareen withpraised S21,023 at the end of 1928 . These amounts include advances to associated
companies as well as securities, since a large part of the advances are equired permanently in the business.
The interest and divldends received from associated companies and
miscellaneous securities amounted to $\$ 9,681,386$, which is $6.6 \%$ of the miscellaneous securities amounted to \$9, 881,386 , which is $6.6 \%$ of the
average value at which these investments were carried at the beginning
and end of the year. This compares with $7.6 \%$ return in 1928 , the decrease nd eng cused by large advances made during the larnter part of the decreasen
bhich little or no interest was received in that year. Company's proportion which little or no interest was received in that year. Company's proportion

The increase in associated companies and miscellaneous securities during particularly in the foreign field, the more important items being described n the following pages.
Foreion Business.- The export business of company is conducted by the International General Electric Co. Inc. Those portions of its orders and
billing which were for General Electric rpoducts were included in the coriling which were for General Electric rpoducts were included in the cor-
eesponding furgures of the General Electric Co. at their cost to the Interna-
The International company's business yielded a profit available for divi-
dends of $\$ 1,708,04$. compared with $\$ 1,681,735$ in 1928 . Dividends of
 income from arsociated companies and miscellaneous securities." The International company report for 1928 descrived the formation of the Societe Generale de Constructions Electriques et Mecaniques (France).
During 1922 additional investment was made in the capital or this company. Trancaise Thomson-Houstos also made during 1929 in shares of Compagnie Dy subscribing to the full proportion of an offering of B shares.
During the year the International company acquired stock of the Allgemeine Elektricitats-Gesellschart (Germany, and
in March 193 an additional block of these shares, whitch will purchase the
International company approximately $25 \%$ of the total snare capital of International company appry accuired in 1929 a one sixth interest in osram
A. G. G. .
The International company G. m. b. H. Kommanditgeselischaft (Germany), the largest manufacturer The International compary has had a substantial interest in Philins'
Glowlampworks. Ltd. (Holland), since 1930. During 1929 the capital of this company, whose principal product is incandescent lamps. was increased
twice to finance the rapid growth of the radio set and tuve bisiness. The International company subscribed to its full proportion of the additional stock.
 carbon, and cobalt, which is extremely hard and is beins used largely for
cutting tools for working on metals and other materials. cutting tools for working on metals and other materials. It is possibie to steel tools. Great economies are effected by the use of Carboloy tools The names of three associated manufacturing companies have been Copar Hewitt Electric Co. has been changed to General Electric Vapor Lamp Co. This company manufactures and sells mercury-vapor lamps for
industrial lighting, ultra-violet lamps for therapeutic and commercial purposes. mercury
Edison Electric Appliance $\mathbf{C o}$., Inc., has been changed to Edison Electric Appliance Co., Inc. This company manufactures and sells a full ines or electric household appilances, including electric irons, percolators, Vistor X-Ray Corp. has been changed to General Electric X-Ray Corp nis company manufactures and sells $x$-ray apparatus and Coolidge cubes, Company has retained its substantial stock ownership in Radio Corp. of America. Since the formation of the Radio Corp, company has had a
contract covering the manufacture of a parge part' of Radio Corps. requirements of radio sets and tubes and other radio equipment. and the
Radio Corp. has had exclusive selling rights, under patents resulting from A plan has been worked out for consolidatating elsewhere. manufacturing, and selling of radio sets and tubes in one administrative entity, wh completed, but it is well under way. Funds were advanced during
not
1920 to to account for part of the increase in "associated companies and miscellaneous
securities." As a resuit of this consolidation company's quarterly and annual reports of radio sets and tubes, but the income received will be included in "income from absorbed companies and miscellaneous securities.
General Electric Supply Corp.-In modern, large-scale business operations,
production is decidedly more scientific than distribution. Unless com and at minimum expense, its years of effort in research, invention and pro cuction at steadiily lowering costs are in a measure neutralized. Much arge apparatus and certain merchandise materials such as incandescent
lamps, but with the rapid growth of business in other articles of electrical
meal various suppilies, new problems of distribution have come to the front.
In the errortto meeet these problems, the company has from time to time acted as distriisiness one company it was deemed wise to consolidate these wholesale houses in menced operations as a national chain of distributing houses with headIt is believed that as a result of this new organization a much larger
distribution of merchandise products of General Electric and its associated it is belived that the maned and a better service will be supplied. Moreover, throush scientific study and surveys, to develop the best and most economical means of distribution.
The General Electric
trical distributors, and at present maintains 80 houses 14 controlled elecThere are 28 other desiignated distributors of General. Electric merchandise
products, in which the company has no financial interest. The combined products, in which the company has no financial interest. The combined appears on page 27.
Financial Companies.-Additional capital was supplied to the Electrical Securities Corp. and to the United Electric Securities Co. to finance their
normal expansion of business. Miscellaneous Securities.-In the latter part of 1924 company authorized
the distribution to its stockholders of its entire holdings in the Electric Bond \& Share Co The 1927 report to stockholders stated. "With the exception of the holdplants in the Mohawk Hudson Po Schenectady plant is tied, these cities in central New York, and into which of public utility and other companies and individuals, acquired in the course In 1921 company, in association with others, formed the Frontier Corp. In accordance with its general policy not to hold any substantial amount of securities or public utility companies, company during 1929 sold its
entire stock interest in the Mohawk Hudson Power Corp, and the Frontier Corp., and the profits realized have been added to surplus.
Heretofore associated com hanies
een shown separately on companies" and miscellaneous securities" have保 124 at Dec. 311929 and as this is such a relatively small part of the com-
bined total of $\$ 183,778,636$, the two accounts will hereafter be combined
under the title "associated companies and miscellaneous securities",
These miscellaneous securities consist of stocks, bonds, mortzages, notes, \&c., most or which have been acquired in the settlement of accounts, sales.
of property, \&c.

CONDENSED INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS. Receipts-
Net tales billed
Cost of sales, $\& \mathrm{c}$ Profit from sales.-....
Interest
and siscound


 Net profit. Cam. divs., cash-...$\begin{array}{llllll} & \text { Balance, surplus _-. } \quad 2,574,819 & 2,54,655 & 2,574,447 & 2,357,614\end{array}$




 CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31

 Furn \& approes
(ether than in factorles)
Assoc.
cos.
 Cash-_ \& acts. $64,371,069 \quad 64,089,37$


$\qquad$
60,455,322
 Total_.....-515.776,239 460,455,322 by $7,211,482$ share of no par value.-V. 130 , p. 981 .

## Hudson \& Manhattan Railroad Company.

(21st Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1929.) INCOME ACCOUNT YEARS END. DEC. 31 (Incl Hudson Term. Bldgs.) Railroad RevenuesPassenger
Advertising Other car \& sitition privMisc. transportation rev $\begin{array}{llllll} & 3,520 & 3,698 & 6,338 & 59,330 \\ 6,096\end{array}$

 $\begin{gathered}\text { Railroad oper. income } \\ \text { Net income other than }\end{gathered} \$ 4,213,448 ~ \$ 4,009,369 ~ \$ 4,229,061 ~ \$ 4,219,267$ railroad operations.--
Operating income-
Non-operating income 1,613,991

 Int. on real est, mtges--
Rents of trk. yds, \& terAmort. of debt discount_
Misceli. deductions Int. on 1st lien \& reef. 5 s.
1st mitg. $41 / \mathrm{s}$ and


 | Shares of com | Soutstand | $\$ 785,367$ | $\$ 679,192$ | $\$ 875,997$ |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 852,413 |  |  |  |  |

 | BALANOE SHEET AS OF DEC. 31. |
| :--- |
| 1929. |
| 1928. | Assets-

Property
Iess
accots less reservec.
Investments Amortiz'n funds
Bd. disc. in pro
cash of amort.
Cash for int- \&o.
Current ace tso.
Cast atva depos.
Ins. \& casual. td.
Ins. \& \& casual. fd.
Ded. With public
departmentio
Prepararte ents.
taxes, ${ }^{\text {ectan}}$
Material \&

x Property accounts, s124,
$7,919,299 .-\mathrm{V} .129$, p. 2678 .

## Chicago \& Eastern Illinois Railway.

(8th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1929.)
Pres. Thomas C. Powell says in substance:
Traffic Conditions. The improvement in business conditions which
resulted in a material increase in freight traffic effective with the last cuarter
of 1928，continued until the last quarter of 1929，when company felt the Coal Tonnage．－Out of a total of $5,300,882$ tons of bituminous coal
handled in $1929,63.4 \%$ originated on the line of company as compared with $58 \%$ in 1928．This was the result of a decrease of 419,390 tons re citved from connecting lines and an increase of 126,676 tons originating
at mines on the C ．\＆ E ． ．rails．The percentage of coal revenue to total at mines on the C．\＆E．I．rails．The percentage
freight revenue was 24.3 as compared with 25.3 ．
Freight Traffic Other Than Coal．－Freight traffic other than coal decreased
99193 tons under 1928 due to the business recession durin the last months of the year．This decrease was largely in products of last three and forests．The volume of highly competitive commodities embraced in the group manufactures and miscellaneous＂increased 30,282 tons to more than offset the loss of revenue by reason of decreased coal tonnage． Freight Rates．－The freight rate structure continues to be in a constant
state of revision，with very few advances and many reductions in specific rates．The I．－S．C．Commission，and the Indiana and Illinois State the year，and have before their respective bodies a great many cases now pending，One of the important orders made by the Illinois Commerce in the State of Illinois to Chicago，and points in Illinois taking the Chicaas rates basis， 5 cents per ton．This case was appealed to the state court． where the action of the Illinois Commission was sustained and it was then portation Act in an effort to remove the State discrimination against inter－ There is still pending before the Commission the matter of the revision
of class rates between points in Orficial Classification territory and Western Trunk Line territory． The decision of the I ．－S．C．Commission，effective Dec．${ }^{1} 1929$ ，in the
matter of divisions with Southwestern lines on all classes of traffic to and from points in Western Trunk Line and Illinois territory，which allowed by the Southwestern lines to the courts．
Traffic Density－Traffic density，represented by the average ton miles of revenue freizht per mile operated，decreased，decreased from $2,244,985$ connections．Freight revenue per mile of road increased from $\$ 20,298$
 compared with total freight traffic，was 52.3 as compared with 50.9 ． The revenue per passenger mile（excluding commutation and miners train） decreased from 3.1 to 3.0 cents，while revenue per passenger carried（ex－
cluding commuters and miners increased from $\$ .37$ to $\$ 4.50$ ，and the average distance traveled increased from 142 miles sto 150 miles．and the latter，was a large factor in the reduction in local passenger revenues，but the effect of that competition was partially offset by the publication of excursion rates，which resulted in an increase in gross revenue from that
source in 1929 compared with 1928 ． and gross revenue from passenger，freight and miscellaneous earnings amounted to $\$ 137,512$ as as compared with $\$ 166.673$ for 43 adys in 1928 ．
Average earnings per day in 1929 were $\$ 4,584$ ，compared with $\$ 3.876$ for 1928．Express．－Revenue from express traffic decreased $\$ 23.866$ or $3.5 \%$ ． Practically all of this decrease occurred in the last two months of the year． revenue for the year included $\$ 311,634$ for back mail pay applicable to previous years，of which amount $\$ 52,953$ represented back pay due for first seven months of 1928 ．The net decrease in mail revenue for 1929 ．com－ pared with 1928，arter giving effect to authorizations for spas $\$ 10,136$ ，due Agricullural Development．－Soil testing cars manned by experts and operated by company tested 13,000 samples for 2,300 farmers．Agri－ cultural limestone snipped to farmers on line amounted to nearly 1.000
cars in 1929，a $50 \%$ fncrease compared with 1928，while commercial fer－ tilizers and ground phosphate rock also increased．
During the year，one farmers＇marketing excursion was operated from Indiana stations and two from Ilinois，to Chicago，for the purpose of
accuainting the farmers with various market locations and facilities in
 Industrial Development．－Thirty－seven new industries，including oil tank
stations，were located along the lines of railroad，With an estimated addi－ tional inbound and outbound traffic of 9,660 carloads annually，plus a operation．－Railway operating revenues increased $2 \%$ ；operating expenses increased $1.4 \%$ or $\$ 27,339$ ．This increase included $\$ 166,300$ resulting way and structures expenses，such as charges for rail，other track material and ballast．Due to severe storms which occurred in 1929，the expenses for removing snow and ice increased \＄41，312．
Membership in Terminal Ralload Association
admitted as a proprietary line in this Asciation of St．Louis．－Company was agreement with the Association and its other proprietary lines，dated July 1 1929，and approved by the 1－S．C．Commission．Under the agree－
ment，company was assigned 2，058 shares of capital stock of the Association． Under the present organization of the Association．no dividends are paid．
and so far ar the proprietary companies are concerned，it is a co－operative
 Railway Express Co．＇s propertios and operations．Under this arrangement， company is now owner of five shares of stock in the Express Agency．
general statistics for calendar years．

| Miles operated－＿－．．－ | 1929.946 | 1928.945 | 1927. | 945 | 1926. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


 Rev．per ton per mile＿－． .0093 cts．． 0090 cts．． 0085 cts．
INCOME ACOOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS． Freperating

Total oper．revenue－－$\$$ Maint．of way \＆\＆struc
Maint of equipment． Trafric expenses． Transportation－．．．．．．－
Miscell operations，ect
Total oper，expenses
Net earnings．．．．．．．．
Taxes，\＆c．．．．．．．．
Operating income
operating Reverue
Hire of equip，（credit）
Joint facility rent inco
Joint facilitye．－
Other income．
Total income
Total income－．．．．．．．．．．
Rnterest．－．．．－－－－－
Rents
Rents Miscelaneous．．．．．．．．．
Balance
nc．appic．to sinking \＆
other reserve funds．．．
Balance，surplus．

CONDENSED GENERAL BALANCE SHEEI．
1928.
 Inv．in rd．\＆equip -84,
Impts．on leased property－．．．．．．
Inking funds．．．
Ind Deposits in lieu of
mortgaged prop． mortgaged prop．
Mise．phys．prop．
Inv．in afril．cos．： Stocks－． Aonds．．．．－
Advances． Other inces
Onvert．．．．ts
Cash investments Cash Merch－．．．．．．．．． Liberty certiricates Demand loans and
deposits＿．．．．．．．． Special deposits．．．． Loans and inils rec．
Traffic \＆cat sect Tratfic \＆car serv．
bals，receivable． Net bal．rec．，due
fr．asts Misc．ascts．\＆cond． Materisis \＆supp．
Int．\＆dive recelv． Rents receivable．－．
Other curr assets．
Work Other der＇d assets．
Rents Rents \＆insurance
prems．prepaid．
$\begin{array}{lr}819,584 & 84,342,378 \\ 52,722 & 146,781\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}623 & 2,48 \\ , 760,154 & 1,684,918\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}2,585,601 & 2,585,100\end{array}$ Tota1…101，560，552 $\overline{99,367,074}$

Liabilitles－$\quad \frac{1929}{8}$ $\stackrel{8}{8}$ s．
 unded debt un－ matured Coans \＆bills pay
Traftic \＆ear serv
bals． ramiric \＆car．serv
bals．payable．．． budited aze＇ts and Misc．acc＇tt pay pale Mnse．acc ts pay＇le
ntteret matured，
unpaid Unn
es
Unm est tacrued inter－
acerued rents
ther current－ 111,436

810,900 ${ }^{41,033,936}$ 558,136 亿 649,927 | 709,312 |
| :--- |
| 144,256 |
| $1.503,634$ |
|  |
| 156.469 | 42，745 殈．41，635 $413,076 \quad 418,563$ 426，125 278，025

 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { nsurance \＆casu－} \\ \text { ualty reserves－－}\end{array} 18,696$ A． 23,229 Accrued derreci－
Othen，eaulpment
Other unad justable 362.255

 Appropriated sur－
plus not invested

Total．
$-101,560,552$

## Southern Railway Company

（36th Annual Report－Year Ended Dec． 31 1929．）
The report of President Fairfax Harrison covering the affairs of the company for the year 1929 were given in the advertising pages of our issue Mar．15．The report con－ tains numerous charts showing the operations for anumber of years back．The financial results for the year，as well as the financial position of the company are given below in comparative form．
operating statistics for calendar years


 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Av．rev，per pass．per m－} & 3.320 \mathrm{cts} \text { ．} & 3.361 \mathrm{cts} & 3.391 \mathrm{cts} & 3.450 \mathrm{cts} \\ \text { Tons }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Tons carr．（rev．freeight）－} & 44.546,151 \\ \text { Tons } 1 \mathrm{~m} \text { ．（rev．frt．）（ } 0000 \text { ）} \\ 8,350,518\end{array}$ Av．rev．pert ton per mile
Av．rev．train load（tons Rev．per pass．train mile
Rev．per frt．train mile．


Rev．per pass．train mile $\$ 2.0568$
Rev．per frtt．train mile $\quad \$ 6.112$
x Includes narrow－gauge equipment．

## INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS

operating Revenues－
$\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Operating } \\ & \text { Fresght } \\ & \text { Passenger }\end{aligned}$
Massenger－．．．．．．－．．．．．．．．．
Maili．．．
Cxpress－．－．－．
Other ransportation－
Incidental
Incidental．
Joint facilit

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

1928. 

Total oper．revenues－ $143,183,948 \overline{144,116,452} \overline{147,639,063} \overline{155,467,975}$ Mafnt．of way \＆struct Mant．of way \＆struct
Maint．of equipment＿－ Mant．or equipn
Trantic．－－
Transportation－
Misc．operations
General Transp．for inv－
t 21,
-262
-2,
-46,

Total operating exp Net revenue from oper－ Uncoliectible revenues．－
Uire of equipment．．．． Hire of equipment
Joint facility rents
Total other expenses
Operating income Operating income
Non－Operating
Income from lease road Miscel．rent income－－
Misc．non oper．physical Misc．non oper．physical
property
Dive．．．．．．．． property－．．．．．．．．．．．．
Dividend income．
Inc．．from fund．secur－－－
Income from untunded Miscellaneous income－．
 $\xrightarrow{1 \text { nco }}$ Rent for leased roads．．
Miscellaneous rents Int，on untunded debt．．．
Miscel．income charn Miscel．income charges＿
Total deductions－－
Total available income Total available income－：－
Interest on funded debt－ Int．on equip．obligationt－
Div．on South＇i Ry．
Div，on South＇n Ry．－
Mionile \＆ohio Stock
Trust certificates．．．－


2，829，869
rust certincates．．．－

 Net miscel．credits．．． Property retired
Net miscel．
debits．．．． Profit \＆loss sur．Dec．31－1
Shs．com．sth． par \＄100）－

Earns．per share．．．．．． | 62 | $21,050,021$ | $20,337,178$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 31 | $24,870,262$ | $26,081,329$ |
| 74 | $3,111,347$ | $3,035,472$ |
| 97 | $47,572,634$ | $49,342,000$ |
| 42 | $1,041,519$ | $1,113,030$ |
| 32 | $4,341,708$ | $4,188,915$ |
| 51 | $C r 99,772$ | $C r 184,972$ | 21.049 .999

26.773 .735 $\begin{array}{r}26.773 .735 \\ 3.094 .112 \\ 51.859 .715 \\ 1,240,075 \\ \hline 8201.101\end{array}$ $4,050,052$
$C r 201,101$ $\overline{107.866,588}$ $47,601,38$
$10,351,10$

1,415 ${ }_{2.537}$ 12．${ }^{\mathrm{S}} \mathrm{7}$ ． | 1927. |
| :---: |
| $\$ 33$ | 009112 .250 cts $\mathbf{2} 54.61$

$\$ 5.80675$
$\mathbf{S}$

$\qquad$



### 7.975

## .999 .712




[^4] 號
號號 7
$\square$
$\square$
 - v. 130, p. 1816.

Ann Arbor Railroad.
(31st Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1929.) operating statistics for calendar years.
 INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS

Freight_-.-.
Passenger--
Mail, expre
Total operating revs-
Maint. of way \& struct-
Maint, of equipment.--
Traffic expenses...-.-
Transportation expenses
General expenses....-.-
Miscel. operations--.-
Trans. for investment.-
Total oper. expenses.
Total oper, expenses
Net operating revenue.
Operating income.-.
Other oper. income.-. Total oper income-Hire of freight cars Dr-
Other ded. from op. inc Net oper. income.-.
Non-operating income. Gross incomeInt. on unfunded debt Other ded. from gr. inc Net income--
Earns. per sh. on $4000 \overline{0}$
shs. pf. stk. (par $\$ 10 J)$
$\qquad$




| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,567,953 \\ \$ 1,676,161 \\ 321,473 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,425,486 \\ \$ 1,540,186 \\ 323,243 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,332,331 \\ \$ 1,282,781 \\ 296,977 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,354,687 \\ 68,280 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,216,943 \\ 84,474 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 985,804 \\ 82,928 \end{array}$ |
| \$1,422,967 | \$1,301.418 | \$1,068,732 |
| 2704.871 | $\begin{array}{r} 258,269 \\ 107,836 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 198,387 \\ 90,164 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,042,452 \\ \quad 35,229 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 935,312 \\ 25,902 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 780.182 \\ 22,816 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| \$1,077,681 | \$961,215 | \$802,997 |
| 419.363 | $4 \pm 6.971$ | 433.769 |
| 4.456 25.050 | $\begin{aligned} & 38,399 \\ & 24,357 \end{aligned}$ | 83,883 28,557 |
| \$628,812 | \$471,488 | \$256,787 |

$\qquad$

| $85,882.29$ |
| :--- |
| 6263 |



During 1929 company accuured the Johnson Co, manufacturers of carburetors: the Long Manufacturing Co.i manufacturers of automotive
radiators and clutches: the Galesburg Couiter-Disc co including its subradiators and clutches: the Galesburg Coulter-Disc co. (including its sub-
sidiary, the Indiana Rolling Mill Co.), manufacturers of specialty steels
dital discs and other parts for agrilcultural implements, also clutch discs and other steel products for the automotive industry. the Rockford Driling
Machine Co., manufacturers of machine tools. clutches, and other autoMachine Co.. manufacturers of machine tools, clutches, and other autotransmission chains, automotive timing chains and the necessary sprockets for both; and the Norge Corp, with its subsidiary. Detroit Gear \& Mackine Co., manufacturing respectively electrical household refrigerators and
Since Dec. 31 1929, the Galesburg Coulter-Disc Co. has established modernly equipped mill for the rolling of special steels in the new Chicago
steel district at West Pullman: and the Borg-Warner Corp. has canit steel district at west Pullman: and the Borth arner Corp. has caused to
be organized, and has put into operation, the Borg-Warner Service Parts Co. With five sales and distributing branches at strategic points throughout the United States, for the purpose of merchandising service and replace-
ment parts for the company's products more conveniently and economically Strengthened Position. -The new acquisitions have not only strengthened and enlarged the position of Borg-W arner Corp. In the automotve industry
but have also
 corporation men of seasoned experience with records of established suc
cess. Officers feel that the 1929 acquisitions have, therefore, also strengthcess the management of the corporation.
Earninas.-After deducting all charges, including depreciation and Earninas.-After deducting all charges, including depreciaton and
Federal income taxes. the consolidated net profits of constituent companies
for year's net earning to subsidiaries acquired during the year of of the ful net income for 1929 applicable to the common stock, after deducting the preferred stock dividend requirements of the company and its subsidiaries
of $\$ 262,80$ therefore amounted to $\$ 7,419,710$ or $\$ 6.03$ per share on the
1,2050 1,230.595 shares of common stock outstanding as of Dec. 31 1929. Dividends.-During 1929 there were paid, in addition to the recular
quarterly cash dividends of $\$ 1$ per share, three quarterly steck dividends of $2 \%$ each on the then outstanding capital stock, and that in August there was declared and paid a further stock dividend of $50 \%$ on the common stock outstanding at that time
1929 on the increased dividend of $\$ 1$ per share was continued throughout dividends. The rate of return in cash dividends was therefore increased somewhat in excesss of $50 \%$ during the year.
Future of the Business Future of the Business. - The constituent companies during 1929 and
during the first two months of this year, have substantially strensthened their positions in their respective fields by the acquisition of important new customers, some of which are amony the largest producers in the
automotive field. Through the acquisition of the Galestor automotive field. Through the acquisition of the Galesburg-Coulter-
Disc Co., the Morse Chain Co., the Norge Corp. and the Rockford Drilling Disc Co.. the Morse Chain Co., the Norge Corp. and the Rockiord Drimin
Machine Co., the Borg-Warner Corp. has also iversified its business and
the management believes that the business can be still further diversified by increased sales outside of the automobile industry, especially in th divisions.
Tae constituent companies are alert to maintain and strengthen their
leadership in their respective fields. Trough research and experiment
they are steadily improving their present products and adding related lines, they are steadily improving their present products and adding related lines,
and they are constantly working to the end of providing superior products at low cos
ost. forther opportunity for enlargement of our sales field, the
ovide furt
ion has established a joint experimental encineering department corporation the developing and testing of new products. This department is now very active and is expected to contribute substantialy to our future growth.
It is also the belief of your manazement that the establishing of the Borg-Warner Service Parts Co. will result in a largely increased volume o field, the new subsidiary has opportunity to become one of the largest and steadiest earners in our group. This unit also furthers diversification
of sales outlet. durincers and directors therefore believe that the Borg-Warner operations during 1929 have not only been currently succsssful, but that certain
constructive measures for the future have been put into effect. Much
more can and will be done in this respect during the year 1930. CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS. Operating profit.-.
Other income. $\qquad$
$\qquad$ Total income.
Depreciation-

Federal taxe $\qquad$ | 1929.95 | 1928. |
| ---: | :--- |
| $\mathbf{\$ 9 . 7 1 4 .}$ |  |
| 507.463 | $\$ 5.694 .616$ |
| 223.343 |  | Federal taxes $\begin{array}{r}-\$ 10,222.418 \\ -\quad 1.556 .219 \\ \hline 338.275 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 5,917.959$

666406
640.721 Net income-
Income of subs. prior to
Minority dividends paid
\$7,682,5 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 4,610,822 \\ 1,927.931 \\ 28.445 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Net income to Borg-Warner Net income to Bo
Preerred dividends

Common dividends. | $\$ 6.684 .504$ |
| :--- |
| 245,000 | $\overline{\$ 2.654,456} 134,750$

 Surplus Account.-Cap. and appraisal surplus Jan. 1 1 1929 , $\$ 6,136.741$ :
surplus for year 1929 as above, $\$ 2,319,449$ excess of proceeds over par
value of co

 of $50 \%, \$ 3,793,750$ : consolidated surplus Dec. 31 1929, $\$ 16,472,467$
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31 .

 on any similar date since 1924, the number on that day this year having On March 1 last year there were 291 locomotives on order.
een 450. On Mace
Locomotives placed in service en the first two months this year totaled 113 compared with 80 in the same period in 1929 .
Freight cars or locomotives leased or otherwise acquired are not included in the above figures.
Matters Covered in "Chronicle" of March 22 .-Gross and net earnings of
the United States railroads for the month of January, p. 1908 .
Boston \& Maine RR.-Bonds Offered.-Kidder, Peabody \& Co Lee, Higginson \& Co.. Harris, Forbes \& Co., and the First National Old Colony Corp. are offering at $1001 / 2$ and int., yielding over $4.96 \%, \$ 15,000,000$ 1st mtge. gold bonds, series II, 5
Dated May 1 1930; due May 11255 . Principal and int. (M. \& N.)
 Batan, from Letter of Thomas N. Perkins, Acting Pres. of Company
Data
Company Company. - Operates 2,077 miles of road. including 1,598 mies of road
wned and 450 miles which are operated under long-term leases. The owne and Maine is now a unified system and serves central and northern
Boston \& Mew
New England, including the central and northern part of Massachusetts. nearly all of New Hampshire, southeastern Maine and a part of Vermont.
During the past seven years the company has spent over $\$ 65,000,000$ in improvements to property and additions to equipment. of this amount
over $\$ 20,000.000$ has been Included in operating expenses and deducted rom earnings. Improvements include construction and development extensive grade revisions and reconstruction of bridges. Scurity- These $\$ 15,000,000$ bonds, Serier the $5 \%$, rank equally with
$\$ 15,252,979$ of other bonds secured under the same mortsage. This interest in the principal leasehold lines, subject as to the property acquired from Worcester Nashua \& Rochester RR and Portsmouth Great Falls
$\&$ Conway RR., to $\$ 1.530,000$ of outstanding prior Ilen bonds At the two companies was acquired 119 miles of the These bonds are therefore secured (1) by brior first mortgage on 1,480 miles of road owned by the company: ( 2 ) by a first mortgage on the lessees inter remaining 119 miles of road subject to the $\$ 1.530 .000$ prior mortgage bonds above mentioned; and (4) by a first mortgage on the terminal prop-
erties owned, with unimportant exceptions, Including the extensive rall erties owned, with unimportant exceptions, Including the extensive railmately $\$ 25,000,000$. value of the railroad, excluding leased lines, as tentatively determined by the 1.-S. C. Commission. adjusted to Dec. 311929 , mately $\$ 45,000.000$ for deprectation. As total funded debt. including equipment trust obiligations, amounts to only $\$ 139.750 .979$, the
over $\$ 2,090$ of property value for each $\$ 1.000$ on indebtedness.

Earnings and Expenses, Years Ended Dec. 31.
Operating revenues -
-.....




 Upon completion of this financing the total interest requirements will
amount to $\$ 6.933 .293$ and the requirement for rental of leased lines $\$ 1,139$,132 , a total of 88.072 .425 . Net income for 1929 as above is over 1.7 times these total fixed charges.
Operating expenses, as above, include heavy charges for additions improvements, and equipment retirements amounting to $\$ 8,067.589$ in 1929
 of back man pay. Purpose.- Proceeds are to be devoted to the retirement of $\$ 6.018,000$
of $6 \%$ bonds maturing in 1930, to additional improvements to its properties. and other corporate purposes.
Lisitio.-Company has agreed to make application in due course to list
these bonds on the New York Stock Exchange.

Capitalization (Upon Completion of Present Financing)
Prior preference stock-
-...-..........- $\$ 20.500 .000$
GENERAL INVESTMENT NEWS.

## STEAM RAILROADS.

 get operating rights after steam line quits. N. Y.
23 pares pares 11
Passes Bill To Put Buses Passes Bill To put Buses under I-S.
Parker measure, providing for regulation of inter-state
Hraffic. N. Y. "Times" March 25. D. 52 .
introduced a bilin in the Senate to provide a new method of valuation for Surplus F Freioht Cars.-Class I Wall street News" Marroads on March 8 had 453.838 surplus freight cars in good repair and immediatery avaidiate for service, the car
service division of the American Railway Association announce Was an increase of 13.563 cars compared with Feb. 28, at which time thire increase of 18.943 cars within approximately a week, while surplus box cars totaled 202.364 , a decrease of 4,167 for the same period Reports
also showed 25.696 surplus stock cars, a decrease of 80 under the number reported on Feb. 28. while surplus, refrigerator cars totaled 13,007 , a
decrease of 593 for the same period. Freight Cars in Need of Repair. Class 1 railroads on March 1 had 122,327
freight cars in need of repart, or $5.5 \%$ of the number on line, according to the car service division of the American Railway Association. This wos
 pared with the number on Feb. 15, while frelght cars in need of light repair Locomotives. in Need of Reparease of Class 18 rampared with wh Feb. 15 . on line, according to romorts just filed by the carriers with the car Service division of the American Raillway Association. This was a decrease of 199
compared with the number in need of repair on Feb. 15, at which time there were 8,541, or $15.2 \%$. in nieed of running repairs, a decrease of 73 under the number in need of Slass 1 railroads on March 1 had 6,525 serviceable locomotives in storage compared with 6,011 on Feb. 15.
Freioht Cars and Loco
country on March 1 had 31,239 freight cars on order, the car service division number, except for the same date last year when there was the largest has been on order on any March 1 since 1926. Despite the fact the that number of freight cars on order on March 1 this year was 6,581 below the during the first two months this year totaled 18,217 compared with 3,566 for the same period in 1929 , or an increase of 14,651 . Or the freight cars
on order on March 11930 , reports showed 19,094 were box cars, an increase of 2,105 compared with the same date last year. Coal caxs fors which orrders number of such cars on order on March 11929. Refrigerator cars on order freight cars, 100 . cars, 1,466; stock cars. 250 , and other miscellaneous

It is believed that the Van Sweringens will keep control of the Chicago
\& Eastern Ilinois on ice.
That is to say control will be held indirectly pending a solution of the consolidated problem. The acquisition of control
however. WHII prevent the road falling into the hands of hostile interests.
V .130 . p. 1648 .
Chicago Milwaukee St. Paul \& Pacific RR.-Abandon-ment.-
The
I.-
The 1.-s. C. Commission March 5 issued a certificate authorizing the
in Duany to abandon its line between Worthington and Farley, 6.8 miles in Dubuque County, Iowa.-V. 130, p. 2020 . Co.-Bonds Sold.J. P. Morgan \& Co., First National Bank, and the National City Co. have sold at 98 and int., to yield $4.60 \%$, an additional issue of $\$ 18,000,000$ 1st mtge. $41 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, series C. Unconditionally guaranteed both as
to principal and interest, jointly and severally, by endorsement, by New York Central RR.; Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago \& St. Louis Ry., and New York Chicago \& St. Louis RR. Bonds are dated Oct. 1 1927; due Oct. 11977
Issuance.-Authorized by the I.-S. C. Commission.
Legal Injestment for savings banks in the State of Nev
Data from Letter of C. L. Bradley, President of the Company. Organization. - Company was organized to construct a neve union passen-
ger station and terminal racilitios in the center of Cleveland. The station,
which is nearing completion, will be used by the guarantor railroad comWhich is nearing completion, will be used by the guarantor railroad com-
panies (named above). These companies have entered into an operating panies (named above. These companies have entered into an operating
agreement with the Terminals company under which they are obligated to
pay to the Terminals company sums covering, in the agregate. all operating expenses, taxes, interestanan sinking fund charges of the Terminals company,
but with the reserved right of the Terminals company to admit other railroads to the use of the terminal property, as tenants, upon terms and con-
ditions to be agreed upon and approved by the railroad companies Mortoape. The mortgage. dated April 1 1922, limits the issuance of
bonds to $\$ 60,000.000$ Upon the issuance of theso $\$ 18.000,000$ additional series C bonds, $\$ 60,000,000$ of bonds will have been issued, and the mortgage
will be cosed cexcet for the refunding of bonds which may be redeemed
otherwise otherwise than through sinking funds. herearter acquired bynt, for or in connection with its union passenger statuion
leasehold or easem terminal facilities, covering approximately 24 acres of land centrally and terminal facilities, covering approximately 24 acres of land centrally
situated in the City of Cleveland. but with the reservation of rights as to
sity portions of the mortgaged premises above the spaces to be used for the
terminal tracks, structures and their appurtenances and the operation thereo
Sinking Fund.- Series C bonds are redeemable by means of a cumulative
sinking fund.
 if obtainable at not exceeding 105 and int, otherwise to semi-annual redemp.
tion by lot at 105 and int., the first date for redemption by lot being April 1
Colorado \& Wyoming Ry.-Abandonment.Mranch line issued a certificate authorizing the ompiedmont, 0.82 mila, and (b) the operation under trackage rights over a line or the A to Trinidad, 2.2 miles, all in Las Animas County, Colo.D.

Delaware \& Northern Ry.-Stock.The 1.-s. Commission March 12 authorized the company to issue wise disposed of at not 1 ss than $\$ 100$ a share. and the stock or the pro-
ceeds thereof used to ac uirs certain properties and to pay indebtedne ceeds thereof used to ac uir's certain properties and to pay indebtedness The report of the Commission says in part
On or about Dec. 151928 , the properties of the Delaware \& Northern
RR., including a lie of railroad extending from East Branch to Arkville, Delaware County. Nur ar a distance of 37.52 miles, were sold by order of the of encumbrances, and were acturred by Samuel Rosorf Tor The apoli-
free ont is an reorganized company formed in New York on July 22 1929, for
cant
 The applicant proposes to sell its entire authorized capital stock. con-
sisting oo 50.000 shares without par value, at $\$ 2.50$ a share to Rosorf and
his associates, who have subscribed for rom the sale of the stock at the price stated would amount to privoceeds of which $\$ 70.000$ would be applled in payment for the propervies above
of
described and the reaminder, $\$ 55,000$, used for working capital. Inquiry described and the reaminder, 855,000 , used for working capita, Inquiry that betwen the date the properties were acquired by Rosoff and sept.
30 1929 . $\$ 22275$ was expended for improvements to the properties., that
further additions and betterments then authorized would necessitate addifurther additions and betterments then authorized would necessitate, addisale of stock in excess of the ampar required to pay the purchase price pay for past expenditures and to provide for future expenditures have Upon completion of the expenditures authorized as above stated, the
pplicants investment in road and equipment, including general expendiures, will aggregate $\$ 110,050$, and may properly be capitarized by the
Issue of capital stock to that amount. As no necessity has been shown share proposed, the number or the large to number and at the the wow will be limited ped to 1,100 . The purposes for which the stock or the proceeds thereof may be used to pay indebtedness incurred in making improvements and additions and
betterments to these properties. conclusions reached, except that I do not approve stock without par value."

## Erie RR.-Amends Bond Application.-

 a\%d bonds. It asks permission to sell the bonds instead of issuing them
and holding the securities in its treasury as oricinally planned. The appli-
cation states the compur provement in the bond markeet. It It has made no nimal arane of thents for
sale of the bonds, but the companys bankers have advised it that they
can be sold at $931 /$.

Long Island RR.-Commission Holds Rent Increase Asked for Pennsylvania Terminal too High.-
The I.-S. C. Commission, March 18, ruled that public convenience and
necessity, requires the continued operation by the Long Island RR, over tracks of the Pennsylvania Tunnel \& Terminal RR. Incident to the use
of the Pennsylvania Station in N. Y. City, but held further that the propoesonable. under which such operation would continue are not just and The ruling of the Commission is regarded as a victory for New York
civic organizations which opposed the terms of the proposed arrangement as being unreasonable
the Long Island would use the Pennsylvania facilities imposes under which in resp on the Long Island. This applies, the decision points out e especially and the inclusion of and of the entire station in the investment in Zone One nected with the station. It further holds that the indiscriminate application ment of $6 \%$ as the annual rate of interest on the value of the facilities, are
The approval of the rejected contract was withheld, pending submission
of a modified agreement. The operations involved include the use by Long Island of the Pennsyl
vania RR. controlled terminal lines track between Harold Ave., in Sunny-
side Yards, Borough of Queens, and the Pennsylvania Station, in Man-
hattan Borough a distance of four miles. This also includes use of the
yat The Commission'sities order denped the jointent application of the Pennsylvania
and the Long Island to operate under the trackage rights und of the rejected contract. city of New Yorke proposed agreement were opposed vigorously by the transit Commission and the Association of Long
Island Commuters.-V. 130 .

## Midland Valley RR.- 1929 Report. -

The company has just issued its Annual Report for the year 1929 to its.
stockholders. This report includes the Kansas Oklahoma \& Gulf Railway Whose stock is largely owned by the Munkogee Co The Midland Valley,
RR and the Muskogee Co. are almost entirely owned by investors in
Phe and The Midiland Valley RR. showed, after the payment of all interest
charges, that net earnings before dividends were 816 , charges that net earnings before dividends were 816,879 as compared
with $\$ 557.616$ for the year 1928, beeing an increase of $46 \%$. Company paid
the usuai $5 \%$ on its preferred stock and the 4 . dividend was paid on the common stock, making a total of $7 \%$ for the $2 \%$ 1922. Ater the payment of these dividends, the net earnings were $\$ 336,462$ intere kansas Oklahoma \& Gurf Railway showed, atter the payment of all compared with $\$ 727,735$ for the year 1928 , being an increase of $56 \%$ as Company paid i5. on its series A preferred stock, Which included aii
dividend accumulations on this stock to Dec. 31 1929. The dividends paid
durin year 1928 . After the payment of these dividends, the ne earings were
$\$ 713.782$ as compared with $\$ 473,482$ for the year 1928.-V. 130, p. 1110 . Mineral Range RR.-Abandonment.-
Tome I.-s. © Commission March 10 issued a certificate authorizing the
company and the Hock \& Calumet RR. to abandon a line of railroad tion to Osceola, approximately 6 miles, all in Houghton County Mirch H. $\&$ ©. control of which was accuired by portion of the property of the
Hineral Range in 1901 . Maintenance and oppration were thereafter performed by the Mineral
Range principal function of the line for many years was the trans-
 a rairoad rom Almeek. Mirch, to the stamme millsper and in thes, coustructed
over the transportation to the mills. Such freight service as the Mineral Range has been called upon to perform in the territory since that time
has been handled over its line extending from Calumet and O westery to Hancock. The line covered by this application has not beenCalumet and Ahmeek has been heretofore abandoned. The only mileage
of the H. \& O . which will remain foren effective is that between Lake Linden and Shore Line Junction, near

## Minneapolis St. Paul \& Sault Ste. Marie Ry.-Aban-

The I.-s. O. Commission March 12 issued a certificate authorizing the pompany to abandon (a) that part or its line of railiroad beginining at à
pint about milles west of Eat Lake station and extending west ward of section 29, township 47 north range 28 west, all in Aitkin and Crow branch extending inn., and (b) of that part of its so-called Iron Mountain southeast quarter of the southeast quarter of section 28, township 47 north northeast quarter of the southeast quarter of section c3 township 47 in the range 29 west, in Crow Wing County, Minn.: the total mileage to be
abandoned being 32.31 miles. $V$. 130 , p. 145 .

New York Central RR.-Acquisition
See Oanadian Pacific Car \& Passenger Transfer Co., Ltd., under "In-
ustrials" below -
New York Chicago \&
Guaranty Co. of Now RR.-Bonds Offered. Forbes \& Co. New York; Lee, Higginson \& Co.; Harris, additiona Co., and Dillon, Read \& Co. are offering an series C, at $971 / 2$ and int., to yield $45 / 8 \%$. $41 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, Sept. 11978.
$\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}$ and C , arents.- The outstanding refunding mortgage bonds, series A, B and C, are legal investments for savings banks and trust funds in the
State of New York. In the opinion of counsel these additional series O
bonds will, whe

Data from Letter of W. Ross. Pron
Company.-Known as the "Nickel Plate" of which 1.668 miles are owned, extending fromates 1,691 miles of road,
with the principal western and sonthesto connections With the principal western and southwestern roads at Chicako, Peoria and
 The company owns trust certificates representing 115,193 shares prior Hen stock. 14,800 shares preferred stock, and 168,00 shares common stock,
which constitute a majority of the voting stock of the Wheeling \& Lake
Erie Ry. Purpose. - Proceeds will be used to reimburse the company's treasury
for a part of the expenditures for additions and betterments heretofore made. fixed raily--Bonds are secured by direct mortgage lien on all the existing
 company) mazes now closed (excluding $\$ 2,079.000$ held in treasury of the indebtedness, including this issue, Is approximately $\$ 69.300$ per mile. are secured by pledge of $\$ 10,000,000$ of a thotal of $\$ 16,500,000$ Toledo, Included in the tern ist mtge bount of underiying (the remaining $\$ 6,500,000$ being
secured by a fircit mort abace above) which are secured by a first mortgage lien on the important line between Toledo and
East St . Louis. mately 700 acres of land acquired at a cost of more than $\$ 7,250,000$. This land, situated chiefly in Chicago and Cleveland, will be used for terminal Earnings.- Gross income execuring dividends received from invest-
ment assets) for the 5 years ended Dec. 31 1929, have veraged 1.91 times
the the averase fired charges for that pecriod. For the year ended Dec 31
1929 , such gross income of 81.887 .808 amounted to 1.88 times ant charges sor gross income of $\$ 11,887.808$ amounted to 1.88 times actual fixed
interest on the period and to 1.51 times present annal charges including interest on the es bonds and on $\$ 20.000 .003$-year $6 \%$ notens sold in Incouem-
ber 1299 to acquir additional trust certificates for stock of the Wheeling
Br any income that. The forezoing ratios, however, make no allowance for any income that may be recelved from the trust certificates for stock of the
Wheeling \& Lake Erimination Railway.
dends which have accumulated on the Wheeling \& Consideration the dividends which have accumulated on the Wheeling \& Late Erie Railway prior
lien stock and assuming payment of dividends at amual rates of $7 \%$ on lien stock and assuming payment of dividends at anmual rates of $7 \%$ on
all of the prior lien stock and $6 \%$ on all of the preferred stock, the dividends
recel recelyable on the prior 1in and an pererred shares represented by the trust
certificates owned by New York Chicago \& St. Louls RR. Would aggregate S895.151 per annum and the remaining earnings of the Wheeling \& Lake
Erie Ry. for the year ended Dec. 311929 applicable to the common stock represented by these certificates would amount to $\$ 1,610,280$.
Revenues and income of the company have been as follows.


Issuance.-Subject to authorization by I.-s. O. Commission.
Listing.- Series A. B and OC bonds listed and company has agreed to
nake application to list these additional series C bonds on N. Y. Stock Exchange.



 Equipment obligations -obligations...... Miscellaneous secured obligations
$3-$ Yar $6 \%$ gold notes, due oct. 1932 -
Miscellaneous unsecured obligations Miscellaneous unsecured obligation
 New York New Haven \& Hartford RR.-New Financing. common stock and authorize an issue of bonds. notes, debentures or other securities, which, at the discretion of the directors, may be made con
vertible into common stockk The Issuance or equipment trust shares or
oblict oblications not to exceed $\$ 10,000,000$ will also be submitted to vote.
Confirmation of an a mreement or lease with the New York Westchester \&
Boston Ry Boston Ry, for operation by the utility over the line
Ohester (N. Y.) will also be asked.-V. 130, p. 2014 .

## Pennro.d Corp.-Reveals Rail Holdings.-

At the annual meeting March 27 a statement was preented by Pres calendar year, 1929, after providing for expenses and Federal income taxes, amounted to $\$ 2,471,925$.
Reviewing the activities of the corporation to the end of 1929, the statement says:
The aim of the yieldine steadv returns and those having attractive future poss ibilities. A the end of 1929, the corporation had on hand $\$ 16,710,925$ in cash and
demand loans, aid securities costing $\$ 120,538,051$. including common and
 of the Detroit \& Ironton RR, and stocks of the Pittsburgh \& West Virginia
Ry., Raritain River RR., Southern Railway, Atlantic Coast Line RR. The first offering of shares closed June 141929 , and the second Nov. 19 1929. The cash receeved from the first offering, therefore, was available the second ofrering including the portion of the issue taken by the underwriters under their contract, was m hand only for about 1 month of that year. Therefore, no complete report of operations or the corporation is made for the $61 /$ months of the calendar year 1929. The net income and profits for that period, after provis.
taxes, amounted to $\$ 2,41,25$.
Orporation was organized on April 24 1929. in Delaware. It has broad powers, including the right to investose enigaged in transportation of an description on land or water or by air. It has no power to operato railroads. The certificate of incorporation provides for an authorized issue of
$10,000,000$ shares of common capital stock (no par). The initial issue of stock these shares were sold at $\$ 15$ per share. On Oct. 18 1929, the holders of voting trust cercificates were offered the right to purchase addutional voting trust certificates for $3,025,000$ shares at $\$ 16.50$ per share. This
dssue was underwritten. Options on 625,000 shares were granted in conIssue was underwritten. Options on 625,000 shares were eranted in conto the extent of 265,000 shares, at prices ranying from $\$ 16$ to $\$ 17$ per share. Ten dollars of the subscription to each share in
The stock of the corporation outstanding at the end of 1929, therefore. aggregated $9,090.000$ shares. Votiny trust certificates represen:ing the

Pennsylvania RR.-Freight Business Increased in 1929.-
An official announcement dated March 21 says
The company in 1929 handide on its directly operated lines $233,106,956$ tons of freight. representing one of the traffic handled last year was exceeded only by that of 1923 and 1926, and then, in each instance. by comparatively ons over that of 1928 . carload for $5,627,103$ tons. Products of the mines, amounting to $141,526,669$ tons, furnished nearly
$61 \%$ of the total tonnage and included $88,157,225$ tons of bituminous $1,752,392$ tons of anthracite coal, $13,673,509$ tons of iron ore and $10,047,333$ tons of gravel, sand and stone. or almost $28 \%$ of the total; products of agriculture $10,773,256$ tons: prodNons. Notwithstanding the great preponderance of mineral traffic, $68 \%$, or more than two-thirds of the total reight drom merchandise which yielded $\$ 328,400,000$. Bituminous and derived from merchandise which yed a total revenue of $\$ 133,500,000$.
WMore efficient use was made of the coal burned in Pennsylvania RR, ocomotives last year than eved in 1929 to produce 1,000 gross ton-miles of freight service was reduced to 125 pounds, the lowest figures in the com-
pany's history. In 1922155 pounds of coal were required per 1,000 gross ton-miles. In 1926 this had falled to 136 pounds. In the passenger service the efforts to obtain maximum efficiency have shown steadily improving
cesults since 1923 . In that year 19 pounds of coal were burned for each passenger train car moved
pounds.- $V$. $130, \mathrm{p}$. 2020 .

To Inaugurate on April 1 Long Distance Co-Ordinated Rail-bus Service to Chigcago and St. Louis.-
The company on March 25, announced that, with the inauguration on Aproboard and Chicago and St. Louis, the total fare between New York and Chicago, including upper berth sleeping car alcommodations, will be
$\$ 32.18$. As compared with this, the cost of an all-rail journey between the same points. using trains on which no extra fare is charged and upper
berth, is $\$ 39.90$. The elapsed time for the westward rafl-bus trip will be 31 hours and 15 minutes. The bus service involved in all the provosed co-ordinated rail-bus route
will be conducted by the Greynd lines, a subsidiary of the Greyhound
Ont

St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.-Equipment Trusts.The I.-. . . Commission March 19 authorized the company to assume cates, series DD, to be issued by the Interstate Trust Co. of New York
under an a meement to be dated April 1 1930, and sold at not less that ${ }_{98}$ under an arreement to be dated divs. in connection with the procurement of certain equipment. The report or the Commission says in partin
The andicant solicited bids fom 54 financial houses and five bids,
representing 16 bidders. were received. The highest bid, 98.034 and divs. representing 16 bidders, were receld Colony Corp and four associates aivs wubject to our approval, the certificates will be sold to them, On that basis the averacea

St. Louis Southwestern Ry.-Minority Group Asks Reopening of Case.-
Walter E . Meyer, Chairman of the stockholders' protective committee and a director of the company, has filed with the I.-S. C, Commission a
petition to reopen the proceedings instituted by the ommission under the
Cotecedings were dismissed last July
after the 135,000 shares of St. Louis Southwestern preferred stock held by Kansas City Southern had been souls to anthwestern preferred stock hestment company.
The independent stockholders of St. Louis Southwestern claimed at that time (a claim renewed in the petition) that the present interests to which Kansas City southerrn conveved lits stockiolers and really represent
to Kansas Sity southerr and its banking advis.
he Kansas City Southern. New evidence bearing on this contention is set out in the petition. Louis Southwestern to Kansas City Southern during the past four years The petition states it it now proposed to open routes which will result in
the loss of additional traffic by St. Louis Southwestern and a corresponding sain by Kanes City Southern. The petition alleges that St. Louis SouthWestern has a arge claim for damages against Kansas City Southern under
the Clayton Act by reason of these diversions of traffic and states that not
not only has the present control failed to investigate and assert this claim for
damages, but that investigation by directors representing independent and minority intere
$-\mathrm{V} .130, \mathrm{p} .619$.

## PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Matters Covered in "Chronicle" of March 22 .- (a) Public utlity earnings
i January, p. 1915. (b) Gas utility sales for January show somewhat in January, p. 1915. (b) Gaa


$\$ 139,896$
$\$ 41.313$
-V. 130, p. 284
Allegheny Gas Corp.-New Natural Gas Well.-
The corporation announces that it has brought in a natural gas well on its Ohio properties with an open flow of $1,300,000$ cubic feet daily. The
asi is sold under contract to the Ohio Fuel Corp., a subsidiary of the gas is sold under contract to the Ohio Fuel
Columbia Gas \& Electric Corp. -V. 129 , p. 3632 .
American Cities Power \& Light Corp.-Dividends. The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1 1-32nd o
Te share of class B stock upon each share of conv. class A stock optional one siane or class and the regular quarteriy dividend upon the class B stock dividend series, an stock, both payable May 1 to holders of record April 5 Class $A$ stockholders have the option of receiving 75 cents in cash in lieu of the dividend on class B B stock, provided written notice is received by the
corporation on or before April 151930 . Like amounts were pald on Feb. 1 corpor
American Commonwealths Power Corp. (\& Subs.).Earnings for 12 Months Ending Feb. 28 Gross earnings, ail sources -aint. general taxes
Operating expenses, incl. maint. \& Operating expenses, incl. maint. \& general taxes.
Interest charges.
Dividends-preferred stocks-sub. cub. compananies

Balance available-American Commonwealth
Power $\$ 5,591,633 \quad \$ 2,493,673$
 $706.430 \quad 515,000$ Balance available for dividends \& reserves--.- $\$ 4,885,203 ~ \$ 1,978,673$ Annual dividend charges, C pres. stock, American annual dividend charges, 2 nd pref. stock, American
 1
 Balance available-American Commonwealth

 \begin{tabular}{rr}
\hline$\$ 4,885,203$ \& $\$ 1,978,673$ <br>
614,434 \& 534,996 <br>
95,977 \& 95,977 <br>
\hline

 Bal. avail. for reserves, Fed, taxes \& surplus -- $\$ 4,174,792 \quad$

$\$ 1,347,700$ <br>
\hline 12
\end{tabular} of properties owned at the respective dates.-V. 130, p. 2021.

$\underset{\text { Catendar Years- }}{\text { American Utilities Co.-Earnings.- }}$


Net income Dive. on prior pref. stk-

Divs. on part. pref. stk_ Balance to surplus. | $\$ 520,410$ | $\$ 592,019$ |
| ---: | ---: |
|  | 200,912 |
| 247,350 |  | Refund received in con-



Sundry
Provisions for retirem't
Profit and loss surplus $\overline{\$ 1,340,311} \overline{\$ 1,287,160} \overline{\$ 1,161,401} \overline{\$ 725,543}$ $\begin{array}{crrrr}\text { Earns. per sh. on 79.069 } \\ \text { shs.com.stk. (par } \$ 100) & \$ 0.91 & \$ 1.82 & \$ 6.02 & \$ 0.68\end{array}$
 -V. 130, p. 795.
American Light \& Traction Co.-Split-up Proposed.The directors 1930 called a special meeting of the stockholders to be
held on May 5190 , to vote on a change in the par value of both classes held on May 51930 , to vate on a change in the par value of and to split
of the shares of the companys capital stock from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 25$, and
the pref. and com. stocks four for one. The present authorized capital stock is $\$ 125,000,000$, or $1,250,000$ shares, par $\$ 100$ each. The proposed
capitalization will capitalization will consist of $5,000,000$ shares of pref. and com. of the par
value of $\$ 25$ each. There will be $1,000,000$ shares of pref. stock and $4.000,000$
shares of common stock instead of 250,000 shares of pref. and $1,000,000$ shares of common.
The stock the meeting at 3 p.m. on April 161930 , and will remain closed until 9 a.m.
May 7. Mhe change does not in any way alter or affect the rights and preferences
of the preferred stock, which will remain as they have been since the organization of the company in 1901. Nor does the change affect the relative goting rights of the pref. or com. stocks. Since the organization of the
company, the holder of each $\$ 100$ pref. share has been and still is entitled entitled to one vote. Under the change, the hloder of each $\$ 25$ pref. share
will be entitled to one vote and the holder of each $\$ 25$ com. share to

Tho authorized stock of both classes will remain unchanged. The sole
effect is to change the par value of the pref. and com. shares from $\$ 100$ to efrect is to change the par value of the pref. and com. Shares from $\$ 100$ to
$\$ 2$ and to provide eor four times the present number of shares of each class.
The holder of each $\$ 100$ pref. or com. share will receive four $\$ 5$ shares of the
 . 130, p. 2022.
American Superpower Corp.-Earnings.-

 \begin{tabular}{l}
1926. <br>
$\$ 1,94,250$ <br>
1.823 .691 <br>
\hline

 

Total income <br>
Expenses in re issue and <br>
\hline $850,435,223$ <br>
$\$ 7,165,747$ <br>
$\$ 3, \$ 28,488$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}$\overline{\$ 3,807,942}$

 | Bal. applic. to divs $\ldots$ |
| :---: |
| Divs, on pree stocks |
| $\$ 44,782,327$ |
| $\$ 6,666,641$ |
|  |
| $\$ 3,680,852$ |
| $\$ 3,525,954$ | Ba1.applic.to com.stle

stock
$\$ 40,666,591$
$\$ 3,806,643$
$\$ 2,363,608$
$\$ 2,603,044$ mkt. price at time of
 considered as regular earnings.

| Assets- Comparative Batance S |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Preferred and preference stoc |  |
| Other common stocks and option warrants.-...:- |  |
|  |  |

Other comernon corp. and and united Corp and option warrants.
Dividends on securities owned-accrued. Miscellaneous
Total
ies-...
Oapital stocks and surplus.
Reserve for incomer $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { et. } & 28,30 & \text { Dec. } 31,29 \\ \$ 13,95,611 \\ 18,078,202 & \$ 32.774,953 \\ 16,892,616\end{array}$ contingencies aud for accued dividends eneral
Miscellaneous.

Total. | $156,798,847$ | $117,261,141$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $79,72,505$ | $55,929,149$ |
| $1,33,744$ | 10,115 |
| 10,115 | 33,574 | \$269,883,026 \$223,198,321 X As follows: First pref. stock, 86 no par value, 500,000 shares; prefer-

once stock, $\$ 6$, no par value, 267,164 shares; common stock, ence stock, \$6, no par value, 267.164
$8,243,005.3$ shares.-V. 129 , p. 3632.
American Water Works \& Electric Co., Inc.-Output.

 k.w.h. $5 \%$ greater than the output of $311,549,084 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{h}$. for the same
period last year. -V. 130 , p. 1821.

Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-Debentures Offered.An additional $\$ 10,000,000$ of convertible $5 \%$ gold debentures is being offered at 91 and int. by a group headed by Harris, Forbes \& Co. These debentures will be convertible at the holder s option after March 151931 and on or after March 151933 into class A stock at the rate of 18 shares for each $\$ 1,000$ debenture, subject to indenture provisions regarding stock split ups and combinations and certain stock dividends. The proceeds are to be used in part for the retirement of indebtedness of the company and its subsidiaries
and the acquisition of additional properties. (See original and the acquisition of additional properties. (See original
offering and description of issue in V. 130, p. 465 .) -V. 130 offering p .2023 .

Auburn \& Syracuse Electric RR.-May Scrap Line.some one desires to continue its operation, according to Fred 1 Em 15 unless some one desires to continue its operation, according to Fred L . Emersson,
who accurred the eroperty at autition sale in Syracuse March 11 Sor $\$ 250.000$
Assets include 25 miles of track and power lines valued at $\$ 150,000$.-

Barcelona Traction, Light \& Power Co., Ltd.-Re-capitalization-
The shareholders have approved of a plan of recapitalization which
provided (a) increasing the capital stock by 400,000 ordinary shares of no provided (a) increasing the cappitaved stock by blan of reo. recapitalization which
par value, converting of the $7 \%$ non-cum. pref. shares inty shares of no
竍 par value, converting of the $7 \%$ non-cum. pref. shares into six ordinary
shares of no par and the converting of each common share of $\$ 50$ par into one ordinary share of no par value.
Walver Gow a director
Walver Gow, a director. intimated that the shareholders would receive
valuable rights to purchase additional shares in the future, and stated that the directors hoped to pay and initional shares in the future, and stated that
theok in July.-V. 129, p. 2225.
British Columbia Power Corp., Ltd.-Bonds Offered.Wood, Gundy \& Co., Ltd.; Nesbitt, Thomson \& Co., Ltd., and Andrew Holt \& Co. are offering at 98 and interest, $\$ 10,000,0005 \frac{1}{2} \%$ 1st ref. \& coll. trust sinking fund gold bonds, series A
Dated March 1 , i930; due March 1 1960. Prin. and int. (M. \& S.),
payable, at holders option, in U. S. gold coin at agency of Royal Bank of payable, at holder's option, in U.S. Sold coin at agency of Royal Bank or
Canada, New York; or in Coanadian sold coin at any branch in Canada of Royal Bank of Canada (Yukon Territory excepted, or inch in Coin or or the
United Kingdom of Great Britain at Royal Bank of Canada, London. Eng, at the fixed rate of $\$ 4.862-3$ to 1 1 sterling. Denom. $\$ 1.000$ and $\$ 500$
and $\mathrm{r} * . \$ 1,000$ and $\$ 10.000$ Red. all or part on any int
 or fraction thereof. Montreal Trust Oo.. Trustee.
Sinking Fund.-Annual cumulative sinking fund
1935 suffrcient to retire by maturity one-thing fund commencing March 1 Legal Investment for life ins matarity one-third of bonds of series A.
ance Act of Canadies in Canada under the Insur-
and

Data from Ceada.
Data from Letter of Pres. W. G. Murrin, Vancouver, March 24. Company.-Incorp. in 1928 under the laws of the Dominion of Canada
and has acquired $99.95 \%$ of the outstanding preferred ordinary stock and $99.95 \%$ of the outstanding deferred ordinary stock and shares of British
 Canada, supplying all the electric power and gas services in the most important municipalitites of British Columbla and operating electric railway Burnaby, as well as other extensive transportation facilities. The business, ween in successful operation for the past 32 years. 1st ref reatization-

Funded debt and shares of subsitias
硅
Class A shares (no par)
Class B shares (no par)
uthorized.
Outstanding.

$\$ 10,000,000$ | \$46,531,554 |
| :--- |
| Y41,531,554 |
| 500,000 shs. |
| $, 000,000$ shs |

 y As at Dec. 311929 and based on exchange rate of $\$ 4.85$ to $\& 1$
permanent and flexible medium for the simplification of funded debt
operations, including refunding, of the British Columbia Power Corp.
Ltd., system. Earnings. The books and accounts of corporation, British Columbia
Electric Railway, Ltd. and subsidiary companies have been examined by
Price, Waterhouse Price, Waterhouse \& Co., and subsidiary companies have been examined by
Parning report, shows that consolidated net earnings after providing for interest and dividends on the subsidiary companies funded debt and shares outstanding in the hands of the public,
and arter provision for depreciation and all taxes, were as follows for years
ended Jun 1926 Calculated in the same manner, earnings for the 6 months ended Dec. 31 1929 amounted to $81,284,186$.
Averase annual net earnings, avallable for interest on the 1 st ref. \&
coll trutt bonds, for the 4-year period ended June 30 1929, amounted to col, trust bonds, for the 4-year period ended June 30 1929, amounted to
$\$ 1,96,534$, or over $31 / 2$ timest the interest requirements on this issue of
bonds or series A. The above earnings ive no effect to any benefit from
the additional capital provided by this issue. Security. Bonds will constitute the only present funded debt of corpora-
tion and will be secured by trust deed constituting a first specific mortgage
and charge on the foll



 Power Co.. Ltd... will be secured by a first floatinntures charge on all the assets
of Bridge River Power Co . Ltd, including the Bridge ment the debentures of Western Power Co. of Can.. Litd., will be secured
upon the Ruski upon the Ruskin power development by a first floating charge, and upon
all other assets of that company by a roating charge whicch will be sub-
ordinate only to the issue of 5 o first mortya. presentiy outstanding, for the retirement of whith add citionad at $\$ 4,744,240$
and conlateral trust bonds are issuable. Corporation will cong
it will and couteral trust bonds are issuable. Corporation will convenant that
it will neither authorze nor permit the creation or issue (except to the
cormorn corporation or to a subsidiary company) of any bor Lssue mortexagest to the
tures, notes or shares of any subsidiary company (including the subsidiary
tol companies whith WIII issue the above-mentioned debentures) except an additional $\$ 5,000,000$ par value of $6 \%$ preference shares of British Columbia
Electric Power \& Gas Co.. Ltd.. of whi $\mathrm{h} \$ 5,000,000$ is presently outstanding and was sold to customers of the system, by the first floating charge of the
The bonds will be additionally secured, by charge interest in assets acquired after the execution of the trust deed
Purpose. - Proceeds will be used for the corporate purposes of the cor-
poration, including reimbursement of the treasury for advances to sidiary companies for capital expenditures alreasyly for advances to sub-
funds funds for the construction of the first stages of the Ruskin and Bridge River power developments, the revenues from which, it is expected, will materially
increase the earnings of the corporation.-V. $130, \mathrm{p} .2023$.
California Water Service Co.-Earnings.Calendar Years-
Operating revenues-
Operating
Operating exp
Maintenance.



Miscellaneous interest charges.-.
Reserved for retire, replace, and Fed. income tax
and miscellaneous deductions
131,548
$\begin{array}{r}1928 . \\ \$ 2,067704 \\ 812.064 \\ 145.064 \\ 142,468 \\ \hline \$ 1,008,109 \\ 19,631 \\ \hline \$ 1,027,739 \\ 31.309 \\ 209,842 \\ 5873 \\ 86,709 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Interest
x Han
p. 285.

## Central Power \& Light Co.-Revenues Higher.-

Reports of accomphilisiments rom an an expansion program of the above
King interest: during the past four-year period, disclose the following items of Gross revenues have almost doubled. The percentage of gross from the which it is estimated that during 1930 this source will provide $56.7 \%$ of Net electric revenues in 1926 contributed $31.8 \%$ of the total, while in
1929 the percentage was $55.9 \%$ and it is estimated that during 1930 will be $63.6 \%$-V. 129 , p. 630

Central \& South West Utilities Co.-Increases Div.tock diremtors have voted to increase the annual dividend on the common Etock from $4 \%$ to $6 \%$, payable in common stock. The increased dividend
will be effective with the quarterly payment July 15 to holders of record
 Net earnings from operation_. $\$ 13,511,576$
Bond $\&$ other int
$\$ 11,681,930$
$\$ 9,791,900$ disc. on secur. dive. \& proportion of

## undistrib, earnings to outside hldrs. <br> $\qquad$ <br> 6,992,507 <br> 5,756,117

Total earnings accruing to Centra

\& South West Utiuties Co........ | $\mathbf{1}, 8,614,234$ |
| :---: |
| $\mathbf{3}, 93,926$ |


| $\$ 4,689,423$ | $\$ 4,035,783$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 679,661 | $1,143,831$ |




 | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Balance, surplus } \\ \text { Sh. of com. stock outstdg. (no par) } \\ \text { Earned }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\$ 2,309,643 \\ 2,873,605\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\$ 1,754,355 \\ 527,500\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\$ 1,564,150 \\ 510,000\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 sharesident James C. Kennedy says in part:
Financial Operations.-Rights were issued to holders of com. stock of
record Sept. 31929 to subscribe for new shares of the com. stock ats 100 record Sept. 31929 to subscribe for new shares of the com. stock stock of $\$ 100$
pers share, to the extent of $10 \%$ of their holdimgs of com. stock. A total of
52,710 shares co investment in subsidiary compere thus subscribed. Proceeds were used for Upon the issuance of this additionall commono stock on Oct. 15 , each
share of com. stock was then changed into five shares This was authorized by an amendment to the certificate of incorporation adopted by stockholders at an meeting Sept. 161929 . This amendment also increased the authorized
at common shares to $3,500.000$.
Dividend Action.-Foilowing the change of each share of com, stock
into five slares, directors voted to pay divs. on the com. stock in the common stock' at the annual rate of $4 \%$ of the number in the form of standing, instead of in cash as heretofore. Following this policy a quarterly dividend of $1 \%$ of the number of shares outstanding was accordingly
declared on the common stock payable on the regular dividend date,
Jan 151930 to ceccared on the common stock pabable on the regular dividend date.
Jan. 151930 to holders of record 1. Dec. $_{31} 1929$. 192.
The average pald-in value of each share of com. 52,711 shares at $\$ 100$ per share as above described; and after the change of assigned to the stock issued as a part of the company's regular div. policy
of paying stock divs. on the com, stock. At each div. payment date the
aggregate amount involved will be transferred from surplus to the com. aggregate amount invo
stock capital account.
stock capital account.
The payment of divs. in the form of com. stock creates a constant source of new capital, and at at the same time providos areatesurn to stocklchoulders
based on the market value of the common stock, in addition to the return based on the market value of the common stock, in addition
from such subscription rights as may be offered in the future.
of a share is issued to stockholders whose div. does not consist of an even of a share is issued to stockholders whose div. does not consist of an even
number of shares. It has been arranged for the Middle WVest Utilitities
Securities Co. to handle transactions in scrip for stockholders.-V. 129,
p. 3325. p. 3325.

## Central States Electric Corp.-Interest Payments.-

 Dillon, Read \& Co. recently advised holders of interim receipts forothional $5.3 \%$ debentires that they had only until March 25 to exercise
their option of receiving in cash the interest due March 15 . To obtain ophination of receiving in cash the interest due March 15. To obtain
their option
such interest in cash, holders of the reeeits could exhange them for defintive debentures. cashing the coupons not later than last Tuesday.
detrin that date the March 15 coupon became payable in stock only.-
Ater ti30, p. 1643, 1653.

Chester Water Service Co. (\& Subs.) Caiendar Years-
Operating revenues.
Operating expenses
Opratina Maintenance


## Commonwealth Power Corp.- Stricken from List.-

 The common stack was stricken from theExchange on March 20. See V. 130, p. 285 .
Consolidated Gas Co., N. Y.-To Acquire New York Steam Corn. -
The company is seeking to purchase control of the New York Steam
Corp., which supplies heat to hundreds of buildings in N. Y. City, includ-
 Under the new ownership, according to Charles A. Glimham, Vice-presi-
dent of the steam corporation, considerable saving in plant equipment and investment can be effected which may resuit in lower
of electricity and steam. of electricity and steam

 to accuire". 6,7200 sharess held by the New York Edison Co. and 6.288 shares
held by the United Electric \& Power Co. This would give the Consolidated Gas Co. 20,623 shares or a large majority of the voting stock. new issuue of 15,000 shares at $\$ 400$ per share, or as much as the other security
holders do not subscribe for. The terms of this offering will be on the basis holders do not subscribe for. The terms of this offering will be
of one new share for each two shares held.-V. $130, \mathrm{p} .1447$.
Diversified Investments, Inc.-Debentures Sold.An additional issue of $\$ 1,000,00030$-year $5 \%$ gold debentures series A, dated June 11928 and due June 11958 has been sold at $881 / 2$ and int. to yield over $5.80 \%$ by Guardian Detroit Co., Inc., and Telephone Bond \& Share Co., Inc

Data from Letter of E. C. Blomeyer, Chairman of the Board.
Business.- Company (a Delaware corporation) controls through stock
ownership a number of the most important independent telephone comownership a number or the most mportan competition an estimated aggrepantes population in excess of $1,250,000$. Territories served include cities
gate
and
 and Wisconsin. Corporation also has investments in companies allied with the telephone business. of these stations 204,364 were owned stations and 15, , 114 switched stations. Approximately $34 \%$ (75.341) of the telephones in the system are served
by automatic equipment. Toll service within the systems of the conby automatic equipment. Toll service within the systems of the con-
trolled operating companies is supplied, in most instances, over owned
toll ilines In toll lines. Long distance service is suppiled through connections with the
Bell Telephone system. Bell Terpeophone sroystem. Pro this issue will be used to fund certain current indebtedness incurred through acquisitition of stock of companies engaged
in the telephone business and for other corporate purposes. Earnings.- Consolidated earnings of the corporation and its subsidiary companies for the year ended Dec. 311928 and 1929, after giving effec
to the full years' earnings of all properties now owned, were as follows

 Balance of net earnings

current indebtedness of the corporation...-...............-
Balance available for debenture interest and depreciation--
Annual interest on $\$ 7,909,000$ 30-year $5 \%$ gold debentures,
\$3,161,704
$\overline{\$ 2,479,582}$
series A, to be presently outstand 395,450

* Includes net earnings before depreciation of Continental Telephone
and subsidiaries and Union Telephone Co. of Owosso, Mich., as per Co. and subsidiaries and Union
books, amounting to $\$ 788,059$.
As shown above, earnings available for interest on these debentures for
the year ended Dec. 31 1929, after all prior charges but before depreciation, were equivalent to approximately 6.25 times interest requirements of these debentures and net earnings after provision of $\$ 1,310,726$ for depreciation Propery Values.- As shown by the promentorma. report of Arthur Andersen
\& Co., the propertles of the corporation and its subsidiary companies were $\&$ Co. the properties of the corporation and its subsidiary companies were
carried on the books as of Dre 31 . 1929 , at a consolidated pross value
of $\$ 33.535 .482$ which is at the iow average figure of $\$ 152$ per telephone or shis tiephons. in service on that date. It is is estimated per that the con-
for the servative reproduction cost new of these properties, less diepreciation,
would be considerably in excess of this figure. Depreciation reserves were would be considerably in excess of this figure. Depreciation reser
carried on the books at Dec. 311929 in the amount of $\$ 4,857,443$.


Duquesne Gas Corp.-Bonds Offered.-Offering of a new issue of $\$ 4,000,000$ 1st mtge. $6 \%$ conv. gold bonds is being made by Furlaud \& Co., Inc.; Bioren \& Co.; Hincks Bros. \& Co.; Bradford, Kimball \& Co., and C. H. Huston \& Co., Inc. at $971 / 2$ and interest to yield $61 / 4 \%$.
Dated March 15 1930; due March 151945 . Principal and interest
(M. \& S.) payable at Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co., New York.
 interest, the redemption premium deccreasing thereafter. Interest payable without deduction for that portion of any Fereral income tax not in excess of $2 \%$. Refund of certain Calif., Conn.,
District of Columbia, Iowa, Kansas. Kentuck, Maryland, Mass.; Mich.; District of Columbia, owa, Kansas, Kentuck, Maxes upont timely and proper
Minnt. New Hamphire, Orezon and virsina tax
application, as provided in the mortgage. Tax free in Pennsylvania Sinking Fund.-Mortgage will provide for a fixed sinking fund payable monthly to the trustee beorinning June 101031 , and for an additional sinking
fund payable out of earnings, as provided in the mortgage, calculated to fund payable out of earnings, as provided in the mortgase, calculated
retire this entire issue prior to maturity Company.- - Incorporated in Pennsylvania, to acquire, own and operate
natural gas properties in Pennsylvania and West Virginia now supplying gas under contract to Peoples Natural Gas Co. and
Co, subsidiaries of Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey; to Equitable Gas Co
Go

 facturing Co. Westinghouse Machine Co., Westinghouse Foundry Co., and
WYnn Brick Co.
The proper of the corporation and its subsidiary are located in the gas The properties of the corporation and its subsidiary are located in the gas
poducing territories of Armstrong, Allegheny. Westmoreland. Wasingeton,
Greene Greene and Fayette Counties which surround the City or Pittsurgh.
Corporation controls additional gas reserves in Indiana County, Pa, and
in Monongalia and Preston Counties, W Va. Corparation's subsidint Victor Gas Co.. owns a strategically located pipe line in Fayetre county, Pa:
ind or own in fee, the gas rights in over 40,000 acres of land. The properties
of the corporation produce more than $2,600,000,000$ cubic feet of during the year 1929 . fixed physical properties and developed leasese of the corporation, now of gas and the useafter acquired, sarm morttgages. including working capital of $\$ 365,000$, aggreegate e7, 7 , 38,000 , the properties
examine at $\$ 4,924,787$ and those examined by Ralph E. Davis, Pittsburgh, Pa., at
sit. \$arnings.-Consolidated earnings of the properties for the calendar year
Eand
1929, and as estimated by the engineers for the years 1930,1931 and 1932 , as shown below:*
Gross revenue-
$\begin{array}{llll}1929 . & 1930 . & 1931 . & 1932 . \\ \$ 614,406 & \$ 953,353 & \$ 1,113,716 & \$ 1,203,749\end{array}$ Operating exps, maint. \&
taxes (not incl. Fed.). $80,800 \quad 120,321 \quad 133,807$

## vet available for int., deprec.,depl. \& Fed:

$\$ 533,606 \quad \$ 833,032 \quad \$ 979,909 \quad \$ 1,055,674$ Maximum annual interest requirements of this issue requires $\$ 240,000$. of the properties examined by them, respectively, as follows: 1930 . $\$ 543,145$.
and $\$ 289.887,1931, \$ 666,388$ and $\$ 313.51 ; 1922, \$ 73,124$ and $\$ 312,550$
and and $\$ 28$ above.
The estimated average earnings for the three years 1930, 1931 and 1932
indicate net earnings of four times such maximum annual interest re quirements.
Capitalization-
1st mtge. $6 \%$ conv. gold bonds (this issue) Authorized. $\$ 4,000,000$ Outstanding.
$\$ 4,000.000$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { st mtge. } 6 \% \text { conv. gold bonds (this issue) }-\$ 4,000,000 & \$ 4,000,000 \\ \text { Convertible } 61 / 2 \% \text { secured gold notes } x \text { - } & 1,000,000 \\ 1,000,000\end{array}$ Convertible $61 / 2 \%$ secured gold notes -x.-. $1,000,000$ shs. $\quad 1,675,000$ shs.
Common stock (no par value) x Secured by pledge with the trustee of an equal principal amount of
general mortgage $61 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, due March 151940 y Including 400,000 shares reserved notes Gas Reserves.-The gas reserves or the acreaser controned by corporation
have been reported by the envineers to be over $82,000,000,000$ cubic feet,
bein have the aggregate of $63,000,000,000$ cubic feet reported by Mattison. Davis. The earnings to be derived from these reserves, as estimated by the engineers, are more than sufficient for
bonds and notes of Duquesne Gas Corp.
Conversion.-Bonds are convertible on and after Nov. 15 1930, into shares of the common stock, as constituted at the time of conversion, on the after Nov, 15 1930, and up to and incl. March 15 1935: 65 shares for each $\$ 1,000$ bond surrendered for conversion after March 151935 , and up to and sion after March 151940 , and prior to maturity. Each $\$ 500$ bond is convertible into a proportionate number of shares of to each bond may be exercised up to and including the redemption date. Purpose.- Bonds are issued by the corporation in connection with the
acquisition of and other corporate purposes.
Listing.-Corporation has agreed to make application to list these bonds:
on the New York Curb Exchange.
Electric Power \& Light Corp.-Debentures Authorized.The directors have authorized the issuance of an additional issod gold debenty
publicered $\$ 15,000.000$ of these gold debentures (V. 130, p. 796 ), and
with with the additional $\$ 1,000,000$ now authorized by the
be a total of $\$ 16,000,000$ in the hands of the public.-V. 130, p. 2024.
Florida Power \& Light Co.-Stock Offered.-An issue of 8,500 shares cum. $\$ 7$ pref. stock is being offered by Tucker, Anthony \& Co. at a price to yield $6.74 \%$. Offering does not represent new financing on part of the company
Corida. Any supplios electric power and light service in 148 communities in portant cities in the State. All company's electric generating stations and distribution systems in the 148 communitios served, except a few isolated
 Lakeland and Palatka, and company operating transportation systems in Company also controls companies operating transportation systems in
Miami, Miami Beach, and St. Augustine and supplying water in Miami,
Miami, Beach (wholesale), Coral Gables, Stuart, Cariton Terrace and Valencia. Total permanent population served is estimated at 444,000.
 watt-hours, as compared with $199,322,000$ kilowatt-hours for the previous.
year

holders of shares of capital stock and (or) voting trust certificates for share
as may
mecom parties thereto. The committee hats been organized in the belief that unification of all
raphat transit frailities in Greater NTew York is desiriable and that, while
litigation with respecte



 prosecution of the litigation The committee has no defifinte program
except that it it proposes to participate on behalf of stockholders in any
neon


|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Net earnings | - 307.714 | \$271,471 |
| Gross corporate income- Interest paid or accrued on funded debt | ${ }_{\text {S }} \mathbf{\$ 3 0 8 . 3 6 9}$ | ( ${ }_{\text {S272, } 601}^{124.271}$ |
| Reserved for retitre. replacemen | 18,762 | 12,671 |
| come tax and mis | 29,244 | 12.402 |
| Nivet income | \$131,818 53,400 |  |

Indiana Bell Telephone Co.-Acquisition.-
The I.-s. O. Commission March 17 approved the acguisition of certain

International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp.-To Subscribe for $\$ 16,282,400$ Additional Postal Telegraph \& Cable Corp. Common Stock.-See latter company below.
Acquires Constantinople Telephone Co.-
The International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp. has purchased control
of the Constantinople Telephone Co. by the accuusistion or the major part

International Utilities Corp.-Sells Control of Kentucky Securities Corp.-
See Middle West Utilities Co. below.-V. 129, p. 3165
Iowa Ry. \& Light Corp.-Bonds Offered.-Harris, Forbes \& Co. recently offered at 96 and int. an additional issue of $\$ 600,0001$ st \& ref. mtge. 20 -year $5 \%$ gold bonds, series B. Dated June 1 1926; due June 11946.
Company,-Owns or controls and operates electric power and light. gas.
heating. street and interurban railway properties In Iowa. Includnt those
 Belle Plaine. Tama, Toledo Marshalltown, Boone, Perry, Jefferson, Marion, the heart of the Iowa corn belt. The population served is estimated at
269,000 . About $\% / 8$ ths of the presen: net earnings from the overation of the properties are derived from the sale of electric power and light. Purpose.-Proceeds will be used to reimburse the corporation for
tures already made for extensions and additions to the properties.
Capitalization.
Common stock-
Capitalization.
Grelerred notes
1st \& refun


Iowa Railway \& Lt. Co., 1st \& ref. (now first closed) mtge.5s, 1932 3, 100.000 x $\$ 500,000$ of these bonds carry additional interest coupons at the rate of $2 \%$ per annum, and $\$ 1,000,000$ thereof carry additional interest coupons at the rate of $3 \%$ per annum.
Statement of Earn

## Gross earnings <br> tement of Earnings Years Ended Jan. 31. <br>  Net available for int., deprec. dividends, \&c.-. Annual interest requirements on $\$ 15,772,000$ mortgage bonds. Net earnings over 2.79 times annual interest on outstanding bonds we recommend these bonds for investment.-V. 129, p. 129. <br> Kansas City Power \& Light Co.-Bonds and Stock Auth. The stockholders on March 24 authorized the directors to sell from time to time the remaining $\$ 7,000.000$ of 1 st mtge. 30 -year $41 / 2 \%$ gold bonds series B, maturing Jan, 1 1957, which were authorized by the stockhonders at a special meeting held Jan. 101927 , and authorized the sale of 12,000 shares of common at ar special meeting held Jan. 10 1927, and authorized the sale of 12.000 share of common stock, no par value, at $\$ 100$ per share. The proceeds from the sale of the common stock are to be used in liquidating the note from the sale of the common stock are to be used in liquidating the note issue the bonds from time to time, as the financial necessities of the comAt present there are outstanding $\$ 3,000,000$ series B bonds and 513,000 shares of common stock. $\mathrm{V} .130, \mathrm{p} .973$. <br> Khares of common stock.-V. 130, p. 973. Kentucky Securities Corp.-New Control.

See Middle West Utilities Co. below.-V. 128, p. 4321.
Kentucky Utilities Co., Inc.-Earnings.-
Calendar Years-



a 150,000 no par shares. b 461 no par shares -V. 128, p. 3511
Interborough Rapid Transit Co.-Listing.-
of deposit to be issued by Chase National Bank, New York of certificates for voting trust certificates for 350,000 shares of capital stock. The a deposit agreement dated March 15 1930, between Gerhard M. Dahl, Albert H. Wiggin and Willis D. Wood, and those who may become asso-

Maritime Coal, Railway \& Power Co., Ltd.-Payment o Bondholders.
Pursuant to the offer made by the Utilities Power \& Light Corp. For the
purchase of the $6 \% 1$ st mtge. gold bonds of the Maritime company and the cceptance thereo f by extraordinary resolution of the bondholders, passed at their meeting held on Nov. 27 late supreme Court of Nova scotian the purchase price of the bonds ince cas and $6 \%$ coum. red. pref. stock of the Mari-
ine company has been deposited with the National Trust Co., Ltd., the ime company has been deposited with the National Trust Co., Ltd., the
rustee for the bondholders, for $r^{r}$ able distribution, and has been accepted trustee for the bondholders, for $r^{n}$. able distribution, and has oeen accepted
by the trustee in full satisfact af andinst the company and
against its property under the and and under the trust deed securing same.
and The purchase price is distribut. able in accordance with the terms of the
offer as follows: For every $\$ 1,000$ of bonds by payment in cash of $\$ 560$ ogether with interest accrued on the bonds to March 31930 and delivery
when available of $1 \% /$ shares of $6 \%$ cum. red. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$ per share, or $171 / 2$ shares of such stock, sio per share. Fractions of shares
will be adjusted by Utilities Power \& Lisht Corp. by payment in cash at In order to obtain payment of the cash and delivery of the shares to to the trustee at its Montreal office, 225 St . James St . For the convenience of bondholders residing abroad, their bonds may be delivered to
the Canadian Bank of Commerce, 2 Lombard St., E.C. 3, London, Eng-and.-V. 129, p. 3635
Massachusetts Utilities Associates.-Div. Reserve Voted. The executive committee has voted that $\$ 210,000$ of surplus be transeither on the preferred shares or the common voting trust shares and until declared by the trustees to be available for general purposes of the trust,
including Joans to subsidiary companies or for the purpose of taking up The trustees declared the regular quarterly dividend of $621 / 2$ cents a
share on the pref. stock, payable April 15 to holders of record March 31.
V. 130 , p. 182 .

Michigan Bell Telephone Co.-To Issue Additional Stock.
 voted to amend the articles of association so as to provide ror the tsumish
of $\$ 25,000,000$ additional common stock. The Michlgan P. U. Commission March 311930 the application and 19 .

Middle West Utilities Co.-Stock Increased, \&c.-The stockholders on March 25 approved the proposed amendment outlined in last week's "Chronicle," page 2025.
Acquires Kentucky Securities Corp.-
The company announces the acquisition of the Kentucky Securities Corp. its preferred stock from the Internatioman Un tilitities Corp. Utilities Co.., supplying electric light and power, gas, ice, railway and bus services to Lexington, Ky., and a large interest in the Consolidated Coach Co. Which operates a comprehensive bus system in several States. The
annual gross business of the newly acquired properties for 1929 was approxiannual gross business of the newly acquired propertes
mately $\$ 4,400.000$.
Officers of the Samuel Insull, Jr, Vice-Chairman; Martin J. Insull, President: E. A
Davis, Vice-President: 0 . E. McCormick, Treasurer, and E. J. Knight, Davis, Vice-President: O. E. McC
Secretary.-V. 130, p. 2015. 2025.

Midland United Co.-Business Gains.1930, shows subsidiary companies or the Midiand United Co. in January electrical energy by the Northern Indiana Public Service Co. totaled 27 . electric power sales of this company amounted to $15,439,932 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{h}$. in January 1930 at $12.56 \%$ increase over the corresponding month in 1929.
Operating subsidiaries of the Central Indiana Power Co sold 33.530 .624 kw . hors of electricity in the first month of 1930. or $\overline{7} .83 \%$ more than in January 1930, totaled $609,673,652$ cubic feet, an increase of $9.54 \%$ over January 1929. The Chicago South shore \&
reverue passengers in January of this year $75 \%$ more than wede carried
in totaled 348.082 , or $64.35 \%$ more than in the corresponding period of 1929 -V. 130 , p. $202 \dot{2} 6$.

\$1,642,441 \$1,525,644
-V . 128, p. $20 \overline{8} \overline{9}$.
Minnesota Northern Power Co.-Larger Dividend.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 10 cents per share March 20 . Previously quarterly dividends of 8 cents per share were paid on this issue.-V. 129, p. 1121.

Missouri Gas \& Electric Service Co.-Earnings.Calendar YearsOperatigg revenues
Net operating income
Non-oper. income
Non-oper. income........
Int. on funcome fed debü.... Int. on funded deb.
An.ort. of debt disc. . .exp
Miscel. amort. \& int


New England Tel. \& Tel. Co.-Acquisition.-
The 1.-S. ©. Oommission March 15 approved the acquition by the The I.-. C. Commission March 15 approved the acquisition
company of the telephone propertios of Edward M. Partricge, doing business

New York Edison Co.-Obituary.-
Nicholas F. Brady, Chairman of the board, died in New York City on Nicholas F. Brady, Chai
March 27.-V. 130, p. 1457
New York Steam Corp.-To Increase Stock, \&c.-
New York Telephone Co.-Stock Authorized.-
The company has ben authorized by the New York P. S. Commission
to issue $\$ 90700$, 000 additional capital stock, of which $\$ 20,700,000$ will be to issue $\$ 90,700,000$ additional capital stock, or Which $\$ 20,700,000$ will be used for the from income.
At the end of 1929 the company had borrowed $\$ 52,800,000$ from the
the
 for by permanent financing. additional stock at $\$ 100$ a share, to the American Telephone \& Telegraph
\&
 stock and $\$ 131.074,965$ long-term bonds. Including premiums on capital
stock, the authorized increase will bring total capital stock of the compan to $\$ 396,471.244$, not including funded debt, notes and advances.-
V. 130, p. 1828, i821.
New York Transportation Co. (\& Subs.).-Report.Calendar YearsGross earnings.---...-
Net atter oper. expense
Other income Total income -Taxes-1.-1-......-Net income
Dividends Dividends-
Balance, surplus. Shares ondintal stock
outstanding (par $\$ 10)$ Earns. per sh. on cap.stk. $\begin{array}{llllll} \\ \times \text { Incl } & 235.000 & 235,000 & 235,000 & 235.000 \\ \$ 4.13 & \$ 4.00 & \$ 464 & \$ 3.16\end{array}$ common stock of which was acquired on Aug. 31 . 1926, and including the
 Gray Line sightseeing and touring service in New York and vicinity.-
V. $128, \mathrm{p} .2090$
New York Calendar Years-
$\qquad$
Operating exp
Maintenance
Net earnings from operations


Co. (\&
073,314
341,859
188,946 $\mathbf{x} 1927$.
$\$ 7,465,575$
$1,467.321$

| x 1926. |
| :--- |
| $\begin{array}{l}7.293 .138 \\ 1.607 .503 \\ 196.765\end{array}$ |

Gross corporate income.-
$\qquad$ ubs.).-EMar
1929.768
$\$ 2.614,768$
750
150.143
218.303 arnings.-
 $\$ 1,502.701$
50.594
$\$ 1.425,619$
33,351
$\$ 1,58,070$ deductions-----
 $\$ 1,458,970$
546,403 Net income 288
Niagara Hudson Power Corp.-1930 Construction.-
Niagara Hudson Power Corp.- 1930 is included in the budget nower supply at Buffalo, and to Ade hydro-lectric power supply at Spier power and Conklingville in Saratoga County and at Altmar in Oswego
Falls and
County N Y, are the major projects for which appropriations are provided.
vided $\begin{aligned} & \text { Estimates indicate that companies of the Buffalo, Niagara and Eastern }\end{aligned}$ group in western New York will spend $\$ 20,57,000$ in new construction. Work now andier at Buffalo, raising the capacity of this unit to $622,000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathbf{p}$.
electric station and increasing its coal consumption to about $1,000,000$ tons a year. A $10,000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. Salimon River.
Construction plans of the Mohawk Hudson group, in the central and
in the Eastern part of the State, call for an expenditure of $\$ 17,170,000$. The completion of the new 30,000 h.p. hydroelectric station which wili harness the waters of the Sacancaga ac an of the present hydro-electric an addition which will raise the capacity of the present hydro-arectric
station on the Hudson at Spier Falls from 50,000 to $107,000 \mathrm{~h}$. are the major activities provided for in this section.
Companies of the Northeastern group win
Companies of the Northeastern group will spend $\$ 1,000,000$ expanding and improving the service in the Oswego-Watertown area, and subsidiaries
of the St. Lawrence Securities Co. will spend $\$ 400$. 000 , This bring the total 1930 construction budget of the Niagara Hudson System to $\$ 39,147.000$ In addition to the major construction projects, provision is made for
expanding and extending distribution system to meet the growth and expanding and extending distribution system to meet the growth and increased power needs of the communites served.
priation is included for the building of rural lines.-V. 130, p. 1655 .
Northern Indiana Ry., Inc.-Trustee, et.-
The Chemical Bank Trust 1st e. gold bonds, under which $\$ 1,783,000$ of 1 st \& ref. mtge. gold bonds $5 \%$ series of 1930 will be presently issued.
The National City Bank of New York has The National City Bank of New York has been appointed registrar and the City Bank Farmers Trust Co. has been appointed transf
100,000 shares of no par value capital stock.-V. 130, p. 1275 .


Ohlahoma Gas \& Electric Co.-New Station. The Lincoln Beerbower generating station of this company will be for-
mally dedicated R.F. Owens, V.-Pres. \& Gen. Mgr. The station is located on the Arkansas Enid is the operating headquarters The plant user 23,000 gallons of water
every minute in the operation of its steam-driven turbine, with additional
water requirements every minute in the operation of its steam-driven turbine, with additional
water requrements when new turbiaes are added intial generating
capacity of the
 was placed in operation on Dec. 5 1929, and the second boiler was placed Construction of the Lincoln Beerbower station was necessary to meet the increased electric current requirements of flour mills and other industries
that have sounhtt the Enid territory as a locatlon. Complotlon of the
station bring to
to 158.943 k.w. A continued increase in the companys generating ceapac.
ity is seen for the immediate future with the completion, scheduled for ity is seen for the immediate future with the completion, schedulued for
Sept. 151930 , of the $30.000 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{w}$. steam electric station under construction
near Belle Isle Lake in

Oregon-Washington Water Service

## Operating revers- Opes <br> Merating exp Maintenance- General taxes



Net earning
Other income

| $\$ 270,66$ |
| ---: |
| 1,84 |
| $\$ 272,512$ |
| 137,69 |
| 32,08 |
| $\$ 102,7$ |
| 42,0 |


| $\$ 270,859$ |
| ---: |
| 2,486 |
| $\$ 373,345$ |
| 12,22 |
| 32,889 |
| $\$ 108,233$ <br> 45,400 $\mathbf{~}$ |

Pacific Public Service Co. (Del.).-Class A Dividend.The directors have declared the regular quarteriy dividend of $321 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ a
 this dividend as usual will be appilied to purchase of additional consass A
stock or scrip certificates representing fractional shares at \$13 per share. stock or scrip certifi

Peninsular Telephone Co.-35c. Common Dividend.The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 35 cents per
share on the new common stock, payable April 1 to holders of record
March 15 .-

Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.-Management Fee. The stockholders have approved a management fee of $2 \%$ of P. R. T. T. last September by the board of directors in in authriving the the action takent by
P. R. T. of $2 \%$ of the previous management fee direct to the employes. The stockholders also approved an agreement with Mitten Manage ment providing fors an annual fee of 2 or of gross ear
one year beginning Jan 1 1930.-V. $130, \mathrm{p}$. 2028 .
Pittsburgh Suburban Water Service Co.-Earnings.Operating revenues
Operating revenues
Operating expenses
Minintenance
Net earnings from operations .-....................

eserved for retirements, replacements and Federal
income tax and miscellaneous deductions.......
Net income.

$\$ 185,018$
1,170
$\$ 186,188$
85,600
23,531
$\$ 77,658$
27,500
nings.${ }^{1928 .}$
V. 130, p. 288.

Postal Telegraph \& Cable Corp-Offers 407,060 Additional Common Shares at $\$ 40$ per Share.
The dirrectors on March 24 andounced that the stockholders, at a special meeting held on March 20, had approved an increase in the authorized 2,000.000 shares
mon stock withont par arthorized the issmance of additional shares of com$\$ 10$ per share in the ratio of one additional share for each sha issue price of their respective names at the close of business on March 25 1930, the date
of record for the additional issue. Of the issue price. $\$ 25$ per share is to be credited to capital and s15 per share is to be credited to paid in surplus.
The new issue will be subscribed for in full by the International Tele phone \& Telegraph Corp, the owner of an the common stock at present
uutstanding. This will increase the paid in capital and surplus of the Postal Telegraph \& Cable Corp. by $\$ 16,282,100$.
The and surplus of the of advances received from the International Telephone for the repayment for extensions and additions to the properties of the Postal Telegraph \&
Cable Corp. and for further construction expenditures.- V . 130, p . 1829 .

Public Service Electric \& Gas Co.-Starts 1930 Construction Program.
This company, principal operating subsidiary of the Pubic Service substations in Newark ansey, has started construction work on two new
surth Arlington, N. $J$., to be built at a cost
of $\$ 1.150 .000$. These imd of $\$ 1,150,000$. These improvements are part of the 1930 expansion and
improvement program, which calls for an expenditure of $\$ 27,000$. 000 for improvement program, which calls for an expenditure of $\$ 27,000.00$ for
the electric and gas divisions alone. The substations are being built by
Public Srervice Production Co., a subsidiary of the United Engineers \& Pubicic Service Pro
Constructors, Inc.
Onstructors, nc.
The initial capacity of the two new substations will be sufficient to meet the demands of the territory which they will serve for the neext ten years
without any further extensions to the building. -V. 130, p. 1276 .
Public Utility Holding Corp. of America.-Permanen Stock Certificates Ready
Permanent certificates of common stock are now ready in exchange for transfer agent.-Y. 130, p. 1115 .
Rochester Telephone Corp.-Earnings.-
Calendar YearsCalendar YYars-
Operating revenue--
Operating expenses.-
Net earns. from oper-
Non-operating revenue
Total income
Net income
Frist pref. . ivividends
Second pref dividends
Common dividends...
Balance, surplus
(par \$100) ...........


Radio Corp. of America.-Extends Service -
Night radioletter and weel-end radionotter services will be established of R.C Communications Inc. At the same timerbottom, , -Pres services will be established to Angola (Portuguese West Africa) and to
the Island of Cyprus, in the Mediterranean Sea
rate The weekrtagal will be $\$ 2$ for 20 words and 10 c. for each additional word charge of 8c. for each additional word. $\$ 1.60$ for 20 words with an extra Portuga. Mr. Winterbottom in statect radiotelegraph communication with
and Lisbon was opened The nightradioloteter rate Ap Angila 2128 will be 85.80 for 20 words to the cities
of Benguela, Luanda and Mossamedes. The excess charge for additiona words will be 29 c . a word. The rate for this nimht chargo forter addutiona
othher places in Angola wili be $\$ 5.90$ and $291 / \mathrm{c}$. for addition 20. The night radioletter rate to Oyprus will ber $\$ 2.60$ for 20 words over
the excess charge beyond 20 words will be 13c. per word.-V. 130 . por 1828 .

Safe Harbor Water Power Corp.-Organized.-
of Baltimore there has been organized the above corporation Power Co water power on the Susquehanna RIver, about 8 milles north of the Holt
wood develoneme wately 231,000 h. . . and a final total plant capacity of about $500,000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$.
m. V . 130 , p. 799 .

| Scranton-Spring <br> Calendar Years <br> Operating revenues- Operating expenses. | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 5,528,790 \\ 1,300,193 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gener | 3488.319 124,292 | $\begin{array}{r}368.801 \\ 83,649 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Net earnings fro Other income | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,755,988 \\ 16,448 \end{array}$ | ,215,131 |
| Gross corporate income. <br> xAmount not applicable to Scranton-Spring Brook <br> Water Service Co. | \$3,772,434 | \$3,215,588 |
| Interest paid or accrued Miscellaneous interest c | 1,6266614 2,878 |  |
| Reserved for retirements, replacements and Federal income tax and miscellaneous deductions.-.-- | 305,004 | 333,54 |
| Dividends paid or accrued on preferred stock <br> $\times$ Majority of propertles acquired March $20{ }^{-192}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,837,938 \\ -\mathrm{4} 7.925 \\ -\mathrm{V} .130 . \end{array}$ | $\$ 1.004$ $\text { p. } 709 .$ |
| Southern California Edison Co., Lt |  |  |

W. William C. Mullendore has been elected a Vice-President.- V. 130.

Standard Gas \& Electric Co.-Pref. Stock Offered.-A banking group headed by H. M. Byllesby \& Co., Inc. and including W. C. Langley \& Co., Harris, Forbes \& Co. A. C. Allyn \& Co., Inc., and the J. Henry Schroder Banking Corp. is offering 100,000 shares $\$ 6$ cumulative prior preference stock (no par) at $\$ 99$ per share and div. to yield $6.06 \%$. Preferred as to assets and dividends over all other classes of stock and dividends payable $Q .-5$. Red. all or part, at any time, at otetion of com-
pany, at tion pany, at 110 and divs. Non-voting excent on question of dissolution and taxes not in excess of 4 mills per dollar per annum, Maryland securities tax not in excess of $41 / 2$ mills sper doliar per annum and Mass. income tax not
in excess of $6 \%$ per annum, to holders resident in those States. Dividends in excess of $6 \%$ per annum, to holders resident in those States. Dividends
free from present normal Federal income tax. Transfer Agents. Agencies of the company, Ohicago and New York. Registrars, Continental Illinois Bank \& Trust Co., Chicago and Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. the New York Stock Exchange
organizations in the United stat comprises one of the large public utility and engineering of utility properties. The subsidility operation. management utility companies furnish electricc power and light, gas, steam heat, telephone, water or transportation service in important commercial. industrial
and financial centers located in prosperous sections of the country. The
communitias served numbering 1588 , communities served, numbering prosperous sections of the country. .5avigg an estimated ponulation of
$6,280,000$, located in 20 States, include the cities of Pittsburgh, Min6,280,000. located in 20 States, include the cities of Pittsburgh, Min-
neapolis, st. Paul, San Francisco, Louisville, Oklahoma City, Maskogee,
Armore, Sioux Falls, st Cin
 Medford, Klamath Falls, Pueblo and san Diego.
Co. and subsidiarises having an establishied position in the oil industry with complete production, refining, transportation and distributing facilities. 564,661 and net operating earnings of $\$ 4.045 .312$. Capitalization. The present capitalizzation outstanding, glving effect to
the issuance of 100,000 shares of prior preference stock, $\$ 6$ cumplative, is as follows:
Prior Preference Stock (no par): $\$ 6$ cumulative (this issue) -- 100,000 shs
$\$ 7$ cumulative

 $\begin{array}{lll}6 \% \text { gold debentures, due Dec. } 11966 & 15,000,000 \\ 10,000,000\end{array}$ Light Corp.) The present subsidiary and aafriliated companies, at Dec. 31 1929, had
outstanding with the public $\$ 410,577.271$ of bonds, debent outstanding with the public $\$ 410,577,271$ of bonds, debentures and notes,
preferred stocks aggremating $\$ 212.131,300$ par value without par value, and common stocks, aggregating $\$ 45,520,110$ par value and 720,699 shares without par value
Earnings.-Consolidated earnings for the 12 months ended Dec. 311929 . of the company and its present subsidiary and affiliated compantes computed Gr that period on the basis of present holdings were as follows: Operating expenses, maintenance and taxes.-.

## Net earnings

Other income, net interest and dividends on outside invest-
ments, profits from sales of securities (incl. profits of prent
ments, profits from sales of securities (incl. profits of prent
company from trading with the public in securities of subsidiary and amfiliated companthes), profits on encurineering and
supervision fees (incl those capitalized by subsidinery and

affiliated com
7,944,353
Interest (less interest charged to construction)
Amortization of debt discount and expense-

Net income
Dividends of
Dividends of subsidiary and affiliated companies paid and $\$ 37,989,617$ Preferred stocks
$12.739,117$
Minority intocksers. share of undistributed net income of sub-
sidiary and affiliated companies
Balance of income before deduction of Standard Gas \&
Electric Co.'s dividend charges
N Annual dividend renuirements on on 530.000 shares of prior
proference stock of Standard Gas $\&$ Electric Co. to be out-
standing upon completion of this financing
The above balance of earnings of 810.038 ......... 3.610 .000 The above balance of earnings of $\$ 19,038.541$ is more than 5.27 times
the annual dividend requirements of $\$ 3,610.000$ on 530.000 shares of prior
preference stock of Standard Gas \& Electric Co. to be outstanding upon
completion of this financing. Collectible earnings of Standard Gas \& Electric Co. for the 12 months
ended Dec. 311929 , computed for that period on the basis of its present security holdings, after all interest charges and amortization of debt
discount and expense, were $\$ 13,866,400$ or more than 3.84 times the discount and expense, were $\$ 13,866,400$, or more than 3.84 times the
$\$ 3,600,000$ annual dividend requirements on 530,000 shares of prior prefer-
ence stock to be outstanding upon completion of this financing. The collectible earnings do not include standard's pro
income of subsidiary and affiliated companies.
The foregoing capitalization and earnings give effect to the transactions authrized 1930 against which persons claiming to be the holders of approxi-
Jan. 71930 , ago
mately $6-10$ of $1 \%$ of the common stock of the company now outstanding
have instituted legal proceedings, which the company and its counsel believe have instituted legal p
to be without merit.
Purpose.-Proceeds will be used by the company for investments in its
subsidiary and affiliated companies and for other corporate purposes. subsidiary and affiliated public utility. companies for the 12 months ended

Cairfornia Power Corp and subsidiary
Fort Smith Traction

 Northern states Power Co and subsidiaries

 Wisconsin Public Seryice Corp-and subidiary
Less ${ }^{\text {Totals }}$
ster-company eliminations
Total public utility companies
Shaffer Oil $\&$ Refining O.
Totals
Over $60 \%$ of the present combined gross earnings of the subsidiary and







 output of $4,546,305,017 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{W} . \mathrm{h}$. and, for the same period, a total gas output
of $46,408,384,000$ cubic feet. of $46,408,384,000$ cubic feet. important utility services for industrial, commercial, agricultural, mining and other large enterprises in widely divergent sections of the United States and their properties are equipped with thoroughly modern machinery and
are efficiently maintained at a high rate of utility effectiveness. The subsidiary and affiliated public utility companies, located and grouped, are compact interconnected power systems in themsources to assure continuity of service. This interconnection increases operating efficiencies by using large centralized power stations, both steam and tydro-electric, as the principal sources of power supply, maintaining the smaller plants only as reserves. It enables the seasonal hydro-electric
plant to dispense with individual steam auxiliaries, and points the way to increased utilization of large water power situations yet undeveloped. It also permits extension of service to communities too small to maintain their own plants, but easily and conveniently served from transmission lines.
Byllesby Engineering \& Management Corp, managers of the properties have been pioneers and now are among the foremost organizations in development of the present idea of interconnection, or "super" power. waterially from further progress in this direction. Systems of the to benefi States Power Co., operating in 6 States, Wisconsin Public Service Corp.
and Wisconsin Valley Electric Co., are notable examples of interconnection信 The Philadelphia Co.'s system, which prominent industrial district centering at Pittsburgh, is virtually the heart of interconnected power development in that territory, Its Colfax and Brunot sland stations, with total generating capacity of $379,000 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{w}$, are
are interconnected by a 66,000 volt transmission "ring", and have direct connection with other "super" power systems extending over the Eastern,
Southeastern and Middle Western States. Similarly, properties of the
Mountan Diego Consoldated Gas \& Eilectric Co. are conspicuous in this connection
Dation on the Pacific Coast. Louisville Gas \& Electric Co. System is one of the a major position in interconnection of power lines in the Southwest and The properties of the subsidiary and affiliated companies are under the management of Byllesby Engineering \& Management Corp. C the entire
capital stock of which is owned by Standard Gas \& Electric Co.-V. 130 p. 2030 .

Southern California Gas Corp.-Stock Deposited.
Announcement has been made that 596,948 of the 600,000 outstanding Lighting Corp. up to Feb. 201930 in accordance with the plan under which the latter purchased the properties of the Southern California company On the basis of exchange, namely. 355 of a share of Pacific Lighting com-
mon for each share of Southern California common, the Pacific company mon for each share of Southern California common, the Pacific company
had issued 211,834 shares in exchanges for the 596,948 deposited. As of Jan. 311930 , there were approximately 2,350 holders of Pacific
Lighting $\$ 6$ pref, stock, 26 holders of the $\$ 5$ pref. and 5,418 holders of
common as compared with 2,128 holders of $\$ 6$ pref., 34 holders of $\$ 5$ pren common as compared with 2,128 holders of $\$ 6$ pref., 34 holders of $\$ 5$ pref.
and 4,744 holders of common stock a year previous.-V. 129, p. 2537 .

Suburban Light \& Power Co. of Ohio.-Depositary.-

--V. 100. p. 2050.
Twin States Natural Gas Co.-Slock Offered.-An issue of 100,000 shares participating class A stock ( $\$ 1$ cum. div.) is being offered at $\$ 14$ per share to yield over $7.14 \%$ b E. R. Diggs \& Co., Inc., New York.

Application is being made to list these shares on the Chicago Stock
 Trust \& Savinss Banks, chicago hage
York, and Chicago Trust Co, Chicago.

Data from Letter of Edward R. Berry, D.Sc., Pres. of Company. Company-Organized in Delaware. Will own and operato natural gas
properties totaling more than 7 . 300 acres in Kentucky and West Vritinin

 of more than $25,000,000$ cubic feet daily, and an estimated gas reserve of
more than 59 bilion cubic feet. The gas horizons drained by these wells are
reported to be among the most consistent and longest-lived producers in the
eastern fields. The properties admit of intensive development work which
will be carried out as rapidly as feasible and which should result in substantial increases in production and earnings.
All of the fros from the properties to be accuired by the company is sold
under favorable contracts to eight of the largest purchasers of natural under favorable contracts to eight of the largest purchasers of natural gas in
West Virginia and Kentucky as follows: Kentucky West Virsinia Gas Co
(subsidiary. Standard Gas \& Electric Co.
 Gas Corp.; United Fuel Gas Co. (subsidiary, Columbia Gas \& Electric The company has an assured market for its entire production. Under the
terms of the existing gas sales contracts, all additional gas produced will
automatically have an ime
Capitatization - "A" stock (no par)
Participatinc class
Common stock (no par) $\qquad$ Authorized. Gutstanding.
500,000 shs. 100,000 shs.
250,000 shs. 200,000 shs. Class "A" Stock Provisions, - Entitled to cum. divs, at rate of $\$ 1$ per share
per annum payable Q.-... in priority to any dive. on com. stock; in ad-
dition will participate with com., share for share, in any addition and
dell declare in in and for such calendar, seare arter dives. are edeclared. set apartor
paild on the com. stock in amount up to $\$ 1$ per share. Red. all or part paid on the com. stock, in amount up to $\$ 1$ per share. Red. all or part
at any time oon 3 days' notico at $\$ 50$ per share, plus divs. to date of re-
demption. Class 'A. stock will be preferred over the com. stock in liquida-
det
 remedevent class "A" stock will be entitled to vote until such condition is
remedied. No additional com. stock may be authorized except upo the
written consent of the holders of $75 \%$ of the outstanding class "A" stock Dividend Policy-Ouarterly cum. divs. upon the class "A, stock will be
pa yable at the rate of $\$ 1$ per share annually. Directors have announced a


 payment in class A stock on or before the date ixed in the resolution
declaring the dividen, which will usually be five days prior to payment
date. Scrip certificates will not be entitled to divs. and will be non-voting. Earnings.- Based on sales of gas now being made under the terms of
existing contracts. Clark \& Krebs. Inc., Consulting Engineers, state that the properties to be acquired by the company are now actually operating
on the following annual basis: Gross earnings
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 377.558 \\ -143.338 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Net income before income taxes
Dividend requirements, 100,000 shs. partic. class "A"stock $\$ 1 \$ 234,220$ 100,000
Balance-.......................................................134,220
$\$ 2.34$ per sbare
United Traction Co. of Albany, N. Y.-Transfer of Transfer of capital stock of this company, which operates interurban Transfer of capital stock cf this company, which operates interurban
electric railroads in in ilbany and Rensselaer counties. N. Ye. to the Asso
ciated Gas $\mathcal{E}$ Electric Co. must be rescinded, according to an order issued ciated Gas \& Electric Co. Must be rescinded, according to an order
by the New York P. S. Commission. made by the United Traction Co. with companies owned by the Associated Gas \& Electric Co, which, with a change in making accruals for depreciation, caused the books of the United Traction to reflect an increase in oper-
ating expenses for the year 1929 aggregating approximately $\$ 250.000$. The findings of the Commission, as set forth in its order. state that in 1928 the Delaware \& Hudson Co. owned practically all of the capital stock of the United Traction and "sold or assumed to sell" such stock and other
property to Ellis L. Phillips and George W. Olmstead. In 1929 the latter
"sold or assumed to sell" the stock and orher property to the Anvociated Gas \& Electric Co., a domestic stock corporation
"The Associated Gas \& Electric Co." the findings state. "furnished the money and other consideration paid or to be paid to Elilis L. Philips and
Georye W . Olmstead for the purchase and acquisition of the capital steck of United Traction do.
Co. by the Associated Gas \& Electric Co as aforesald, of United Traction
the findings confinue, contracts were made by the United Traction Co. with certain Erporations, subsidiaries owned and controlled by Assoclated Gas
Electric Co. which said contracts were put in effect and because of the effect of such contracts, and becaus.e of a eninge in maar companies, the
depreciation, and by direction of officials of the subsidiary books of the United Traction Co. were changed and rewritten so as to reflect an increase in op,
mately $\$ 50.000$.
the Acsociated Gas holds that the attempted purchase and acquisition by of the Tnited Traction Co. Was contrary to, law and "Was void and of no
effect United States Daily Utilities Power \& Light Corp.-To Acquire $6 \%$ 1st Mtge. Bonds of Maritime Coal, Railway \& Power Co., Ltd.Waterloo, Cedar Falls \& Northern Ry-Rernings-
 N $\$ 266,138$
39,500 Taxes
Net operating income

Interest, \&ct........... $\qquad$ | $\$ 226.638$ | $\$ 203.734$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 560.460 | 473.771 |

Deficit des a debit of ${ }_{\text {x }}^{\mathbf{x} \$ 333,822} \begin{array}{r}\$ 270,037 \\ \text { pany's guaranty period }\end{array}$

West Penn Electric Co.-Debentures Offered.-A new issue of $\$ 5,000,000$ gold debentures, $5 \%$ series of 2030, is being offered by W. C. Langley \& Co. at 93 and interest, to yield $5.37 \%$.
 Jonys notice, at 105 and int. up to and incl. April 12025 and thereafter
at day and int. Denom. c* $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$ and $r^{*} \$ 1,000, \$ 5,000$ and
and at 100 and int, Denom. ect $\$ 1,00$ and $\$ 500$ and $r^{*} \$ 1,000, \$ 5,000$ and
S10.000. Int. payable without deduction for that Dortion of any normal
Federal income tax, not exceeding 2\% per annum of such interest, which Federal inacome or the not exceeding $2 \%$ per annum of such interest, which
tho company orter may bo required or permitted to opaythereon
to deduct or retain therefrom. Company will agree to refund to holders to deduct or retain therefrom. Company will agree to refund to holders
of debentures, of debentures, upon proper application within 60 days after payment, the
Pennsylvania 4 mills tax. Trustee, Bankers Trust Co., New York.

Data from Letter of W. S. Finlay, Jr., Pres. of the Company. Business.- Company controls electric power and light, gas and transporta-
tion companies serving 1.341 communities in the great industrial area in
 estimated population in the territory served is approximately $1,932,000$.
The principal operating companies controlled through stock are West Penn Power Co, West Penn Railways, Monongahela West Penn
Public Service Co. and The Potomac Edison Co. capacity of approximately 513,000 kilowatts and over a 2,731 miles of high voltage transmission lines. A complote interconnection of the eenerating and transmission facilities of the various subsidiary companies was effected during the past year.
Purpose. ${ }^{\text {Proceeds }}$ will be sued for working capital and for other corp
orate purposes. rate purposes.

Provisions of Issue.-Debentures will be direct obligations of the company,
and will be issued under an indenture providing that additional debentures on such dates, redeemable on such terms and containing such other rights and limitations permitted by the indenture as the company may determine Gross earnings

Consolidated Earnings 12 Months Ended Jan. 31 Gross arnings $\qquad$ | 1929. | 1930. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 38,306,110$ | $\$ 40,421,711$ |
| $20,561,315$ | $21,169,518$ | Int. and earnings. on sub. securities held by the public, and other Balance

- 

Balance applic. to West Penn Elec. Co. interest charges-
Ann. int. requirements of $\$ 5,000,000$ gold debentures, $5 \%$

series due 2030 (this s ssue) $\$$, | $\$ 11,134,869$ |
| :---: |
| $3,439,498$ |

The balance applicable to interest charges of West Penn $\quad 250,000$ mes the annual interest requirements on the $\$ 5,000.000$ above, is over 30 $5 \%$ series due 2030 , to be outstanding upon completion of this financing: Capitalization Outstanding (Upon completion of present financing)
Gold debentures $5 \%$ seriis due 2030 (his issue).....-- $855.000,000$
Preferred stock Class A stock, 87 cum. (no par).
Class B stock, $\$ 7$ non-cum. (no par)
Common stock (no par) Common stock (no par) --

9,258 shs.
shs.
.
. In addition, the subsidiary companies have outstanding with the public funded debt aggregating $\$ 101,114,900$ and preferred stocks aggregating
$\$ 41,984,952$. x The West Penn Electric Co. also has outstanding $\$ 135,000$ Ceal entrol.- mortgages or the class B and common stocks are owned by American
Water Works
West Virginia Water Service Co. (\& Sub Calendar Years-
Operating revenues
Operating expenses
Operating expen
Maintenance.-.
Net earnings from operati
Other income-_--
Gross corporate income--
Interest paid or accrued on
Interest paid or accrued on unfunded debt
Reserved for retirements replacements and Federal
income tax and miscellaneous deductions.-.---
Net income Dividends paid or

## INDUSTRIAL \& MISCELLANEOUS.

Urges Restraining Chain Store System.- Representative McFadden says
that it is tending to monopoly in foods; would expand "trust" law. N. Y. "Times" March $27, \mathrm{p}$. ${ }^{46}$.
Sees Many Merjers in
large combinations will take over small concerns. N. Y. ${ }^{\text {.'Times }}$ " March 26 1. 1,000 Miners Strike in Kentucky Fields.-Approximately 1.000 miners
were.on strike in the western Kentucky coal field March 27. N. Y. Sun March 27, D. 17 .
by Senator Thompson F . Burchill ham introduced in the New York Senate
Traffic Law, trogran taw, by empowering local authoritles of every city in Vehicle \&
the
for

 points over the March 25 price, which in turn was an increase of 15 points
over the price of March 24. N Y T. Times" March 27 , p. 48 . H. Stery Aberle milrike Philads- Thipe strike of 1,400 hosiery workers at the
ended officialy Ma Phich began nearly 11 weeks ago, was
 in wholesale prices in February 1930 reported by U. (b) Further decline
 decine in Ferruary 1930, P. 1915. (e) New buildink price of food also
decline, according to still on the
. W. Straus \& Co., p. 1918. (f) in Illinois shows improvement in February over January, p . 1921 (fil situation of Amoskeag Mfg. Co. reject wage reduction intended to (h) Employees print cloth order, p. 1925. (i) City of Helsingfors, Finland procure a large $\$ 5,00,000$ City of Sydney, New South Wales. Australia bondi issue of p. 1936. (k) Plan of the National Livestock Marketing A bonds placed meeting held in chicagy co-operative livestock sales agencles at thelr
seb. 25 and 26 1930, p. 1937. (1) Character of investment trusts. Prominence of public utility. stocks. p . 1940 (m)
President 8 simmons of N . Y. Stock Exchange on principal
It seller regarded as indispensable to orderly market, p. 1941. (n) President Simmons of N. Y. Stock Exchange on "Evolution of Stock Exchanges"policies of commercial freedom, p. 1943. (o) Russell Colvin Government
 expelled from dealing on N. Y. Produce Exchange-Charged with Hoffman fictitious market in stock issue of United States Commercial Alrcraft

All America General Corp.-New Directors, \&e.William J. Minsch of Minsch, Monell \& Co.; Fifield Workum of Aldred \& have been elected directors, succeeding A. E. Carlton, Rayford W. Alley, . D. Hartman, Jr. and Robert M. MacLetchie.
eport. Feb. 28, the book value of the stock had advanced from $\$ 24.30$ to
Allegheny Steel Co.-Extra Dividend.-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 c . a share and 3 paid with the regular monthly dividend on April 18 to holders of record March 31. The other regular dividends are payable May 17 and June 18 als
a share was also paid on April 18, July 18, Oct. 18, Nov. 30 and Dec. 18
1929.
The Bankers Trust Co. has been appointed transfer agent in New York
for the common stoclk.-V. 130, p. 2032.
Amerada Corp.-Denies Merger Rumors.-
that the management has carried on negotiations for merger with the Standard Oin Co. of Kansas as has been reported in financial circles.-

Aluminum Co. of America.-Hearing A pril 1.argument before the Commission in the Amatter 1 as the date for final Aluminum company case, in which testimony has been taken in various parts of the country involves contracts and agreements made by the
company for the sale of sheet aluminum. The procedings are based on
both the Clayton and Federal Trade Commission Acts.

The next step after final argument will be final consideration by the
Commission and subsequently the issuance of either an order to cease and desist or an order of dismissal.-V. 130, p. 290 .
American Bank Note Co.-Earnings.-

Natenar
Nepreciations.
Den.
Balance
Miscellaneo
Total - ............ Pension fund $\begin{aligned} & \text { y } \\ & \text { Profit-sharing plañ.-. }\end{aligned}$
Net incomePref. dividends $(6 \%)$ )- $\$ 3,409,79$
Common divs

 Profit \& loss surplus.-_
Shares of common out- $\mathbf{\$ 7 , 7 5 4 , 4 2 5} \begin{aligned} & \$ 7,017,292 \\ & \$ 6,299,919 \\ & \$ 6,598,869\end{aligned}$ standing (par \$10)...
 repairs and provisions for bad debts, and forcall all taxines acs, artued, including income taxes, but before providing for special compensation or for deprecia-
tion. y Special compensation of $15 \%$ of combined net tion. Y Special compensation of $15 \%$ or combined net profits of American
Bank Note and subsidiaries in exceess of fixed minimum of $\$ 764,264$
distributable under profit-sharing plan.


## $\underset{\text { Catendar Years }}{\text { Aman }}$

## $\underset{\substack{\text { Net earnings........... } \\ \text { Depreciation }}}{ }$ Reserve for Fed taxes.

Net income-
Pref dividends $\overline{\text { Pr }}$ ( $\%$ )
Commondividends.
Balance, surplus Previous surplus-
Stock div on com
( $50 \%)$
 Shs common stock

 x Consists of insurance reserve, $\$ 4,786,043 ;$ Federal tax reserve, $\$ 438,199$;
nventory reserve, $\$ 3,622,379 ;$ miscellaneous reserve, $\$ 970,930$.-V. 130 , inventory
p. 1656 .
American Ice Co.-Earnings.-
Calendar Years
Sales. 1929.
Inc. from investments. $\$ 20,804,078$
S $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Inc. } \\ \text { interest, rents, \&c..-- } & 451,493 & 573,082 & 518,587 & 388,222\end{array}$

 | $\begin{array}{c}\text { expenses, \&c.:- } \\ \text { Interest on bonds, \&c }\end{array}$ | $15,475,899$ | $15,814,954$ | $15,477,065$ | $14,137,114$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Interesto no bonds, \&c.-:-

Res. for Fed., \&c., taxes
Deprecitlo Net gain ....


 x Comprising ( $10 \%$ ) $\$ 868,359$ paid on the old common stock and ( 50 c .)
$\$ 273,621$ pald on the new no par common
 provision for depreciation on real property for prior years, $\$ 132.063$;
book value of natural ice property demolished written off, $\$ 142,838$ premium paid on redemption of bonds of acquired company, $\$ 10,860$;
preferred
dividends, $\$ 881,088$ : surplus Dec. 31 1929., $\$ 7,372,966$


American Encaustic Tiling Co. Ltd.-New Director.
$\mathrm{E} . \mathrm{O}$. King of George H . Burr \& Co has been elected a director.©. O. King of
American Founders Corp.-New Vice-President.Sydney J. Dickets and John M. Lee, assistant managers of the invest-
ment department, have been elected Vice-Presidents.-V. 130, p. 1656 .

American International Corp.-Listing.-
The New York Steck Exchange has authorized the listing of (a) 20,395
shares upon official notice of the issuance thercof as a stock dividend of
 be then outstanding payment of a stock dividend of $2 \%$ on April 11930 upon any stock which



American Locomotive Co.-Personnel.
 Joseph B. Ennis, (Vice-Pres. in charge of engineering): Duncan W. Fraser,
Vice-Pres. in charge of manufacturing); Lewi L . loake. Charles Hayden Alexa-Pree. in charge of manufacturing), Lewis L. Hentarke, Charles Hayden, Frederick H. Stevens and Abert H. Wiggin.
 The executive committee consists of William H. Woodin, William C .
Dickerman. Lewis L. Clarke, Charles Hayden and Albert H. Wiggin.-
V. 130. p. i831.

American Ship Building Co.-Capital Distribution.The stockholders on March 26 approved the plan for recapitalization of
the company as outlined in the "Chronicle" of March 1 1930. See $V .130$,

Anglo-Chilean Consol. Nitrate Corp.-Expansion.creation of a modern port and harbor at The Chilean Government for the
The shipping point
for creat company's nitrate of soda output. The plan involves construction of breakwater, piers, \&c. At present ali ocean traffic at Tocopila is handled
by lighter, the ships standing off the town in the roadstead.- V . 130 , p .
lis.

Anglo National Corp.-Class A Common Stock Now on a Quarterly Dividend Basis.-
The class "A" common stock has been placed on a quarterly dividend pald dividends regularly semi-annually January and July 15 . Most of the income of the corporation has been derived from the stock Pacific Coast. A substantial partnership interest is held by the cor on the
 earnings of the operating banks
The directors voted to pay the first quarterly dividend of 50 cents per
share on April 15 to holders of record April 4.-V. 130, p. 801 .
Apex Electrical Mfg. Co.-To Fund Back Dividends.dThe stockholders on March 17 approved the plan to fund the back diviends on preferred stock through declaration or $\$ 3.50$ a share cash payable
April to holders of record March 20 and 1 ssunce of 1.22 shares of prior
preference for each share of preferred stock outstanding. This will take care of the dividends unpaid amounting to $\$ 22$ a share.
A. L. Assmus, Vice-President of the Cleveland Trust Co. has been
at elected ${ }^{\text {a }}$ a

Argo Oil Co.-Earnings.and depletionings for 1929 were $\$ 308,696$, before deduction for depreciation Operations in producing fields were practically the same as in the pre-
eding year, net production for 1929 being 354,653 barrels, as compared with 358,360 barrels for the year 1928 .
During the latter part of 1929 company acquired an interest with E. W. Mareach of three of the areas ine of the arens having been being drilled Jan. without encoutering commercial production.

Exchange Offer Extended.-
James Owen, President of the New Bradford Oil Co. March 15 in a letter We wish to call your attention to the orfer of this company made Oct. 10 Argo stock. The a share of New Bedford Oil Co. stock for each one share of

 Incomeme from salese of cop-
per, silver and gold Mining, treating gorergSelling, gen, admin., \&cc. Depletion.. Interest ...................



Atlas Imperial Diesel Engine Co.-Notes Offered.-J. Barth \& Co., National Bankitaly Co., Sutro \& Co., and American Securities Co. are offering at 100 and interest $\$ 1,000,0005$-year convertible $6 \%$ gold notes
Dated March 1 1930; due March 11935 . Int. payable M. \& S . withou
deduction for any normal Federal income tax up to $2 \%$, which may be paid at the source. Denom, \$1,000. Callabbe as a whole on any int. date on
60 days' notice at 105 and int. on or before March 1932 and thereafter
 or call date. Capitalization-

 of Authorized class . A . is an in increased so as to allow for the issuance of additional shares in conversion of gold notes.
Data from Letter of S. P. Eastman, Pres
Data from Letter of S. P. Eastman, President of the Company
Business. The business is the Business.-The business is the outgrowth of continuous manufacture o
engines by predecessor companies since 1905. Company's plants in Oakland, Calif, cover 7 acres. To-day the company manufactures its own design of Diesel engines and has worlic teadership in the thurycle Diese it motor
field. Rapld growth of the business is due in larke part to reliability of field. Rapid growth of the business is due in large part to reliability of
the engine and extraordinary economy in fuel cost, the saving over gasoline The company enjoys the foremost position in the manufacture of marine
Diesels of heavy duty type, in sizes from $20 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$, to $500 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. It is estimated
that $70 \%$ of Diesel powered boats on the Pacific Coast within this power
range use this company's englnes. Eastern and Gulf Coast business is being rapidly developed. Since application of tie newel to industrial and construction equipment. piocerany for 1921. Dy
logsing skiddaers and like equipment. Fleven of the most prominent
manufacturers of industrial equipment utilize Atlas Imperial Diesel encines Earning.-For the year ended Nov. 301929 net profits available for intermes interest requirements on this issue; for the year ended Nov. 30
 interest requirements.
Assels. The balance sheet as of Nov. 30 1929, after giving effect to this
ind against current liabilities of $\$ 513,738$. The total of current assets plus
fixe of value for each $\$ 1,000$ note of tinis expenditures, to pay off existing obligations and to provide working capital Listing. A Application will be made to list these notes on the San Fransisco Stock Exchange.-V. 130, p. 97
Autocar Co.-Sells 69 Trucks for Russian Construction.The company reports the sale of 69 heavy duty trucks to the Amtorg
Trading Co. of New York for export to Russia. Fifty-four of these units Will be used for street construction and maing nance work Moscow and which included a quantity of spare parts, involves nearly $\$ 400,000$ Tion o company has completed a construction program involving the altera-
the main plant building at Ardmore Pa. This work was started last year in preparation for quantity production of the new Autocar "Blue motor, transmission and rear axle divisions and will permit production to
Auburn Automobile Co Export Shipments Increase -
Auburn Automobile Co.-Export Shipments Increase.year 1930 , ended Feb. 28, over the final quarter of 1929, Vice-President R. H. Faulkner announced: "Indications are that our export shipments
will be well ahead of the 2,656 during the fiscal year 1929 Mr
Mr . Fanlkner said. Last year was ingly profitable business for us.
During January of this year
industry as anuary or chis year we were well ahead of the average of the ber. The export showing for the entire first quarter of 1930 is New cars. in the hands of Auburn dealers now average approximately
only 2.1 cars per dealer, despite the increased demand, Mr. Faulkner reonly 2.1 cars per dealer. despite the increased demand, Mr. Faukkner re-
ported on March 25 . This dealer inventory fizure is exceptionally low
 "Our dealer organization is strong, with $13 \%$ more dealers on March 1
than on that date a year ago and $10 \%$ more distributors. In addition we than on that date a year aso and 10\% more distributors. In addition, we
have under consideration an unusualy large number of applications from prospective dealers which we are considering."
A new coke-burning, magazine feed boiler for domestic heating purposes A new coke-burning, magazine feed boiler for a divistion of the Lycoming Tanuf President of the Spencer company aninounced. The 1929 fiscal year was entirely successful rom the standpoint of units sold and increase in
dollar volume of sales, according to Mr. Tull. The company operates in dollar volume of sales, according to Mr . Tull. The company operates in
conjunction with the Lycoming company, a subsidiary of the Auburn conjunction with the Lycoming company, a sindividual annual report. In spite of the general depression in the boiler radiator industry in 1929. the Spencer Heater Co. showed a substantial increase in sales and a further
increase is anticipated for 1930 ." Mr. Tull said. We expect that the completion of arrangements to market our new coke burning boiler for
domestic heating purposes will give us a considerable increase in business in 1930.". The present Spencer Heater Co. took over the old company of
the same name in 1921 Since then sales have shown a steady increase and the same name in 1921 . Since then sales have shown a steady increase and
1930 is expected to show up to $40 \%$ increase, it is reported.

Subsidiary Receives $\$ 250,000$ Foreign Orders.Foreign orders totaliig a approximately $\$ 250,000$ have been received by
Duesenberg, Inc., a subsidiary, since Dec. 1, beginning of the fiscal year
 active export. accounts, Mr. Ames said, including National Automobil of
Madrid, a corporanion subsidized to the extent of $\$ 25,000.000$ by the
 Grand Rallye de Pau and the recent Grand Rallye de Cannes exhibits. future from this company, which handles Duesenbergs exclusively,
, We expect orders which will total more than $\$ 460,000$ from National Automobil in the near future," Mr. Ames said. "The Marquis Pescara, Sresidentio the company, plans His factory, which will not be completed for about a year, will make cars in the medium price class. He will con-
tinue to sell the American-made Duesenberg as the high-priced car in connection with his own spanish machies, to add materialiy to the future profits of the Duesenberg company.-V. 130, p. 2033.
(The) Aviation Corp. of Del.-To Decrease Capital.the stockholders will vote on April 29 on decreasing the authorized
common stock from $10,000,000$ shares to $5,000,000$ shares, no par value.



Tot. (each side)-42
$-\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .634$.
Bank \& Insurance Shares, Inc.-New Fixed Trust.Stocks of 22 of New York's largest banks and trust companies form the
security for Deposited Bank Shares, series of New York, a fixed investment secust, creation of which is announced by Bank \& Insurance Shares, Inc.,
trung
organized to issue and organized to issue and distribute the shares.
The banks chosen for this fixed trust are
in the country, having a total capital of $\$ 684,794,606$ and surplus and undie country, having a total capital of $\$ 684,794,606$ and surplus and
undived profits of $1,1,39,795,204$. The average age of the 22 banks is
70 years. These banks own 14 or more security companies of national
7. reputation and also control other banks and trust companies. They have
550 main offices and branches and offices in foreign countries. Each bank has paid uninterrupted dividends for over 15 years, and the combined
uninterrupted dividend record is over 1,000 years.
 ated approximately $119 \%$, and the average annual yiold if purchased 6
Eears aso would
Uhave been $17 \%$. The Pennsylvania Co. for Insurances on
 shares. recoiting and disitribes
fund to equalize dividends.


 cortheates may terminate his relationship at any titime during the tife
of the trust
. 128 , p. 4325.
Barnsdall Corp.-Two New Wells.-
Barnsdall operations in the Elwood Yield, Califilit it announced, have at the rate of 2.000 barrels per day, and No. 17, on the same property These wells will increase the production from this property to a conConservation movement now so succeasfully tin operation in the state or tionally low gas oil ratios, so that under the observ ance of the gas law
recently declared constitutional they will be permitted to produce a large reentiy deccared constitutional. they will be pe.
percentage of their potential.-V. 130 ,
p.
. 1642
Beacon Oil Co.-Name Changed-Earnings.-
At the annual meeting of the stockhodders. it was voted to change the
name of the corporation to Cooonial Beacon Oil Co.



Operating profit
Other income
Interest income- discount, \&c
Otyersc, aisco
Other charges
Pederatitans taxes
Preferred drofitividend̄ paía




(E. C.) Beetem \& Son Corp.-Stock Offered.-W. Allen Johnson \& Co., Inc., New York, are offering 100,000 shares class A common stock (no par value) at $\$ 12.50$ per share
Class A common stock is entitled to a preferential dividend of $\$ 1.25$ a
 class B is also entitled to receive 81.25 a share. Thareafter all further

 surplus after an addititional $\$ 12$ has been paid on the class $B$ common stock Registrar and transfer agent, Security Transfer \& Registrar Co., New York Capitalization-
tock (no par)
ock (no par) $\qquad$
 Class A A common stock (no par) 100,000 shs. $\quad 100,000$ shs.
100,000 shs. $\quad 100,000$ shs.

> Data from Letter of Edward C. Beetem, Pres. of the Corp.

Historl--Organized in the summer of 1929 by members of the board of
V. . Beetem \& Son, Inc, which company succeeded the co-partnership of successors to the firm of Stephens \& Beetem, established in 1875 , Were poration was founded for the purpose of acquiring real estate, factory, cuildings, machinery, equipment, trade connections, trade names, pro-
cesses, good will and other assets of E. O. Beetem \& Son, Inc., which dereinvestment of surplus earnings, from $\$ 5,000$ nvested by the original co-partners in 1875.
Product. While heretofore the predecess. and rugs, the present management is planning to confine mactured carpets which a tremendous demand is indicated. with special looms, to be purchased from Crompton and Knowles Loom Works of Worcester, Mass., which will be installed in the large carpet mill
unit of the plant. One weaver can operate six of these loom ple unit of the plant. One weaver can operate six of these looms placed in batteries will turn out over 500 rugs daily. The management contemplates the installation of 15 or more batteries, which should result in the proThe mills will continue to produce the highest grade of Colonial rag rugs. ideration the new equipment contemplated and assuming that the planwill be run at $80 \%$ at least of its full production capacity, it is contemplated estimated amount of sales the costs of raw materials. direct and indirect labor, sales discounts and commissions, depreciation, maintenance, administration expenses, \&c., estimated by the accountants for the company
to amount to $\$ 1,764,500$ and deducting further an amount of $\$ 83,700$ to cover approximately Federal and other taxes, there would be left the sum for each share of both classifications when completely outstanding. oquipment mentioned above and for other corporate purposes. Listing.-Company has made application to list the class tock for trading on the New York Produce Exchange. Charles G. Beetem, Sec. Directors include the foregoing and .Treas.

Bendix Aviation Corp.-Acquisition.-
resident Vincent Bendix last week issued the following statement to insure the acquisition of the Hydraulic Brake Co. by the Bendix Avia corporation Withe bendix orporation should result in a material addition to our earnings.""
See also Hydraulic Brake Associates, Ltd., below.-V. 130, p. 1833.
Beneficial Industrial Loan Corp.-Business Gains. in The volume of new loans made by this corporation totaled $\$ 4,161,908$ for the first two months of the year $\$ 9,502,063$ against $\$ 8,799,252$, an in crease of approximately $8 \%$. Every month since the business recession the corresponding month of the previous year, according to Clarence
Hodson \& Co.-V. 129, p. 3968 .

Blue Ribbon, Ltd., Winnipeg, - 50 c. Dividend.value has been declared per share on the 30,000 common shares of no par In accordance with the direction of the committee under plan and agree-
ment dated Dec. 141929 , such dividend in respect of shares deposited under said plan and agreement shall be payable to holders of certificates of deposit of record March 15, and in respect of shares not deposited under said
plan and agreement to shareholders of record March 15.-V. 130, D. 470 .



## Bor 118. <br> Borden Co.-Listing Acruisitions.-

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 44,955 addi-
tional shares of capital stock (par $\$ 25$ ) on official notice of connection with the acquisition of the entire issued and outstanding capital Ltd. (Windsor Ont.), Ballantyne Dairies, Ltd. (Wint.), Widsor City Dairy,
connection with ther. Ont.). And In connection with the accuisition of the entire assets and businnass. of Hind
brecht
Cute- Cream Co. (Trenton, N. J.), Dairy Products Co Curran \& Fox (Oak Park, Inl.). and in connection with the acequisition of
certain assets and the business of W. Weskate (Windsor, Ont.). and in payment of brokerage commissions for negotlating certain of the above Pursuant to reso
Pursuant to resoiutions adopted by directors, the issuance of additional
shares hans been authorized as follows
the entire ssued and outstanding capital stock of of shares in mayment for
 isompany, Walkerside Dairy, Ltd.. will convey to its present stock by the
 to be released from the lien of a mortgage of $\$ 600,000$ to which they are now subject, and the liability of Walkerside Dairy, Ltd, with respect to such
mortgage and all bonds secured thereby to bo discharged and torminted
(2) 7.250 shares in payment for the entire issued and ou standing cated
stock of Windsor 3.000 shares (par $\$ 100$ ). of which 600 shares are issued and ousstanding. Record holder. He will convey the same to the corporation prior to the pal stockof its capital stock by the company
stock 2.745 shares in payment for the entire issued and outstanding capital common stock (par $\$ 10$ ). pref. stock (par $\$ 10$ ) and of 20.000 shares of and 12,906 shares of common stock are issued and outstanding Prop
the purchase ork
its (4)-3.250 shares in two unused parcels of real estate. Wesgate used in connection with his ice cream business at Windsor, ont.
exclusive, however, of the dock property oaposithis ice cream plapt and exclusive, however, of the dock property opposite h
exclusive of cash on hand and accounts receivable
(5) 7,000 shares n payment for the ent re assets and bus ness of Hilde-
brecht ire Cream Co., Inc. Company will also assume all liabilities of the selling corporation except liability for capital stock and cert lin tailities of the Products Co., including the entire assets and business of its of The Dairy Milk Service, Inc., and Molen Dairy Co...all Ohio corporations. Company sidiaries except liability for capital stock and corporation and its said sub(7) 2.350 shares in payment for the entire asseis and business of Curm \& Fox, a partnership. Company will also assume all liabillves of he partnership except capital liabilities and certain tax liabilities.
ing certain of the above described acquisitions.-V. $\mathbf{V}$. 130 , p. 2033 .
Borg-Warner Corp.-Subs. Co. Sales Larger--
Sales of the Galesburg division of the Ingersoll Steel \& Disc Co.. a sub-
sidiary, were larger in February than in the corresponding month of any previous yeer, C.S. Da Nivs, President of the Borg-Warner Corp.announced.
This year's sales were $9 \%$ ahead of Feb. 1929 and $63 \%$ ahead of Feb. 1928.
Bourne-Fuller Co.-Earnings.-
Calendar Years-
Gross profit from oper. after deduct. 1929.1928 .12
Gross profit from oper, after deduct.
cost of sales incl, chges. for repairs
$\begin{array}{lllll}\& \text { maintenance of plants. .........-- } & \$ 2,497,980 & & \$ 2,212,759 & \$ 742,574 \\ \text { Selling, general \& admin. expense.-- } & 877,014 & 843,596 & 900,305\end{array}$

| Earnings from invest. \& o | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{6 2 0 , 9 6 6} \\ 159,474 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 369,163 \\ 113,371 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { aer } \$ 157,731 \\ 259,634 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ,780,440 | 4 |  |
| Provision for | 501,318 | 356.734 | 249,74 |
| Other deductions from inc | 31,403 | -1.191 | 6,594 |
| Provision for Federal income | 129,500 | 115,985 |  |
| ance begin |  | \$1,008,624 | 154,437 |
| Balance beginning of year | 753,169 | def37,592 |  |
| Profit from sale of capital assets. |  | 10,637 | 187,366 |
| Credit. arising from acquis. \& ret |  | 38,335 |  |
| of capital stock. |  | 14.8 | 23,089 |



Balance-end of year-...........- $\overline{\$ 1,165,106} \overline{\$ 753,169} \overline{\text { der } \$ 37,592}$

Marke able securInventories Market. sec. held Inv, in other eo --
Sundry adv. \& rec Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec, 31 Land, bldgs., eq. de. .-...........
Pats., trade marks,
\&c...... kc................
Deferred assets... $929 . \quad 1928$. x After depreciation of $\$ 4,660,151$.-V. 130, p. 802.
Briggs \& Stratton Corp.-Acquisition.-
of The corporation has acquired all of the capital stock of the Loclif Co. Briggs \& Stratton Corp. Some of the largest automobile manufacturers
have adopted the mate passenger cars of several railways, it is announced. It has been installed cars of the Yankee Clipper, the new crack train of the New York New
Haven \& Hartford

Budd Wheel Co., Phila.-February Sales.
February sales were $\$ 1,724,846$ it was announced by Secretary H. A.
Coward. This was an increase of $47 \%$ over January sales and $186.44 \%$. $\$$ ver December sales. Total sales for the first two months of 1930 were March sales are substantially in excess of February's filugres, indicating a
satisfactory upward trend in the company's business. $\mathrm{V} .130, \mathrm{p}$. 1464 .
$\underset{\text { Calendar Yeats- }}{\text { Bucyrie Co.-Earnings.- }}$ Calendar Yeats
Gross, after costs
Expenses
Operating profit.
other income.---
Total income
Depreciation
Federal tax, \&c-
Net income-
Preferred dividends
Comvertible dividends
Surplus.-
Earnings pe

| 1929. |
| :--- |
| $\begin{array}{l}86.800 .005 \\ 2.561 .631\end{array}$ |

$\$ 4,238.374$
176,242 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 4.414,61 \\ 602.477 \\ 510,179 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $83,301,960$
178.100
$1.047,780$ 000 \$1.296,080

## $\$ 3.10$

1929 s.
$\stackrel{8}{829.000}$

ents,
Cashs
U.s.

 Investment assets. $-2,232,218$
Other assets
$2,768,397$

Total. $-11,153,734 \frac{229,36}{27,251,62}$

Capital surplus

| 1928 |
| :---: |
| $\begin{array}{l}19.998 .599 \\ 2,453,605\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}83,544,993 \\ 144,524 \\ \hline 3.58 .517\end{array}$ | $\$ 3,689.517$ |
| :---: |
| 5655 |
| 436,752 | $\$ 2,687,177$ $\begin{array}{r}1,047,780 \\ 480,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \$684.787 $\$ 2.43$ 1928.

Bunker Hill \& Sullivan Mining \& Concentrating Co. Usual Extra Dividend-Earnings.-
The directors have declared the usual extra dividend of 25 c , a share, and the regular monthly dividend of 25c, a share, both payable April
to holders of record March 25 . Like amounts were paid on March 5 last, $\underset{\substack{\text { Earniniss Cat. Years- } \\ \text { Oremined (tons) } \\ \hline}}{ } 1929$.
Ore mined (tons) --...--
Production revenie-
Prod. \& marketing costs
$\$ 7,241,1,001$
$4,767,065$
Operating profit-
Other income (net)
Total income......

Net income-.......
$\begin{array}{r}1928 . \\ \$ 6, .745 \\ \$ 624,248 \\ 4,248,865 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}195 \\ \$ 6.93 \\ 4,3 \\ 42,5 \\ \hline \$ 3 \\ \hline \$ 3\end{array}$


#### Abstract

s


 ${ }^{1926 .} 461$
$\times$ Other net revenue after providing for income taxes.-V. 130, p. 1464 .
Burroughs Adding Machine Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings. Calentar Years-
Gross profit on sales of
mach., service, parts.





 Stock dividend.
Good-will written off:-

x For making comparison with previous consolidated income accounts,
he amounts shown as " Gross profit on sales" and as "Sales. general and the amounts shown as "."ross profft on sales," and as "Sales. general and miscellaneous expenses" should each be decreased by $\$ 10,717,127$ repre-
senting certain items now included under the latter heading, but formerly deducted before determining the amount of "Gross profit on sales."
1929. 1928. Labultes 1929. 1928.
 Good-wil, patents, Cash,
Notes \& curities-... recetvable recervable Miscentries. Invest 'ts
$\pm$
40,912,985 42,319,436 Total_ ... $40,912,985$ 42,319,436 XAfter deducting \$7,577,964 reserve for depreciation. ${ }^{\text {Y }}$ Represented
by $5,000,000$ shares or no par common stock.-V. $130, \mathrm{p} .1120$.

Butler Brothers, Chicago.-New Leases by Subsidiaries. Seven leases have been signed up to the present time by Butler Brothers tions of these are Denton, Oleburne and Big Springs. Texas: Pawhuska

Cadillac Square Improvement Co., Ltd., Detroit, Mich.-Notes Offered.-An issue of $\$ 350,000$ coll. trust $7 \%$ gold notes was recently offered by Federal Bond \& Mortgage Co., Inc., Detroit.
Payment of principal and interest personally guaranteed by John J. Barlum. Federal income tax up to 2 o paid by borrower. Dated Jan. 2
930; maturing semi-annually Jan. 21932 -1937. Interest payable J. \& J. 2 . Denom. \$500 and $\$ 1,000$.
Security,-These notes are the obligation of the Cadillac Square Im-
provement Co., Ltd., a Michican partnership associated, and are secured provement Co, Ltd., a Michigan partnership associated, and are secured Barium Hotel and land owned in fee, subject only to a first mortgage of
$\$ 1,700,000$, now reduced to $\$ 1,570,000$, which junior mortgage bonds are
also a lien on the income from rentals, after meeting the payments of interAn agreement has been entered into by the Federal Bond \& Mortgage and the Barlum Realty Co Improvement Co, owner of the barby surplus ncome from the 40 -story Barlum Tower Bullding, after payment of intersut and fund for a period of five years which acts as a guarantee towardi
tutes the retirement of these notes.
Income. -The estimated total annual net income from this property,
after deduction of operating expenses, taxes, interest on the first mortgage after deduction of operating expenses, tax
and allowance for vacancies, is $\$ 214,700$.

Canadian Industrial Alcohol Co., Ltd.-No Dividend. The company has deferred action on the quarterly dividend of 38c. a
share on the class A and B stocks due at this time.-V. 129, p. 3639 .
Canadian International Paper Co.-New Plant.-
The company has commenced the construction of a boller plant at its
newsprint paper mill at Gatineau, Quebec. The plant will cost $\$ 1,000,000$ and will be built to house five Kidwel, boilers, of which four, with an aggregato capacity of 5,200 boiler horsepower, will be installed at this time. Plans for the boiler house were prepared by the engineering forces of the
company in conjunction with the mill staff, and the boilers are being manu-
factured by Canadion Vickers facture by Canadian Vickers. Ltd. The boiler house will be completed by Gatine for Poperation Oct. i when electric energy now being delivered
rele. for the generation of steam at the mill will be eld
under its contracts with Gatinean Power Co This month marks the third anniversary of the starting of Gatineau mill.
an allelectric paper mill. On March 31 1927. the sulphite mill began
production, followed by machine began malcing paper for shinment April 14 and mour installed in the mill was producing newsprint by Aug. 19 of that year,
f. 129 , p. 479 .

Canadian Investors Corp.-"Break-Up" Value Incr.At the annual meeting of the shareholders March 22 the board of directors was re-elected for the ensuing year as follows: D. L. McLeod, Pres.;
W. E. Young and J. H. Rateliffe. . .-Presidents; M. J. Patton, Sec.-Treas.; J. G. Weir, E. P. Taylor and W. Kaspar Fraser. The President, D. I. McLeod, in replying to a question asked by a shareholder, said that the corboration had large sums out on call loans a
$8 \%$ to $9 \%$ in New York before the autumn break in the stack market. These funds were subsequentily with drawn from New York and placed on
call in Canada, but were largely invested in securities purchased since call in Canada, but were largely invested in securities purchased since the panic. The break-up value of the corporation's stock, due to increase
in price of security holdings. Was now in excess of the liguidating in price of security holdings. Was now in excess of the liquidating value of
$\$ 23.46$ per share at the end of the fiscal year on Jan. 31 .-V. $130, \mathrm{p} .2034$.
Canadian Pacific Car \& Passenger Transfer Co., Ltd.-Control.The acquisition by the New York Central RR. of contros, jointly with
the Canadian Pacific Ry. of tre Coanadian Pacific Car \& Passenger Transere
Co., Ltdi., by purchase of one-half of its capital stock, has been approved Co, Itd., by purchase of one-half of its capital stock, has been approved
and authorized by the I.-S. C. Commission. and authorize
Capital City Products Co.-Stock Offered.-In addition to American Industries Corp., the following bankers are also offering the 24,000 shares capital stock at $\$ 21.50$ per share: BancOhio Securities Co., Raymond T. Brower, Inc., Otis \& Co., Stevenson, Vercoe, Fuller \& Lorenz, Byrne, Schneider \& Co., and Frederick W. Freeman.
Adjusted Income Account Year Ended Dec. 31 1929, After Adjustment of
Federal Taxes to Rate of $12 \%$. ${ }_{\text {Net sales }}^{6 \text { Months Ended- }}$ Nets sales

Cost of sal $\qquad$ | June 30,29, |
| :--- |
| 83.608 .525 |
| $3.126,647$ |

 Operating profit.-.
Other deductions (net) Profit before Federal taxes-........
Federal taxes at $12 \%$

| $\$ 167,230$ <br> 23,999 | $\$ 164.005$ <br> 25,260 | $\$ 331,235$ <br> 49,259 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | | $-\quad$ | 8143,230 | 17,187 | $\$ 138,745$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| -649 | $\$ 281,975$ |  |  |
| 33,837 |  |  |  |

Adjusted net profit Condensed Pro Forma Balance Sheet Dec. 311929.
IAfter giving effect to sale of 24,000 shares com. stock for cash and
application of portion of proceeds to retirement of $7 \%$ pref. stock and application of portion of pro
liquidation of notes payable. Aiquidatio
Cash incl. proceeds from sale of common stock.............
Costomers
Inventory Castomers
Inventory
Value or ivie
Vaiue of 1 ite
Other assets.
Permenent asse
$-\mathrm{Tota1} .130, \mathrm{p} .2034$.


Century Electric Co., St. Louis.-Stock Increased, \&c.At a special mecting of the stockholders, held March 22 , it was voted
(1) that the common capital stock be increased from $\$ 4,750,000$ to $\$ 7,500$.000 , par $\$ 100$ per share. (All of the preffrred stock has been retired); (2) to set astie, ,000 shares to be sold to employees on the five-year deferred of the stock is to be held in the treasury, subject to the discretion of the hold, seli, or trade, in its own stocks or bonds, or the stocks or bonds of hold, sell, or trade, in its own stocks
other corporations.-V. 129, p. 3640 .




Adjustment Dividend.- disidend the rate of 8 for the period from Jan. 1 to April 81930 . payable April 17 to hollers of
common stock. or in the case of common stock deposited under the plan, to the holders of certificates of deposmit thenefor, of record Andril 3 , subjeiect to confirmation of the plan. The
Steel Corp.-V. 130, p. 1121 .

Celluloid Corp.-\$1.60 Participating Dividend.The directors have declared a participating divididend of $\$ 1.60$ a share on
the 1st partic. pref. stock, payable June 2 to holders of record May 10. A year ago the company declared a participating dividend of $\$ 1.75$ a share

Century Ribbon Mills, Inc.-New Director.
Felix Tansend has been elected a director, succeeding Charles Platt,
resigned.-V. 130 , p. 1834 .
Chicago Herald and Examiner (Illinois Publishing \& Printing Co.).-Debentures Offered. -Halsey, Stuart \& Co., at 100 and interest.
Dated Mar. 1 1930; due $\$ 100,000 \mathrm{Mar}$. 1 1931; $\$ 200,000 \mathrm{Mar}$. 11932 ;
$\$ 200,000$ Mar. 1 1933 and $\$ 4.500 .000$ Mar. 1 190. Prin. and int. payable M. \& S. 1$)$ at the office or Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., pa ying agent. New
York or Chicago without deduction for any normal Federal income tax
not in excess of
 1931, thereafter to and incl. Mar. 11932 at 101, and thereafter at 100 debentures due 1950 at 105 to and incl. 1940, and thereafter at successive
reductions of $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ for each 12 months period, or part thereof, to and incl. Mar. 1 1999, and thereafter

> Data from Letter of William Randolph Hearts, Chairman.

Company--Incorp. in Mlinois in 1904. Is the owner and publisher of the "Chicago Herald \& Examiner," one of the two leading morning newspapers
and the leading Sunday newspaper in the City of Chicago. Five city and two maile editions of the daily paper, and four city and four mail editions
of the Sunday paper are published, the daily paper retailing at 3 cents and the Sunday paper at 10 cents a copy. The average net paid circulation
for each of the four years ended Mar. 31 1928, based upon reports of the for each of the four years ended Mar. 311928 , based upon reports of the
Audit Bureau of Circulation, and the year ended Dec. 311929 as reported as follows:

The company owns the Hearst Building and Annex located at the northeast corner or building. The high character of this location and the trend within the surrounding district have made it increasingly valuable. The
building is 10 stories in height, of modern fireproof, steel frame and conIt is erected upon land which was leased in 1909 on very favorable terms the annual net rental until expiration in 2008 , being but $\$ 30,000$ a year.
The annex is a 3 -story structure adjoining the office building on the east covers a ground area of about $4,500 \mathrm{sq}$. ft. (leased until 2011 at a net rental of $\$ 6.00$ a nnually) and has a usuable area of approximately 17.500 sq. ft .
The Chicago Evening American under lease and the "Chicag Heral \&
Examiner" under concurrent sub-lease occupy the entire annex and approxExaminer under concurrent sub-ease orcupy the entire annex and approxby other tenants. color press plant and warehouse located on land owned in pany also wns a color press pant and warehouse
fee at the northeast corner of West 2 th and South Lasalle Sts. A recent
inderendent appraisal of the above described real estate, buildings and leaseindependent appraisal of the above described real estate, buildings and lease-
holds indicates a valuation in excess of the principal amount of this issue of Company has complete modern equipment for the publication of its newspaper, the original presses being ocated in the "Hearst Building. These presses are aso used for the production or's plant each day prints American, and it is estimated that the company s plant each day prints country.
Lease-Earnings.- The entire Hearst Building and annex (exclusive of
equipment) has been leased by Illinois Publishing \& Printing Co, to the equipment) has been leased by Illinois Publishing \& Printing Co. to the
"Evening American" Publishing Co. For a period extending beyond the maturity of these debentures. The payment by the latter company of \& Co., Inc., , as agent under the lease, will be guaranteed by William Ran-
dolph Hearst, this sum to be available for payment of $\$ 325,000$ maximum annual interest and for the serial maturities and sinking fund of these $61 / 2 \%$ secured gold debentures. After deducting amounts sufficient to pay
accrued semi-ann. interest and proportionate payments of principal to become currently due of such payments to $111 i n o t s$ Publishing \& Printing Co., all as more particuarly set forth in the indenture.
The lessee. "Evening American".
argest evening newspaper in Chicazo, the Cublishing Co., owns and publishes the largest evening newspaper in Chicago, the "Ohicago Evening American,"
It is one of the most profitable newspapers in the extensive Hearst chain,
The independently audited gross and net income for the last four calendar
Ita years having been as follow
 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { and depreciation*--.- } & 2,675,412 & 2,533,257 & 2,185,851 & 2,108,451\end{array}$ * Aplicable to monthly payments aggregating $\$ 725,000$ annually under
he aforementioned lease, to annual charges on $\$ 8,250,000$ Evening American Publishing Co. $6 \%$. 12 -year sinking fund debenture gold bonds, Federal taxes and amortization. Amounts shown are after deduction for payments
eequired under inter-company operating agreement of June 301927, modified as of Mar. 11930 , for the calendar year 1929 was $\$ 1,011,237$ available for interest on these tax, after giving effect to existing leases, to the inter-company operating tion of net extraordinary and non-recurring items of $\$ 502,114.56$.
Security.-Debentures will be secured by a closed first mortgage subject
o tenants in possession and existing leases, upon all the buildings, equipment, physical property, land and leaseholds of illinols Publishing \& Printpayment May 1 , and July 1 1930, funds for which will be deposited worth the aforementloned lease to the "Evening American", Publishing Co. Wiil guaranteed as to the prompt payment of principal, interest and sinking guaranteed as to the prompt William Randolph Hearst.
Purpose.- Proceeds will be used to retire funded debt and other obliga-
tions of the company and for other corporate purposes. Capitatization-


Sinking Fund.- Company will covenant in the indenture to provide a
sinking fund of $\$ 250,000$ ner annum, beginning Mar. 1933 and operating
to retire $\$ 125,000$ principal amount of debentures aech Sept to retire $\$ 125,000$ principal amount of debentures each Sept. 1 and Mar.
thereafter through Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., thereby retiring all but sinkins fund will al amount of these debentures prior to maturn exceeding the then redemption price and accrued interestorker by call by lot for
redemption. Company shall have the right to anticipate its sinking fund
obligations and to surrender debentures in satisf Taxes.-Company will agree to reimburse resident individual holders of these debentures, upon proper request within 60 days after payment, for
the personal property taxes in Penn. and Conn. not exceding 4 m mils, in Maryland not exceeding 4o mills and in calif, and the District of Columbil
not exceeding 5 mills. for the Mich exemption not exceeding 5 mills, for the Mich. exemption tax not exceeding 5 mills
and for the Mass. income tax upon the interest not exceeding $6 \%$ thereof Onorershiop and Management-- Illinois Publishing \& Printing Co. and its
affiliate, the ${ }^{*}$. vening American". Publishing Co Hearst, chain of publications which includes 28 daily newspapers serving 18
important United States cities extending from coast to coast, and in addition includes a group of nationally known magazines. This group of pubAll of the outstanding capital stock of both the company, and "Evening American" Publishing Co.i.except dir

Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.-Acquisition.-
Control of the Corrigan-Mckinney Steel Co, one of the leading independent steel producers in the Cleveland district, has been purchased by
the Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., which is controlled by The Cliff Corp colosely allied with the Otis $\&$, Co. interests. it is announced. The pur-
chase is expected to result in the eventual inclusion of the Corrigan-McKinney company in the new Republic Steel Corp. it is said
Both the United States Steel Corp. and the Bethlehem
 tiations for the transfer of control have been under way for some time.-
V. $18 . \mathrm{p}, 332$

Clorox Chemical Co.-Earnings.Net inocome ander all chss. incl. Fed. taxes \& adv
Shs. combined class A and B shs., outstanding-. Earns per share


## Cockshutt Plow Co., Ltd.-Stock Increased.

 Supplementary letters patent have been issued under the Seal of theSecretary of stock from 288,600 shares without par value to 500.000 shares without par
value vacoertion upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration in
prop cash or its equivalent as may from time to time be fixed by the directors not
exceeding in the aggregate $\$ 8,456,000$. (See V. 129, p. 3172.)-V. 130 ,
Colorado Fuel \& Iron Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
Catendar YearsGatendar Years-
Expenseaning and costs. Operating expenses...
Other income----..... $\qquad$ Total income.......
Interest
Depreciation,

Net profit-

Surplus | Profit \& loss surplus. |
| :--- |
| Earns. |

shs. com. stk. (par


$\qquad$ | 1926,040 |
| :--- |
| 29,758,040 |

x Includes Federai tāes.

## $\$ 6.43$

$\$ 4,427,048$
436,329
\$5,907.141
$35,963,834$
452,405

Aserin

Call loans.-.-.
Acets. \& notes onsoli

## ated Bal 1928.

 Lance Dheet Dec. 31.Acets. \& notes

nnentories. $\begin{array}{cc}1,180,727 & 63,734,969 \\ 2,399,975 & 440,623 \\ 500,000 & \mathbf{P} \\ 6,634,905 & 6,147,939 \\ 9,247,097 & 9,656,530 \\ 110,222 & 96,324\end{array}$ | Ltabruties- |
| :--- |
| Preferred stoek... |
| Common stock... |
| Funded debt..... |
| Notes \& loans pay. |
| Acets. pay., \&ce... |
| Acrued Interest. |
| Aref. divs. pay.. |
| Accrued taxes.-. |
| Com. \& oper. res. |

Tot. (each side) - $80,072,926$ 80,076,385) Surplus.
Columbia River Longview Bridge Co.- Opens Bridge.-


Consolidated Aircraft Corp.-Organizes Subsidiary.
Organization in Canada of the Fleet Aircraft of Canada, Ltd., as the
Canadian subsidiary of the above corporation, is announced by Major R. H. Fleet, President. "While the Canadian company will be a subsidiary
of Consolidated, both. Canadian and American capital is represented in Fleet Aircraft," states Mr. Fleet.
Construction of the Canadian plants on a site at Fort Erie, Ont., across are located, is now under way, and contracts call for occupancy of the buildings by May 1 1930. Initial production will be confined to the Fleet
training and sport planes, a number of which are now on order from Canada says Mr. Fleet. .Later, other products of Consolidated also will be manufactured in Canada for Canadian trade and for world trade where pre-
ferential duties exist in favor of Canadian products." - V . $130, \mathrm{p}$. 627 .

Consolidated Press Ltd.-To Pay $\$ 2$ Dividend.-
A quarterly dividend of 50 cents has been declared on the ordinary Profit for the year, including interest on investments, is reported at
$\$ 286.828$ contrasted with $\$ 278,726$ in 1928 A sum of $\$ 36,993$ was set aside for depreciation; $\$ 42,459$ reserved to bring investments to market
value and sundry and other adjustments: $\$ 17,300$ reserved for Dominion ncome tax and debenture interest paid of $\$ 30.131$. leaving $\$ 159,944$ availl The ratio corried to surplus.
capital stands at assets to liabilities is better than 7 to 1 and net workin 901; receivables, less res consist of Cash, $\$ 43,430$; investments of $\$ 438,-\overline{-}$


Container Corp. of America.-Stock Increased.The stockholders on March 27 increased the authorized class "A" common
stock, par $\$ 20$, from 600,000 shares to $2,000,000$ shares. The additional stock, par $\$ 20$, from 600.000 shares to $2,000,000$ shares. The addition
stock will be avallable for future corporate purposes.-V. $130, \mathrm{p}, 1657$.

Copperweld Steel Co.-New Laboratory Building.The company is completing construction of a new research iaboratory
building at its plant at Glassport, Pa. it was announced. The new laboraory, involves an expenditure of $\$ 50,000$.-V. 129, p. 2080.
Corporation Securities Co. of Chicago.-Initial ammon Dividend.-
A stock dividend, No. 1 , of $13 \%$, or $3 / 200$ of one share of common stock
n each share of common stock issued and outstanding on June 21930

Including that represented by allotment certificates, has been declared
payable as of June 201930 , to allotment certificates and common stock The regular quarterly stock dividend, No. 2, of 1-40th of one share of
common stock on each share of $\$ 3$ ontional pref. stock, 1929 series, issued and outstanding and represented by allotment certificates, has been declared cash in lieu of common stock at the rate ofection to receive said dividend in If payment in cash is desired, written notice to on that effect must pref. stocke.
by the Northern Trust Co., depositary and transfer agent. Chicago, Ill., by the Northern Trust Co., depositary and transfer agent, Chicago, III.,
not later than April 101930 unless permanent order to this effect has
heretofore been filed.-V. 130, p. 1466 .
Crown Willamette Paper Co.-Earnings.
Earnings of Crown Willamette Paper Co. a division of Crown Zellerbach Jan. 31 1930, aggregated $\$ 2,545,692$ as compared with $\$ 2.376,850$ for the same period of the preceding year. The increase in net prodits totaling
$\$ 168,842$ is net after deduction for all chares including provision for depletion, bond interest and Federal income tax amounting to $\$ 2,838,382$. These earnings do not includ
Earnings of company consolidated with its wholly owned subsidiaries
and Pacific Mills, Ltd. are as follows:
9 Monihs Ended Jan. 31 9 Months Ended Jan. 31 -
Profit------
Depreciation.-
Depletion
Bond interest
Bond interest-and Canadian income taxes
Minority stockholders interest
Net profit
Crown Willamette owns $92.7 \%_{0}$ of the common and $71 \%$ of the pref. stock outstanding of the Pacific Mills, Ltd. Bond interest of the company
Was earned 43/2 times. First pref. div. requirements of Crown Willamette dividends on the 2 d pref. stock were earned approximately tiones while $101 / 2$ times. Balance available for the com. stock after deduction of pref. divs. totaled
$\$ 1.76$ per share or at the annual rate of $\$ 2.35$. The reduced consolidated earnings of the company were caused by
curtalled production of Pacific Mills, Ltd., during the early part of 1929
due to extreme water shortace. due to extreme water shortage. The plant of Pacific Mills, Ltd. is now any power shortage, have been completed.
President Bloch also stated that the extensive improvements under way at
the Camas Mill of Crown Willamette Paper Co. are near completion. The specialty paper miil in the world. Among products manufactured at this mpeciaty paper miil in the world. Among, products manufactured at this
mill are the two new bathroom tissues, "Zee and "Zalo" now being nation-
ally advertised and distributed $-V$. ally advertised and distributed.-V. 129, p. 3330.

## Crown Zellerbach Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Operating profit 9 Months End- <br> Depreciation profit <br>  <br> Net profit <br>  <br> 

 said: "It will be noted that while the gross earnings for the first 9 months
of the 1930 fiscal year were $\$ 294,798$ higher than the 1929 earnings, the net available to the common stock was $\$ 389,529$ less.
$\$ 385.316$ increase of preference dividends, a total of $\$ 828,234$ depreciation and during the 9 months upon which earnings have not yet started to accrue during the 9 months upon which earnings have not yet started to accrue and the increase in preference dividends may b
difficult operating conditions caused by the were adversely affected by the Northwest which resulted in shutdown of some equipment and handicaped operations generally causing decreased production and increased cost. At Crown Zellerbach's 2 new products, "Zee" and "Zalo" have been introinaugurated this month. It is anticipated that a stimulated demand for the company's products resulting from the campaign will be reflected in
the reports for future periods.-V. 130, p. 1466 .
Cuneo Press, Inc. (III.). -Initial Common Dividend.share on the common stock, payable May 1 to holders of record April 15 .
The directors also declared the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.621 / 2 \mathrm{a}$ The directors also declared the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.621 / 2 \mathrm{a}$
a

Cushman's Sons, Inc.-To Redeem $\$ 8$ Preferred Stock.The directors have voted to redeem on May 1 next all of the outstanding
Deep Rock Oil Corp.-New Name.-
See Shaffer Oll \& Refining Co. below.
see shafrer below.
Diamond Match Co.-May Reincorporate and Recapitalize. -President W. A. Fairburn, March 27, stated in part: For many years the management has been cognizant of the desirability company at some proper and favorable time. In the report covering the
1925 operations, dated March 25 1926. it was said, in elaboration of the general statement made, that State and kindred taxes operate to handicap the company with respect to competition, that "The so-called Illinois which tax is based theoretically upon the difference between the assessed value of tangible property and the market value of outstanding capsital
stock, is indicative of the trend of the times. such taxing power, if abused, mack, is indicative of the trend of the times; such taxing power, if abused,
mayly to burdensome but to prohibitory taxes being arbitrarily
levied against a corporation engaged in a highly competitive national levied against a corporation engaged in a highly competitive national
business., It is, moreover, decidedly to the interest of stockholders, and in
harmony with the trend of the times, to seek to make the shares of a corharmony with the trend of the times, to seek to make the shares of a cor
poration of such quantity and value that they can be traded in on the
exchange in 100 -share lots and the market for such securities broadened For trade reasons, and because of adverse psychological reactions with farreaching effects, it is not considered advisable to-day to pay dividends in
excess of 7 or $8 \%$ per annum on the par value of the capital stock, no matter how great may be the book value or the appraised and market
value of said stock; neither does it seem desirable to have an inactive stock -with a relatively small supply in the hands of brokers-of $\$ 100$ par value par value of the stock. Whereas a demand at market to purchase a relatively large block of stock-such as the capital stock of the company-
sends the stock to an unusually high (and posibly an artificial) level, a
similar large bit similar large block of stock forced on the market depresses it correspondthe purchase of the standard unit of 100 -share 10 ts at $\$ 150$ or $\$ 200$ requires majority of investors, and a high price per share operates to restrict sales
and narrow the market for any stock, particularly for an inactive stock with a small floating and available market supply. In the report covering
1924 operations (dated March 26 1925) the value of the company's on adjusted revaluations, based on appraisals of plants, timber and in-
restments, was shown at $\$ 214.61$ per share, or $\$ 230.29$ if certain unapplied

 outstanding stock, cased on sound appraised and market value of assets:
as $2 ., 3$ times
cercluding unpupled reserves and 2.82 times (including




 to market on certain investments, the value per share is increased to $\$ 203.61$.
and with adjusted values based on 1929 appraisals of plants and timber and market value of investments (with book value of of plock of Eddy and timber Match
Co., Ltd) is placed at $\$ 311.03$. This is not a realizable liquidating value, but is cessful corporation-well satisfied with its present location of plants and
with no radical changes contemplated-at the prevaling
tion love, machinery and equipment costs: and (2) timber values at market provements and facilities, show on the adjusted consolidated balance sheet of outstanding stock; net liquid (quick) assets consisting of (1) cash,
(2) accounts receivable, and (3) inventory- less all liabilities, current and not current, and excluding all investments and timber, aggregate $\$ 23,663$,During the past few years it has become in
present capital structure of the company should be brought more in harmony with existing values and modern conditions; also that when a change is made, such change should not only deal effectively with the present, but
broadly consider and adequately plan for the future, permit of an extension of the scope of the company's activities and expansion of its business, and
afford security to the investment of present stockholders, with stability of earnings and satisfactory dividend return. A plan of reincorporation
and recapitalization of the company, which will give it a more flexible charter and wider powers to cone with conditions, embrace opportunities
and extend its operations, is now being prepared, which. if adopted and carried through to completion, will be greatly to the benefit of stockholders. the next few months if certain important matters now affecting the industry, and the company specifically (fully discussed in this report), are dis-
posed of as anticipated.-V. 130, 2035 .

Doehler Die Casting Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-


8608.380
129.275
$\$ 3889.775$
Surplus.--
$\begin{array}{rr}\$ 630,065 & \$ 479,105 \\ 150,268 & 150,000 \\ \$ 4.19 & \$ 3.19\end{array}$
 Shares com, stock.
Earnings per share

Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31
${ }^{1928}$
Assets-
Prop. \& plant, less
deprein
1929. 1928. Liabiltities- 1929.

Prop. \& plant, less
depreciation...-y
Cash...........-Cash_-.-......
Recelvables...
Inventories Inventories
Patents. 181
677
1,256
663 Inv. In sub, \& affil. Devel. expensesDeferred chargesMtge. recelvable. Misc. assets_-...-
Prepald expenses
 k. $81,000,000$

x $96,773,862$ \begin{tabular}{l}
$1,000,000$ <br>
$3,362,796$ <br>
\hline

 

256,138 \& $1,554,547$ \& Trade accept. pay. \& Notes payable.... \& 179,837 \& $\mathbf{7 2 , 4 4 6}$ <br>
663,366 \& 171,141 \& Divide
\end{tabular} 663,366

18,867

Donner Steel Co., Inc.-Earnings.-
Calendar Years-
Gross profit from operat., after deduct
\& maint, of plants. - ming or repair
Selling, general \& admin. expense $\qquad$
1928.
1927. \$3.290.927 52.066 .887 Operating profit.

Earns. from invest. \& other income| $\$ 3,539.146$ |
| :---: |
| 150,438 |

 $\frac{51.620 .494}{5104,780}$ Total income
Inov. for deprec. \& depletion Other deductions from income.-...--
Prov. for Federal income tax

$\square$| $\$ 1,725.193$ |
| :---: |
| $\substack{818,000 \\ 48,1,090}$ |


 Total surnius
 Financing expenese ont bonds chrād orer
Net adjuat in in onnection with consol accts. of witherow steel Corp., inc
operating results for the year 1929
$\&$ elim. of part cost of patents accard


Balance at end of year
-.........843,195
x Consolidated with
$x$ Consolidated Witherow Steel Corp
229nsolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

| $1,2,28,744$ | $1,729,506$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $, 281,526$ |  | Invest. in affil.

cos. \& other
assets
assets-id......
mand, ble., equid.,
$\begin{array}{rrr}\text { etc.-. } \\ \text { Deferred assets.-..... } & 27,391,226 & 16,620,938 \\ 273,289 & 168,899\end{array}$

| Liabilitles- | a1929. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amounts pay | \$869, | \$1,494,903 |
| Ace ued taxes, | 387,718 |  |
| Funded debt. | 7,269,400 | 6,540,000 |
| Reserves | 950,132 | 878,483 |
| $8 \%$ pref. stock |  | 2,800,000 |
| 7\% pref. stock-- |  | 67,500 |
| 6\% pref. stock-- | 4,976,700 |  |
| 86 pref. stock | 1,045,500 |  |
| Com. stock.- | 2,881,365 | 2,259,250 |
| Capital usrplus. | 9,781,429 | 8,195,750 |
| Surplus. | 3,940,068 | 2,982,815 |

Total......-. $\$ 32,101,652$ \$25,418,513 Total_....... $\$ 32,101,652 \$ 25,418,513$ a Consolidated with Witherow Steel Corporation and Dilworth, Porter
b After depreciation and depletion of $\$ 8,005,987$.-V. 130. p. 806.
(S. R.) Dresser Manufacturing Co.-Large Order.-

24-inch A. O. Smith welded pipe to be couplings to connect up in the constructon of a mew
natural gas pipe line from the Kansas fields to Eastern Nebraska and

Iowa to be operated by the Missouri Valley Gas Co., a Moody-Seagraves
Co. The Dresser company has given an option on additional couplings for Co. The Dresser company has given an option on
further extension of this line.-V. 129, p. 3173 .

Drug, Inc.-Merger Rumors Denied.-
President A. H. Diebold says that no negotiations are under way at present for a merger with the Vlck chemical Co. He added that "tinformal
discussions wwith Vick Chemical officials had been carried on sometime ago, but that no agreement had been reached.". In response to reports that an
exchange of stock had been agreed upon. Mr. Diebold stated that such exchange of stock had been agreed upon, Mr. Diebord stated that su"
statements were "Mere street rumors without a semblance of truth."
V. 130, p. 2035.
(E. I.) du Pont de Nemours \& Co..-Acquisition.An agreement has been entered into between this company and the
Roessler \& Hasslacher Chemical Co. of New York, which if approved by the stokkhoders of the latter at a special meeting to be called during April.
provides for the eccuisition by the du Pont company of the entire assets and
business of the en business of the Reossler company, one of the largest and most important
chemical houses in this country manufacturing a line of chemical products噱 No important changes are contemplated in the present efficient adminis-
tration of the Roester company it being the intention to continue that
organization's activitier comperetofore, a new company to be incorporated for

large purchasers of each other's products. It is believed the two companies as to be gained from the combination of technical knowledge and experience made possible by this acquisition will be of decided advantage to the future assured in the manufacture, sale and distribution of chemical products.
The Roessler company is a chemical specialty manufacturing concern organized in 1882 and operating now several manufacturing platits, prin-
cipally at Perth Amboy, N. J. and Niagara Falls, N. Y It has been engayed in a constantly developing chemical business ever since that time and is the manufacturer of a large number of important specialty chemicals
which are widely used by the country's chemical as well as by many other Which are widely used by the country's comemical as werl as by many other
industries constant expansion over nearly 50 years or
business life has been brought about by technical skill of the highest order and there has been brought together in the company's personnel a research
organization of outstanding ability which has kept the company well to the f. 980.

Eastern Manufacturing Co.-Preferred Stock Offered.Beyer \& Small, Fidelity-Ireland Corp., and Merrill Securities Corp. Porland, Me., are offering 4,000 shares $\$ 3.50$ dividend cumulative preferred stock (no par) at $\$ 47.50$ per share, to yield over $7.36 \%$.
Company - Incorp. in Maine, Nov. 1 1929, successor to Massachusetts (incorp. Nov. 1919 and Maine corporation
of the same name founded in 1889 Absorbed Orono Pulp \& Paper Co Company is one of the foremost manufacturers of fine writing papers and bleached sulphite pulp in the country It manufactures and sells fine
writing papers, high rrade bleached sulphite pulp and spruec cellulose for writing papers, high grade bleached sulphite pulp and spruce cellulose for rayon manufacture. All of these products are marketed under the general
trade name . Eastco." Through the acquisition of the orono property, the company also assumes an important position in the field of high grade
distinctive wrapping papers and other unbleached paper specialties which are marketed under the general trade name Orono Products. one group at South Brewer (the principal plant), one group at Oron River one group at Lincoln, Me, with a combined present normal capacity of 67.000 tons of pulp and 43.000 tons of paper annually. Bleach liquor which also produces solid caustic soda which is sold on the market. Plants are equipped with modern machinery and are well maintained. A sub-
stantial construction program for the futrher improvement and enlargement of the Brewer mills was completed last year. Company owns in fee, directly and through subsidiaries, 357,000 acres which, together with lands controlled by permits, and other sources of the permanence of pulpwood supply. The reorganization of the capital structure of the company was
pleted in 1829 and on Nov. 1 1929, it became a Maine corporation.
Cavitalization Dec 311929 (Givino Effect to Additional Preferred Stock.)
 Common stock (no par)-................................................ 111,568 shs Gross sales
Operating incom
Other income...
Total income-
Interest charges.
Depreciation.... $\begin{array}{r}\$ 9.0479 .358 \\ 77.503,341 \\ \hline \$ 1,544.017 \\ 128,468 \\ \hline \$ 1,672.485 \\ \hline 278.575 \\ \hline 335.555 \\ \hline 82.362 \\ \hline \$ 975,993 \\ \hline 9.9 .898 \\ \hline 230.457 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 19281928
$\$ 6.651 .624$
5.480 .734
81.170 .89 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,170,890 \\ 39,390 \\ \hline\end{array}$
ther charges
$\begin{array}{r}31,210.280 \\ 24.246 \\ 28.269 \\ 21.419 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Net income-- andusitents
Passamaquoddy stumpage charged off
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 598,666 \\ 178,194 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Preferred avid

Including additional stock to be issued.
Consolidated Balance Sheet as of Dec. 311929 (Incl. Orono
[Adjusted to give effect to additional preferred stock ]
Assets-
Cashe
Acounts and
acounts and notes rece.....-
(less reser (less reserve) -...................
Inventories and advances on Marketable securities........... assets (less reserv Property accounts
Timberlands and
less repas.) stumage and press reserve).

Total (each side)
Total (each side) -.........

* This reserve agains arve against Government claim for back Federal $3,846,917$ settled for a less amount than the ample, the claim is in process of being
(D. A.) Ebinger Sanitary Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.-Bonds Offered.-BancOhio Securities Co., Columbus, recently offered $\$ 200,000$ 1st mortgage $61 / 2 \%$ gold bonds at 100 and interest.
Dated Feb 15 1930: due Feb. 15 1940. Denom $\$ 1000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c} *$ not in excess of $\%$ which company or the trustee may be renuired or not in excess of pay thereon or retain therefrom trustee many be renuired or
permitted ant arrees to refund permesident holders upon oroper appliceation as provided in the trust inden-
to
ture Penn. and Kentucky personal property tax of 4 mills and 5 mills, respectively. Principal and int. payable at Ohio National Bank, Columat 102 and interest.

Data from Letter of D. A. Ebinger, President of the Company. Company.-Company was founded in 1910 by D. A. Ebinger, to enga,
in the manufacture of sanitary equipment. From a modest beginning company has constantly grown until to-day it is one of the leading and most successrul manuracturers in this field. Company's plant now covers virtually one entire city block with over 100,000 feet of floor space. Company manufacteres richen sinks, factory sinks, wash bowls, range closets,
urinals and steel partitions, drinking fountains, water coolers, and enameled specialties for public buildings and homes. Company distributes its
products through jobbers and agencies in the principal cities in the United States, numbering among its Krane Co., Standard Sanitary Manufacturing Co, Frigidaire Corp.,
Kelvinator Corp., Noland Co., Caille Brothers Co., Champion Co., Gen-
eral Electric Co., Thompson-Starrett Co eral Electric Co. Thompson-starrett Co., and exports its products to entirerity- Bonds will be secured oy a first mortgaze in fee simple on the bus, Ohio, consisting of virtually an entire city block, appraised as having
a net a net sound value after deprechation of $\$ 345.00011222$
Earnings.-Sales have grown from $\$ 325.685$ in 192 to 173 in 1920
Net Net earnings for the past four years have averaged in excess of $31 / 2$ times
the interest charyes on this bond issue. Fand somewhat curtailed due to the building program being carried on by the factory sink and drinking fountain were charyed directly to earnings. It is estimated that net earnings in 1930 will exceed five times the ruption for 19 years, except for the flood year of 1913, and since 1923 not Purpose- Proceeds will be used to retire indebtedness incurred in the
construction of the new buildings and for additional working capital Electric Household Utilities Corp.-Larger Quarterly The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 50 c . a share on the common stock, payable April 19 to holders of record Apric. A share on the
quarters 25 c . a share in cash and $11 \%$ in stock were paid. A special cash dstribution of \$1 a share was also
Emerson's Bromo-Seltzer, Inc.-Earnings.-
Net profits of the subsidiary companies applicable to class A and B
stocks for the calendar year 1929, after deducting Federal taxes on income
 endar year 1928, computed from the reports of independent auditors, on $\$ 2.96$ per share on the combined class A and B stocks in 1929, as against Com ined current assets, including marketable securities, as of Dec. 31 1929, amounted to $\$ 4,913,346$, or over eight times current liabiilties of
$\$ 599,659$, the latter including Federal tax on income payable during 1930 . Patents, trade marks, formulae and good-will do not appear in the balance

Empire Bond \& Mortgage Corp.-Stock Div. on Common. The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $13, \%$ on on the common stock, both payable on April 15 to holders of record March Previously the conts were paid in each of the three preceding quarters.
on the common stock.-V,
(L. M.) Ericsson Telephone Co., Sweden.-Defeats Attempt to Take Control Outside of Country.-
An attempt by foreign interests to obtain control of this company, a cessions for the operation of telephone systems in several European and Latin American countries, has been definitely frustrated, according to an orficial statement made at the company's headquarters in stockholm.
The company defeated the attempt by forming a majority syndicate whereby absolute and final control is secured in Swedish hands.
The company s statement points out that Swedish law prevents foreign minority stockholders from exercising influence on the administration of a certain Swedish companies, including those owning or having the right to own real estate, mines or forests in Sweden, may be held by forelgners.
Control of the company is held by the class
A. stock, of which there is Kr . $40,332,550$ outstanding. This stock carries a vote for every share. carries only one vote for every 1.000 shares.
The companv does a manufacturing business in England, France, Holland Italy, Roumai la. Spain. Hungary, Austria and Sweden. It holds telephone


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Calendar Years- } \\ & \text { Gross profit.-.-. } \\ & \text { Operating expenses } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1929 . \\ & \$ 943.612 \\ & 451,430 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1928 ; \\ & \$ 677,072 \\ & 411,439 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1927 . \\ & \$ 805.083 \\ & 534,934 \end{aligned}$ | 1926.644 $\$ 1.849 .628$ 856.81 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oper | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 492,182 \\ 60,495 \end{array}$ | \$265,632 52,317 | \$270,1 | 16 |
| Total inco Depreciation Interest, rese Prov. for bad | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 552,677 \\ \begin{array}{r} 17.560 \\ 71.500 \\ 35.000 \\ 7 \\ 7 \end{array} 056 \end{array}$ | \% \$317, 115 80, 18, 18 | $\$ 299$ 124 95 11 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 359.271 \\ & 510.339 \\ & 141,666 \\ & 14.666 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net profit. } \\ & \text { Earns. per sh. on } 10,000 \\ & \text { shs. } 8 \% \text { pf. (par } \$ 100) \\ & \text { Earnin } \end{aligned}$ | \$311,561 | \$103,040 | \$68,32 | 294,564 |
|  | \$31.16 | 310.3 | \$6.83 | 29 |
|  | for | Ened |  |  |
| oss profit | 1929 | ${ }^{1928 .}$ | ${ }_{\$ 149}^{19}$ |  |
|  |  | 104,803 |  |  |
| Int., taxes, | \$58,406 | \$48,732 | f.84,2 | 388 |



Fairfax Airports, Inc.-Stock Offered.-An issue of 20,000 shares (no par) common stock is being offered at $\$ 18.50$ per share by A. A. Durante \& Co., Inc.
The company was organized in Delaware to acquire the business and
assets of the Fairfax Airport Co. of Kansas and has since acquired Roseassets of the Farrax Airport. Co. of Kansas and has since accuired Rose-
crans Field st. Joseph. Mo.: Atchison Airport, Atchison, Kansas; Weston
Field. Weston. Mo. Filerd. Weston, Mo.: and Parkville Port, Parkville, Mo., all located within corporation for the conduct of therious phases of their activities are Universal Net income of the company derived solely from the sale of natural gas
from 14 producing wells located on its alrport property was reported to be
running at the annual rate of $\$ 219,000$ on Nov. 251929 . The natural gas
is sold under contract to the Cities Service Pipe Line Co. In adition a
is substantial income is derived from the sale of casoline, leasing of grounds Thangars and taxis and service to airplane traffic.
The company recently delelared an fintial dividend of 25 cents per share
on the common stok. payable March 30 1930 to holders of record March 1 .
Directors.


Federal Mogul Corp.-Acquisition.-
The proposed acquisition by this corporation of the Pacific Metal Bearing
Co. of San Francisco has been ratifled by the stockholders of the latter company on March
on a very parovides for an outright purchase of the new subsidiary for cash
sale of stock, it is announceds. bashs and does not necessitate any additional sale or stock it in in business of the Pacific Metal Bearing Co. is manufacture
The princinal bund sale of hizh grade reolacement bearings for standard engines. busincss has enjoyed rapid expansion in recent years.
The Pacific company will operate under the management of one of its The Pacrice company will operate under the man oficer, as the Pacific Metal Bearing Co.
division of Federal Mogul Corp."-V 129, p. 804.
Fidelity Investment Association.-New Director.-
Robert V. Femming, President of the Riggs National
Florsheim elected a director-V. 130, p. 1468 .
Shoe Co.-Stock Decreased.-
Florsheim Shoe Co. Stock Decreased.-
At the annual meeting of the stockholders, reduction of the outstanding D. 2035 .
Foote Bros. Gear \& Machine Co.-Rights. Each common stockholder of record March 20 is entitled to subscribe
on or before April 4 at $\$ 15$ per share, for new common stock (par $\$ 5$ ), equal
 or before April 4: $\$ 3.33$ per share on or before May 5 . $\$ 3.33$ per share on
or before June $5: \$ 3.34$ per share, tozether with interest on all deferred
paymen payments at the rate of $6 \%$ per a anum from April 41930 , on or before
July 5 1930. Any subscriber who elects to subscribe and pay for his shares
on the installment plan mer on the installment plan may anticipate the payments thereafter to become
due by paying the full amount due upon such unpaid installments. to topether
with interest thereon at the rate of 6 , with interest thereon at the rate of $6 \%$ per annum from April 41930 , at
the date
\& Savings such pank. 30 Nonent. Subserptions are payable at the Peoples Trust
 material necessary to do so No No newed building or ad additionalchase the traw
for equipment or fixed assets it efther necessary or contemplated The
new capital will benefit the corporation by saving in bank late The new capital will benefit the corporation by saving in bank interest: by
increased cash discount on bills; and should result in net earnings far in
excess of the dividend requirements on the new stock, President W. C
Davis says.

Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet as at Dec. 311929. Giving effect to the underwriting of an additional 60,000 shares of
common stock and to the application of funds to be derived therefrom. $\xrightarrow{\text { Cassets }}$
 Casn surf. value, He insurance
Land, bldgs., machinery and
13,848 Interest, taxes, \&c, payroil, Oquipment
$\begin{gathered}\text { Other assets } \\ \text { Prepayments }\end{gathered}-\cdots$ and
and Prepargents and deferred
charges to future operations
Good wil

Foshay Building Corp.-Would Sell Tower.The sale of the 32 story Foshay Tower was asked in a petition filed March
27 in Federal Court at Minneapolis by Joseph Chapman, receiver. Hear-
ing on the petition was fixe The action followed a request the creditors The property has an potential nettee representing $71 \%$ of capactity
private ownership of more than 150.000 annually on the capacty private ownership of more than $\$ 150.000$ annually on the present basis of
rentals and a potential gross income of $\$ 423.510$ according to the petition.
Fourth National Investors Corp.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 500,000
shares of common stock (no par) with attached purchase warrants for an additional 250,000 shares of common stock, all of which are issued and outstanding, with authority to admit to the list $1,000,000$ shares of common
stock (no par) upon official notice of issuance against the exercise of purchase warrants and of satisfactory distribution, making the total amount
applied for 1.500 .000 shars Corporation was organized in Del. Aug. 131929 , by National Investors
Corp. to be an arfiliated compapny. National Investors Corp. was incorporated in New York June 161927 for the purpose of organizing and managing investment trusts, incorporated as affiliated companies, and of
accuuring initially a substantial part of the common stocks of such com-
panies panies.
Fourth. National Investors Corp. Is a general management investment
company. with broad powers to thvest and reinvest its funds in securities and to engage in other financial operations. $\$ 25,000,000$ of its capital Was raised by the sale through bankers of 500,000 shares of common stock
with attached purchase warrants for an additional 250 , 000 shares. These nares or common stock were offered to the publicon Aug. 26 1929. An sions by the sale, on Sept. 161929 to National Investors Corp. or or pummishase
warrants for 750,000 shares exercisable on the same terms as the warrants warrants for 750,000 shares exercisable on the same terms as the warrants
attached to the certificates publicly offered. Compare also V. 130, p. 141
Fox Film Corp.-Judge Coleman Turns Fox Case Over to Judge Knox on Bias Charge Filed by Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc. Federal Judge Frank $J$ Coleman disqualified himself March 27 from
further judicial participation 10 the complicated litigation in which the tox Film Corp. and the Fox Theat res Corp. are enmeshed as a result of
three aplicatlons for receelverships and abiter fight for control oo these
theatrical organizal an arridavit of or preudlce filed on ooteman's unusual action was taken on on Halsey stuart \&, Co. and others of the so-called anti-Fox kroup. The New York "Times" in its account
of the proceedings says in part: In the presence of an array of counsel representing all interests involved ench that his action had been essential under the law and that he had "I was to rule on whether the aiffidavit filed stated facts which, in themselves or ny reasonale inference, did or might show my bias or prejudice
in this case. The law did not permit me to ask whether the statements hat inferences I If the inferences were true. I am not only disqualified in this case. but ederal Judge John C mper with my assoclates and they have assigned When Judge Knox took the bench be told the law yers the case was "all
new" to him and that they would have to begin at the beginning. ll procedure to to try out before Judge Knos, was whether the trust asreement, under which
Messrs Fox, Stuart and Otterson were made trustees, was valid, or whether Ralph Harr
presenting to the Court a blased statement of the case. Untermyer of preserting
Untermyer to say he woud dismiss the three applications. for receiverships.

Mr. Untermyer did not reply. Mr. Harris then read a loag statement of the Harris was putting inter about an hour, objected on the ground that Mr .
had statement matters with which Judge Coleman Judge Knox announced just before adjournment that he would hear the Frederic C. Scofield entered on hehalf of Israel Kash, a stockholder,
motion to intervene in the so-called Rudnick suft and also in the suit brought by Ira M. Gast, another stockholder. seeking to enjoin Winfield
 Blair Corp.
obtained.
Rights Extended to A pril 10.-
The New York Stock Even
 Halsey, Stuart \& Co. Make Public History of Their Relations Halsey, Stuart \& Co. March 27 made public a complete history of their
relations with the Fox Film Corp. and the Fox Theatres Corp. in an open relations with tok Fox Film of the two companies. The statement was mpend
letter to the stochord
to acquaint the stockholders with the "real facts involved in the situation to acquaint the stockholders with the "real facts involved in the situation
with which the companies are at present being confronte and that
you may be properly advised as to the reasons for the present financtal you may
The statement tells in full detail all the transactions which were under
taken for the Fox companies by Halsey, Stuart \& Co., starting with the original financing in 1927 . The Fox financing was the : first effort Halsey,
Stuart \& Oo. ever made to sell theatre securities to the public and in order to make the sale successful it was necessary to carry on a campaign or
education, not only with the sales forces and customers, but also with thie
various dealers who were invited into the proved that this campaign of publicity, education and public dissemination of the fact - concerning a comparativelv new industry was so costly that
the commission received which areragea less than $7 \%$. Was entirely wiped
out by the expenses involved in this campaion ever, had received the benefit of $\$ 16,600,000$ of financing and real ground
work had been laid to sell this kind of security to the American public., Halsey Stuart \& Co. was to receive in connection with the Fox financing
 tion for their services over the entire period of time, so that they would
bo assured of a profit on these millions of dollars or financing for these
companies. It was finally agreed that this adjustment of com companies. It was rinally asreed that this addustment of compensation
was to be made by the payment of \$1,000,000 in cashh He was doubtril
about when he could make this payment and Halsey stuart him that he could take his own time about that and they would allow htm
to arbitrarily fix the date thereof and he agreed, at that time, that he Would later make that decision and would give them a letter evidencing it In the month of April 1929 Halsey, Stuart \& Co. again requested this
letter, Mr. Fox having frequentl, between the month of November and
that date, promised to give the letter. Finally in the month of August that date, promised to give the ietter. Finally, in the month of August
1929 the letter which was promised in the month of November 1928 , was
delivered to Halsey Stuart \& Co The statement Mr. Fox the letter of Aug. 301929 was exacted by Halsey. Stuart \& Co. as a condition chase is, therefore utterly without foundation and absolutely at variance After reviewing all the financing, the statement says: "Thus, the record financing running into additional millions, reveals sthat this firm has always problems of these companies in a constructive manner, and had carried through to consummation a large financing program.
The statement answers the claim that the stock market panic prevented the The claim that the stock market panic which occurred the latter part of October 1929, prevented the financing of these companies and is respon-
sible for their present situation is likewise unsupported by fact. In the sible for their present situation is likewise unsupported by Pact. In the
summer of 1929 . Halses. Stuart $\&$ Co. offered to form a strong financial endeavor to help this situation, Halsey, Stuart \& Co. Invited prominent bankers to alt in a study of the problems. They expressed a deep interest
In this mater and were wilink to formulate a plan for rerinancing the
entire situation an audit made of the books of the companies, and anportunity to haye made of the properties of the companies, and with this andit and survey a constructive plan would be presented for consideration of the compantess
indicating the creation of the kind of securities that would best serve thb companies and be salable to the public. A request for audit and survey financing plan and the same request was made by and granted to benana-
ameria-liar, Lehman and Dillon, Read, which group had offered thie Mr. When the same request, however, was made by Halsey, Stuart \& Co. survey be made, and presented the unreasonable condition that a plan or survey. Halsey, Stuart \& Co, endeavored by all means of persuasion
to get him to see the reasonableness of permitting prover examinat to be made into the affarars of the companien or and the need for constructive refusal on his part to permit them to prepare an intelligent refinancing plan. It they had been afforded an opportunity at that time to prepare
a plan, the financing of these companies would have been completed and term of years. The companies would have been in a spedendider a heang
condition long before the stock market crash, which occurred in the latter pash than the other companies in the same industry which had resorted to commitments for the acquisition of properties running inte substnatial amounts.
 and mprovident administration of the financtal affairs of the compantes them into the condition of chaotic financial distress in which they now were rendered by the firm of Halsey, Stuart \& Co. to him and to his com-
panies in panies in times of need, he now ungratefully attempts to shift that burden
to their shoulders." therefore, for recelvership, if that disastrous statement: "The responsibility, of the companies, and he is now attemptins to dictate financlai troubles the terms upon which these companies shall be financed, however dis-
astrous these terms may be to the stockholders, from may be to the companies. Int must be evident to the
represented or safeguarder ating, that Your it iterests were not properily interests respected or safeguarded by Mr. Fox's
the refinancing plans were shing nor were those
dooards when the desire of the trustees, Messrs. H. L. Stuart \& John E. Otterson, and
of the undersigned bankers to endeavor to properly protect your interests by bringing anatial disaster, and effective plan of refinancing of thesestsompaningesing about wat whonest
the interests of the companies, their stockholders, security holders and creditors and to place these companies in a position to function properly and to expand in a healthy manner regardless of the selfish ambitions or
desires of any individual or individuals."

Noteholders Protective Committee Urges Deposits of Notes.Apri. 11930 (V) 130, p. 806) in a he helter dated of March 27 goys
With the mates due the protective committee formed to safeguard the interests of depositing
oteholders feels that you will be vitally interested in a letter quotad below,
received this day from Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., paying agent for the noteshe $6 \%$ gold notes or Fox Film Corp. due April 11930 in all probability



 Th The fact that the on otes may not be paid on the actual duo date, April 1,
is disappointing Wo have tried twice very sincerely to compose the sit



 Deposits receaved by the committee to date have ben substantial. 1 It be set for the near fouture. To to those not tenoldedss who hhave not already

 other notethoiders for common protection and unified action \& Co. Inc.


Franklin Process Co., Providence, R. I.- Extra Div.
 to holders of record March 22 . The dividend was incorrectly reported in



Freeport Texas Co.-Efforts Made to Secure Proxies for Annual Meeting.-George Gordon Battle, counsel for the stockholders' committee, March 21 issued the following statement in relation to efforts of a stockholders' committee to secure proxies to be voted at the annual meeting on April 7:
Action of the stockholders' committee follows a long series of efforts on
the part of individual stockholders to obtain from the management of the the part of individual stockholders to obtain from the management of the
company information which they regard as proper to enable them to determine the fair value of their holdings.
The company is one of the two outstanding companies which together The company is one of the two outstanding companies which togethe
produce between $75 \%$ and $80 \%$ of the world's production of sulphur.
The stockholders' committee believes that the company's real resource and earning power have never been fully revealed to the stockholders. They have, therefore, taken steps, supported by a large number o
stockholders throughout the country, to improve the company's position Among the reasons which have prompted the committee to request the stockholders for proxies to be voted at the annual meeting are the following information about the affairs of the company and the fair value of their holdings, and the management's ruthless, arb
regard of proper requests for such information
2.-Unusual and precipitous fluctuations of the company's stock on the 3.-High-handed conduct at some recent annual meetings of the com pany. These meetings were not attended by officers of the company atockholders who were present
about the company's operations
about the company's operations. mg of Stock Exchange firms last October to have an impartial investigation
made of the company's affairs by a committee agreeable to all interests. made of the company's affairs by a committee agreeable to all interests ered by a majority of the company's stock to call a special meeting to authorize an investigation of the company. The President waited for
three months and then, after the committee's proxies had expired, completely renounced his promise.
5.-Wide disparity between earnings per ton of the Freeport Texas Co and the Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., the other large sulphur producer. The estimated net profit per ton of sulphur sold by Freeport Texas Co. during
the fiscal year 1928 was $\$ 4.69$ as compared with $\$ 11.61$ for its principal competitor. 6 .-Wide disparity between the apparent profits per ton of sulphur produced from the company's two principal sources, Bryanmoznd, operated altogether by Freeport Texas Co. (apparently about $\$ 6$ per ton) about $\$ 12.30$ per ton.) The latter is leased to the Freeport Texas Co. which pays the Texas (Oil) Corp. $70 \%$ of the profits from it has been dominated by E. P. Swenson, his relatives, his employees, and his personal attorney. On Feb. 20 1930, the stock holdings of record of
Mr . Swenson and his officors amounted to less than seven-tenths of $1 \%$ of the total shares.
by the management is indicated by the following items, upon which the annual reports of the company shed little or no light- (a) extent of sulphur deposils at each mound; (b) operating expenses at each mound; (c) propor-
tion of costs represented by royalties and actual operating expenses; (d) proportion of costs represented by salaries, commissions and administrative charges; (e) salaries paid to Mr. Swenson and members of his family
()$^{\text {disparity }}$ between profits at Bryanmound and at Hoskins Mound In January 1926, stock of the Freeport Texas Co. sold on the New York and withln another year's time sold as high at $1061 / 2$. In January 1928 it
reached $1091 / 4$. Suddenly, that same month, without any change in the affairs of the company, as far as the stockholders were able to discover, the stock began to decline and within 40 days fell more than 40 points.
The management's dividend policy during the same period was sub-
stantlally as follows' In Dec. 1926, when the first dividend since 1919 was declared-a quarterly payment of 50 cents a share-the stock was selling
at about 33 . These quarterly payments were increased until in Dec. 1927 a payment of $\$ 1.75$ was declared. The stock meanwhile moved up from
33 to more than 100 . advance in the price of the close relationship which existed between the ments was not paralleled by any such relationship between the dividend payments and the earnings of the company.
For the quarter ended Aug. 311927 the
$\$ 1.51$ a share, and at the next directors' meeting a dividend of $\$ 1.50 \mathrm{wa}$ declared. For the next quarter, ended Nov. 301927 , the earnings declined earnings of $\$ .56$ a dividend was raised to $\$ 1.75$. Fore the next quarter, During the quarter ended May 311928 , earnings were $\$ 1.19$ a share meeting of the directors, following a quarter in which the company earned S.93 a share, the rate of distribution was lowered to \$1.25. Then in entiely. in history, $\$ 1.81$ a share, the extra dividend was omitted So flagrant had become the management's disregard of stockholders inquiries that last year a stockholders' committee was formed to secure they were entitled. Out of 729,8444 shares outstanding, the committee
obtained proxies for 366,601 shares, a majority, for the proposed special

## meeting

At that timeime, however, Mr. Swenson called a special meeting stock in New York City, and promised a complete and full investigation was altogether his promise that an investigating committee would be formed. tigation of the company's affairs. The stockholders' committee, however has been unable to obtain from Mr. Swenson any information about the holders' committee point sout that the inquiry is not directed by any
impartial investigating committee but by the management which itself The stockholders' committee has announced that it will place the con-
trol of the company in the hands of persons who will operate the com-
pany efficiently and with due consideration for the other stockholders; who pany efficiently and with due consideration for the other stockhopders, who
will recognize the stockholders as the real owners of the company; who
will place the information possessed by the company, and secured at the expense of all stockholders, at the disposal of every stockholder: and who
will have at their head persons devoting all of their time and efforts to the interests of the company

| Quarter Ended- | Feb. 28 '30. | Feb. | Feb. 29 | Feb. $28{ }^{\text {'27. }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross sales | \$3,597,493 | \$3,109,983 | \$2,413,677 | \$2,785,784 |
| Shipping \& gen. exps | 201,360 | 193,809 | 219,937 | 199,722 |
| Profit | \$1,104,192 | \$849,855 | \$440,692 | \$763,296 |
| Other incom | 57,190 | 40,490 | 33,800 | 34,046 |
| Total income | \$1,161,382 | \$890,345 | \$474,492 | \$797,342 |
| Deprecia | 34,747 | 48,639 | 41,331 | 50,906 |
| Taxe | 118,851 | 104,668 | 28,001 | 27.584 |
| Net income | \$1,007,784 | \$737,038 | \$405,160 | \$718,852 |
| Dividends paid | 1,459,688 | 729,844 | 1,277,227 | 364,922 |
| Balance, surplu | def\$451,904 | \$7,194 | def\$872,067 | \$353,930 |
| shs. com. stk. (no par) | \$ $\$ 1.38$ | \$1.01 | \$0.55 | \$0.98 |

Gabriel Co. (Formerly Gabriel Snubber Mfg. Co. Listing.-
The
New York Stock Exchange has authorzied the listing of 198.000 O." on official notice of issuance in exchange for a like number of present outstanding certificates
Snubber Manufacturing Co.
The name is being changed for the reason that it is not indicative of the number of years follow ng its organization, the company engaged solely in the manufacture of a shock absorbing device for automobiles, designated of this hydraulic shock absorbers, gauges and the sale of spring covers. Authority for the change of name is evide

## Gabriel Snubber Mfg. Co.-Changes Name.-

See Gabriel Co. above.-V. 130, p, 1469 .
Gamewell Co.-Earnings.-
The company (manufacturers of fire alarm and signal systems) reporta or nine months ended Feb. 28 1930, net income of $\$ 778,873$ after depreciation, taxes, \&c., eqiv
of stock.-V. 130, p. 1469 .
Garfield Building (Sun Realty Co.), Los Angeles, Calif.-Bonds Offered.-An issue of $\$ 750,000$. 1st mortgage leasehold $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds is being offered by S. W. Straus \& Co., Inc., at par and interest.

Dated March 1 1930; due March 1 1946. Int. payable M. \& S. Denom. National Bank \& Trust Co. New York or at the office of Straus National Bank \& Trust Co. of Chicago. Red. except for sinking fund retirement, at sinking fund retirement at 101 and int. Federal income tax paid by the borrowing corporation up to $2 \%$ of interest per annum as to bondholders
resident in the United States and up to $5 \%$ of int. per annum as to bondresident in the United States and up to $5 \%$ of int, Per annum as to bond-
holders not resident in the United States. Calif. State income tax not hoiders not resident in the United of int. Der annum; Ore., State income tax not exceeding $5 \%$ of int. per
annum; Minn. 3 mills tax; Conn. and Penna. 4 mills tax; Mich. mtge. annum; Minn. 3 mills tax; Conn, and Penna. 4 mills tax; Mich. mtge.
exemption tax not exceeding 5 mills, refunded. Trustee, Union Bank \& Trust Co, of Los Angeles.
Security, This bond issue will be secured by a direct closed first mitge.
on the leasehold estate in the land and in the completed building erected on the leasehold estate in the land and in the completed building erected Garfield building is situated at the northwest corner of Eighth and Hill 159.85 feet on Eighth St. comprising an area of approximately 9.120 sq . ft. dated July is held by the borrowing corporation under a ground lease, rental of $\$ 3,500$ per-month during the life of this bond issue.
Garfield Building completed in Sept. 1929, is a 12 -story office and store
building. It is of reinforced concrete, fireproof construction with exterior on the two stret frontage of terracotta and containing approximately 53,447 square feet of office space above the ground floor. The ground floor contains 10 stores and a cigar stand,
Valuation. The value of
Vaisation.- The value of the building and leasehold estate has been appraised by independent appraisers as follows
Metcalf \& Ryan. of Los Angeles, Calif.
 $54 \%$ of the appraised value of the mortgaged property. from leases now in effect, the bankers estimate this property will yield a net annual income of not less than $\$ 135,174$, which is more than 2.75 times interest charge and $\$ 67,254$ in excess of the greatest combing fund payments, after making ample deductions for taxes, insurance, vacancles, and operating expenses.
Borrowing Corporation. These bonds will be the direct obligation of Sun Realty Co. This corporation is one of the largest owners or
perty in the City of Los Angeles. Its officers and directors are Pres., I I. Eisner; Vice-Pres., Victor H. Rossetti; Vice-Pres, Ben, R. Meyer; Marco The consolidated balance sheet of Sun realty Co. as of Jan, 311930 , Total assets $\$ 31,529,667$, total outstanding capital stock $\$ 2,400,000$, being
$\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 1,400,000$ common. Surplus account \$14,071,193.
Purpose. The proceeds of this bond issue will be applied towards the retirement of existing bank indebtedness incurred in co
erection of this building and for other corporate purposes.

General American Tank Car Corp.-To Increase Stock. The stockholders will vote April 8 on increasing the authorized capital
tock (no par value) from 800,000 shares to $1,500,000$ shares $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Calendar Years- } & \text { 1929. } & \text { 1928. } & 1927, & 1926 . \\ \text { Gross sales \& rent_-_- } \$ 30,966.151 & \$ 23,354,316 & \$ 20,199,066 & \$ 19,802,892 \\ \text { Cost of sales, \&c.incl.tax- } & 25,195,410 & 19,443,561 & 17,278,020 & 17,537,879\end{array}$

 Shs.com.stk.out. (no p
x Earnings per share
$x$ The earnings per share on the average amount of common stock out-
tanding during 1929 amounted to $\$ 8.33 ; 1928, \$ 7.71 ; 1927, \$ 7.03$ and 1926 ,
$\$ 5.57$.

## Assets-Cash_-............. Notes receivable- Cash value life ins Cash vaceivable-. Actife ins. Unp'd install. com. stks. subscrip Inventories..... Marketable sec.--

 nvestmentsRolling stk. (tank cars, \&cc.). (tank Real estate, plant
\& machinery .-
 a Common stock outstanding, 763,772 shares of no par value,-V. 130.
p. 1660 .
General Baking Co.-Debentures Offered.-Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo and White, Weld \& Co., New York, are offering at 97 and interest, to yield about $5.90 \%, \$ 7,000,000$ 10-year $51 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold debentures
Dated April 1 1930; due April 11940 . Interest payable A. \& O., without Red. all or part by lot, at any time, on not less than of $2 \%$ per annum. upon proper application Conn. and Penn. 4 mills agreement to refund tax on the interest not exceeding $6 \%$ per annum. Principal and int. payable at principal office of the trustee in Buffalo, N. Y., or, at the option of the holder in N. Y. City, at the principal office of Fidelity Trust Co. of New
Sinking Fund,-Semi-annual sinking fund, beginning April 1 1931,
calculated to retire at principal amount the entire issue by maturity.
Capitatization principal amount the Capitalization-
Authorized. $\quad$ Outstanding $\begin{array}{lll}10 \text {-year } 5 / 2 \% \text { sink. fund gold debentures_ } \$ 10,000,000 & \$ 7,000,000 \\ \text { Preferred stock (no par } \$ 8 \text { cum) } & 100,000 \text { shs. } & 90,775 \text { shs. } \\ \text { Common stock (no par) } & 500,000 \text { shs. } & 429,719 \text { shs. }\end{array}$ Data from Letter of Frederic H. Frazier, Chairman of the Board. Business and Property.-Company, maker of "bond bread", is one of the
argest baking companies in the United States. Company was organized argest baking companies in the United States, Company was organized
in 1911 to acquire some 20 baking organizations located in the eastern part of the United States. Since then the company has materially expanded its operations and now owns 50 plants serving most of the principal cities in
New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and
New southern states. Within the past few years the company has expended large sums in rebuilding and equipping its older plants with modern labor saving machinery and in building new plants.
The company was the first large baking unit
ion and distribution facilities on a single brand of bread Prate its producbread, which accounts for over $90 \%$ of the company's products, averaged nearly $1,500,000$ loaves per day during 1929 .
The company operates directly all of its plants and properties. All of
Baking Corp. Purpose.-Proceeds from the sale of these debentures are to be used to
reimburse the company for expenditures made for additional plant and
other facilities, to provide funds for further improvements and for general orporate purposes.
Earnings.- Net income of the company after depreciation, but before
Federal taxes, for the past four fiscal years was as follows: ederal taxes, for the past four fiscal years was as follows: Times Annual Fiscal Years Ended-

53 weeks ended Dec. 311927

Net income, as shown above, has averaged over $\$ 8,100,000$ per annum or more than 21 times annual interest requirements of $\$ 385,000$ on the $\$ 7,-$
000,000 of debentures presently to be outstanding. Net income, after depreciation, but before Federal taxes, for the 12 weeks ended March 22 1930 was in excess of $\$ 1,200,000$ according to the company's records. ese debentures on the New York Stock Exchange.
 Assets-
 inventories
nvestments


a 90,775 shares at liquidating value of $\$ 100$ per share. b B. A. Tompkins, President Bankers Co. of New York; Raymond B. A. Tompkins, President Bankers Co. of New York; Raymond V.
V. Miller, of White, Weld \& Co., and C. H. Diefendorf, Vice-President,
Marine Trust Co., Buffalo, have been added to the board of directors.

General Motors Corp.-Sales for February 1930 .-
During the month of February, General Motors dealers in the United States dedvered to consumers by President Alfred P. Sloan Jr. This compared with 110,148 for the cont responding month a year ago, Sales by General Motors manufacturing
divisions to dealers in the United States amounted to 110,904 cars, as compared with 141,422 cars for the corresponding month last year. The As pointed out last month, the shortage of cars in January 1929, influenced
both retail and wholesale sales in that month and in Feb. 1929, both retai both retail and wholesale sales in that month and in Feb. 1929, both retail and wholesale sales increased substantially to take up part of the bank of orders remaining from January. This year there was no such shortage and
the increase in February's sales and deliveries is more in line with the normal trend. Total sales to dealers, including Canadian sales and overseas shipments, Overseas shipments during February were arresponding ably below the figure for Feb. 1929, due to a continuation of the desire to adjust stocks in overseas countries in line with changed economic conditions. continental United States, sales by the manufacturing divisions of General Motors to their dealers in continental United States, and total sales to dealers, including Canadian sales and overseas shipments.

## January

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\hline S \\
C o n \\
1930 \\
-74,16 \\
-88,74
\end{array}
$$

## These figures Oakkand, Viking V. 130 , p. 2036

General Stockyards Corp.- $\$ 1$ Extra Dividend-Earns. The directors have declared an extra dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the on the common and $\$ 1.50$ per share on the preferred, all payable May 1 to holders of record April 15. taxes, equivalent after dividend requirements on the $\$ 6$ pref. stock to $\$ 4.57$ a share on the 64,000 no par shares of common stock. This compares wit
$\$ 362,550$ or $\$ 3.09 \mathrm{a}$ share on the common stock $\ln 1928$. $\mathrm{V}, 128, \mathrm{p} .2099$.

General Surety Co., N. Y.-Capital Distribution, \&c.The company in December last voted to issue 100,000 new shares of by issuing $21 / 2$ new shares in exchange for each 4 shares held, and by retiring ${ }^{60,000}$ shares at par. A cash distribution of $\$ 17.50$ per share (totaling $\$ 1,750,000$ ) was then made on the 100,000 shares outstanding
same time, the company paid a cash dividend of $\$ 6$ per share.

Balance Sheet Dec. 311929.

| sets- | Balance Sheet | Dec. 311929. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conds \& 1st mortyages-- | \$169,287 | Accounts payable------ | \$32.522 |
| Accounts receivable | 399,027 | contingencies......-- | 19: 886 |
| Notes rechle-secured.- | 9,333;798 | Unearned premium res.- | 24,391 |
| Accrued interest receiv'le | 39,311 | Capital stock (100.000 shares, par $\$ 25) \ldots$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Total 129, p. 2865. $\qquad$ 10,282,764
Gimbel Bros., Inc.-Earnings.-
 xCost of goods sold
Federal income Depraciation.
Interest
 $\begin{array}{cc}1,599,517 & 1,422,2 \overline{3} \\ 2,358,816 & \cdots\end{array}$ $121,997, .014$
160,000 $22,679,533$
$18,871,963$
450,000


 Kaufmann \& Baer Co., acquired in February 1926 .
$\mathbf{x}$ Includes selling, operating and admin. exp.. less miscell. earnings. Common Stock and Surplus Year Ended Jan. 311930.
Common capital stock- 996,000 shares of no par value, issued
and outstanding, at a stated value of
atol. Paid-in surplus- Balance Feb. 1 1929- 1 -......................
Add-Proceed from sale of 373,500 shares op no par value $\$ 9,013,495$; less amount transferred to stated value of com-
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { mon capital stock, } \\ \text { Excess provision for remption of preferred stock and par } & \text { 7,145,995 } \\ \text { value thercoo over repurchase price during year-.....- } & 401,033\end{array}$
Total
Earned
Earned surpius-Balance Feb 1 1929 ................................ $11,003,149$
Total


| $12,409,021$ |
| :---: |
| $1,325.625$ |
| 598,290 |

Balance Jan. 31 1930-

$10,485,106$
$9.403,079$
128,594
Total (transferred to balance sheet)
\$9.274,485
Total (transferred to balance sheet)
Assets 193.1989 .1929.


 Prepald expen
 x Represented by 996,000 no-par shares.-V. 129, p. 2865.
Gold Dust Corp.-Earnings.-
Period -
Profit after Fed. taxes_

Depreciation_---| Cal. Year. |
| :---: |
| 1129.9 |
| $\$ 9.520,870$ |
| $1,132,395$ |
| 801,511 | 1928 Years

$3,148.577$
247,334

16,374 \begin{tabular}{l}
Ended $A u g$. <br>
$\$ 2927,154,278$ <br>
252,833 <br>
273,795 <br>
\hline

 

11 <br>
$\mathbf{1 9 2 6 .}$ <br>
$\mathbf{\$ 1 . 3 6 . 3 6}$ <br>
174.28 <br>
274.713 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} Depreciation

Net profit $\$ 7,586,963$
327,845
4739,402
$\overline{\$ 2,731,769} \overline{\$ 1,827,650}$ $907 . \overline{3} 0 \overline{5}$
Common dividends--.-
Standard Miling Co. div.
Preferred-. $\qquad$
 Surplus Account Dec. 31 1929: Surplus for year as above, $\$ 2,661,860$;
surplus of Gold Dust Corp. and subsidiaries at Dec. 31, 1928, $\$ 5,306,435$ surplus of Standard Milling Co. and subsidiaries at Dec. 31 1928, $\$ 8$ 31, 832; total surplus, $\$ 16,286,127$; deduct loss on sale of capital assets by
Standard Milling Co. prior to consolidation, $\$ 1,052,910$; surplus Dec. 31
1929 \$15 233 . 116 . 1929, S15,233,216.
a Includes Standard Milling, Co. and subsidiary companies for period
Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet.
Dec.31'29. Aug.31'28. Dec.31'29. Auo.31'28
Assets-
Land bldgs., equip.
de-
\&
Good-will \&e--y13,421,465

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Investments }-\ldots . . & 5,387,203 \\ \text { Cash } & 2,211,990\end{array}$



a Represented by 61,160 no par shares of $\$ 6$ preferred stock and $1.788,052$ shares no par common stock. par R Represented by 304,485 common shares,
no par palue. $\mathbf{y}$ After depreciation of $\$ 16,54,489$ After deducting
$\$ 3,734,111$ for

Grand Union Co.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 3.460 additional of issue in partias payment for the assets, including par) on officia) Elkhorn Markets. Inc., and common stock trust certificates in respect of 5.190 additional shares of common stock (no part cor ofricial notice of issue
upon conversion of $\$ 3$ serles convertible preference stock natin upon conversion of $\$ 3$ series convertible preference stock: making the total
amounts applied for
175,702 shares of $\$ 3$ serles convertible preference stock and common stock trust certificates in respect of 571,810 shares common
stock. Directors on Feb. 1311330 authorized the issue of 3.460 additional shares Directors on Feb. 131830 authorized the issue of 3.460 additional shares
of $\$ 3$ series convertible ereference stock in payment together with the sum
of $\$ 32,563$ in cash, for the assets, including good will, of Elkhorn Markets, Inc.
Elkhorn Markets, Inc., having its principal office and place of business at Watertown, N. Y. was organized in 1920 to take over the business of
several grocery stores and meat markets in Watertown. N. Y., theretofore
perated as individual enterprises. Additional stores in Watertown and ths assets by Grand Union Co., Elkhorn Maricots, Inc. owned and operated, The Grand Union Co. Is acquiring all the assets of Elkhorn Markets. Inc. with the exceptions of (a) cash on hand; (b) notes receivable; and (c) a life

Sales Sales--1-..-Store expenses, salaries of clerks, manager and General expenses, including Federal tax

Profit from operations.
Miscellaneous income. in
Total income-
referred dividen
Balance, surplus
Shares common sto
Shares common sto

 $\begin{array}{ll}6.210 .303 & 5,433,299 \\ 690,876 & 633,797\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}\$ 872,012 & \$ 473,099 \\ 111,971 & 95,200\end{array}$ | $\$ 1,021,385$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 487,739 | $\$ 568,300$ |
| 221.210 |  | $\$ 533.646$

261.710
$\$ 2.03$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 347.090 \\ 239.726 \\ \$ 1.44 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Warehouse Co. of Detroit (then and now in financial straits). in which the ade these so-called loans were at the same time directors These improvident loans to an insolvent corporation of wnich the direchad the effect of depriving the company of the reserve necessary for oper ating expenses and interest payments and constituted an "event of default" We also have information to the effect that as recently as Sept, 1929 th Great Lakes Terminal Warehouse Co. of Toledo made further advances of
funds to the Great Lakes Terminal Warehouse Co. of Detroit, then on the There is no evidence that the management is actuated by any hiche principles of corporate honesty than it was 18 months or eight months ago. There is no justification for the further concealment of these facts by There is no reason why che first mortgage bondholders should continu the control of this enterprise in the hands of people who have demonstrated The stoclsholder who have placed incompetent in control of the enterprise are not entitied to consideration unless and until they restore the corporate assets which have been wasted by their repre We advise the first mort gave bond prise from the stockholders and other interests which control of the entermanaged it. If this can be done without litigation, we shall co-operat to that end, but we wish to make this point clear: There ought to he no
half-way measures in the assertion of the rights and protection of the inter ests of the first mortgage bondholders against incompetent and dishonest
corporate management. We shall within a feiv days make final arrangements for the deposit of In the meantime, we request the holders of first mortgage bonds (who have not already done so) to send thenir names and adaresses to us in orde Committee. Albert Blum, James N. B. Hill, Frank. D. Pavey, with

The letter of the committee referred to above follows:
The principal of the first mortgage bonds of the Great Lakes Terminal
Warehouse Co. of Toledo amounts to $\$ 2.250 .000$. The coupons due on those bonds on March 11930 amount to $\$ 77$, the. firs min On March 11930 the company owed the following debts junior in lien and security to the first mortgage bonds:
General mortgage debentures-Principal
Approximate junior indebtedness. $\$ 1,279,750$
By circular dated Feb. 251930 the management proposed that the hoder of these coupons should surrender a debt secured by the lien of the firs mortgage and take in place of it preferred stock subordinate to $\$ 1,250,000$
of junior debts already created and any additional debts that may hereafter be created.
This exchange would not add one dollar to the assets of the company
but would diminish the lien of the first mortgage and improve the security of the junior debsts in the amount of $\$ 73.125$. The proposed exchange therefore is primarily for the benefit of junior
creditors and secondarily for the stockholders. There is no reason for the creditors and secondarily for the stockholders. There is no reason for the
holders of coupons of the first mortgage to make this present to the junior creditors and stockholders
The bondholders' protective committee is making a further investigation
of the affairs of the company and will make a further report of the results of the affairs or the company and will mal of We have arranged with the Bank of America first mortgage bonds if it becomes necessary and desirable to have the bonds deposited for mutual benefit and protection but for the present we make only two recommendations:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Coupons for preferred stock } \\
& \text { Second: That the holder }
\end{aligned}
$$ coupons for preferred stock.

seond. That the holders of the first mortgage bonds should sent u
their names and addresses and the amounts of first mortgage bonds held their names and addresses and the amounts of first mortgage bonds held
by them in order that me may be in a position to communicate with them
promptly in case affirmative action is necessary or desirable.--V. 125 , promptly
p. 2272.

Great Northern Investing Co., Inc.-Earnings.-
Gross incomeEarnings for Calendar Year 1929
Total expense-
$\$ 287.809$
65.822
Net before taxes

Dividends paid in $\qquad$ | $\$ 221.988$ |
| :---: |
| $\$ 81,867$ |

Assets- Condensed Balance Sheet Dec. 311929

 170,000 sundry ..... \& Fed.taxes \& Accounts receitvablo $\quad 153,161$ Preferred stock


Total (each side) ...........- $81,322,465$ Earned surplus
$\times$ Market value of securities $\$ 720.649$ y Represented by 28.661 no shares. z Represented by 30,000 no par shares.-V. $130, \mathrm{p}, 1837$.



 Interest
Interest, \&c- - -.....-.
Intan. develo.
Prof apts.
Net profits.-..-....

Dividends ( $6 \%$ p. a.) Deductions from surplu | Balance, surplus_-. $\overline{\$ 37,716,839} \overline{\$ 29,622,015} \overline{\$ 7,069,642} \overline{\$ 25,975,864}$ |
| :---: |

 Earns. per sh. on cap.s.
$\mathbf{x}$ Includes drilling costs.
Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31
 -V. 130, p. 631.
(W. F.) Hall Printing Co.-Places Stock on $\$ 2$ Annual

Basis.-
At a special meeting of the directors held this week, President R. M.
Eastman recommended that in view of the fact that the expansion program Eastman recommended that in view of the fact that the expansion program in effect be abandoned and that the regular quarterly dividend be increased
to 50 c . a share, placing the stock on a $\$ 2$ annual dividend basis. The Doard adopted the President's recommendation and declared a regular Ahe board also voted to submit to the annual meeting of stockholders on nine.-V. 130, p. 1838.
(The) Harbauer Co., Toledo, O.-Larger Dividend.-
 Hayes Body Corp.-Earnings.-
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 24,388,036 \\ -24,473,698 \\ \hline 207,296 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Operating loss
Other income $\begin{array}{r}\$ 292.958 \\ 184,624 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Net loss
Total loss ------Balance Sheet Dee. 31 . CassetsAccounts receivabie
Inventorite.-.
Lite ins.-C Cash surr
 \% ${ }^{1928}$ Llabilutesvalue....... Other assets
Plant and eq Plant and equip
Petertsed charges

 Llabilities-
Notes payable ------ \$245,045 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 108.334 \\ 136.711 \\ \hline\end{array}$
. 85,000
 Sundry accruals.--
Compensation

Comer 6 | 65.303 |
| :---: |
| 16,015 | Sundry accruats--

Compensation
claims payable-
-----income tax....-
Res. for workmen's

10,023
75,506 compensation --",
Share hold errs
equity-repr. by
317,248 shs. (no equity-repr. by
317,248 shs. (no
par) com. stock
Total (each side) $\overline{\$ 6,614,729} \overline{\$ 6,578,692}$ x After depreciation of \$1,342,451.-V. 130, p. 296
Hershey Chocolate Corp. (\& Subs.).-EAarnin Not sales.




Net profits.
Earned surplus
Total surplus
$6 \%$ cumul. prior pref. stock dividends
Earned surplus, Dec. 311928
 Assets-
Land, bldgs.,mach.,
equip., \&c....-
Constr. in progress Constr. i Accounts receivable 1 Inventorles -i-l-
Special deposits.
Supplies Supplies, repair
Deferred charges.
Prior pref, stock in
Consolidated Ba
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 7,435,78 \\ 4,735,813 \\ \hline\end{array}$

- $\$ 12,171,59$
1929.1928.

Total_..........24,922,158 $\overline{25,297,495}$ Total_..........-24,922,158 $\overline{25,297,495}$ x After depreciation of $\$ 7,398,854$. y Represented by 321,787 no par
shares. $\mathbf{z}$ Represented by 78,213 no par shares.

Outlook Favorable.-
With prices for cocoa, sugar and milk selling at considerably below the average for the past 5 years, and with sales expected to establish a new
high record for 1930 , earnings of the above corporation "will be substantially greater than in previous years, ". Charles D. Robbins \& Co. members of the New York Stock Exchange, state in an analysis of the
corporation. "The cocoa bean, by far the most important raw material used by the
company, is currently selling below $81 / 2$ cents, while its average for the past 5 years was 12.11 cents, it is stated in the review. Other raw material are below their 5 year average. In other words, the cost of Hersheyं principal raw materials has been materially reduced, while the selling price of the finished article remains relatively stable.
into the situation, but the records show that a period of falling course enter is followed by an abrupt increase in earnings. Cocoa in the current month has sold at the lowest price recorded since 1924. It is logical to expect that with sales at new high levels the corporation's 1930 earnin
stantially greater than in previous years."-V. 130, p. 296.

Hook Drug Co., Indianapolis.-Initial Dividend.-
The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 25 cents per
share on the common stock, payable April 1 to holders of record March 20.
Household Products, Inc.-Stricken Off List.-
The common stock was stricken from the list of the New York Stock
Exchange on March 28 . See also V. 130, p. 1838 .
Hussmann-Ligonier Co.-Omits Dividend.-
The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend of 50 c . a share
due at this time.-V. 128,
Hydraulic Brake Co.-Reported Sale.-
Hydraulic Brakes Associates, Ltd.-Merger.-
The stockholders recently approved the report of the special committee providing for the acquisition of this company by exchange of stock for
Bendix Aviation Corp. shares, on the basis of five shares of Bendix stock for six hydraulic shares.
See also Bendix Aviation Corp. above.-V. 129, p. 3643.

## Indian Motocycle Co.-Listing.-

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 50.000
additional shares common stock (no par value) on official notice of issuance for the acquisition of patent rights (as set forth below) making the total Directors March 14 authorized the issuance of 50,000 additional shares of common stock in consideration of the transfer and assignment to the com-
pany of the exclusive rights in the United States to manufacture, use and
sell, or to license others to manufacture, use and sell aircraft, motorcycle and outboard Diesel engines under patent grights now owned or controlled. or hereafter to be owned or controlled by Louis H. Coatalen. The United States patents now owned or controlled by Louis $\mathrm{H}_{\text {. Coatalen and rights }}$
covered by applications for patents filed by him in the United States are U. S. Patent No. 1,622,492 issued to Louis H. Coatalen on March 291927. March 291927 for in the United States as follows.
Application for patent covering automatic fuel pump
Application for patent covering timing and quantity control for fuel
Application for patent for detachable fuel valve.
All of said patents and patent applications relate to inventions covering echanism of a compression ignition, or Diesel engine. An interest in some of these patents was previously owned by Sunbeam
Motor Car Co., Ltd. Wolverhampton, Eng., its interest having been purchased by Louis H Coatalen. By virtue of a contract entered into with event of the consummation of the transaction. to collaborate with the company in the development of this type of engine covered by patents, and to act as consulting engineer. the manufacture a motorcycle and outboard motor purposes.-V. 130, p. 1662.

Integrity Mortgage Guaranty Co., Phila.-Merger.-
International Carriers, Ltd.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 800,000 shares on official notice of issuance upon the exercise of the options, making total appled for 1,000,000 shares. See also V. 130. p. 810.
 Calendar Years-
Net inc. (after deduct. all costs, incl. operat.;
maint. \& current de-
prec. charges \& propor.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { prec. charges \& propor. } \\ & \text { of Fed. income tax) }\end{aligned}$---
D 1,050,731 $\quad \$ 1,191,255 \quad \$ 1,058,329 \quad \$ 806,753$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Divs., int., service chrgs. } \\ \text { \&c.-.-.-------- } & 4,159,320 & 3,323,029 & 2,569,975 & 2,767,825\end{array}$ Total income_....... $\overline{\$ 5,210,051} \overline{\$ 4,514,284} \overline{\$ 3,628,304} \overline{\$ 3,574,578}$ foreign adminis., prop.
deprec. due to reval. of
securit., less profit
realized on sale of sec.
Net profit--
Preferred divid
Preferred dividends $7 \%$ -
Common dividends $8 \%$
$3,501,986 \xrightarrow{2,832,548} \xrightarrow{2,071,968} \xrightarrow{2,036,271}$

|  | 700,000 | 700,000 | 700.000 | 700,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

 Approp. to write down
value of invt. secs_- Dr.
10.000,000
$\$ 2,344,712 \overline{\$ 12,136,648} \frac{-\cdots-\cdots}{\$ 11,954,912} \frac{-\cdots-\cdots}{\$ 11,898,576}$ Surplus Dec. $31-000$
Earns. per sh. on 100.000
shs. com. stock (par
Earns. per sh. on 100 (par
shs.
$\$ 100$ ).-...........

| $\$ 100)$ | $\$ 10.08$ | $\$ 9.82$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Condensed Balance Sheet Dec. 31. | $\$ 8.56$ | $\$ 8.38$ |

Ass
Paten
\&c.
Inves
Subs
(pe
Adv.
Merc
Not
Cas

Total (ea. side)
$-{ }^{99,796,611}$
V. 130, p, 475
International Investing Corp.-Earnings.-
Dividends received.......-.......

 Interest paid.-. --...-.-.
Amortized bond expense.
Organization expense-
Miscellaneous charges

Provision for taxes paid \& accrued
Liabulties-
Current liab., incl
1929.
$\$$ Assets-
Patents, furn., fix., Condensed Balance Sheet Dec. 31.
1929.

Net income
Consolidated List of Investments Dec. 311929. $-\overline{\$ 55,459}$ 11,440,000 R. M. German Government liquidation debt bds.- $\$ 1,436,687.22$


$\begin{aligned} 200 & \text { Montgomery Ward, common } \\ 4,000 & \text { Niagara Hudson Power Corp.,-.-.-.--- } \\ 500 & \text { Niagara Hon. }\end{aligned}$
500
800
Niagara Hudson Power Corp, "A", warrants

 37.632 .50
22.515 .00
17.957

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 311929

| Assets- |  | Liabilities- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | S66,159 | Reserve for taxes | \$6,214 |
| Dividends \& int. receivable | 2,082 | Funded debt | 1,500,000 |
| Call loans | 200,000 | Capltal stock | 160,000 |
| Investment | 1,436,687 | Held in escrow |  |
| Stocks in American companies | 370,061 | stock warrants |  |
| Sinking fund for redemption |  | debenture bond | 150,000 |
| of debenture bonds. | 31,625 | Capital surplus | 310,000 |
| Unamortized bond expense. | 75,058 | Earned surplus | 55,459 |
| al | 2,181,672 | Total | \$2,181,672 | -V. 128, p. 1408.

Jantzen Knitting Mills (Ore.).-Sales Gain.-
Dollar sales for the six months ended Feb. 28 1930, being the first six months of the fiscal year, totaled $\$ 3,191,900$. This is an increase of $\$ 686.111$ or $27.3 \%$ over sales for the six months period ended Feb. 281929 .
Sales for the first six months to Feb. 2819300 were $3.77 \%$ in excess of
dollar sales fer the full fiscal year ended Aug. $311928 ; 28.1 \%$ in excess of dollar sales for the full fiscal year ended Aug, $311928 ; 28.1 \%$ in excess of
dollar sales for the full fiscal year ended Aug. $311927 ;$ and $48 \%$ in excess of
dollar sales for the full fiscal year ended Aug. dollar sales for the full fiscal year ended Aug. 311926 .
Average monthly dollar sales for the first six
fiscal year have totaled in excess of $\$ 531,000$ per month which is more than fiscal year have totaled in excess of $\$ 531,000$ per mont
$200 \%$ of sales for the full year 1923 .-V. 130 , p. 1125 .

Johnson Iron Works, Dry Dock \& Ship Building Co., Inc.- $\$ 1$ Accumulated Dividend.
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on account of
accumulations and the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 2$ per share on the areferred stock, both payable Aprilterly dividend of to holders of record share on the dividend of \$2, per share on account of accruals was paid on Jan. 1 last. -

Kawneer Co.-Board to Be Increased, \&c.At the annual stockholders meeting, the present members of the board provide for three additional members, increasing the present number to 13. ducts, on which the company, told the stockhord been experiment that seve foral new pro-
were now ready for the market and should add materially to the sales volume, were now ready for the market and should add materially to the sales volume
for 1930. He pointed out that sales for 1929 had shown an increase over 1928 earnings ssiowing an a increase for the same period of $26 \%$. Deccaration of the regular quarterly dividen of $621 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per share, payable
V .130, to h holders of record March 31, was announced by the directors. -
Keith-Albee-Orpheum Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-

$\qquad$


Total income
nvest. \& advances written off
Lease deposit forfeited $\$ 2,252,906$
undry deductions
Minority dividends, $\qquad$
Net los

## Assets

## Leas-......equip. x 5

Notes--1 \& accts.
recelvable.......
Accued int., \&cest. in \&adv. to
atfil. \&other cos-
other assets.
oferred charges

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 .
1929
-


 Due of officers. 240,300
125,000 Accrued taxes, int. Det. accts. \&

Total (each side) $\overline{67,445,025} \overline{67,308,385} \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Min. int. in sub.co } \\ & \text { Surplus.......... }\end{aligned}\right.$
 $\begin{array}{cc}1929 . & 1928 .\end{array}$ $2,771,761$
$1,462,993$
1,433
50,000 Hixidy inimo
 $453,102 \quad \$ 285,664$ $\begin{array}{ll}658,647 & 801,462 \\ 211,300 & 318,242\end{array}$ 2nax payments. Tax \& conting. res
Other reserve
Min. int. In sub.co $1,641,071$
4,625 xAfter depreciation and amortization. y Represented by $1,207,062$
no-par shares.-V. 129, p. 1453.

Ken-Rad Tube \& Lamp Corp. - Omits Dividend.The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend of 373 cents per share

King Philip Mills, Fall River.-Accepts Offer.-
The stockholders, at a special meeting, accepted the offer of Berkshire Fine Spinning Associates, Inc. King Philip Mills will receive $1 / 2$ share of share of common stock held. This offer was for plant and inventories
of the King Philip Mills. The balance of the assets are to be of the King Philip Mills. The balance of the assets are to be converted into cash and distributed among the stockholders. The liquidation
dividend is expected to be in excess of $\$ 40$ a share, it is stated.-V. 130 dividend.

Knickerbocker National Corp.-Registrar.The Bank of America N. A. has been appointed registrar of 250,000
shares of preferred and 600,000 shares of common stock.-V. 130, p. 1839 .

## Knott Corp.-Common Dividend.-

The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 60c. a share in cash or $1-50$ th of a share of common stock, payable April 15 to
holders of record March 29 . Stockholders desiring stock should notify
the company by March 31 .-
Kolster Radio Corp.-Deposit Agreement.-
 F. Neuschaefer, who comprise the common stockholders' committee, prepared and filed with the City Bank Farmers Trust Co., New York, and Bank of America, of California, San Francisco and Los Angeles. mittee's statement, "the work of the, committee has progressed so far
that it confidently believes, if a sufficient number of shares of common stock are deposited with it, the committee number of shares of common future, to present a plan which will result in the adjustment of the out-
standing obligations of the company, will provide sufficient new properly conduct the business of the, company and thus give to the present common stock a substantial value.
agreement may be obtained from L. Scudder Mott, Secretary, 60 Parl
Place, Newark, N. J.
Plant to Reopen to Finish 15,000 Radios.-
Vice Chancellor Alonzo Church of the Court of Chancery of New Jersey has issued an order approving a contract entered into by the receivers which
will result in the reopening of the Kolster plant at Newark for the manufacturing of 15,000 Kolster Radio receivers which will be sold to the Kolster Fohn C. Duncan, J. Theus Munds. W. Kempton Johnson and Herman F. Neuschaefer, who comprise the common stockholders' committee of deposit agreement of the common stock has been prepared and filed with fornia, San F Farmers Trust Co., New York, and Bank of America, of Cali"Since the letter of March 12 1930, to stockholders," says the committee's fidently believes, if a sufficient number of shares of common stock are deposited with it, the committee will be able. within the near future, to
present a plan which will result in the adjustment of the outstanding obligations of the company, will provide sufficient new capital to properly stock a substantial value.
Committee's letter informs stockholders that copies of the deposit agree-
ment may be obtained from I.
Chairman's Profits in Stock Deals.
Press dispatches from Newark, N. J. state that Rudolph Spreckels, of
San Francisco, Chairman of the board of the Kolster Radio Corp ing before Special Master in Chancery John Bernhard, at Newark, N. J., three years. Mr. Bernhard was profit of $\$ 12,908,612$ in Kolster stock in a stockholder that the market had never been rigged for Kolster stock. -
V. 130. p. 2039 .

Kroger Grocery \& Baking Co.-Earnings.-
Catendar Year-
1929.
1928.


 Direct credits \& charges to surp. prof.
realized by sale of prop. less prov.
Prem. paid on redemption pref. stkCostu of goodwill \& sundry businesse-



| Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| as | $1929 .$ | $1928 .$ | Liabluttes- | $1929 .$ | $928 .$ |
| Cash | 7,516,136 | 7,242,311 | Accts. payable. | 7,581,619 | 8,086,036 |
| Market. securities | 371,027 | 1,122,230 | Notes payab |  | 561,746 |
| Acets. \& notes rec. |  |  | Accrued expenses - | 70,082 | 352,744 |
| Customers | 419 |  | Divs. decl. \& pay | 2,323 | 2,364 |
| Offie's\&employees | 402,380 | 120,190 | Prov.for Fed,taxes |  | 825,799 |
| Claims \& ad | 503,184 | 301,734 | Res. for ins., \& | 398,978 | 446,567 |
| Inventories. | ,340,580 | 21,784,496 | Receipts fr. empl. |  |  |
| Inv. \& advances in other $\cos$ |  |  | on subscrip. for |  |  |
|  | 6,983,684 | 6,280,679 | com. stock | 1,712,606 | 1,419,564 |
| Def. instal.recelvable |  |  | Mortgage payable | 733,000 |  |
|  |  | 261,229 | Mortgage bonds |  | 127,500 |
| receivable--.-- |  |  | Foltz Grocery \& |  |  |
| sale to employ .- | 264,479 | 247,770 | Baking Co. 7\% |  |  |
| Land, bldg.,equip. |  |  | pref. stock | 1,173,600 | 729,000 81,400 |
| Good-will.--------- |  |  | 2nd pref, stoc | 63,000 | 85,300 |
| Cash sur. val. life insur. $\qquad$ |  |  | Com.stock | ,358,150 | 27,366,191 |
|  |  |  | Capital surp | 382,475 |  |
| Prepaid insur. rents, taxes \&c. <br> 保 |  |  | Earned surplus | ,883,744 | 619,170 |
|  | $206,836$ | 465,838 | 1 (each side) | , | 57 |
| Deferred charges.- |  |  | 31 1929.-V. 130 |  |  |

Lambert Pharmacal Co.-Outlook, \&ec.-
Sales of this company's products during the first two months of this year
ran approximately $14 \%$ below the record volume achieved during the first two months of 1929.9. The decrease comes amome ant entirely from the
 January 1929, created by the influenza epidemic at that time. This condition is being experienced by many drug companies. In comparison with
the corresponding period of 1928, however. when weather conditions more nearly approximated those of the current year, the total for the two months shows a gain of about $13 \%$. That the normal upward
trend is being resumed is indicated by the fact that sales so far in March trend is being resumed is indicated by the fact that sales so far in March
are above those for the same period of last year. These sales percentage figures are exclusive of the Pro-phy-lac-tic Brush
Co., acquired by the Lambert company on Feb. 19 last. This new subsidiary is not expected to contribute its proportionate share to the earnings or the parent company during the first quarter, since, due to delays inciwas not initiated as early this year as in 1929. The results of chis cam-
paign are stated to be running ahead of last year for the same number of days. In line with these sales estimates it is expected that profits per share for the first quarter will be less than for the first quarter of 1929 . However, they are officially estimated to show a good increase above the first quar-
ter of 1928 and the outlook for the balance of the year is stated to be for ter of 1928 and the outlook for the balance or
larger profits than in 1929 .-V. 128, p. 259 .

[^5]Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 311929 (Incl. Subsidiaries). Cash on hand Marketable seeurities Notes recelvable --.-.
Accounts recelvable.Accounts rec Inventories-1--
Other
Inverurites,
Investment in Invertment in property-.....
Deferred charges and unadjusted items
Treasury stock


Total (each side) -......... $888,153,422$ surplus....................c18,512,739
 of the District Oourt of the United States, dated Nov. 7 1923, trustees
were authorized to issue $1,212,160$ certificates of interest in the 189,300 shares of capital stock then outstanding, all of which capital stock is
pledged under the Lehigh Valley Railroad Co.'s general consolidated
$\begin{gathered}\text { mortgage, maturing } \\ \text { a After } \\ \text { depreciation of } \\ \text { 2003 }\end{gathered} \$ 41,179,769$. b 1,198,968 no par shares.
A Arising from revaluation of mining properties as at March 1 1913, $\$ 14$,-
 or their stocks in exchange for stock of
surplus subsequently earnod $\$ 4.477 .083{ }^{\text {d }}$ d
to acquisition of property.- $\mathrm{V} .129, \mathrm{p} .4148$.

Landers, Frary \& Clark Co.-Extra Dividend.-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 c . a share and the
 were paid on June 29 and Sept. 30 1929, wh
of $\$ 1$ a share was made.-V. 129, p. 3974.

Lefcourt Realty Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Earnings for Year Ended Nov. 301929.
Gross income from operations -----.-.
Operating expenses including interest.-.
Operating income
Interest
Interest-:-....
Total income
Depreciation \& amortization

$\qquad$ | $\$ 3,125,167$ |
| :--- |
| $1,811,986$ |

Operating income.
Profit realized on
Profit realized on sale of International Telep. \& Teleg. Building
Profit for year ended Nov. 301929
Earned surplus, Dec. 1 1928.......
Total surplus $\qquad$

$\qquad$ Preference dividena ands. $\begin{array}{r}1,11,181 \\ 27,712 \\ 14,241 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $-81,355,135$ |
| :---: |
| 233,104 |

Dividends received on 500 shares preference stock
$\qquad$
Earned surplus, Nov. 301929 $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}252,000 \\ \text { Cr. } 375 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Our usual balance sheet as of Nov. 301929 was pubilshed in V . $130, \mathrm{p}$.
.
Lion Oil Refining Co.-Increases Operations.-
The company has started driling operations in the new Victoria county,
Texas. field, President T. H. Barton announced.-V. 130, p. 1473 .
MacMarr Stores, Inc.-Initial Dividend.-
The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 25 cents
per share on the common stock no par value, payable May 1 to holders per share on the common stock, no
of record April $20 .-\mathrm{V} .130$, p. 2040.
MacMillan Petroleum Corp. (Del.).-Stock Increase.The stockholders have approved a proposal to increase the authorized
capitalization from $\$ 3,000,000$ to $\$ 8,050,000$. par $\$ 25$. The present out capitalization from $\$ 3,000,000$ to $\$ 8,050,000$, par $\$ 25$.
standing stock totals 118,856 shares. -V .129, p. 3975 .

(R. H.) Macy \& Co.-Consolidated Income Account. | Year Ended 53 Weeks to Year Ended |
| :--- |
| Teb. 1930. Feb $21929 . J a n .28 .28$ | Net sales,







 | Luring 1930 prior to date of acquis. | 117,637 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Less divs., L. Bamberger pref. stock | c314,485 |

Less divs, Lo Bamberger pref. stock
Excess of provisom for prem. for red.
of L. Bamberger \& Co. pref. stock.
Cr. 666

## Balance

Srock dividends
25,744,008 $\$ 20,109,811$
Premiums and expenses
$5,444,908$
$1,400,000$
\$20,199,81
Extra alterations of old buildings.-
building since date of acquisition.
58,601
Final surplus...................... $\$ 25,745,418 \overline{\$ 23,804,210} \overline{\$ 20,199,811}$ Koch Co., and Divisison-Paxam Co b Including in 1930 the proportion of profits and losses of LaSalle \& Koch Co, and Davison-Pa yon Co,
c Dividend on preferred stock of $L$. Bamberger \& Oo. since acquisition an annual dividend require at the end of the year, $\$ 628,654$.)
d In connection with redemption of $51 / 2 \%$ serial gold debenture bonds
and increase on capital stock and increase on capital secom.
Certain sisnificant changes have taken place during the year. In September corporation purchased the entire common stock of L. Bamber-
ger \& Oo. of Nowark, N.J. Bamberger's is one of the outstanding department stores of the country. It has shown continuously satisfactory growth. It occupies one or the most modern and highly dever oped department store
buildings in the country, designed and equipped for much larger than it at present enjoys. A Arge addition was in process of
completion at the time that our purchase was made. It has since been completion at the time that our purchase was made it has since been
completed so that we may look forward to increasingly productive results as the business grows into its new quarters. The company has outstand-
ing $\$ 10.000 .0006 \% \%$ cum. pref. stock, retirable at the rate of at least $3 \%$ each year, starting with the current' year, and 500,000 shares of com.
recently completed, the former management placed a mortgage of $\$ 6,000$,-
000 with the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Doring the course of the year, the New York. Central RR, entered into a contract fort he purchase or our property on eceived will approximately cover Ste cost of replacing, as part of our Long Island warehouse the facilities
the there had had. This construction is now under way and will be completed during the late summer or early autumn, at which time the New The combined earnings of R. H. Maey \& Co.. Inc., its subsidiary realty companies and affiliated stores, for the fiscal year just closed were $\$ 9,3555^{-}$
324 , from which must be deducted $\$ 628.654$ dividends on preferred stock of L. Bamberger \& Co., leaving $\$ 8,737,671$ applicable to the $1,304,010$ shares which were outstanding on Feb. i 1930 , at the close of the fiscal
year. Earninzs per share therefore were 86.70 . For the previous year
on 1. on $1,102,500$ shares, earnings were $\$ 6.86$.

| Consolidated Balance Sheet. |
| :--- |
| ${ }^{3} 30$. Feb. $2^{2} 29$. |


 $\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { debit balance... } & 411,429 & 295,197 & \text { Trade cred'rs for } & 1,696,869 & 1,362,075\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Sundry supplites-:- } & 210,182 & 225,942 \\ \text { Dis,490 }\end{array}$ \& empom ofticer Cap stployees. of. R . H .
Macy \& Co . Macy \& Co... $2,270,520$
Int. In L. Bam-
 Misc. Investments
Inv.
In arfil storen Inv. in affili, stores

 $x$ At the rate paid for one-half interest in 1914 . Y Represented by
$1,304,010$ no par shares in 1930 and $1,102,500$ in 1929.- $\mathrm{V} .130, \mathrm{p} .1125$.

Manhattan Electrical Supply Co., Inc.-Plan Ap-proved.-
The stccholders on March 25 approved the plan of reorganization, out-
lined in V. 130, p. 1663 .

Manning, Maxwell \& Moore (Inc.).-Obituary.- City on Eugene Maxwell Moore,
March 27.-V. 128, p. 4333 .
Manufacturers' Finance Co.-Listing.The Batitimore Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 76,309 Earnings for Calendar Years-
Gross
Net-.................
Balance Sheet as of Dec. 311929.


 Due from officers \& employees on purchase of stock...--


Total (each side) -........- $\overline{\text { s28,470,015 }}$

> 113,518 $1,618,310$ 98,827 345,807 Sundry accounts payabie...--
Fina payments due customers
Reserve

a | $3,900,000$ |
| :--- |
| $2,50,324$ |
| , 648 |

. 650.02 trust notes are secured by receivables, amounting to
Mavis Bottling Co. of America.-Acquisition.-
President James M. Enliott in announcing ratification of the sale of $51 \%$
interest in the New York and Philadelphia piants to the NuGrape Co of interest in exchange for 80,000 shares of the latter's stock, states that Amarica would continue as a holding company. He also announced that the NuGrape stock carries full voting power and that the Mavis holdings will
be represented on the NuGrape board by 3 directers.-V. 130, p. 2040 .

## May Department Stores Co.-Earnings.-

Years End. Jan. 31- 1929-30. $\quad 1928-29 . \quad 1927-28 . \quad 1926-27$.
 Cost of goods sold, $\begin{aligned} & \text { ce- } \\ & \text { Deprec. } \& \text { amortiza'n }\end{aligned}$.
 sold to employees---se
Exps. incident to incr'se in auth. cap. stock and
sale throun ban in auth. cap. stock and
sale throush bankers.
Total surplus Dr. 266,064 Prem. on pref. stock....
Prop Property surplus.-.....
Add. of for'n office acct-

> Profit \& Ioss surplus Cap. shs. outst. (par $\$ 25$ )
 Cap. shs. outst.(par
Earned per share-
Assets- 19
R1ssets-
Rood.,.equip.
Good-will.
Investments
Delivery'.
Inventorles Inventorles
Noten ore
Nucts rec-
Sundry debtors


Liberty bonds, \&c.
Adv, to trustees
Total ...........8.

$$
-\frac{336,833}{82,686,545} \frac{\cdots \cdots}{73,744,428}
$$

Total(each side) $\overline{82,686,545} \overline{73,744,428}$
Mead Pulp \& Paper Co.- $2 \%$ Stock Divideñd.
The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $2 \%$ in
stock on the common stock, payable April 15 to holders of record April 1 .

Metal Package Corp.- $\$ 1$ Common Dividend.The directors have declared an initial dividend of $\$ 1$ a share on the
no par value common stock, payable April $1 .-\mathrm{V} .130, \mathrm{p} .634$. Metropolitan Ice Co.-Extra Dividend.-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 30 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on the prep.
stock, both payable April 1 to holders of record March 15.-V. 127, p. 2544 .

## Michigan Steel Corp.-To Increase Stock.-

 The stockholders will vote April 10 on increasing the authorized capitalstock from 220,000 shares to 500,000 shares, no par value.-V. 129, p. 2869 .

Mid-Continent Laundries, Inc.-Omits Dividend.class A stock due at this time. The last dividend of 30 c . a share was paid class A stock due at this time. The last dividend of 30c. a share was paid
on Jan. 15 and prior to that time dividend payments were made at the rate
of 60c. a share quarterly. of The a a sheare quarterly. say unsatisfactory labor conditions during the latter part of 1929 together
with decreases in dry cleaning prices reduced the gross revenue considerably. Prices, however, have since Deen increased and stabilized on a satisfactory
basis. The balance shet as of March 11930 , shows current assets of $\$ 844,004$
and curent liabilities of $\$ 359.980$ a amainst $\$ 1.731 .319$ and $\$ 1.060 .753$ respectively at Nov. 2 1929. Surplus totaled $\$ 109,813$, against $\$ 1.246 .406$, Miller \& Lux, Inc.-Bonds and Notes Called.-
$6 \%$ The company has called for payment April 1 next $\$ 500,000$ of 1 st mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds and $\$ 500,000$ of secured $7 \%$ gold notes, both dated oct. 1 .
192 , at 1021 and int Payment will be made at the Bank of California,
National Association, trustee, San Francisco, Calif.
Mortgage Co. of Pennsylvania.-Consolidation.-
 Calendar Years-
Net. $\begin{gathered}\text { per. profit berore } \\ \text { deplet., deprec. \& Fed. } \\ \text { taxes_-................ }\end{gathered}$
1926.
$\begin{array}{llll}\$ 557,206 & \$ 645,024 & \$ 711.126 & \$ 1,438,529\end{array}$ Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31
1929.

## Oill lands \&

Oillands \& leases
Field linv. \& eq't
Field inv
Coshd.-
Bond
Stock
Loans...............


Accts. recelvable..

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Liablitites- } \\
& \text { Cap. stock \&surn }
\end{aligned}
$$


Cap. stock \& surp $\mathbf{z s}$
Acots. payable.
Working int. pay.

| 1929 | 1928. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 705.200 |  |
| 19,020 |  |

Contracts pay
Res. for taxea
Res, for taxes....
Unclaimed divs.
divs,
 Rurplus.-.-.....--

Total_------- $\$ 4,266,370$ \$8,180,741 Total..........- $\$ 4,266,370 \$ 8,180,741$ x After deducting $\$ 3,273,997$ reserve for depletion $y$ After deducting
$\$ 2.521,982$ reserve for depreciation $\mathbf{z ~} 87.54 \%$ owned by the New Bradford

Muskegon Piston Ring Co.-Extra Dividends.The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 75 c . per
share and an extra dividend of 25 c . per share, both payable April 1 to hoiders of record March 15. Like amounts were paid on Jan. 2 last. Compare

## National Dairy Products Corp.-To Increase Stock.-

 The stockholders will vote April 17 on increasing the authorized capitalstock (no par value) from $6,000.000$ shares to $10,000.000$ shares. The stock no par value from $6,000,000$ shares to $10,000,000$ shares. The
increased stock will be used to take care of the acquisition or the . Kraft-
Phenix Cheese Corp. and for farther expansion possibilitities during the year
Calendar Years
Net sales
Cost of sales, exp.
\&

Gross profit-Total Income
Int.on fund. debt of subs

Federal Income | $\substack{C o m \\ \text { en } \\ \text { al } \\ \text { al } \\ N \\ \hline \\ \hline}$ |
| :---: |

## National Fireproofing Co.-Listing.-

The Pittsburgh Stock Exchange has approved the listing of 158,010
hares $6 \%$ cum. conv. pref. stock (par \$50), and 89,226 shares (no par) common stock. conv. pref. stock (par soo), and 89,226 shares (no par)

Earns. before deprec. \& taxes_
Deprec. \& depl. charged off

Net current earnings.
Preverous surptus earnings.-..---
Refund Federal taxes.-----
Total surplu
Dividends.-........................



Surplus end of year-.....- $\overline{\$ 2,380,745} \overline{\$ 1,659,192} \overline{\$ 1,655,691} \overline{\$ 2,005,290}$

National Shareholders Corp.- $1 \%$ Stock Dividend. The directors have declared a $1 \%$ stock dividend on the outstanding
capital stock, no par value, payable April 15 to holders of record April 1 .

New Bradford Oil Co.-Earnings.-
 Company is a holding company, and on Dec. 31 1929, it held through
stock ownership the following interest: Salt Creek Consolidated Oil Co.,
$53.14 \%$; Mountain \& Gulf Oil Co 87.54 . $53.1 \%$; Mountain \& Guif Oil Co, $87.54 \%$; Argo Oil Co.. $91.08 \%$, the Salt
Prior to the fall of 192, company owne only the interest in the Salt ings of both these coill Co., and The Mountain \& Guilf Oil Co. The hold interest in the Argo oil Co. Was acquired for the purpose of giving the company holdings outside of the salt Creek Field and an operating organization On Mar. 15 1930, the offer to exchange New Bradford treasury stock for Argo Oil Co stock was still open, and it now owns approximately $95 \%$ of the Argo Oil Co It recently renewed the offer to exchange its stock for
Mountain \& Gulf oil Co.stock. This exchange is progressing satisfactorily, it is stated.

| Balance Sheet Dec. 31. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets - ITM ${ }^{\text {dex }} 1929$. | 1928. | Liabilities- | 1929. | 1928. |
| Cash-----.----- \$160,847 | \$72,189 | Capital stock.. | _S6,946,660 | \$5,476,457 |
| Notes recelvable-- $\quad 3,349$ | 278,349 | Acets. payable. | 200,982 | 1,604 |
| Accts, recetvable-- $\quad 154,270$ | 9.701 | Divs. payable- | 175,957 | 188,766 |
| Divs, receivable -- _--70 | 199,191 | Surplu | 1,099,375 | 2,326,778 |
| Investments .-.-- $7,9068,090$ | 7,126,865 |  |  |  |
| Bonds V . | 257,310 | Tot. (each s | ,422 |  | Bonds 9.906 .090

198,420


New Jersey Bankers Securities Co.-Committee. Organization of a committee to represent and protect the interests of nection with the issuance of a call for deposit of this stock. Harry M. Blair, President of the Associated Bond \& Share Co is is Hairman of sta committee, which has been formed at the request of holders of a sub-
stantial amount of the corporation's stock; Herbert Turrell, Chairman of the Board Plaza Investment Co., and Frederick E. Grant, director Interboro Mutual Indemnity Insurance Co., being the other members.
are in the hands of receivers appointed by the Chancery Corporation are
Jersey.
Innas
States
States and as the stockholders are widely scattered throughout the United holders to act effectively in the protection of their interests, except through a committee organized for that purpose. It is the intention of the comor readjustment of the eaffyirs of the as possible a plan for the reorganization fore urged to deposit their stock properly endorsed in blank for transfer Chemical Bank $\dot{\delta}$ Trust Co. has been named depositary for the committee and Shearman \& Sterling counsel
Company Ordered to Elect New Board of Directors.-
Aum, Master in Nowart J. The meeting will elect a board of iredctors and will be asked to express the stockholders' desires as to disposal of the Comby Y's Cls.
The Vice-Chancellor Indicated that if a majority of the qualified stock-
holders favored ending the receivership and turning the company's assets over to a new board he would approve such action
Meyer E . Ruback of Leber \& Ruback, couns
ported a postcard referendum \& Ruback, counsel for the recelvers, reshareholders responded, representing 251,851 out of 648,000 outstanding shares. Of the total, 82,835 shares favored liquidation, 13,592 the election of a new board of directors and 137,370 were satisfied with the board elected Vice-Chancellor Backes recently decided that the election was not legal. Vice-Chancellor Backes remarked that the showing in the referendum was "appalling", and indicated marked indifference on the part of the
shareholders. Mr. Ruback asked the Court to grant fees of $\$ 35,000$ to each of the receivers, John J. Stamler and Nicholas Lavecch, and to
their counsel, Leber \& Ruback The Vice Chancellor said he would take testimony on the work done by the receivers, that there might not be
criticism of the fees after they were allowed criticism of the erees arter they were allowed. He continued all questions

## North American Aviation, Inc.-Earnings.-

Earnings or Year Ended Dec. 311929
[Including wholly owned cos.]
Income and profits of North American Aviation, Inc
Profits on securities sold.
 x Represented by $2,000,000$ no-par shares. y At cost, market value
Dec. 311929 being $\$ 6,803$, 040 . V . 130 , p. 1475 ,
North German Lloyd (Steamship Co.).-8\% Cash Dividend. The Guaranty Trust Co. of New York as depositary under deposit
acreement dated Nov. 151928 announces that the $8 \%$ cash dividen de
clared on the common stock for the year 1929 will be paid on April 10 1930, to the registered holders of "American" shares certificates repre senting such stock appearing on their records as of the close of business
April 4 1930. This dividend distribution will be at the rate of $\$ 3.43$ per
(129, p. 3023.
Obmer Fare Register Co.-Notes Offered.-Guardian Trust Co. and Hayden, Miller \& Co., Cleveland are offering at 100 and int., $\$ 1,500,0003$-year $6 \%$ gold notes.
Dated March 1 1930: due March 1 1933. Int. payable M. \& S . withou deduction for Federale income tax not exceeding $2 \%$ Prin. and int. pay-
able in Uited states gold coin at the principal office of the trustee in Cleveland O. Denom. S1.000** Company will agree to refund the Penna 4 -mill and the Kentucky 5 -mill taxes to resident holders upon timely and appropriate application, Red. as a whole or in part on the first of any
month upon 60 days' prior notice at a premium of $1 / 4 \%$ for each 6 months
or fraction thereof remaining between such redemption date and tne date of maturity, plus accrued int. Guardian Trust Co, C, Cleveland, O., 荷ustee.
Data from Letter of John F. Ohmer, President of the Company. History.-Business was established in 1898 by John F. Ohmer and, from fare registers in the United States. Company is the only manufacturer in this country of printing taximeters. It Itso manufactures recording and
printing fare registers for bus companies, street and interurban railway printing fare registers for bus companies, street and interurban railway grats and cash registers. In 1924 the company acquired the business of
the American Taximeter Co. of New York, which was a large manufacturer of taximeters and hub-odometers.
and maintains nuwns a large, modern, well-equipped plant in Dayton, o. The increasing demand for the company's products, including cash registers, ticket printing and auditing machines, which have been recently developed to fill an urgent demand from transportation, manufacturing manufacturing facilities
Assets.-Balance sheet as of Dec. 31 1929, after giving effect to the
present financing, shows net quick assets of $\$ 1,994,181$, equivalent to present
aproximately $133 \%$ of the principal amount of these notes to be outequipments under rental contracts as not include registers, taximeters and preciated value of $81,626.517$. After deducting reserves and depreciation,
and after deducting all liabilities other than these notes, and without giving any value to patents, experiments and modess, the totalal net tanithout
assets amount $\$ 55,203.403$, or over $346 \%$ of the principal amount of these
notes to be outstand Earnings. - Compang.
Earnings. Company has had an unbroken record of 28 years for the
payment of pref. stock dividends, and has paid common stock dividends
fn every year during the simn payment of pref. stock dividends, and has paid common stock dividends
in every year during the same period with the exception of 1907 .
The averaze net earnings of the com Dec 31 1929, after depreciation, a vallable for the past three years ending Shese notes. over 4 times the maximum ana annual interest and taxes, were
the the thirements of to S451.156, or over 5 times such interest charges.
Company derives a large part of its regular income from rentals of fare registers and taximeters, leased under long-term cone fracts, in addition to
its income from sales of its various recording devices Purpose.- Proceeds of the sale of these notes are to be used to fund the
payment its $\$ 1,50,000$ of outstanding $5 \%$ notes, due April 11930 . only funded debt of the comeened this issue of notes will constitute the Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 311929.
 Invest. \& adv \& conting-
$9,550 \quad 1 \overline{8} 9, \overline{3} \overline{8} \overline{3}$

| 169,830 |
| :--- |
| 621,911 |
| 300,000 |

Net income--1.-...
Preferred dividiends.
Common dividends.-.-
Balance, surplus Total surplus
arns. per sh, or com- Nil
$\times$ Includes $\$ 9,000$ profit on sale of investments.

| $81,121.469$ |
| ---: |
| $1,598,630$ |

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,086.178 \\ 1.091,063 \\ 5 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 491,841$
$4,272.342$
549,170
8,17
Cont on sale

AssetsLand $-\ldots$ and equip.
Bldgs.
$9,1235,160$
9,18 Goodwill, contr., de
 Invest.
to aff
Cash. Notes ree. (secured) Acc ts receecuabed) Acr. Int. recelv'le Dep. .under ta leep.
\& sundes
\& Notes sundry adv- rean from
B, B. F. Kelth--Prer company... Sundry y invest., deposits \& \& advs.
Claim for refund of
taxes
Prepaid
Dissur.........
Dlsc, on bds., \&o.
Other det. chargee

## 129, p. 979.

 Snveitiries.-ilit trust funds.
Finked \& special
Fixets Fixed (capital) asset
Prepaid charges--- $\qquad$ Ltabuntitles-
Aceounts payable Accounts payable.........
Acerued taxes.-.-.
Other accrued liabilities.
Funded \& long Funded \& long term debt. Com. stk. ( (1,000, 000 shs.)
Capital surplus (paid-in) Capital surplus (paid-in)
Earned surplus (unappr'd.)
$\overline{\$ 30,615,455}$


## Old Colony Investment Trust.-Earnings.-


Interest
Total income-
Interes- Series A debentures
Interest-Series B debentures
Expenses. Expenses.
Net income from interest and diviciends Provision for Federal taxes thereon $\begin{array}{r}\$ 479,328 \\ 181,256 \\ 308,918 \\ 15,132,000 \\ 31,299 \\ 10,000,000 \\ 2,50,852 \\ 1,979,800 \\ \hline 30,615,455\end{array}$

Net earnings for year
Previous surplus $\$ 339,027$
306,491 Tividend surplus $\qquad$ Reserve to reduce invertments to market value
Discount on debentures.................. $\$ 645,518$
255,000

Balance

## $\underset{\substack{\text { Bonds } \\ \text { Bectity } \\ \text { Public } \\ \text { Stity }}}{ }$

Par Val.
51000.00
100.000
26.000
S100,000 Abitibi Pr, \& Pap. Co. 5 ss . 1953 .
100,000 Amer. Tel. \& Tel. Co. 58,1965 .
20.0 . 10,000 Amer. Tel. \& Tel. Co. 58,1965
26.000 Dallas Pr. \& Light 6 s. 1949 .
50.000 26,000 Dallas Pr. \& Light 6s. 1949.
50,000 Duke Price Pr. Co. $8 \mathrm{~s}, 1966$. 20,000 Eaketrr WIS. E.e. 6s.196. 1948.
200,000 Eastern N. J. Pr. 6s, 1949.



## 10, 48, 100 75. 75 7

5
5
10

## 100 63 100

| 100 |
| :--- |
| 28 |
| 100 |
| 23 || 100 |
| :--- |
| 23 | 850,00 Boston \& Matine 5s, 5967 .

80,000 Int. Rys. Cent. Amer $61 / 8$, , 47 .
150,000 Paris-L

 Ind $7 \mathrm{~s}, 1946$.
S100,000 Fiat ${ }^{100,000}$ International Paper 6s, 1955.
 50,000 Panta Alegre Sugar Co. 6s, 30 .
36,000 Unlon Rerris. Transit Equip. 57,000 Union Refrlag Transeriles. Equip.
 $\mathbf{\$ 4 9 , 0 0 0}$ Kingdom Forion. Belgium 7s, 1955. 100,000 City of Rio de Janeiro 61/s, 53 .
100,000 Terni $61 / 8,1953$. 100,000 Real Estate. \$100,000 Gair Realty Corp. 5s, 1948. \$100,000 Aldred Invest. Trust 43/8s, 1967 1,000 shs. Aldred Inv. Trust com. bonus.


Industral.
800 American Felt Co. $6 \%$
1,000 American Susar Co .7 000 Robert Gair Co. class 7 .
 000 Radio Corp. of Amerlica $7 \%$ A.
A. 000 Shell Union Oil Corp. $51 / \% \%$.
000 Thits).
Thompson's Spa, Inc., $6 \%$ (units).
500
500
1.000 $\qquad$ Common Stocks. . $7 \%$. Pubic C Utiltity
Water Works 300 Edison Eleetric Wrins \& Electric Co.
, 591 Electric Bating Co.
 3,000 Pennsylvania Water \& Power Co.
1,000 Publics Service Co. of New Jersey.
1,200 Shawinigan Water \& Power Co. 197 Boston \& Rallroad.
500 Chessapeake Cordence. 500 Chesapeake Corp.
1.000 Chleago
, 000
New Vorth Western 600 New York Central.
500 NY. N. H. \& Hartiord. 500 NY. N. H. \& Harts
562 Pennsylvania. 500 Southern.
700
Union Paific. 500 American Enka Corp 500 American Enka Corp. 512 Amoskeag Co. (old common). ,200 Atlantic Cosit Flisherles. 000 Berkshire Fine Sploning Assn., Ine . . 000 Draper Corp. ,000 Flintkote Co. 000 German General Electric Co 1,050 Gillete Salety Razor Co.
500 Gulr oil corp.
500 Hahn Department Stores.
000
Hamilton Woolen Co. 500 Internat. Nickelen Co. of Can., Lta. 515 National Dairy Products Co. 2,000 Repdio Corp. of Ameriea. .000 Scott \& Williams, Inc. 612 standard Oil Co, of Californla.
000 Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, ,000 Swedlsh Ball Bearing A. 1,0000 Swedish Match B.
1,000
Switt $\&$ Co
000 Texas Cornational , 000 Union Carb. 1,550
500
Un. S. S. Cold Storage. 500 U. S. Cold Storagg
800 Vacuum oll Co.
1,250 wilson Jones Co.
200 Aetna Insurance Co.
4,000 Home Insurance Co. New York.
2,000 Electric Power Associates, com. ,.000 Elect ho 10 , 500 units Finanela1 Inst., Inc., $6 \%$ pres. 583 Kreuger \& Toll, new B.
83.2 Krueger \& Toll 100 kroner debs 83.2 Krueger \& Toll 10 kroner debs*
900 Lawyers M Mtge. Inv. Corp. ot orst. 900 Lawyers Mtge. Inv. Corp. Or Basc.
850,000 Netherlands Credit \& Finance 5,000 Pacifid Commerclal Co. new com. Feb. 11930.

## Assets- Bonds--

Preferred ato......

Common stocks $\qquad$ | $\$ 3,489,318$ |
| :---: |
| $2,749,319$ | Common stocks..... Liaolluties -

 cash on deposit and on canl.
Accrued Int. on bonds, de. Accr. debentures........... $\$ 7,500,000$
Provision on dobss., series B Fe.
 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { seserve to reduce tinves, \&o ments } & 58,000 \\ \text { to market value }\end{array}$ to market vatue-
Common stock and surplus...
$\times 4,498,518$ $\times$ Represented by 300,000 no par shares.-V. 130, p. 300.
Pacific Metal Bearing Co., San Francisco.-Sale.-
See Federal Mogul Corp. above.
Packer Corp., Cleveland.-Dividend.-
The directors have voted to omit the payment of the dividend on the
common stock due April 15 . Last year the stock was on 82.50 onnual common stock due April 15. Last year the stock was on a $\$ 2.50$ annual
dividend basis and in January of this year the quarterly rate was reduced
to $377 /$. to $37 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.

Paramount Cab Mfg. Co.-Stock Increased. - T ${ }^{2}$ 馬 The stockholders on March 17 voted to increase the authorized common
stock to 30,000 shares from 250,000 the additional anthorized common.
stock is reserved for declaration of stock divs. See V.i. 130 , p. 1664, 2041.

Th Abandon Taxi Operations in N. Y. City-- ${ }^{\text {Th }}$.
The following is taken from the Ni. Y. "Times" March 22 . 2 .



 streets, and then number ise beinging increased dailv:



Peel Street Realties, Ltd. (Hermes Building Annex), Montreal.-Bonds Offered.-Rene-T. Leclerc, Inc., Credit Anglo-Francais Ltd. and Barrett \& Wood, Ltd. are offering Anglo-Francais Ltd. and Barrett \& Wood, Ltd. are offerin
$\$ 500,00061 / 2 \%$ 1st mtge. serial gold bonds at 100 and int.
Dated Mar. 1 I 1130 due Mar. 1 . 1934 , to 1950. Unconditionally guar-


 Legal Investment for Canadian Life Insurance Companies
Company.-Has been incorp. under the laws of the Province of Quebec Capitalization-
 $\qquad$ Authorized.
8500,000
ITssuted
550,000 Purpose.-Proceeds will be used to provide a portion of the cost of an Purpose.-Proceads will be used to provide
11-story modern store, office and lort building.
Security - Securred by a first, closed, mortyage, hypothec and charge
 firther secured by the crom the property
Estimate of Earringss.-Net earnings after deducting all taxes and operatmaximum interest charges on this bond issue.
Pepperell Mfg. Co-Officers Elected.B. The company has anpointed 3 Jive--Presididnts: Amory Coolidge. Donald
 becamen Chatrman
$-V .130, p .2041$.
醇Philadelphia Co. for Guaranteeing Mortgages, Phila.-Consolidation.-
The directors have authorized, subject to the apporval of the stockholders.
 Gage Co, of Pennsylvania under the name of Phlacelphia Co. for
 payable prior to the consummation of the merger as or the last day of




 the mortrgage company and the remaining 205,000 shares will be issued at
such time and at such price as the directors of the consolidated company
 stock of the Mortgage company and will recelive therefor one share of the
 retain their present stock, the bookralue of which will be increased approxi-
matell 81.76 per share by the merger. 70.000 and thal resources of the consolildated company will be over $\$ 10$,-

Pierce Mfg. Co., New Bedford.-Dividend Decreased.-



Pilot Radio \& Tube Corp.-Proposed Transfer of Radio Tube Business-Stock Dividend.The stockholders, will vote April 3 t to approve a proposal to transfer and
assign to the Alen Manufacturing \& Electrical Corp. the radio tube manufacturing business of the Pilot corporation, as well as the Detroit Raddo Tube Products Corp ${ }^{\text {Th }}$ of Detroit, Mich.
 The stock of the Allen corporation, which the Pillot corporaton wiil receive for the assets of its radio tube business. it is understood. will be be
distributed to the stockholders of the pilot corporation, in the form of a

Thi Aliend. concerns in this country, occupying factory space of 90,000 sc. . .t., exclus-
ively devoted to the manufacture of radio tubes and has recently acculired
 house company and their orfiriated companies, to manufacture radio tubes
under their patents. Tubes comper dayy has sufficient machinery to manufacture 30.000 radio tubes per day. The Pliot corporation will concentrate on the manufacturo
or rado sets. television sets and other electrical appliances, as well as all
railo
radio parts.
The Per Plitot corporation will enter into a contract with the Allen corpora-
 Net Sales.

 Pormer company as cospared with 2 ses, 841 for the same period in 1929
for the latter comapny.-V. $130, \mathrm{p}$. 1477 .
Pinchin, Johnson \& Co., Ltd.-Increased Earnings.10\% Stock Dividend.-
${ }^{\text {For }}$ For 1929 earnings, after all charges and reserves for income tax, amounted

 of such profits had been brought into the present account.
crease tio the capptail of the company to to $82.500,000$ by the creation of 1 in-

 three of the later for one of the former, wera introduced in trading on the

Pouch Terminal, Inc.-Notes Called.-

Public Investing Co.-Annual Report.Income Account 91/2 Months Ended Dec. 311929.


Portfolio.-The company's portfolio includes the following issues:
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { American Can Co. Common } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Stocks. } \\ \text { Kennecott Copper Corp. } \\ \text { American Gas \& Electric Co. } \\ \text { National Public Service }\end{array}\end{array}$ American Can Co.
American Gas \& Electric Co.
Amer. Telep- \& Teleg. Co. Amer. Telep- \& Teleg, Co.
Atlantic Coast Line RR. Co. Borden Co Oordenillar Tractor Co.
Cerro de Pasco Copper Cerro de Pasco Copper Corp.
Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry. Co.
Cities Service Co Commonwealth \& Southern Corp Consolidated Gas Co. of N. Y.
Corn Products Refining Co. Corn Products Refinin
Ourtis Publishing Co.
Du Pont de Nemours Du Pont de Nemours (E. I.) \& Co. Electric Bond \& Share Co. Federal Water Service Corp General Electric Co. Gillette Safety Razor Co.
Granite Clty Steel Co. International Harvester Co.

## \& Co.

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
Preferred Stocks
Allied Power \& Light Corp.
Amer Commonwealths Power Corp.
American Electric Power Corp. American Electric Power Corp. American \& Foreign Power Co
American Power \& Light Co.
American Public American Public Service Co.
American Public Utilities Co. American Public Utilities Co.
American Superpower Corp Appalachian Electric Power Co.
Birmingham Gas Co Birmingham Gas Co.
Broad River Power Co. Broad River Power Co.
Budd Realy Corp.
Central Indiana Power Co. Central Indiana Power Co.
Central Power Co. (Del.)
Central Po Central Power \& Light Co. Central \& S. W. Utilities Co.
Central States EElectric Corp.
Continental Gas \& Electric Corp.
Derby Gas \& Electric Corp. Continetal Gas \& Electric C.
Derby Gas \& Electric Corp.
Electric Public Utilities Co. Corp. Electric Public Utilities
Empire Gas \& Fuel Co. Empire Power Corp.
Firestone Tire \& Rubber Co.
Elorida Power Corn Florida Power Corp. P Rower Co
Florida Power \& Light Co. Florida Power \& Light Co.
Florida Public Sorvice Co.
General Gas \& Electric Corp. Kennecott Copper Corp.
National Public Service Corp.
New Amsterdam Casualty Co. New Amsterdam Casualty Co.
New York Central RR. Co. Paramount Famous Lasky Corp.
Pennmslvania Gas \& Electric Corp.
Pennsylvania RR Pennsylvania Gas \& Electric Cor
Pennsylvania RR. Co.
Peoples Light \& Pown Peoples Light \& Power Corp.
Public Service Corp, of N.J.
Sears, Roebuck \& Co Sears, Roebuck \& Co, Southern Pacific Co.
Southern Railway Co.
Standard Oil Standard Oil Co. of Indiana
Texas Corp Texas Corp
United Electric Service Co. of Italy
United Gas Improvement Co. United Gas Improvement Co. United States Steel Corp. Vacuum Oil Co. General Public Utilities $\mathrm{Co}_{0}$ Goodyear Tire \& Rub. Co. of Calif Kansas Electric Power Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR. Co.
Mountain States Power Co. Mountain States Power Co. National Public Service Corp National Public Service Corp.
New England Public Service Co.
New York Central Electric Corp. New York Central Electric Corp.
Pennsylvania Gas \& Electric Corp.
Pennsylvania Power \& Light Oo. Pennsylvania Power \& Light Oo.
Peoples Light \& Power Corp.
Philadelphia Dairy Products Co. Philadelphia Dairy Products Co.
Radio Corp. of America
Sioux City Radio Corp, of America
Sioux Clity Gas \& Electric Southwestern Gas \& Electric Clic Corp.
Southdar Power \& Light Corp.
Standa-Louisiana Power Co
Texas-Loul Texas-Louisiana Power Co.
Twin State Gas \& Electrlc Co.
United Corparation United Corporation
United Light \& Power Co.
United Public Utilities Co.
U. \& Dary Product O U. S. Dairy Products Oorp.
Utilities Power \& Light Corp.
Virginia Public Servico Co. West Penn Electric Co.

## Bonds.

Amer. Commonwealths Power Corp. Houston Gulf Gas Co. deb. sinking
cony. deb. 6 s cony. deb. 6s
Associated Gas \& Electric Co. conv.
deb. series B 6s Interstate Power Co. deb. 6s deb, series B 6s
Chicago Milwaukee st. Paul \& Pac. Ital. Superpow, Corp. deb. 6s, ser A
Jacksonville Gas Co. deb. 6s, ser. A
National Public Service Corp RR. conv, adj. 5 s
Dixie Gulf Gas Co. 1st sinking fund mtge, series A gold $61 / 1 \mathrm{~s}$
Electric Ferries. Inc. 1 st 7 s
Houston Gulf Gas Co. 1st National Public Service Corp.
deb. 5 . Louis Gas \& Coke Corp. 1st sinkSt. Louis Gas -V. 130, p. 815.
Pullman Co.-Traffic and Operating Statistics.-

 1929.
9.529
8.842
$1,206,767,059$ Total._.........-
Rev. Dassenger milies
Revenue from cars.-
Expenses $21,008,719$
$12,425,549$ $\begin{array}{rr}8.068 \\ 1,43,889,647 & 1,140,476,049\end{array}$

Net rev. from cars
Traffic Averages: Aver. rev, per car
operated. Aver. rev. per pass.Aver. net rev. per
passenger....... Aver. net rev. p
car per day. Aver. milleage per car
operated Aver. jurney per
passenger (miles) Aver. miles (milles)-
per day -............
Aver. loading per car
(passenger) $\$ 9,185,182.32$
$\$ 9,482$
$\$ 0.27$
$\$ 2.85$
136,484
420
374
11.65

| $\$ 9,482.32$ | $\$ 9,529.50$ | $\$ 9,466.64$ | $\$ 9,629.94$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 2.51$ | $\$ 2.42$ | $\$ 2.34$ | $\$ 2.31$ |
| $\$ 0.27$ | $\$ 0.32$ | $\$ 0.29$ | $\$ 0.26$ |
| $\$ 2.85$ | $\$ 3.46$ | $\$ 3.27$ | $\$ 3.03$ |
| 136,484 | 133,691 | 131,263 | 128,834 |
| 420 | 411 | 401 | 399 |
| 374 | 365 | 360 | 353 |
| 11.65 | 12.08 | 12.86 | 12.95 |

Pirelli Co. of Italy, (Societa Italiana Pirelli).- $\$ 3.14$ Dividend on "American" Shares.-
A dividend of $\$ 3.14$ per share will be paid on April 8 on the "American" shares to holders of record March 31. An initial dividend of $\$ 2$
share was paid on this stock on March 19 1929.-V. 130 , p. 1665 .

Porto Rican American Tobacco Co.-Sales Increase.The company expects to have its cigar manufacturing plants on a com-



to $\$ 7$ per 1,000 less.
$-\mathrm{V} .130, \mathrm{p} .1666$.
Pullman, Inc. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Period Ended Dec. 31- } & \text { 1929. } & \text { Years } & \\ \text { 1928. } & 8 \text { Mos. } & 1927 .\end{array}$ Earnings-From carrier business of
the Pullman Co., arter deducting the Pullman Co., after deducting
all exp. incident to operations- $\$ 20,765,087$
Less-Chrgs. \& allow. for deprec---
10,
10,
 Prom all mpter deducting all exp. in-
RR. cident to operations-. For deprec
Balance--.-------

From investments, \begin{tabular}{lll}
$7,365,286$ \& $4,125,509$ \& $4,424,883$ <br>
$1,203,394$ \& $1,201,664$ \& 778,228 <br>
\hline

 

$1,-\cdots,--$ \& $\$ 6,161,892$ \& $\$ 2,923,845$ \& $\$ 3,646,655$ <br>
\hline $2,040,652$ \& $2,989,734$ \& $1,605,444$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}



 By the Pullman Co.. (2\%) -..........
Proportion of div of sub. corps.
to minority stockholders.
Balance to surplus.
Earns. per sh on $3,375,000$ auth. shis.
$\begin{array}{lll}25,963 & 21,366 & 19,109\end{array}$ Earns. per sh on $3,375,000$ auth. shs.
cnin capitarstock ( $\$ 5.23$
$\$ 4.87$
$\$ 3.49$ $\xrightarrow[\text { Assets- }]{\text { Anv'tories at }}$ 1929.1928.
 $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Cash \& gov't see } & 41,795,944 & 60,177,480 \\ \text { Deferred charges } & 281,337 & 211,155 \\ \text { Pension \& }\end{array}$ Pension \& res.
$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { assets__..... } & 6,956,927 & 6,711,584 \\ \text { Equip. \& prop_a212, } 140,742 & 205,707,454\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { reserves } & 7,-105,347 & 7,093,226 \\ \text { Capitalstock.b168,673,200 } & 168,592,400 \\ \text { Cap. stk. (Puil- }\end{array}$
 Initial surplus_-101,095,746 101,095,746 Total (ea. slde) $\overline{315,554,891} \overline{305,529,784} \overline{\text { Earned surp.ation }}$ divs.\& approp $12,497,518$ 8,336,614 a Based on appraisal figures as at April 301927 , with subsequent additions 30, p. 1127


Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corp.-Meeting Adjourned.The special stockholders meeting held for the purpose of approving
amendments to the certificate of incorporation, providing for an increase in the number of authorized shares of class A stock from $3,500.000$ to the class A stock, to be accomplished eliminating or acch a way ar not dividends on
timarir the
preferential rights of the holders of class A stock against class B stock, was adjourned undil Apiliam Mallard have been elected directors to fill the vacancies on the board caused by the recent death of E. F. Albee and the
resignation of Joseph Kennedy. See also V. 130.p. 1842. Consol. Earns, Calendar Years-
Theatre admissions.-...------Theatre admiss
Fim rentals an
Rents, concessi
Total income
Artistis salaries

| Total income |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 Film selling and general expenses.
Operating expenses and thenses--iverhead--..--
Operating income-- inve-.-. in other companies.-
Dividends received on
Commission from outside theatres Interest earned

Total income
Investments, advances, \&c.-. - written off.
Interest and discount. Interest and discount
 Lease deposit forfeited

Net income--
Pref. div, and minority interest require. applic. to
cap. stocks of subs. outstanding at Dec. 31 , not

cap. stocks of subs. outstanding at Dec. 31, not

Net profit. $-\$ 1,669,564 \frac{---1}{\text { def. } \$ 45,743}$
For the month of January 1930, the net profits of the company and subsidiaries, amounted to $\$ 723,309,65$, after depreciation, provision for taxes,
\&c., as compared with net profits, after such deductions, of $\$ 232,196.09$ for 'January 1929.

## 


$\qquad$ arketable secur counts receivable. cets. rec. fr. empl cerued int., \&c producers Scenarios\&cont less reserves. Bldgs. \& equip $-\quad .21,956,841 \quad 17,178,364$ provs. \& equip. on leased prop. $18,173,148 \quad 16,224,429$
ther land, bullds. \& equipment roadway Theatre -...-- 1,049,929 leasehold .....goodwill \& contr
2,111,
vest

 | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { porits, \& \& assets- } \\ \text { Deferred charges. } & 2,733,554 & 2,564\end{array}$ | $2,376,935$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Total_........91,163,088 $\overline{71,397,699}$ $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total_.......91,163,088 } \\ & \text { x Represented by } 1,808,409 \text { no par shares. y Represented by } 500,000 \\ & \text { no par shares. }\end{aligned}$ (1,397,699$\overline{91,163,088} \overline{71,397,699}$

Total
$\square$ 1928.


857,801
887,961
$\qquad$ 328,259
820,153
330,000 4....--
400,000 400,000 858,887
859,581 no par shares. Contingent Liabilities.-Notes receivable discounted, $\$ 56,000 .-\mathrm{V} .130$,
p. 1842 . . 1842.
Railroad Shares Corp.-Surplus.-
Net earned surplus on March 81930 was $\$ 267,465$, an increase of $\$ 182,020$
during the three months ended that date.-V.130,p.2042
Real Silk Hosiery Mills, Inc.-February Sales Higher.The corporation reports that sales for February were approximately
$20 \%$ ahead of those for February 1929 , and that the outlook for the rest of the year is satisfactory.-V. 129, p. 348
Reiter-Foster Oil Corp.-Earnings.-



$\qquad$

| Balan | \$154,185 | \$415,532 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shares capital stock (no par) | 376.657 | 888.584 |
| Earnings per share on 376,657 | \$0.61 | \$1.09 | Eares capital stock (no par)

Republic Iron \& Steel Corp.-Earnings.-
Catendar Years - 1928.
Gross profit from oper. after deduct.
cost of sales incl. charges for re-

| pairs \& maint, of plants.-...-.-.-. $\$ 18,356,051$ |
| :--- |
| Selling. general \& adminis. expenses.- |
| $2,901,407$ | 1927. Operating profit.-.-.-.-.-. $\left.\begin{array}{r}\$ 15,454,644 \\ 2,122,155\end{array}\right) \begin{array}{r}\$ 8,999,037 \\ 774,591\end{array}$ $\$ 6,849,653$

$1,174,177$
 Total income-- -
Prov. for deprec of manufact. plants
\& exhaustion of minerals equipment.
Int. \& annual amortiz, of bond disc.
Other deductions from income.-. Net profit_-_-_-
Dovs. paid on class A \& class B cap Dovs. paid on class A \& class B cap-
ital stock of sub. company $\begin{array}{rrr} & & \\ & \$ 9,773,628 & \$ 6,544,506 \\ 3,479,680 & 2,709,758 & 1,976,589 \\ 2,061,322 & 1,659,309 & 1,031,845 \\ 999,897 & 262,110 & 119,889 \\ 1,158,000 & 500,000 & 397,900\end{array}$

Net profit applic. to Republic Iro
 Total surplus.-
Preferred dividend $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{llll} \\ 9,480,356 & \$ 4,642,450 & \$ 3,018,282 \\ \$ 34,445 & \$ 34,836,163\end{array}$ Common dividends.-.-.-.-.-.-.-. acots, of Steel \& Tubes, Inc.-..... $\overline{\$ 9,882,899} \overline{\$ 4,642,450} \overline{\$ 3,018,282}$ mining equipment--.-Provision for obsolescence of props-Charge for net increase in reserve for Amount charged off incldent to consolidation of Trumbull Steel Co---Sundry invests. \& def.chgs.written off Amortiz of town site to obsolete ma for royalty tax on ore mines applic.
to prior years
Other surplus adjusts---_-_-- $\qquad$ ${ }_{\substack{143.852 \\ 93.006}}$ $\qquad$
Balance-end of year-............. $\$ \overline{\$ 32,144,099} \overline{\$ 29,480,356} \overline{\$ 34,904,445}$ x Consolidated with Steel \& Tubes, Inc., for the year ended Dec. 311929. Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.
Assets-
Cash, incl. call
loans_.......
loans
Marketable secs
Notes
Morketable sects.
Notecelvable....

| $\mathbf{x} 1929$. | 1928. | Labilutes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 8$ | $\$$ |  |

$\begin{array}{rr}\$, 282,457 & \$ 4,641,470 \\ 1,276,113 & \ldots-\ldots\end{array}$

| Inventories | $6,506,669 \quad 6,904,750$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | Invest. In adv.

to affil. \& oth.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { cos \& oth.ass't } \\ 10,072,051 & 13,904,757\end{array}$
Land, buildings,
mach., equip.
mach., equip.
\&o_-.......114,381,530 $108,620,365$
$\begin{array}{cccc}\text { \&co_-.........1114,381,530 } & 108,620,365 \\ \text { Deferred assers_ } & 1,57,486 & 1,490,490\end{array} \quad$ Tot. (ea. side) $161,655,401 \quad \frac{39,480,356}{151,434,763}$ x Consolidated with Steel \& Tubes, Inc. in statement of Dec. 311929. See also Republic Steel Corp. below.-V. 130, p. 2042.
Reo Motor Car Co.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of voting
trust certificates for $2,000,000$ outstanding and listed shares oo trust certincates for stock (par $\$ 10$ ), on official notice of (a) issue from time to time of capltal deposit of a like number of shares under the voting trust agreement dated
Feb. 121930 . Certain stockholders deem it for the best interest of themselves and of the company that stock in the company be voted for a term of years as in
the voting trust agreement provided and in furtherance of that purpose certain stockholders have deposited shares of such stock of that purpose
trustees the voting trust agreement will continue until but terminate upon

Dec. 31 1932. provided, that it may be sooner terminated by the unanimous,
writen action of the voting trustees.
Voting trustees are: R. H. Scott, Wm. Robert Wilson and D. E. Bates. Registrars of voting trust certifi-
catesing Baty Mank Farmers Trust Co., New Yorls and Central Trust Co.,
Lansing, Mleh.


## Republic Steel Corp.-Listing.-

The New York stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 600,000 shares of $6 \%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock and $1,993,313$ shares
or common stock, upon official notice of issuance and payment in full
with further authority to add to the list 805,376 shares common stock
wind with further authority to add to the list 805.376 shares common stock
upon official notice of issuance, making the total amount applite for
600,00 fhares of $6 \%$ preferred stock and $2,798,689$ shares of common
stock. stock.
Under date of Jan. 151930 a plan and agreement was submitted to the
stockholders of Republic Iron \& Steel Co., Central Alloy Steel Corp. stockholders of Republic Iron \& Steel Co.all Central Alloy Steel Corp.
Donner Steel Co., Inc., and the Bourne-Filler Co. for the combination the name of Republic Steel Corp.
The name of Republic Iron
Steel O . is to be changed to Republic 8teel Corp. and said company is to be merged with the Berger Manufac
 tinue and its present capitalization will be changed in accordance with merger, the holders of the existing preferred stock of Republic Iron \& Stee preferred stock of Republic Steel Oorp and cash; and the holders of common stock of Repubilic Iron \& Steel Co. (or the holders of certificates of
Corp. Berger Manufacturing Co. has made arrangements for the acquisition by Republic Steel Corp of the assets of Central Alloy Steel Corp.
Donner Steel Co., Inc., and the Bourne-Fuler Cot, for the consideration. smong others, of the issue by Republic Steel Corp. of its preferred and common stock. The holders of certificates of deposit for preferred stock
of Central Alloy Steel Corp. and Donner Steel Co, Inc, will receive in tians of such preferred stocks not represented by certificate of deposit will be redeemed. Holders of common stock (or holders of certificates of do-
posit therefor) of Oentral Alloy Steel Corp. Donner Steel Co., Inc., and stock of Republic Steel Corp. stated in the plan, and, in the case of holders of common stock of the Bourno-Fuller Co. (or cortificates of deposit there-
for) the amount of preferred stock of Republic Steel Corp. as provided in the plan
Based
Aprii 171930 deposits of stock under the plan at the close of business on o preferred and common stock of Republic steel Corp. to be issued upon consummation of
(a) To holders of preferred stock of Republic Iron \& Sted
and certificates of deposit therefor (in the ratio of $11-10$
shares plus $\$ 10$ in cash for each share held
(b) To holders of cartificates of deposit for preperred stock of plus 81.75 in cash for each share held).
(c) To honner Steel Co.. Inc. (in the ratio of $11-10$ shs. plus
(d) To holders of com comon stock of the Bourne-Fulier Co. and
certificates of deposit therefor, electing to receive pre-
ferred stock of the Republic Steel Corp. (in the ratlo of
e) To Central Alloy Steel Corp.and Donner Steel Co., Inc., to be sold by said corporatons pursuant to the plan to 41,689 shs.
meet cash *138,433 shs.

To the extent that additional deposits of preferred stocks of 00 ..............................
Alloy Steel Corp. and of Donner Steel Co. Inc., are made under the plan and agreement subsequent to March 17 ir 130 , the amount of preferred
stock of Republic steel Corp. to be delivered pursuant to paragraphs (b) tock or Republic steel corp. to be dill inered pursuant to paragraphs (h)
and (c) above will be correspondingly inceased in acordance with the
ratios stated above, and the amount to be delivered under paragraph (e) will be correspondingly decreased. Deposits will be permanently closed n April 31930. Common Stock.
(a) To holders of common stock of Republic Iron \& Steel Co.
and certificates of deposit therefor (in the ratio of 1 share and certiricates ord.
for each share held. .-. .
(b) To holders and certificates of deposit therefor (in the ratio of 4-9 of
 share for each deposit therefor (in the ratio of $5-12$ of 1
shatd)
 preferred stock of Republic Steel Corp. (in the ratio of
$10-13$ of 1 share for each share held) Total 929,285 shs. 727,893 shs. 339,930 shs. 96.205 shs $\overline{1,993,313 \mathrm{shs}}$
addition to the shares of preferred and common stock of Republic Steel Corp. to be delivered upon consummation of the plan as stated abo

600,000 additional shares of common stock of Republic Steel Corp. are to
be reserved for issuance upon conversion of the $6 \%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock; 200,000 additional shares of common stock are to be reserved for issuance upon the exercise of options to be granted by Repe rile
Steel Corp. to Central Alloy Steel Corp. and Donner Steel Co., Inc., and sold by these companies to the underwriters of the preferred stock o the purchase of corp. (which options are to phovide in the aggregate for
thre or common stock at $\$ 75$ per share on or before April 81932 and 125,000 shares of common stock at the same price on or
before April 81933 ; and 5,376 additional shares of common stock are to be reserved for issuance for the following purposes: 1.365 shares for exist
ing stock purchase warrants of Republic
Hron \& Steei
Co., 236 shares for conversion of class A stock of Steel \& Tubes, Inc., 39 shares for exer fise
of rights of holders of class A stock of Steel \& Tubes, Inc. 3,729 shares for conversion of class of stack of stock of Steel \& Tubes, Inc., 3,729 shares for
coteel \& Tubes, Inc., and 7 shares for acquisi-
 stituent companies on March 14 and 151930 and by the committee acting
under the plan on March 141930 . The percentages of the stock constituent companies required by law for the consummation of the plan
have been deposited under the plan approving the consummation of the plan and giving to the committee proxies to vote the deposited stock for
the consummation of the plan. Stockholders
meetings of the constituent companies have been called for April 7 and 81930 to take the necessary corporate action for the consummation of the plan, whitch has ar aready been
appoved by stockholders through deposits of stock under the plan.
Statement Statement of Combined Earnings of the Constituent Cos, Years Ended Dec. 191.
1929.
1928. Gross profit from operations after de-
ducting
chast of sales, including



Provision for deprec. of mifg. plants \&
exhaus. of min'ls \& mining equip. exhaus of min' 1 s \& mining e
Other deductions rrom income.
Provision for income taxes.
Interest charges on outstanding in-
Interest charges on outstanding in-
debtedness as of Dec. 311929
3.487.431 $\quad 3,487,431 \quad 3,487,431$

Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheeb as of Dec. 311929.

 Inventorles Other assets, Incl. Invest. In $1,1,555,441$ Reserves


Total \$331,717,860
Total $\$ 331,717860$ Total rumbull-Clifts Furnace Co. Trumbuil-Cilrs Furnace Co. $\begin{aligned} & 5,000,000 \\ & \text { 6\% preferred } \\ & \text { Common capital \& surplus.-. } 166,505,811\end{aligned}$
 Note.-Company is contingently liable as joint guarantor of the payment
of $\$ 1,721,452$ due by the Donner-Hanna Coke Corp. to the U. \& Govern ment for purchase of plants and payable in four annual installments beginning Dec. 31 1933, together with $\$ 135$
the same corporation.-V. 130 . p. 2042 .
Research Investment Trust, Limited.-Stock Offered.Everett E. Ott \& Co., Toronto, are offering 100,000 shares $6 \%$ pref. (par \$10), and 50,000 shares common (no par) in units of 2 shs. of pref. and 1 sh . of com. at $\$ 26.50$ per unit. Preferred shares are preferred as to divs, and principal over the com. hares in distribution of assets, and are entitied to a fixed cum. div. at $6 \%$
prust \& Executor the date of issua.. Tron Transfer agent and registrar, Chartered
Trant. Business.- Company was organized in 1929 under the laws of the Domin-
ion of Canada to carry on the business of an investment type. It will invest and re-invest its funds in a broadly diversified list of bonds, stocks and other securities, both domestic and foreign. The charter
places conservative limitations and restrictions upon the investment of the places conservative limitations and restrictions upon the investment of the
companys funds and makes provision for broad diversification. Purpose.-Primary purpose is to afford in its pref. chares a sound invest-
ment for the investor who wants security and a fixed, fair return in divs.: together with ready marketability: its secondary purpose is to afford in its rommon shares an investment based on appreciation, as re-invested surplus
and profits bulld up reserves and provide ultimate attractive market value and dividitads.
Depository and Custodian.--All moneys recelved by the trust from the sale of its pref. and com. shares must bedeposited with the Chartered Trust registered. In addition ail securities purchased by the ctrust must be do-
posited with the Chartered Trust \& Executor Co as custodian posited with the Chartered Trust \& Executor Co. as custodian.
All securities are delivered directly by the bank or broker making the sale to the custodian for safe-keeping, thus eliminating unnecessary expense and risk. -Application will be made in due course to list the shares on the Summary of Investment Restrictions.-1. Company shall at all times keep $50 \%$ of ity of intire resoment Restrictions. - 1 . Compested in such inveny shall at all times keep
for the investment as are authorized
int of the funds of a life insurance company under the for the investment of the funds of a life insurance company under the
Insurance Act of Capanda. 2. Not more than $5 \%$ of the company's capital may be invested in any one security other than securities or or parantea by the bretish Govern-
ment or any Dominion Colonial or Provincial Government within the British Empire or the United States of America. After the company's
capital reaches over $\$ 1,000.000$ not more than $2 \%$ of the company's funds may be invested in any one security
3 . At least $50 \%$ of all securities purchased must be listed upon a recognized stock or bond exchange.
in Necurtios than $25 \%$ of the resources of the company may be invested in securtities of any one of the following classess (a) banks, (b) insurance
companies. (c) investment companles. (d) public utility companies. and not more than $12,1 \% \%$ \% of the resources, may be invested in the securities of
any other distinct class of business or industry. any other distinct class of business or industry
5. All securites shall be fully paid for
company must not buy or sell on margin, or hold a controlling interest in any company. present earnings and potentialities. E. Ott, Pres., Investment Counselor,
officers and Directors.-E verett formerly director \& Investment Mgr... Diversified In Investment Trust. Ltd.,
Toronto. Ont.: Edgar W. White. F.C.I.S.f Sec.: Chartered Sec
 fermerry Special Officer Canada Customs, formerly director Diversified Investment Trust, Ltd., Toronto, Oni.; Thomas G. Baker, O. L. U., director,
MTAInsh \& Co., Ltd., City Representative. Dominion Life Assurance Co. Toronto. Ont.; George A. Moores, L.A. M.C.A., Sec.-Treas, Anderson-
MacBeth, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.; Joseph Gibson. Accountant, Toronto, Ont.;

## Richfield Oil Co. of Calif.-Contract.-

Receipt of a contract from the U. S. Army for 5,000 gallons of aviation lubricating oils and 130.000 gallons of Ethyized aviation gasoline by this
company was announced on March 24 by C . B. Garretson. Vice-President company was announced on March $24 \mathrm{by} \mathrm{C}. \mathrm{B}. \mathrm{Garretson}, \mathrm{Vice-President}$
in charge of refined products. The contract calls for immediate dell Mrmyer Field, sacramento, with the oil and gasoline to be used by the field from April 1 to 24 . exercises of the Air Corps to be centered from that
ticipate in these maneuvers.

Subsidiary Expands.
The purchase of Clifton F. Williams \& Co. of Schenectady, N. Y., by California, has been announced by d. M. Fuller, President of the later. 70 dealer accounts in schenectady County and approximately 4,000 city kallons or gasointse annualhy. Just prior to the clopsing of the New York
State Barge Canal for the present Winter season, Richfield of New York
 outgoing tank car shipments.
The Williams acquismention makes the 11th on the Atlantic Seaboard since Richried entered that section of the United States tast Summer. Sales in
this territory for 1930 will probably anproximate $250,000,000$ gallons ac
cording to Mr. Fniler.-V. 130, p. 2042.
Riverside \& Dan River Cotton Mills, Inc.-Omits Div. The directors have voted to ormit the quarterly dividend of $\$ 2.50$ a share ordinarily payable A pril 1 on the common stock, says
patch.-V. 118, p. 804; V. 112, p. 379; V. 108, p. 486 .

Roessler \& Hasslacher Chemical Co., N. Y.-Sale.See E. I. du Pont de Nemours \& Co., Inc. above.
Ruud Mfg. Co.-Extra Common Dividend.regular quarterly have declared an extra dividend of 25 c . a share and the
65 c . a share, both payable May 1 to holders of record April 20
The directors aiso declared a regular quarterly dividend of 65 c . a share
Ryan Consol. Petroleum Corp. (\& Subs.).-Report.-
 x Berore
.128, p. 3530 .
St. Peter's Catholic Church of New Brunswick, N. J.-Notes Offered.-Mercantile-Commerce Co., St Louis, recently offered at par and int., $\$ 700,0001$ st. mtge. $51 / 2 \%$ real estate serial notes of St. Peter's Catholic Church of New Brunswick, N. J., and the Diocese of Trention. Dated Feb. ${ }^{1} 1930$ due serially, Feb. 11932 . through Feb. 1 1940. Int.
payable (F. \& A.) at Mercantile-Commerres Bank \& Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo.. trustee. Red. on any int. date at 101 and int.. on 30 day ys. notice. porations. -Saint Peter's Catholic Church, of New Brunswick. N.J.". and land and buildings. "St. 'Peter's," established more than 65 years, is said to be the largest Catholic Parish in the state. The Dinese of Trenton
embraces 5,756 square miles of territory. With a Catholic population of 23, 000 the Dlocese, besides the thty of New Brunswick. populudes the
cities of Asbury Park, Atlantic City Camden, Cape May. Perth cities of Asbury Park, Atlantic City, Camden, Cape May. Perth Amboy,
Princeton, Trenton and other thriving towns and cities' in the eastern Princeton, Trenton and other thriving towns and cities in the eastern
gection of New Jersey. having 1rir churches with resident pastors. The
Right Reverend John J. McMahon, Catholic Bishop of the Diocese, is Right Reverend John J. McMahon, Catholic Bishop of the Diocese, is
President of both corporations. In his capacity as Bishop he sanctioned
Phen the making of the loan
Sccurity.- Security for these notes is a tract of approximately 10 acres of
land located in the City of New an attractive residentlal district. The location, at the intersection or Easton Are. and Park Blvd. is unusually well adapted for hospital purpoces.
Land has been appraised at $\$ 120.000$, although locally it is valued higher. The improvements are a five-siory fireproof hospital huilding of brick,
steel and concrete construction, tile roop This building, known as 'st. Pecer's General Hospital" has been recently erected and completed, except There Is a separate bullding used as a nurses' home, and a new brick structure contalning an up-to-date oll-burning heating plant, as well as modern equipment for the manufacturing of ice for use in the hospital.
outlay in excess of sclusi,000. The finishing of the new wing, at a cost of \$135.000, will add to the security unfinished wing an additional 75 patients can be accommodated. Motherhouse is located in Montreal, Can.

Salt Creek Consolidated Oil Co.-Earnings.Calendar Years
vet inc. before deprec., 1929. $1928 . \quad 1927$.


Total $\overline{4,672,964} \overline{16,763,341}$ Total a After deducting $\$ 4,414,261$ reserve for depletion. b After deducting
$55,532,279$ reserve for depreciation. z $53.14 \%$ owned by the New Bradord Oil Co.-V. 128, p. 3530.
Salt Creek Producers Association, Inc. (\& Subs.).-
 Balance, deficit-c.
$\begin{gathered}\text { Shares of capital stock }\end{gathered}$
$\$ 1,373,092$
$\$ 1,056,274$
$\$ 1,323,029$
$\$ 1,554,399$
 Earns, per sh, on capital, but before depletion and taxes. $\$ 2.22$ yfter taxes of Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 3

|  | 192 | 1928. |  |  | $1928 .$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Assets- }}$ | $\stackrel{\text { s. }}{\text { S }}$.609 |  | Liabilitles- Capital stock |  |  |
| Field inv. \& equip. | b162,448 | 237,618 | Acounts payable. |  |  |
| ck of oth | 691,2 | 290,674 | Dividends payable |  | 19 |
|  | 10 | 2 | Contracts pay., \&c | 3 |  |
| U. s . | 4,2 |  | Res. 10 |  |  |
| Accts. © inters | 3,360,332 |  | Mino |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 330,048 | ,756 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | forer deducting depletion. b After deducting deprectation p. 141 Ater

Seaboard Bond \& Mortgage Co.-Consolidation.Efrective March 27 1930, the business of this company and William A. Morloage Guaranty Coo, which assumes all of the outstanding guarantees of the Seaboard company and which will act as the mortgaage loan corre-
spondent in Philadelphia and vicinity for the Metropolitan Life Insurance pondent in Philadelphia and vicinity for the Metropolitan Life Insurance
Co. of New York, taking over the mortgage loan business of the latter which was formerly handed through the Market Street Title \& Trust Co.,

 Gillam Jr., Vice-President; Maurice F. Townsend, Treasurer; James B.
Pierson, Secretary; Hiram Horter 3d, Asst. Treasurer; Isabelle B. Mohler, Asst. Secretary. William A. Clarke, Jay Cooke 2d, Harrison N. Diesel. Ralph L. Freedman Hardt, Richard Haughton, Alba B. Johnson, Lawrence E. Jones. Charles
H. Laird Jr., Spencer K. Mulford, George R. Packard, John B. Waltz and Arthur King Wood. The Integrity company has a capital of $\$ 2,000,000$ and a surplus of
$\$ 500,000$-V. 124, p. 2923 .
Seaboard Utilities Shares Corp. (Del.). -Listed.The company's stock was admitted to trading on the New York Curb
Exchange March 26. Shares are also listed on Chicago and Philadelphia In connection with the listing the corporation reported total net gain of
the predecessor Massachusetts corporation and or the Dela the prediecssor Massarest, realized profits, \&c.. for the 12 months ention hasch been paid and declared in dividends including the April 11930 divi dend of $121 / 2$ cents per share. A total of $\$ 291,331$ has been transferred Based on the average amount of capital outstanding for the 12 months period, the corpo
V. 130, p. 2043.
Seagrave Corp.-Declares Dividend-New Directors.The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 30 c . in to holders of record March 31. A like distribution was made in each of the 20 preceding quarters.
At the annual meeting of stockholders two new directors, Joseph S
Sher
Ane Sherer, Detroit, and Wilson Woodruff, Chicago, were elected. William
E. Lee. Columbus, Ohio, was chosen a Vice-President by the directors.
Sears, Roebuck \& Co., Chicago.-Stock Dividends.share and two additional quarterly stock dividends of $1 \%$ each. These two stock dividends will be payable Aug. 1 and Nov. 1 to holders of record July 15 and Oct. 15 , respectively. The quarterly cash dividend will be
paid on May 1 together with a stock dividend of $1 \%$ previously declared paid on May 1 together with a stock dividend of $1 \%$ previously declared
to holders of recor April 14 . Similar stock distributions were also made to holders of record April 14. Similar stock distributions.

Servel, Inc.-Increase in Orders-Rumors Denied.-
In a cross-section analysis of customers' orders for Electrolux gas refrigerators or. H. W. Foulds, Vice-President in charge of distribution, reports an increase of more than $100 \%$ over the corresponding period of a year ago.
In New York City these customer orders for the two months were more than 3.781 as compared with a total of approximately 1,351 in Jan and Chairman H. H. Springford has emphatically denied rumors that merger
negotiations are being carried on between this company and Kelvinator negotiations are being cal
Corp. -V .130 , p. 1843 .
Shaffer Oil \& Refining Co.-Changes Name.-
John 1 . Gray, Vice-President and General Manager, announces that the name of this company will be changed to Deep Rock oil Corp., effective
April 1 1930. The corporation will continue as a unit of the standard
 Test Oil Oorp. in Ollahoma and Arkasas, and the Deep Rock Oil Co names as marketing and distributing units of the Shatfer company. How-
natigan
ever ever, effective with the change in name or shaffer oil will kenimg co. the
corporate status and names of these companies also will bed in as much as they are a part of the Deep Rock Oil Corp. Approval of the change in name was made at
March 20 , -130 p. 1128 .

Shenandoah Corp.-Preferred Dividend.-
The directors have declared the third regular quarterly dividend on the
Tional $6 \%$ conv. preferential stock, series of 1929, payable May 11930 to holders of record April 51930 at the rate of 1-32d of 1 share of common provk per share of such preference stock, or, at the option of such holders,
proten notice is received by the corporation on or before April 15 1930, 75 cents per share in cash. A like amount was paid on Nov. 11929
and on Feb. 1 1930.-V. 130, p. 1267 .

Silica Gel Corp. of Baltimore.-Receives Order.-
The corporation has received an order from Germany for iceless re-
Trigeration equipment for a test car to be operated on the German railroads. This equipment is similar to that operated under the Silica Gel process
by the Safety Car Heating \& Lighting Co. and will be shipped to Germany by the safety Car Heating
next week.-V. 128. p. 2824.
(Franklin) Simon \& Co., Inc.-Earnings.-

 Total income-

| $\$ 586,35$ |
| ---: |
| 55,00 |

Net income-
Preferred dividend
Balance
share on p.....
df. $\$ 83,58$
Inc.-Earnings.-
ent outstanding 150,x Gross profit after deductin
selling and general expenses.
$\$ 2.17$ from sales the cost of merchandise sold and
Consolidated Balance Sheet Jan. 31.
1930. 1929.
192.


| Cash.,........... | 597.544 | 14 | Common stoek..-- | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2,6 | 3,479,659 | Mortgages-.--.-. |  |  |
|  |  |  | Bill |  |  |
| ash val. in | 109,219 |  | Ac |  | ,068,900 |
| Accts. recelvable- | , 965 | 3,294 | ${ }_{\text {Acc }}$ | 88,433 210,848 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6.000,917 |

## Deferred charges.

Total_...........15,622,966 $\overline{15,769,804}$ Total............ $\overline{15,622,966} \overline{15,769,804}$ $\times$ Represented by 150.000 no par share.-V. 128, p. 2106.
Square D Company,-Listed.-
Both class "A" and class "B" stocks were admitted to trading on the
Los Angeles Curb, on March 21. The stocks also are listed on the New Los Angeles Curb, on March 21 . The stocks also are listed on the New
York Curb Market, the Detroit Stock Exchange and the Chicago Board of
Standard Cap \& Seal Corp.-100\% Stock Div., \&c.The directors have declared a $100 \%$ stock dividend on the 100,000 shares of commonstock outstanding, payable April 15 to holders of record March 31 1929 were reported as $\$ 666.269$, as compared with $\$ 465.291$ in 1928 . and has ampany, which has neither funded debt nor pref. stock outstanding ratio of current assets te current liabilitites of 6 to 1 as of Feb. 281930 .
Volume of business for the first two months of the year was $17 \%$ in ecxess
of the corresponding period of 1929. The company is the largest manu-
facturer of sanitary hood bottle caps and seals, manufacturing also the facturer of sanitary hood bottle caps and seals, manufacturing also the
necessary, machtnery and equipment for applying the seals to mill bottles.

Standard Corp., Inc.-Extra Dividend.-
An extra dividend or 20 cents per share has been declared, payable April 1
to holders of record March 19.-V. 130, p. 303 .
Standard Oil Co. Calendar Years-
Net earrings.
Res. for Federal taxes
Net income.
Dividends $\qquad$
Surplus
Shares of $\qquad$ outstanding (par ( $\$ 25$ )
 dividen

The company will appeal to the Privy Council in London over the cours
decision rendering it liable for cumulative dvidends of $\$ 5.00000$ on the
common stock before the prefered ratie can be be increased over $7 \%$, says a
Hamilton, Ont., dispatch.- $V$. 129, p. 1460 .

## Stone \& Webster Engineering Corp.-Obituary.-

 Peter Junkersfeld, Vice-President, died suddenly on March 18 in Scars-dale, N. Y.-V. 130 , p. 1668 .
(Nathan) Strauss, Inc.-Dividend No. 2 .The directors have declared a dividend (No. 2) of $371 /$ cents per share
on the common stock, payable April to tholers or record March 21. An
initial dividend of like amount was paid on Jan. 2 last.-V. 130, 18.1844 . Sunray Oil Corp.-Acq. $95 \%$ of Homaokla Stock.About $95 \%$ of the stock of the Homaokla Oil Co. has been acquired by
the Sunray Oil Corp. through its offer of one share of Sunray for each $21 / 2$ the sunray oil Core. through its offer of one share of Sunray for each $21 / 5$
shares of Homaokla. April 15 is the final day for deposit of shares under
this exchange offer, it is announced.-V. 130 , p. 638 .

## Super Maid Corp.-New Production System.-

Officials this week announced successful adoption of a new - manufacturing
method which in tests covering a considerable period of time
 employs a permanents metal mold madich not sand molds. The new method
speeds up production.-V. 130. p. 1845. Superior Oil Corp.-Earnings,-
3 Months Ended Dec. $31-$

 Deprec. leases and depletion.-----......... 526,263 1928. 273,697
 Net profit 348,303 $\qquad$

## Swan-Finch Oil Corp.-New Plant.

The corporation plans to construct a compounding and shipping plant on a $21 / 2$ acre site on the Passaic Rtiver at Neevark, N. J. Upon completion
of the program. Operations of the company at Elizabeth, N. J. will be be of the program, operations of the company at Elizabeth, N. J. Will be
discontinued.
V. 129, p. 650 . The Elizabeth plant was damazed bv fire last September.
Telautograph Corp.-Extra Didivend.The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 30 cents a
 quarterly dividends of 25 cents a share were paid in 1929 with an extra
dividend of 5 cents a share on Nov. 1 1929.-V. 130, p. 1129.

## Temple Anthracite Coal Co., Scranton, Pa.-Order to

 Divest Itself of Temple Coal Co. Holdings.The Federal Trade Commission has ordered the company to divest itself,within 90 days from day of service of the order, of all its holdings and Within 90 days from day of service of the order. of all its holdings and
interest in the capital stock of the Temple Coal Co. of Scranton, one of the argest anthracite coal mining companies, such divestment to carry with
it all property and assets of the Temple Coal Co.; or, within the same time limit, to divest titself o o all its holdings and interest in the capital
stock of the East Bear Ridge Colliery Co. of Scranton, such divestment to carry with it all property and assetto of the East Bear Ridge concern.
The order is based on Section 7 of the Clayton Act prohibiting acquisition of stock in a competing company.
The order declares such divestment of Temple Coal Co, stock shall not The order declares such divestment of Temple Coal Co, stock shall not
be made directly no indirecty to the East Bear RIdge Colliery Co. nor
to anyone connected with or under control of that company or of the Temple Anthracite Coal Cor under contro or that company or of the
Divestment or East Bear Ridge Colliery Co. stock shall not be made
directly or indirectly to Lackawanna Coal Co., Ltd., Mt. Lookout Coal Coct Temple Coal Co nor to anyone connected with or under control of these companies or of the Temple Anthracite Coal Co,
The respondent is ordered to file with the Comission, within four
in entire order has been carried out.
Commissioner William E. Humphrey dissented from the action of the Commissioner William E. Humphrey dissented from the action of the
majority in this case while Commissioner Edgar A. McCulloch entered lan opinion. To Temple Anthracite Coal Co's acquisition of the stock of Temple
Polior to Coal Co. and East Bear Ridge Coiliery Co .the latter two were competitors.
The Commission's findings show that the Temple Anthracite Coal Co. was organized Aug. 251924 with an authorized capital of 60,000 shares of The Temple Coal Co. held an authorized capdital or 10.000 shares or
common stock of a par value of $\$ 100$ each all of which is issued and outcommon stock of a par value of $\$ 100$ each all of which is issued and out-
standing and was so on Oct. 111294.
Prior to 1924 it acquired physical assets of the following Pennsylvania Prior to 1924 it acquired physical assets of the following Pennsylvanial
anthracite coal mining companies. Northwest Coal Co. Edgerton Coal
Co Co., Sterrick Creek Coal Co, Babylon Coal Co. and Forty Fort Coal Co.
Temple Coal Co. Wwned the capital stock of the Mt. Lockout Coal Co.
 Coal Co., and Lackawanna Coal Co... Ltd. aggregated, in Sept. 1924,
4.213 acres of anthracite coal lands and 1.576 acres of surface land and 4.
the value of the physical properties of these companies as of September
20 1924, was in excess of
 Thetal East Bear Ridge Coiliery Co.-. of common stock of $\$ 25$ par value each all of which is now and was issued
 Colliery Co in sept. 1924 was conservatively as follows.

 Total $\overline{\$ 1,363,562}$
The Commission held that the effect of the acquisitions by Temple
thracite Coal Co. of the captital stocks of Temple Coal Co. and of East Anthracite Coal Co. of the capital stocks of Temple Coal Co. and of East
Ridge Colliery Co,, and the use of such stocks by the voting or granting of Ridge Colliery Co., and the use of such stocks by the voting or granting or
proxies, or otherwise. substantially lessens competition in inter-state
commerce between the Temple Coal Co. and East Bear Ridge Colliery Co.-V. 119 , p. 1519.
Third National Investors Corp.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 220,000 shares of common stock (no par); 130.000 additional shares, upon official
notlle or issuanee against the exerclise of purchase warants, making the notice of issuance against the exercise of purchase warran
total amount applied for 350,000 shares.-V. 130, p. 149 .
Thompson-Starrett Co., Inc.-Earnings.-
 Earns. per share on 600,000 shs. com. stk. (no par)- \$1.
Transamerica Corp.- $3 \%$ Stock Dividend.-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of $3 \%$ in stock, payable
July 25 to holders of record July 5 and the regular quarterly dividend of 4oc. a share in cash. payable April 25 to holders of record Aprii 5 . In
each of the two previous quarters, dividends of 40 c. in cash and $1 \%$ in stock were paid.
It was announced that hereafter it will be the policy of the corporation deem advisable, instead of round amounts at such times as the directors

Acquires Insurance Companies.-
Formal anouncement is made by the corporation of the purchase of
occidental Life Insurance Co, Occidental Corp, and Occidental Invest-
ment Co. The purchase represents the addition of more than $\$ 25,000,000$ in assets.
Thidental Life Insurance Co. has over $\$ 150,000,000$ insurance in
force and is licensed to do business in 14 States, Alaska, Hawailan Islands and Canada. L. M. Giannini, President of the Transamerica Corp, has
President of Occidental Life Insurance Co.-V. 130, p. 1130 .

Tonopah (Nev.) Mining Co.-Omits Dividend.Tha
Transcontinental Oil Co.-Change in Capital Structure. and is nowge effective, and the new stock in in now listed on the New York
Stock
Stock Exchange. Stockholders are entitled to receive certificates for this new stock on the basis of one share of new capital stock for each two shares or common stock now held. Certificates for the new stock are ready for
issue upon surrender of the old certificates, and the exchange can be made issue upo
at onece.
All siockholders have peen urged to make the exchange promptly, because
(1) a dividend of 30 cents per share on the new stock declared on Jan. 14 1930 will be padd on May 11930 only to holdervof record April 15 1930; and on or about March 251930 . promptly as possible certificates for shares of the new stock and a scrip of shares of old stock eventy divisible ey two, or, at the stocksholders' option,
 New York Stock Exchange prior to receipt by the Contral Hanover Bank $\&$ Trust Co. of the old certificate for exchang
cash expires April $151930 .-V .130$, p. 1669 .

United Founders Corp.-Acquires $75 \%$ Control of American Founders and Withdraws Offer of Exchange-New Directors.
The corporation announced on March 27 that its offer to exchange shares
United Founders for shares of American Founders Corp, will be ter-
 was compan March accurred approximately $75 \%$ of the councor stock of
that cor
American Founders Corp. The purpose of the offer was to secure majority
 ith ajdustment to cover May 1 American Founders dividends
The following directors of the American Founders Correnare to be added
to the board of United Founders Corp.: G. E. Devendorf (V.-Pres. of
 Harrimance res. Pres. of the Equitable Trust Co. of New York), Andirew.

 both companies.
The American Founders Corp. has approximately $8,000,000$ common shares outstanding.
Completion of this exchange, which gives United Founders Corp. control of the pioneer group of general management companies known as the American Founders Group, including American Founders subsiciaries, also brings to United Founders control of Investment Trust
Associates, in which it aready had substantial holdings. On a basis of
Ans. Associates, in whesources. United Founders thus becomes what is probsbiv
its consolidated rem
the largest independent investment company in the United States, with consouidated net assets of approximatery inted Founders Corp., stated recently
Lous $H$. Seagrave, President of Uniter at the amnual meeting of stockholders that should the exchange offer
result in majority control of America Founders Corp, United Founders would in future carry a consolidated balance sheet including the companies
which would then be its subsidiaries. He said also that simplification in the structure of the consolidated group was planned.
The American Founders Corp. which will continue in the past, Was organized in 1922 , and prior to the end of its last fiscal year, No Investment compacqure International Securitidiary general management Investmentcompanies: Internationaitecurities Corp. of America,
Second International Securities Corp, United States \& British Inter national Co., Ltd., and American \& General Securities Corp. The Ameri-
can Founders also holds a diversified potrfolio of investments and acts as the research and investment management company for the group.
It also renders investment service to other companies in which United Founders is interested. Corp. was organized in February 1929 with the accuisition of a dominant interest in American Founders as one of itts announced purposes. It is an investment and holding company, with large
interests in the public utility field and in other investments. as well as its
inportant important holdings in investment companies.-V. 150, p. 1840.
United Merchants \& Manufacturers, Inc.-Initial Dividend.-
The directors have declared an initial regular quarterly dividend of
75 c a share on the 550 par $6 \%$ conv. pref. A stock and the regular quarteri 7ic. a share on the $\$ 50$ par $6 \%$ conv. pref. A stock and the regular quarterl.
dividends of $\$ 1.50$ on the $6 \%$ conv seris. A and $6 \%$ pref stocks, all paya-
be April 1 to holders of record March 27 .-V. 129, p. 3981 .
United States Dairy Products Corp.-New Director. John O. Maxwell, of Tucker Anthony \& Co., has been elected a director.

United States Glass Co.-New Director.Elmer P. Yost has been elected a director, succeeding William H. Don-
U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co.-Changes in Capital.The stockholders will vote April 17 on decreasing the authorized pref.
stock by $\$ 6,000,000$ and on increasing the authorized common stock from ${ }_{400,000}$ shares to 500,000 shares, no par value.-V. 130, p. 2045

United States \& Overseas Corp.-Definitive Ctfs. Ready. Definitive certificates for common stock and derimitive stock purchase
warrants are now ready in exchange for temporary certificates and warrants at Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co. N. Y. City, or the First National

Utilities Hydro \& Rails Shares Corp. - Surplus.Net gain after reserve for expenses and Federal income taxes was $\$ 33,142$ per shar

United States Shares Corp.-Forms United Fixed Shares. -The company has formed and is offering the shares of its fifth fixed trust, viz. "United Fixed Shares," series Y. Shares are priced at market.
United Fixed Shares, series Y, is a 20 -year, non-discretionary, unit type investment public utility and industrial corporations of the United States (isted below) under a trust indenture dated March 11930 between Empire Trust Co.. as trustee, and United Statess Shares Corp., as depositor. United Fixed
Shares, series Y, constitutes a cross-section of American industry and commerce.
commercee Distributions payable by trustee, June 15 and Dec. 15. Certificates issued in coupon form and registered, both as to principal and semi-annual distributions. Registered certificates in denom, of 5 shares and multiples
thereof and coupon certificates in denom. of $5,10,25,50$ and 100 shares. thereor and coupon certificates in
Each trust share constitutes $1-2400$ onth participating interest in 4 shares of
each of the following 40 companies.

Alr Reduction Co., Inc.
And
Amertcan Con
In Alr Redaction Co.,
Amertean Can Co.
Amer. Radnotor-Std. San. Corp. American
Borden Co Commercial Solvents Corp. Corn Products Refining Co.
Du Pont (E. I.) de Nemours \& Co. Du Pont (E. ITRK Co
Eastman Klodra
General Electric Co
Co Eastman Electric Co.
Genal Ingersoll Rand Co.
International Harvester Co. National Biscuit Co
Otis Elevator Co. Sears, Roebuck \& Co.
United States Steel Corp. United states steel Corp.
Underwood Elilott Fisher Co.
Unlon Carbide $\&$ Carbon Corp. United Fruit Co Clic. \& Mrg. Co.
Westinghouse Ele.
XOunstown Sheet \& Tube Co.
 Delaware \& Hudsan Co.
New York Central RR. New York Central RR. Co.
Nortolk \& Western Ry. Co.
Northern Pactic Northern Pacific Ry, Co.
Pennsylvanta RR. Co. Southern Pacinc Co.
Southern Railway Co.
Union Paciffe RR. Co
 American Tel. \& Tel. Co.
Columian Gas \& Electric Corp.
Consolilated Gas Co. of N. Y. Consolidiated Gas Co. of N. Y.
International Tel. \& Tel Corp
United Gas Improverment Co.
 Stocks Are Trusteed. -Units consisting of 160 shares of common stock
4 shares in each of 40 American companies all of which are listed on the Ne York Stock Exchange) are deposited with and held by the Empire Trust Co, trustee, in its name or the names of its nominees. Against each de-
posited unit, the trustee authenticates 2,400 United Fixed Shares, series) Y. No Changes in Stocks.- No substitution in the deposited stocks is per
mitted except that, in the case of merger, reorganization or sale of property of any company represented in the unit, the trustee is required to replace the
stocks with the equities for which that steck is exchangenble stocks with the equities for which that steck is exchangeable. Elimination.- In case a constituent company falls to pay a dividendjon a such company and, if such failure lasts for three months, the trustee must sell such stock. The cash proceeds thereof are distributable to shareholders on the next dividend dat
Income.-The trustee receives all regular and extra cash dividends paid
on the deposited stocks subscription rights, all shares less than 4 per unit or in excess of 4 per unit susscring from stock sphit-ups and combinations, and other pro
reseltits interest on such cash to the account of distributable income.

Interest on Reserve Fund.-Interest on the reserve fund, on accrued istributable income, and on all other cash property of the trust, is payable pror rata t to sharehold
anual distributions.
Reserre $F$ Fund
Reserce Fund.-To maintain semi-annual distributions at a rate of not less deposited stocks, if legally required, a cash reserve fund of 60c. per share as been established as an integral partof the deposited property of the trust.
as
When drawn upon the reserve fund is replenished from extra earnings during subsequent dividend periods.
Reoular Distribution.- The trust agreement requires that minimum.
semi-annual distributions of 30 c. per share shall be paid when available
 by the total accumulations per 6-month dividend period shall be paid First 1930 Distribution.- The first semi-annual distribution is payable
June 151930 , and will consist of accumulations for the full 6 -month period June 151930 a and wil consist or accum. 130 , p. 2045.
from Dec. 1 1929 to May 311930 .
Van de Kamps Holland Dutch Bakers, Inc.-Extra Div. The directors have declared an extra dividend of $121 / \mathrm{cc}$. per share, Гand no par value, payable April 1 to holders of record March 11 . Like amounts were paid on Jan. 2 last. Previously, the company pa.
of $37 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per share on this issue.-V. 129, p. 3649 .
Vulcan Detinning Co.-Dividends.-
have declared dividends of $1 \%$ (81 a share) on the common was declared, to be payable April 191930 to holders of record April 10 . which will be the first payment since 1903 . preflred and privend just declared are pa yable July 21 to holders of record July 5 .

Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc.-No Public Financing.Warner Bros. Pictures, Tre.- Vnswer to inquiries Albert Warner. Vice-President and Treasurer, stated emphatically hat the corporavin aoes not
new public financing at this time.-V. $130, \mathrm{p} .2045$.
Washburn Wire Co.-New No Par Common Stock Placed on a \$3 Annual Dividend Basis.-
The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 75 cents
per share on the new no par value common stock, payable March 31 to
bolders of record March 20 .-V. 130 , p. 1480 . per share on the new no par value commen 1480 .
holders of recor March $20 .-$ V. 130, p.

| hi | - |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Calendar YearsGross income for year-- | \$325,819 | \$279,757 | ${ }^{19221,737}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1926 . \\ & \$ 27,951 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oper. exp. taxes, depr. | 173,504 | 150,283 | 119,300 | 122,055 |
| vid | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 152,31 \\ 76,35 \end{array}$ | 71.320 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 102,437 \\ 79,245 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 155,896 \\ 134,717 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | \$75,958 | \$58.152 | \$23,192 | \$21,179 |
| ned | $\begin{array}{r} 23.683 \\ \$ 6.43 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15.849 \\ 88.10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,849 \\ \$ 6.46 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,849 \\ \$ 9.83 \end{array}$ | Earned per share -.......


 est d didgs...... Other equip, \&c Mnvetmerth.,oil sth. \& i 0
 -v. 129. p. 3982.
(no par) sti, outstand.
Earns per share-......-
$600.000 \quad 300: 000$
-Earnings.

| Wesson Oil \& Snowdrift Co., Inc.-Earnings.- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \$2,117.222 |  |
|  | 91,13 | 247.632 72,825 | 184,550 | 57,6 |
|  | \$688,88 | \$543,9 | \$1,447,059 | 1,173,2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Earns persi |  |  |  |  |


|  | 1930. | 1929. | Ltablities- | 1930. | 8. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


 Conventerarioans.
Invent. Accts. © buis rec.
Loans \& advances.
Canh Cashs
Adv. aga
 Misceil. invest.

Prepald expense | Prepald expenses. | $\begin{array}{c}24, \\ \text { Insur. fund invest. } \\ 441,092\end{array}$ |
| :--- | ---: |

$\times$ After depreciation. y Represented by 400,000 no par shares of 84 div.
cum. conv. pref. \& 600,000 no par shs. of com. stocks.-V. 130, p. 1300 .

White Eagle Oil \& Refining Co.-Off List.-
The capital stock has been stricken off the list of the New York Stock
Exchange. See $V$. 130, p. 819 .
(H. F.) Wilcox Oil

Catendar Years-
Operating earnings
Other income
$\xrightarrow{\text { Total income- }}$
Operating profit.-



Provision for contint ing ies

Profit $\&$ l loss, surplus
shares of cap
captal sto stok
outstanding (no par)- $\quad 428$ o67 $\quad \$ 1,331,671 \quad \$ 1,184,77$

Wil-Low Cafeterias, Inc.-Earnings.-
Profit of the company for Pebruary 1930 was $\$ 41,904$ before deprecia-


## Willys-Overland Co.-Shipments Gain.


 Miller announced. Orders on hand for staing monst the. rerasidenter or the

Woodley Petroleum Co.-Earnings.-

|  |
| :---: |
| Net income--(par $\overline{1} 1$ ) Earnings per share |

$\square$
$\begin{array}{r}1928.03 \\ \$ 807.030 \\ 423.003 \\ 123.243 \\ \hline \$ 28.783 \\ 26650 \\ \hline 81.06 \\ \hline\end{array}$

80.000
80.55

##  <br> $\$ 344.304$ $\substack{58.000 \\ \$ 1.33}$

Youngstown Sheet \& Tube Co.-Proposed Merger with Bethlehem Discussed-Both Sides in Contest Waging Spirited Fight.-
a battle of words fight over the Youngstown Sheet \& Tube Co. has become ments and answers and more statements have come from both sides in the controversy, which comes to an issue with the stockholders'
on April 8 meeting
Youngstown civic interest in the project was reflected in the vote of
the city councli March 24 . Only one member opposed the resolutlon condemning the sale to the Bethlehem Steel Corp., while one member company. Despite the fact that
Despite the fact that they have taken opposing sides in the merger
project, Samuel Mather and William G . Mather salled together on a trip abroad. Before leaving Samuel Mather issued a statement in which he
said he was $100 \%$ in favor of the merger. At the same time it nounced that the Youngstown stock meld by the Cliffe Corp. it in whan-
nold
William G. Mather is heavily interested, would not be voted, but this is equivalent to a negative action as the side favoring the merger must James A. Camploell, Chariman of the Board of Sheet \& Tube, issued a
statement in which he cleared up uncertainties os to the way the dire voted on the merger proposal. He said that 7 of the 9 directorectors were present voted The vote stood 6 to 1 in favor of it. The one direc Berd One director did not vote because he is also a director of the
board
Bethlehem steel Core The so-called divided board of directors," said Mr. Campbell's statement, can be said, therefore, to have been divided not with regard to secial regard to the wishes of Mr. Eaton himself Frank Purnell, President of Sheet \& Tubse, answered the 14 questions
propounded by Myron O. Wick Jr., Secretary of the opposing proxy
In thise answer, Mr
or April 8 , was noll said that the stockholders vote, scheduled hat prolonged uncertainty in a matter of the kind is injurious to an or ganization. He said that present market quotations on the the securities or he past carning power of the two corporations, with emphasis on given to the past earning power of the two corporations, with emphasis on present
financial strength and present and probable future earnings based on Xisting conditions.
He asserted that
secure Youngstown board believed that its shareholders Bethlehem than otherwise. The figures show, he said, that last wear
Bethlehem earned $\$ 15.50$ a share on the averate Standing. whined the earnings sheare on the aved by sherage number of shares out-
Tube on a comparable
Based on
asis were $\$ 1728$ per share.
Base
 exchange in the ratio of 133 1-3 to 100 .
The Proposed mpon a careful study of the requently called the attention of stockholders to the difficulties under nhich the company is placed because of lack of diversification of product Declaring that there had ben no "peverish haste" in the ecentance of setinem proposal, Mr. Purnell said that the subject had been under ncludingstown the annareholders have been bombarded with facts and figures, commend to your very careful consideration this remarkably strong report of Bethlehem as showing not merely the company's strength in
1929, but how that strength has been built up and fortified by a policy of
 shares against the merger, compared with 510,756 shares for it and 262,273 sufficient to block the deal. The company has 1.1855.600 shares outstanding,
according to Mr. Eaton's figures, and proponents of the merger require two-thirds of that total or 790.400 shares.
When he appeared before the directors of the Since the controversy arose Commerce and a gathering of large stockholders of the Youngstown Sheet \& Tame Co. He pointed out that as the proxy vote now stands that James A. Who are trying to effect the consolidation must win over 279,644 shares or

## CURRENT NOTICES.

-Clifton M. Miller, who recently retired from membership in Dillon, Read \& Co., has been admitted to partnership in the banking firm of White. held \& Co. and will assume his new duties on April 1. Mr. Miller began his banking career on the Pacific Coast in 1916 and a year later came to New York. He was in the Air Service during the war and on the terminaIn 1920 he became associated with Dillon Kentucky for Blair \& Co., Inc. In 1920 he became associated with Dillon, Read \& Co. and shortly afterwards opened their offices on the Pacific Coast in charge of their distribu-
tion west of the Rus. ctive in originating important financing on the ensuing four years he was Orient. In the early nith of 1924, soong an west e spent some time in that country and the Great Consolidated Electric Power Co. which was the first Japanese States. for the past por Co
oods commission or North Carolina south Carolina The burlia, south Carolina and Georgia, has recently been announced. the pers 1930, ock, President of Catlin \& Cown as Carish Co., Inc. A. J. CumG. E. Hugzins Paid a Co., of the new company consist of Mirectors Mr. Hugrins. The news or Morill br. Buckner, Mr. Cumnock and by the Farish Co 79 company will bo located in quarters now occupled representatives for 18 mills having more than 430.000 so exclusive sales than 10,000 looms The taving mill lian ta, which have been well established in the primery cotle 1835 and New York, Catlin \& Co having been in business sine 1835 a Company since Januery 1901.

- Pirnie Simons \& Co, In
- Pirnie, simons \& Co., Inc., established in 1886 and the oldest investInterest in Esens business will be continued under the name La salle st., Chicago. The porated under the laws of the State of Ilinols W Bruce Ri Co., hicor of Pirnie, Simons \& Co the state or in . Bruce Pirnie, President President and Vice-President of the llinot carporation whil will become Pope, Donald K. Searles and Alired T Alden, principal offich Kenso Evans-Searles organization, the parent Massachusetts corpor and bill West division of Pirnie, Simons \& Co Inc Alexander Warden mid MacVicar, Vice Presidents of the Massachusetts corporation will becum directors of the Illinols corporation $J$, 0 . Stewart will continue as Vice President in charge of retail sales in the Illinols corporation.
-Resignation of Wallace A. Marshall as a director of E. H. Rollins \& Sons, nation-wide investment house, to become associated with The Pacific Co.. Los Angeles, as a Vice-President and director has been announced. Mr. Marshall has been associated with the Los Angeles office of E. H Kouns \& Sons for over 12 years and for the past 10 has been salesmanager of the organization. He is a Vice-President of the Los Angeles chapter of the Los Ament Bankers Association of America and is one of the founder as Treasurer and a member of the Board of Governors since tts organization
-The investment business of the partnership, Dangler, Lapham \& Oo. Chicago, will hereafter be conducted by Dangler, Lapham \& Co., Inc Presidicers are: Datiss, Vice-President and Tre L. Fletcher, Secretary.
-Otis \& Co. and Harris, Forbes \& Co. have just released a booklet describing the operations and holdings of Retail Properties, Inc., which was organized in March 1929 to acquire and lease carefully selected retail store sites in important cities in the United States and Canade.
- Frazier Jelke \& Co. announce the appointment of Edouard de Wardener
 with them the


## ith them at the same address.

-An informative 20-page booklet, containing a five-year analysis of the statements of 48 of the leading fire insurance companies, together with a
wealth of other interesting material has been published by J. K. Rice Jr. \& Co., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
-Brinkmann, Lewis \& Co., Inc., Baltimore, have prepared a 16 -page booklet entitled "The Story of Black \& Decker," giving an interesting history and record of earnings of the largest manufacturers of portable ectric drills.
-Donald L. Samuels and Henry Kornblum announce the formation of the firm of Samuels \& Kornblum, with membership on the New York Stock Exchange. They will maintain offices at 50 Broad St., New York.
-Gruntal, Lilienthal \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, Fow York, have issued a review and analysis of the business of
Ford, Ltd., Inc., covering its growth over the last seven years.
-Herman H. Oppenheimer, formerly Executive Manager of the Municipal Financial Corp., has become associated with Sutro \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange.
-J. C. Bradford \& Co., Nashville, Tenn., announce that David V eral partner in their firm.
-Spencer Trask \& Co. are maintaining an offlce at Gresham House, 24 Old Broad St., London, E.C. 2, which is under the management of Reginald . Foster.

Adams \& Peck, 63 Wall St, New York, have issued a special circular, "The Income Tax Savings Incident to Ownership of High Grade Guaranteed Stocks.
-Charles D. Robbins \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange 44 Wall St., N. Y., have prepared an analysis of the Hershey Chocolate -
60 Park Pl., under announce the opening of a Newark, N. J., office at 60 Park Pl., under the management of James A. Knowles.
-Russell E. Gardner Jr... Vice-President of the Gardner Motor Co., is -Tooker \& Co., 120 Broadway, New York, have tssued an analysis of American Natural Gas Corp. and Walworth Co.
-Edward T. Newkirk has become associated with the Philadelphia office of J. A. Sisto \& Co.
Rubber Machinery Co., New York, have issued a circular on National - Samuel Ungerleider \& Co. have prepared an analysis of National Screen
Service Corp.

## 

## GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

## TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311929.

March 191930. 1-4xy
To the Stockholders:-
The consolidated balance sheet and summary of consolidated income of General Motors Corporation and subsidiary companies for the year ended December 311929 are submitted herewith. Attention is called to the fact that certain subsidiary and affiliated companies are not consolidated in the accounts of the Corporation. A list of these companies, not consolidated, is set forth on page 23 [Pamphlet Report].

General Motors Corporation net earnings for the year 1929 were $\$ 248,282,268$ and compare with $\$ 276,468,108$ for the year 1928. Earnings for 1929 are after adding $\$ 2,311,875$ which is the Corporation's proportion of the earnings and losses of subsidiary and affiliated companies not consolidated but accruing to General Motors Corporation in excess of dividends received. For the first time, the total net earnings of General Motors Acceptance Corporation and General Exchange Insurance Corporation, which are $100 \%$ owned, have been consolidated in the income account of General Motors Corporation. The undistributed earnings of these two subsidiaries therefore have not been included, as was the case in previous years, in the figure which represents the Corporation's proportion of undivided profits of subsidiaries not consolidated. After paying regular dividends on preferred and debenture stock requiring $\$ 9,478,681$ for the year, there remains $\$ 238,803,587$, being the amount earned on the common shares outstanding. This is equivalent to $\$ 5.49$ per share on the $\$ 10$ par value common stock now outstanding and compares with $\$ 6.14$ per share earned in 1928.

Although the record of earnings is set forth in detail elsewhere in this report, for the sake of ready reference the following comparison is made:


On December 101928 there was authorized by the stockholders an exchange of two and one-half shares of the newly authorized $\$ 10$ par value common stock for one share of the $\$ 25$ par value common stock previously outstanding, which exchange became effective in January 1929. On March 12 1929 a regular quarterly dividend at the rate of $\$ 3$ per share per annum was established on the $\$ 10$ par value common stock, and was continued throughout the year 1929. In addition, an extra dividend of 30 cents per share was paid on July 2 1929. On November 141929 an extra dividend of 30 cents per share was declared, which was payable on January 3 1930, out of the earnings of the year 1929. The total dividends on all classes of stock declared during the year 1929 amounted to $\$ 166,078,688$, which compared with $\$ 174,704,758$ for the year 1928.

After providing for the payment of dividends, there was available out of earnings for reinvestment in the business, including the Corporation's proportion of the earnings and losses of subsidiary and affiliated companies not consolidated but accruing to General Motors Corporation in excess of dividends received, a total of $\$ 82,203,580$. This compares with $\$ 101,763,350$ available for reinvestment during the year 1928. Capital stock increased $\$ 4,000,000$ and surplus increased $\$ 95,101,679$ during 1929.

A large part of the Corporation's surplus funds were used during 1929 for the acquisition of additional properties which should result in a greater return on these funds. As a result net working capital at the close of 1929 amounted to $\$ 251$,287,782 , or a decrease of $\$ 44,500,522$ from the comparable amount of $\$ 295,788,304$ at the close of the previous year. The following summary shows briefly the comparison of the working capital items at December 311929 and December
31 1928:

 Notes and
Total current assets.
Current Liabilities-
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities.-...
U. . and foreign income taxes-1.-
Gmployes savings funds, payable within one
year---.-.-.-. Accrued preferred and debenture dividends
otal current liabilities

$\qquad$ 73.163 Total real estate, plant and equipment accounts show an increase of $\$ 66,893,221$ over the previous year, representing an expansion in the Corporation's facilities, the purposes
and necessities of which are explained elsewhere in this report. The net balance in real estate, plant and equipment accounts, after deducting the increase of $\$ 31,414,850$ in depreciation reserves, shows an increase of $\$ 35,478,371$ over the previous year. Investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies not consolidated increased $\$ 89,451,320$, the details of which are shown elsewhere in this report. The increase of $\$ 7,006,950$ in goodwill and patent account resulted from the acquisition of certain additional properties and represents the excess of the consideration given for these properties over the net tangible assets acquired.

Attention is called to the fact that the total increases on account of plant additions and the acquisition of additional properties involved expenditures of $\$ 142,701,398$. This was financed out of accumulated profits without increase in the Corporation's capital stock accounts, except for the issuance of 40,000 shares of $7 \%$, preferred stock at a value of $\$ 4$,865,444 in connection with the acquisition of the assets and business of North East Electric Company. In addition to the above, investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies not consolidated increased $\$ 20,650,093$, due to the adjustment of the book value of the investment in General Motors Acceptance Corporation to the total of the capital, surplus and undivided profits of that subsidiary at December 31 1920. Of this perease ©6 340,710 represented undistributed earnings during 1929, which have been reflected in the 1929 earnings of General Motors Corporation.

## An Operating Review of the Year

During the year 1929 the Corporation broadened its operations through the further development of its own operated properties and also made important acquisitions of additional properties, both at home and abroad. In the annual reports covering the years 1927 and 1928, attention was called to the possibilities in the future of employing additional capital. The development which took place last year followed the principles established in these annual reports.

Increases in real estate, plant and equipment accounts-a total of nearly $\$ 67,000,000$-were required during 1929, partly to bring plant capacity up to current requirements and partly to broaden the scope of the Corporation's manufacturing operations by producing more and more of the components entering into completed products. The inincreases in plants were in large part related to the Chevrolet development, and involved increases in the Chevrolet Motor Division, in the related Fisher Body operations and in the foreign assembly plants. The Chevrolet volume has more than doubled since 1925 and reached a record of $1,333,154$ units in 1929.
At the present time the productive capacities of the Corporation's plants are well balanced and the Corporation is manufacturing within the scope of its own operations not only all the important components involved in the completed product, but important accessories as well. It is not anticipated that any substantial increases in capacity will be required during the year 1930 .

The most important acquisitions or additions to the Corporation's operating properties effected during the year, consisted of an $80 \%$ interest in Adam Opel A. G., Russelsheim, Germany, a $25 \%$ interest in Bendix Aviation Corporation and a $40 \%$ interest in Fokker Aircraft Corporation of America, while McKinnon Industries, Limited and North East Flectric Company were completely purchesed and consolidated as operating divisions. In addition to the above, the General Motors Radio Corporation was organized in which General Motors has a $51 \%$ interest. The total cost of acquiring the above interests amounted to approximately $\$ 65,050,000$. Furthermore, new subsidiaries were created and existing subsidiaries were expanded to supplement the Corporation's major operations. The most important single item was a subscription to an increase in the capital stock of General Motors Acceptance Corporation, requiring an investment of $\$ 6,250,000$.

The Corporation's sales for the year 1929, excluding all inter-company items, amounted to $\$ 1,504,404,472$ as compared with $\$ 1,459,762,906$ for the year 1928, or an increase of substantially $3 \%$. A comparison of dealers sales to users, shown in detail elsewhere in this report, is displayed here for ready reference:
Year-
$1925 . \ldots$
1926

1,860,40 During the year under review the Corporation's sales of cars equalled approximately
United States and Canada.

Attention was called in the previous annual report to the important development that took place during 1928 in the
engineering and manufacturing program which resulted in the introduction of the Chevrolet six cylinder car at the end of the year. It is gratifying to be able to record that the public acceptance during 1929 of the six cylinder Chevrolet was an exceedingly generous one. Notwithstanding important competition entering into that price field, there resulted an increase in the total number of cars sold by the Chevrolet Motor Division. During the year the Viking Eight was introduced by the Olds Motor Works Division as a companion car to the Oldsmobile Six. The Marauette Six was introduced by the Buick Motor Division as a suppleFurthermore the Buick Six
Furthermore, there was brought to completion during the year the development of an addition to the Cadillac linethe Cadillac V-16-first shown publicly at the New York Automodile Show in the first week of 1930. It seems fair to say that the Cadillac V-16 represents the first important step forward in the super-luxury type of motor car that has been made for several years past. It is in every sense of the word an engineering achievement. It is the purpose of the Corporation, through the Cadillac Motor Car Division, to maintain the Cadillac V-16 as a car with super-luxurious appointments and possessing super-extraordinary performance characteristics. A new standard for motor cars has been established in the Cadillac V-16. The Cadillac $\nabla-8$ will be continued along the same lines and with the same policies that have placed it in its present enviable position.

General Motors now produces ten distinct makes of passenger cars, with a total of 137 styles and body types, ranging in price from $\$ 495$ to $\$ 9,700$ at the factories- "A car for every purse and purpose"-as follows:


An operating review of the year would not be complete without mention of the fact that a new record was established by the automotive industry in the production of approximately $5,622,000$ motor cars and trucks compared with $4,601,000$ in 1928, the best previous year. This very substantial increase was materially in excess of that indicated by what might be termed a normal trend. It was caused by the influence of several factors. In the first place, during a substantial part of the year the country was favored with remarkable industrial activity and the greatest prosperity that had ever been enjoyed. Employment was at a high rate; high wages prevailed; purchasing power was at its maximum; and there was added during most of the year the psychological and practical influence of increasing security values. Further, a considerable amount of business normally applicable to 1928 was unquestionably carriec: into 1929, due to a shortage of motor cars during 1927 and 1928 in the low price field. As a matter of fact, the very substantial increase in volume during 1929 occurred almost entirely in the low price field.
The record production of the earlier months of the year was followed by a lowering of production levels during the latter part of the year. Giving consideration to the declining trend in general business activity which developed during the last half of the year, and recognizing the practical and psychological effects that might result from the very drastic reduction is security values, General Motcrs deemed it desirable to reduce manufacturing schedules ot the Corporation's properties, both primary and secondary, in a very material degree.

## Review of Recent Acquisitions.

In view of the important amounts already stated, which were invested in additional properties, it is proper to record in greater detail the purposes actuating such acquisitions.

Adam Opel A. G.-The policy which the Corporation is following in the development of its overseas business has been stated at various times in previous reports. So far as
possible it consists of making General Motors a local instipossible it consists of making General Motors a local insti-
tution in each country in which it is operating, rather than a foreign concern doing business in that country. This is accomplished by recognizing the customs of the country, and harmonizing the Corporation's procedures and policies with such customs. So far as possible, native personnel is employed. The Corporation's products are adapted in the fullest possible measure to the local taste. Experience has shown that in that way the most effective result can be obtained. In most overseas countries it is possible to adapt the Corporation's products to the end that a very substantial part of the market becomes a potential customer for those products. In countries of a manufacturing character, however, due to local policies, legal and otherwise, and to different economic conditions that prevail, the motor car usually assumes characteristics influenced by local conditions to a degree that even with the most effective adaptation of the American car, its sale is limited in scope to a relatively small In line with the available.
In line with the above, there appeared to be an opportunity whereby the Corporation could enlarge the scope of its activities in Germany, as well as increase the effectiveness
of the large volume of business it already enjoyed in that country. It seemed desirable, therefore, to develop an operation that would enable the Corporation's engineering, manufacturing and distribution experience and methods to be further capitalized by the introduction of such products as would conform in the fullest possible decree to the necessi ties of that particular market, and would be designed and built with sole regard to local limitations and influenced only by those factors thations and standards constructive final result. This led to would give the most Adam Opel A.G., which manufactures the association with as well as other Opel products. This Opel automobile very important position in the aus company enjoys a Germany, manufacturing about $40 \%$ of the tot mumb cars produced in that country. Its products are sold through a well established and extensive dealer organization distributed throughout Germany and the surrounding countries. It ranks, as to size, among the first ten German industrial organizations. Its plant is strategically located, and well adapted from every standpoint to produce economically in large volume any type of motor car and truck that may be desirable.

The automotive industry in Germany, due to conditions entirely beyond its control, has not yet reached, in any sense of the word, the advanced stage that has been elsewhere attained, particularly in the United States. It is mpossible to assume other than that during the not too distant future an important development must take place. Irrespective of how effectively the German market may be developed through the introduction of American made-- a business which is sure to grow from year to year of a still losel greater expansion along the line of a product Gesely algned with national necessitios. It is believed that General Motors, in associating itself in a substantial manner with the present dominant manufacturer, extending to that manufacturer the benefit of the Corporation's experience with through the assistance of capable personnel, familiar with its ways of thinking and doing will, through evolution, create a business that will result in a very satisfactory return to the stockholders on the capital employed. In line with the Corporation's general policy, Adam Opel A. G. will be maintained in every sense of the word as a German institution. It will be the policy of General Motors to respect and maintain the policies and traditions which have placed. Fokker Aircraft Corporationt enviable position
Fokker Aircraft Corporation of America.-This organiza-
on, although young in years, is old in point of experience This is because of the broad experience and of experience. kill of its engineering staff. Gerience and high technica this association, felt that, in view of thetors, in forming relationship in an engineering way between the airplane and the motor car, its operating organization, technical and otherwise, should be placed in a position where it would have an opportunity to contact with the specific problems involved in transportation by air. What the future of the Through this association can positively state at this time Through this association General Motors will be able to evaluate the development of the industry and determine its future policies with a more definite knowledge of the facts.
Bendix Aviation Corporation.-This institution is an important manufacturer of accessories applicable to both the motor car and the airplane. It owns and controls important and fundamental patents involving a wide range of devices necessary to both the industries named. General Motors is a large purchaser of Bendix products. Bendix Aviation Corporation has a highly qualified technical organization and its opportunities are great for further development in the important fields in which it is specializing. It is believed that this acquisition will result in benefit to the Corporation in many ways in addition to the employment of capital with a satisfactory return.
General Motors Radio Corporation.-General Motors Corporation became interested in the radio industry through a study made in connection with the application of the radio to its motor cars. As a result of this study and recognizing that General Motors already had technical ability manuacturing capacity and opportunities for distribution it was deemed advisable to capitalize these advantages and diversify still further the Corporation's operations by entering this particular field in which a constructive opportunity existed. In view of the fact that this activity was organized during the latter part of the year 1929, not much can be said at this time as to results actually accomplished. That will be a New to be dealt with in future annual reports.
New Operating Divisions.-In connection with the new operating divisions already mentioned, the following should e recorded:
McKinnon Industries, Limited, was purchased in March 1929 for $\$ 2,968,440$, payment being made in $37,1051 / 2$ shares of $\$ 10$ par value common stock acquired in the open market for this purpose. It is a Canadian manufacturing organization producing automobile components, which was acquired to strengthen the Corporation's operating position in Canada and throughout the British possessions.
The business of North East Electric Company was acquired in October 1929, General Motors paying therefor $\$ 11,710,394$, of which $\$ 4,912,111$ consisted of 40,000 shares of newly issued $7 \%$ preferred stock at current market price and accrued preferred dividends thereon. The balance of
$\$ 6,798,283$ was represented by 106,667 shares of $\$ 10$ par value common stock acquired in the open market for this
purpose. For some years this Company has been an outpurpose. For some years this Company has been an out-
standing manufacturer of starters, ignition systems and other standing manufacturer of starters, ignition systems and other
electrical equipment. By consolidation with the Corporation's other electrical activities, not only a more effective general result will be made possible but through the acquisition a substantial amount of new business has been obtained
AC Spark Plug Company.-A minority interest of $25 \%$ in this Company was purchased late in 1929 for a cash consideration of $\$ 5,500,000$. Since 1909 General Motors has owned a majority interest in this important manufacturer of automobile accessories and through this purchase becomes the sole stockholder.

Motor Accounting Company.-In dealing with new subsidiaries created and expanded to supplement the corporation's major operations, particular attention is called to the activities of Motor Accounting Company. No more important problem faces the Corporation today than that of establishing the dealer organization on a strong foundation of stability and earning power. This is vital to the dealer organization, and it is equally important to the Corporation. While much has been accomplished, much more still remains to be done.

The most constructive step forward has been the development by Motor Accounting Company of accounting systems and audits for dealers, with a view to enable both the dealer organization and the Corporation to analyze properly the various problems of retail distribution with accuracy and intelligence. It is impossible to deal scientifically with any situation unless the facts involved are available. "Accounting," in the sense in which it is used here, is meant to convey an entirely different meaning from that ordinarily associated with that term-a more modern and more scientific interpretation, which is not merely an historical record of the past, but which develops the probable results of the immediate future and enables alterations in operating policies to be made in advance in accordance with such trends, to the end that, if properly interpreted and intelligently carried out, a reasonable profit at the end of the period becomes far more certain.

## General Motors Overseas.

Although the statistical position of the Corporation's overseas activities is shown in detailed form elsewhere in overseas activities is shown in detailed form elsewhere in
this report, the following comparison of overseas sales is submitted for immediate reference:


In the year under review the number of General Motors cars sold overseas accounted for approximately $37 \%$ of the total overseas sales of cars and trucks of American and Canadian origin. Net sales overseas in value were approximately $16 \%$ of the total net sales of the Corporation in 1929. There is at present invested in overseas business approximately $\$ 68,000,000$, on which a return is being made which compares favorably with the return from the Corporation's domestic properties.
It will be noted that overseas business showed a slight reduction from the previous year. The outlook upon entering the year under review was most gratifying but as the year progressed a more rapid reduction in sales took place than was to be expected from the usual seasonal decline. The curve of activity fell to its lowest point in December. It was caused by the fact that economic conditions of an unfavorable nature prevailed in a large number of territories which represented markets that in the aggregate normally absorb a relatively large percentage of our automotive products overseas. While this situation was recognized in the early stages of its development, yet on account of the time element that exists in making necessary adjustments, due to transportation, the speed with which corrective measures could be applied was limited, with the result that at the close of the year inventories overseas were somewhat in excess of the current necessities. The result will be that export schedules in the early part of 1930 will be curtailed to portect the necessary adjustments.

No additions were made during the year to the number of the Corporation's overseas assembly operations. For several years past this list has been continuadly expanding until at the present time organizations have been established in all principal markets. The problem confronting the Corporation's overseas organization in the immediate future is, therefore, to capitalize in the most effective manner the facilities that already exist, and to intensify the development of the dealer organization with a view to creating the maximum possible sales.

## Yellow Truck \& Coach Manufacturing Company

In previous annual reports attention has been called to the fact that in 1925 the Corporation obtained a controlling interest in the Yellow Truck \& Coach Manufacturing Company, organized at that time, which took over the General Motors Truck Division. The operations of this Company, up to the year 1929, had been disappointing. As a matter
of fact, a complete reconstruction of the Company's products
and manufacturing facilities was found to be essential. A substantial loss was recorded in the year 1927, and 1928 showed a similar result, although in lesser degree. It is gratifying to be able to state that 1929 showed further improvement from an earnings standpoint and resulted in a small amount of earnings over the annual preferred dividend requirements. It is hoped and believed that a substantial foundation of earning power has now been established.

## Ethyl Gasoline Corporation

Reference has been made in the last four annual reports to the operations of this Corporation in which General Motors owns a one-half interest. The technical character of Ethyl Gasoline Corporation's products and its important contribution to a more effective coordination of fuel and engine have been dealt with before and will not be repeated at this time. During the year under review Ethyl Gasoline Corporation not only maintained its important position but further established itself as an important factor in the petroleum industry Its operations during 1929 resulted in a profit very substantially in excess of any previous year and constituted a very satisfactory return to the Corporation on its investment.

## General Motors Acceptance Corporation.

This organization continues to support effectively the selling divisions in furthering the sale of General Motors products both at home and abroad. As previously mentioned the Corporation subscribed during 1929 to additional capital stock of General Motors Acceptance Corporation in the amount of $\$ 6,250,000$. The total capital, surplus and undivided profits of General Motors Acceptance Corporation is now $\$ 76,900,093$ as of December 31, 1929, which compares with $\$ 64,239,934$ at the close of 1928 . Earnings for both General Motors Acceptance Corporation and its subsidiary, General Exchange Insurance Corporation, constituted a new record in the year under review and a very substantial increase over the previous year. To facilitate the sale of the products of the Corporation's German subsidiary, Adam Opel A. G., there was formed a German acceptance subsidiary, Opel Finanzierungs, G.m.b.H.
The strict adherence to sound principles of policy, supported by the highly efficient manner in which General Motors Acceptance Corporation has functioned, is reflected not only in the very satisfactory return on the capital involved, but what is equally important, in the maintenance of its excellent record in spite of adverse industrial conditions that developed toward the close of the year.

## Cooperative Plans.

Previous annual reports have dealt with the various plans which have been developed by the Corporation for the pur pose of promoting the well-being of its operating organization, and have also treated of the principles and policies that the Corporation has established and is following in the administration of those plans. These principles need not be repeated at this time, but there should, however, be recorded such developments as have occurred during the year under review:

Managers Securities Company.- In view of the fact that this plan was inaugurated in 1923 and its progress has been dealt with in the annual report of each of the ensuing years, no further statement need be made at this time. Attention, however, is called to the fact that the contractual relationship between Managers Securities Company and the Corporation terminates at the end of the year 1930, by limitation. Attention is also called to the fact that on May 11 1927, stockholders approved a plan which provided for the purchase, over a period of years, of a substantial block of common stock by the Corporation, to be available for a second plan of similar character at the expiration of the present Managers Securities Company plan. In view of the fact that during the past few years the business of the Corporation has expanded very greatly, its organization likewise has necessarily expanded. Very careful consideration was given, therefore, during the year under review to the importance of providing an opportunity similar to the Managers Securities plan, not only for the larger group of executives resulting from the expanded business, but for changes which, through evolution, have taken place during the intervening years. This problem will be solved through the termination of the contract with Managers Securities Company as of December 31 1929, which can be done with equity to all concerned, and by the adoption of a plan which has been developed to include additional members of the Corporation's organization who should come within its scope. The proposed plan, known as the General Motors Management Corporation plan, as approved by the Directors on February 6 1930, was submitted to the stockholders and approved by them at a special stockholders' meeting on March 51930.
Attention is called to the fact that there was available, in accordance with the authority granted under date of May 11 1927, above noted, including as well certain other shares in the treasury likewise available for the purpose above stated, approximately $1,385,000$ shares of General Motors common stock as of December 31 1929, which it is proposed to sell to the General Motors Management Corporation at $\$ 40$ per share.

Bonus Plan.-There were allotted during the year 167,378 shares of the $\$ 10$ par value common stock as bonus awards to 2,840 employes for conspicuous service during the year.

Under the terms of the Bonus Plan the stock allotted is purchased in the open market and the cost thereof charged against earnings. Bonus awards by years since the inception of the plan, including the distribution for 1929, are set orth elsewhere in this report

Employes Savings and Investment Plan.-The scope of this plan, inaugurated in 1919, and its detailed operations have been dealt with in previous annual reports and need not be repeated at this time. At the end of 1929 the sixth class, which was that of 1924 , matured and as a result there was paid to 15,177 employes, the following:

## On account of their savings

On account of $6 \%$ interest on savings.
representing accumulation on accumuted in the Investment Fund,
by the Corporation five years ago (this amount is represented
by 152,976 shares of $\$ 10$ par valio
by 152,976 shares of \$10 par value common stock of the Corpo-
ration at market value at the time of distribution)
ration at market value at the time of distribution)
Note: This a total value of
 Yneestment statement on page 30 pame asphown in Employes Savings and sents the market value of this the Corporation, whereas this amount repre

An employe who pas astated. in January 1930 who paid $\$ 300$ during the year 1924 received market value of $\$ 1.44$ turity, cash and securities having a partnership interest of the employe, acquired through the investment of the Corporation's contribution in common stock of the Corporation.

Group Insurance Plan.-A plan to provide the employees of the Corporation with life insurance was inaugurated in 1926 and amended in 1928 to include accident and health insurance.
During the twelve months under review the Corporation lost 1,496 of its employes through death or permanent disability, on account of which $\$ 2,636,301$ was paid to the employes or their dependents. In addition to the life insurance paid, there were 22,518 employes who received benefits amounting to $\$ 1,541,789$ on account of temporary disability resulting from sickness or non-industrial accidents, so that as a result of the plan, benefits totaling $\$ 4,178,090$ were paid in the year ending December 311929.
The plan is available to all employes of the Corporation after three months' service. At the end of 1929 over $99 \%$ of the eligible employes were participating in the plan.
Preferred Stock Plan.-This plan, inaugurated in 1924, recognized the importance of affording a suitable investment or the Corporation's employes, particularly those unfamiliar with the selection of securities for investment. Preferred tock may be subscribed to in limited quantity and paid for through monthly instalments over a period of one year. As a special inducement the Corporation makes an extra payment of $\$ 2$ per share each year for a period of five years. There is recorded elsewhere the number of shares purchased by employees during the year.
Executive Educational Work.-Previous reports have dealt with this activity. Its importance to the Corporation's future is very great. There have been no important modifications in the various phases of this activity during the year. Progress is being made and the results already obtained ustify what has been done.
Housing for Employes.-The policy previously reported continues. As stated in previous annual reports, certain activities have been inaugurated separately to handle this phase of the Corporation's work. They are as follows: Modern Housing Corporation; Modern Dwellings, Limited; Bristol Realty Company and New Departure Realty Company. There has been no increase during the year under eview in the Corporation's investment in these activities Since this plan was inaugurated, 34,800 employes have util ized it to assist in the buying and building of homes. Attention is called to the fact that the assets of these companies are not consolidated in the balance sheet of the Corporation, but the latter's investment in the same is included in the investment in subsidiary and affiliated companies not consolidated as shown on page 23 [pamphlet report].

## Goodwill and Patents.

There have already been recorded in this report the in creases that have occurred in this item during the period under review. The Corporation follows the usual practice in dealing with this subject in its financial statement. It is hardly necessary to point out the tremendous asset, entirely intangible and unrecorded, that must exist in an organization like General Motors, conducting an annual business of one and one-half billion dollars and consisting of highly specialized manufacturing plants, more than two hundred thousand employees, and a vast dealer organization-properly coordinated into an effective whole, supported by confidence on the part of the public in the integrity of the Corporation's products and the soundness of its operating policies-that constitutes Goodwill. It is upon its effectiveness that the stockholders must depend to give earning power to the tangible items of real estate, plant, equipment and inventory, inert and unproductive as they would otherwise be.

## In General.

Another year has been added to the experience of the Corporation's operating organization, and this added experience should enable the Corporation to cope more effectively with the problems of the future. The necessity of constant progress in all phases of the Corporation's extensive operations is fully recognized by its operating staff, and the entire organization is directing its best efforts to this end.

In closing, it is appropriate to record the appreciation by the management of the efforts and loyalty of the organiza tion, both in this country and overseas, which have been such a powerful factor in the Corporation's success.

It is the purpose of this report to record important events of interest to the stockholders, which occurred during the year under review. It is not within its province to forecast or discuss probabilities for the year 1930.

By order of the Board of Directors,

## ALFRED P. SLOAN JR., President.

## LAMMOT DU PONT, Chairman

SUMMARY OF CONSOLIDATED INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 311929 AND 1928. $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Year Ended } & \text { Year Ended } \\ \text { Dec. } 311929 . & \text { Dec. } 31 \text { 1928. }\end{array}$
Net Sate 1, 504,404,472.17 \$1,459,762,905.61
Profit from operations and income from investments, after all expenses incidont preciation of real estate, plate for de equipment.
\$337.074,797.21 \$363,001,602.11
 NetProfit fromoperationsandinvestments $\$ 301,857,725,7 4 \longdiv { \$ 3 3 2 , 4 8 6 , 1 6 0 . 6 7 }$

## Less provision for: Employes savin

 stock reverting to General Motors
Corporation..................-
Employes
fund- net
5,981,249.97 $\quad 9,768,530.40$

 pan Total.
Net Income before Income Taxes
Less provision for United States and
foreign income taxes Net Income for the Year.
General Motors Corporation's Proportion
of Net Income Dividends on preferred and debenture
capital stocks:
Seven per cent preferred................
Six per cent preferrer.-...........
Six per cent debenture.
Total
$\begin{array}{rr}\$ 5,983,283.59 & \$ 701,544.37 \\ 10,181,835.79 & 12,408,594.97\end{array}$
$10,181,835.79 \quad 12,408,594.97$
$\begin{array}{r}72,120.00 \\ \hline 58,976.976 .00\end{array}$ $\$ 26,419,075.17 \overline{\$ 275,43,65,577,710.31}$ $3275,438,650.57 \frac{3506,908,450.36}{}$ $28,120,907.81$
$\$ 247,317,742.76$$\frac{33,349,359.75}{\$ 273,559,090.61}$ $\$ 245,970,393.05 \$ 272,344,269.93$

39,266,047.55
124,491.50
168.577 .83
98.154 .50
120.025
$\qquad$
 * Note-Including the General Motors Corporation's equity in the undivided profits of Yellow Truck \& Coach Manu-
facturing Company. Ethyl Gasoline Cor poration, Vauxhali Motors, Limited, Adam Opel A. G. since April 1 1929, Bendix Aviation Corporation since May
1 1929, Fokker Aircraft Corporation op America since June 1 1929, General Motors Radio Corporation since inception in 1929, and General Motors Acceptance Corporation and General Exchange
Insurance Corporation (in 1928 only: income fo
amount earned on the common capita
\$238,803,587.18 \$267,063,351.53
SUMMARY OF CONSOLIDATED SURPLUS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 311929 AND 1928.
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Year Ended } \\ \text { Dec. } 311929 . & \text { Year Ended } \\ \text { Dec. } 311928\end{array}$
Surplus at beginning of year $\mathbf{r}_{-1}-\cdots$ Proportio of Net Income, per Summary of Consoli-
Equity in earned surplus at December 31 1928 of General Motors Acceptance 1928 of General Motors Acceptance
Corporation and General Exchange In-
surance Corportion surance Corporation;
1929 are consolidated.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.
Capital surplus arising through issuance at Capital surplus arising through issuance at
market price of 40,000 shares of seven per cent preferred capital stock used in connection with acquisition of assets
and business of North East Electric Company.
Capital surplus arising through the exchange of six per cent debenture and six per cent preferred capital stocks for seven per cent preferred capital stock.-
Capital surplus transferred to reserve for sundry contingencies, by order of the Total $\qquad$
Less cash dividends paid or accrued: Seven per cent preferred capital stock.-
Six per cent preferred capital stock Six per cent preferred capital stock.
Six per cent debenture capital stock

Total. .
$\begin{array}{r}, 266,047.55 \\ 88,142.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $88,142.00$
$124,491.50$
,168,577.83
\$9,478,681.05 $\$ 9,404,756.83$
Mar. 12 ( 80.75 on $43,500,000$ shares in 1929 ) 12.75 on $43,500,000$ shares
June 1929 )
in July 2 ( $\$ 0.30$ extra on $43,500,000$ share in 1929 )
Sept. $12(\$ 0.75$ on $43,500,000$ shares
in 1929) Dec. 12 ( 80.75 on $43,500,000$ shares
in 1929 shares in 1929 , payable Jan $43,500,000$

教
2,625.004.48 \$21,750,000.52
$32,625,000.90 \quad 21,750,000.45$
$13,050,000.30 \quad 34,800,000.00$
$32,625,000.61 \quad 21,750,000.43$
$32,625,000.39 \quad 21,750,000.37$
$13,050,000.25 \quad 43,500,000.00$
$\overline{\$ 156,600,006.93} \overline{\$ 165,300,001.77}$
Total cash dividends paid or accrued $\$ 166,078,687.98$ \$174,704,758.60
Surplus at end of year*

* Note.-Surplus includes $\$ 4,969,611,20$ capital surplus at See page 26 for detail of dividend payments
$245,970,393.05 \quad 272,344,269.93$
$14,344,529.34$
$865,444.45$
$60,825.00$
40,890.00
$60,825.00 \quad 40,890.00$
$\overline{\$ 546,638,961.47} \overline{\$ 460,163,353.23}$


CONDENSED OONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEOEMBER 311928 AND 1929.

ASSETS.
Current Assets-
Cash-- STated Government securities
Other marketable securities Sight drafts with bills of lading attached, and O. O. D. items
Accounts receivable and trade acceptances (less reserve for doubtful accounts: In
Inventories at cost or market, whichever is lower

Total Current Assets $\qquad$

Dec. 31 1929. Dec. 311928. | $\$ 101,085,813.26$ | $\$ 99.189,838.71$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $26,265,716.80$ | $112,351,1744.48$ |
| $-\cdots-\cdots$ | $4,364,216.70$ |



$33,866,864.13 \quad 34,565,680.14$ | $188,472,999.23$ | $196,692,868.08$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $3,712,575.06$ | $3,583,232.11$ |

$\overline{\$ 368,960,944.57} \overline{\$ 468,809,287.27}$
Investments-
Investments in subsidiary and affiliated
companies not consolidated General Motors Corporation capitalstocks (in 1929, 1,707,455 corporate purposes $551,038.04 ; 19,080$ shares $7 \%$ preferred, Total Investments Fixed Assets-

## Real estate, plants and equipment

 Deferred expensesGoodwill, patents, etc.
Total Fixed Assets_
Total Assets.


Tot

07,270,443.21 \$117,819,123.62

69,929,475.71 50,053,193.19 $\overline{\$ 277,199,918.92} \frac{167,872,316.81}{\$ 1}$ | $\$ 609,880,375.40$ | $\$ 542,987,154.81$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $18,168,099.58$ | $19,552,634.95$ |
| $50,680,425.62$ | $43,673,475.64$ |
| $\$ 678,728,900.60$ | $\$ 606,213,265.40$ |

## Current Liabilities-

 Usited States and foreign income taxes.-
Employes savings funds, payable within
one year-........-. ture capital stocks dend on common capital stock,
payable January 31930 (for 1928, pay-
able January 4 1929)
Total Current Liabilities.

## Reserves-

Depreciation of real estate, plants and
 Employes savings funds, payable subsequent to one yea
$\overline{\underline{1,324,889.764 .09}} \overline{\$ 1242,894869.48}$
as of December 31 1929, as compared with $\$ 117,819,123.62$ at December 31 1928. This consists of investments in companies not consolidated in the accounts of the Corporation.
A list of these investments and the value at which they are carried on the books of the Corporation follow:


Total Inv
Affiliated Companies not Consoli
dated

* The increase during 1929 of $\$ 26,900,09232$ in the book value of the investment in General Motors Acceptance Corporation consisted of a subscription to capital stock requiring an additional investment of $\$ 6,250$,-
sut 000.00 , and an increase of $\$ 20,650,093.32$ which was due to the adjustment
of the book value to the total of capital, surplus and undivided profits at December 311929 . Of this latter amount, $\$ 6,340,710.01$ represented undistrlbuted earnings during 1929 which have been reflected in the 1929 earnings of General Motors Corpor in
**Of this amount, $\$ 9,668,265.01$ in 1929 is represented by Yellow Truck
General Motors Acceptance Corporation and Subsidiaries.
consolidated balanoe sheet as of december 311929.


Notes and Bills Receivable:

400.864,869.03


Deferred Charges.
$\underbrace{\substack{4 . \\ \hline}}_{\substack{7.188 .227 .20 \\ 3.858 .55: 49}}$
Total Assets. $\qquad$ .
Capital Stock_-

## LIABILITIES

Surplus.-.
--- $\$ 50,000,000.00$
$\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Ten-Year } \operatorname{Sinking} \text { Fund } 6 \% \text { Gold Debentures due Feb- } & \$ 76,900,093.32 \\ \text { ruary } 1 & 45,500,000.00\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}20,000,000.00 \\ 6,900,093.32 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Notes and Bills Payable:

## Accounts Payable.

$\qquad$

Accrued Accounts:
Interest Payable $\qquad$ \$1.805.999.24
Dealers' Repossession Loss Reserves
Unearned
Reserves:
Recelvables

Miscellaneous $\qquad$
Total Liabilities
6,855,532.67
$\$ 473.811,845.92$

## Record of Earnings.

Net sales, net income, amount paid in dividends and the amount reinvested in the business since the beginning of General Motors are shown in the following table. Net income and amount reinvested in the business beginning 1922 include General Motors Corporation's equity in the undivided profits of subsidiary and affiliated companies not consolidated.

In the condensed consolicated balance sheet of General Motors Corporation the investment in subsidiary and affiliated companies not consolidated is carried at $\$ 207,270,443.21$

| 1909* ${ }^{\text {Years Ended Dec. } 31-1}$ | Net Sales. $\$ 29,029,875$ | Net Income Available for Dividends \$9,114,498 | Preferred Dividends. $\$ 417.621$ | Balance for Common Stock 8.696 .877 | Cash Dividends paid on Common Stock. | \% Income Disoursea in Cash Dividends on Preferred and Common Stocks. $4.58 \%$ | Income Reinvested in the Business \$8.696.877 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 49,430,179 | 10,225,367 | 642,947 | +9,582,420 |  | 6.29\% | \$8.582,420 |
| 1911 a | 42,733,303 | 3,316,251 | 842,074 | 2,474,177 |  | 25.39\% | 2.474,177 |
| 1912 b | 64,744.496 | 3,896,293 | 1,040,211 | 2,856,082 |  | 26.70\% | 2,856,082 |
| $1913{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 85,603,920 | 7,459,471 | 1,048,534 | 6,410,937 |  | 14.06\% | $6.410,937$ |
| 1914 | 85, $94.424,841$ | $7,249,734$ $14.457,803$ | 1,048,679 | 6,201,055 |  | 14.47\% | 6,201.055 |
| 1916 b | 156,900,296 | 28,789,560 | 1,048,964 | 13,740,596 | \$10,730,159 | 40.91\% | 17,010.437 |
| 1917 | 172,677,499 | 24,780,916 | 1,048,964 | 23,731,952 | 7,430,302 | 34.22\% | 16.301 .650 |
| 1917 | 96,295,741 | 14,294,482 | 491.890 | 13,802,592 | 2,294,199 | 19.49\% | 11.508 .393 |
| 1919 | 269.796,829 | 14,825,530 | 1,920,467 | 12,905.063 | 11.237 .310 | 8.75 | 1.66 .753 |
| 1920 | 567,320,603 | 37,750,375 | 5,620,426 | 32,129,949 | 17,893,289 | $62.29 \%$ | 14.236.660 |
| 1921 | 304,487,243 | d38,680,770 | 6,310.010 | d44,990,780 | 20.468,276 |  | d65,459,056 |
| 1922 | 463,706,733 | 54,474,493 | 6,429,228 | 48,045,265 | 10.177,117 | 30.48\% | 37,868,148 |
| 1923 | 698,038,947 | 72,008,955 | 6,887.371 | 65,121,584 | 24,772,026 | 43.97\% | 40,349,558 |
| 1925 | 734,592,592 | 116,016,277 | 7,272.637 | 108,376,286 | 25,030,632 | 65.57\% | 19,320,221 |
| 1926 | 1.058,153,338 | 186,231,182 | 7,645,287 | 178,585,895 | 103,930,993 | 59.91\% | 74.654,902 |
| 1927 | 1,269.519.673 | 235,104.826 | 9,109,3,30 | 225.995,496 | 134,836,081 | $61.23 \%$ | 91159.415 |
| 1928 | 1,459,762,906 | 276,468,108 | 9,404,756 | 267.063,352 | 165,300.002 | $63.19 \%$ | 101.763,350 |
| 1929 | 1,504,404,472 | 248,282,268 | 9,478,681 | 238,803,587 | 156,600,007 | $66.89 \%$ | 82,203,580 |
| Tota | 0,284,680,942 | \$1,437,694,593 | \$90,609,545 | \$1,347,085,048 | \$769,960,155 | $59.86 \%$ | \$577,124,893 |

[^6]
## HASKINS \& SELLS

Certified Public Accountants Offices in the Principal Cities of

## ${ }_{15}^{\text {Executive Offices }} 15$ Broad street <br> $\frac{\text { Broad street }}{\text { Now }}$

London, Parris. Berind, Shanghai, Manila
Cable Address "Hasksells"
General Motors Corporation,
1775 Broadway, New York.
We have examined your accounts for the year ended December 31 1929, and for the eleven preceding years, and
WE HEREBY CERTIFY that the accompanying Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet and related Summaries of Consolidated Income and Surplus in our opinion set forth the financial condition at December 311929 and 1928, and the results of operations for the years ended those dates.
(Signed) HASKINS \& SELLS.

## New York, March 31930.

Record of Dividend Payments.
A detailed record of the dividends declared by quarters during 1929, together with the dates of payment, is as follows:


 * The extra dividend of \$0.30, payable January 31930 to stock of record Novem-

The General Motors Company of New Jersey, organized September 16, 1908, paid regular dividends of $7 \%$ per annum upon its $7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, without interruption, beginning with an initial payment on April 1 1909. Since the organization on October 131916 of the present General Motors Corporation of Delaware, which sucueeded the General Motors Company of New Jersey, regular quarterly dividends have been paid, without interruption, on the preferred and debenture stocks outstanding from their date of issuance. The initial quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.50$ a share on the present $6 \%$ preferred stock was paid February 1 1917. The initial quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.50$ a share on the present $6 \%$ debenture stock was paid February 1 1919. The initial quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ a share on the $7 \%$ debenture stock was paid May 1 1920. At a special meeting of stockholders on June 16 1924, the name of the $7 \%$ debenture stock was changed to $7 \%$ preferred stock. The initial dividend on the present $7 \%$ preferred stock was paid November 11924.
Changes in the capital structure of General Motors Corporation with respect to the nature of its common stock are as follows: When General Motors Corporation of Delaware was organized to succeed General Motors Company, five shares of the common stock of the Corporation, par, value $\$ 100$, were exchanged for one share of the Company's stock, also par value $\$ 100$. On and after March 11920 ten shares no par value common stock were issued in exchange for one shares of the old \$100 par value common. On May 1920 there was paid on the $\$ 100$ par value common a stock dividend of $1 / 4$ share of the new no par common. During 1920 , on May 1, August 2 and November 1, there were paid stock dividends on the no par common, each amounting to 1-40 share of no par common. On account of charter changes,
the number of shares of common stock was reduced in 1924 through the exchange of four shares of old stock for one through the exchange of four shares of old stock for one
share of new no par value common. On September 11 share of new no par value common. On September 11
1926 a $50 \%$ dividend was paid in common stock. During September 1927 two shares of new $\$ 25$ par value common stock were issued in exchange for one share of no par value common stock previously outstanding. On and after January 7 1929, two and one-half shares of new $\$ 10$ par value common stock were issued in exchange for one share of $\$ 25$ par value common stock previously outstanding.
The payment by years upon the common stock, since the organization of General Motors Corporation of Delaware, the present Corporation, follow:
1917-Common \$100 par, \$10.00. Initial \$1.00 was pald February 11.917 and therearter $\$ 3.00$ quarterly to and including February 21920. 1918-Common \$100 par, \$12.00.
1919-Common $\$ 100$ par, $\$ 12.00$
1920-Common $\$ 100$ par, $\$ 5.50$. On and after March $1192 \theta$ ten shares no par value common exchanged for each share of $\$ 100$ par value. Final dividend on $\$ 100$ par was $\$ 2.50$ cash and $1 / 4$ share no par stock, paid May 11920 .
-Common no par. 75 cents cash and 3-40ths of a share of no par value stock. Initial quarterly payment of 25 cents cash and $1-40$ share of no par value stock was made May 11920 and continued
on August 2 and November 1 1920. Stock dividend of $1-40$ share quarterly was discontinued after November 11920 .
1921-Common no par, $\$ 1.00$.
1922-Common no par. 50 cents. Quarterly dividend due February 1 1922 was passed at meeting held January ${ }^{4}$ 1922. "Special"
dividend of 50 cents a share was paid December 29 1922.
23-Common no par, $\$ 1.20$. Quarterly dividend of 30 cents a share was initiated March $15 \quad 1923$ and continued to and including
September 12 1924.
1924-Common no par (old), 90 cents. After payment of three quarterly dividends of 30 cents a share in 1924 the number of shares was reatuced by issuing one share of new no par vatue stock for four shares of old. Initial dividend of $\$ 1.25$ on this new no par value stock was paid December 121924 .
1925-Common no par, s12.00. This consisted of extras of $\$ 1.00$ pald September 121925 and $\$ 5.00$ paid January 7 1926, in addition to quarterly payments of $\$ 1.50$ each.
1926-Common no par (before $50 \%$ stock dividend), 87.50. Quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.75$ each were paid March 12 and June 12 and 84.00 extra was pald July 2 . On September 11 a $50 \%$ increase in number of no par shares outstanding was made through payment of a stock dividend of $1 /$ share on each share or no par value stock.
-Common no par (after $50 \%$ stock dividend), $\$ 7.50$. On the increased number of shares quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.75$ each were paid September 11 and December 11, and an extra of $\$ 4.09$ January 41927.
1927-Common no par, \$8.00. Quarterly dividends of $\$ 2.00$ each were paid March 12, June 13, and september 12, and $\$ 2.00$ extra was paid July 5. In September two shares of new $\$ 25$ par value stock were issued in exchange for each no par share
-Common $\$ 25$ par, $\$ 3.75$. Initial quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.25$ was paid December 12 and $\$ 2.50$ extra was paid January 31928.
1928-Common $\$ 25$ par, $\$ 9.50$. This consisted of quarterly payment of $\$ 1.25$ with $\$ 2.00$ extra paid July 3 and $\$ 2.50$ extra paid January 4 1929.

1929-Common $\$ 10$ par, $\$ 3.60$. In January two and one-half shares of new \$10 par value stock were issued in exchange for each $\$ 25$ par value share. Initial quarterly dividend of 75 cents was paid on March 12, regular quarterly dividends were paid on June 12, September 12 and December 12, and two extras of 30 cents each were paid on July 21929 and January 31930.

Sales of Cars and Trucks.
The following tabulation shows sales of General Motors cars by dealers to users, as well as sales by manufacturing divisions of General Motors to their dealers:

|  | 1929. | $\begin{aligned} & \text {-Dealers' } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { st User } \\ & 1927 . \end{aligned}$ | 1926. | 1929. | Divisions' ${ }^{1928 .}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { to Dea } \\ & 1927 . \end{aligned}$ | 1926. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{\text {January }}$ | 104.488 | $\overline{107,278}$ | 81,010 | 53.698 | 127,580 | 125,181 |  | $76.332$ |
| February | 138,570 205,118 | 132,029 183,706 | 102,025 146,275 | 64.971 106.051 | 175,148 220,391 | 169,232 197,821 | $\begin{aligned} & 199.567 \\ & 124.426 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 76.332 \\ 91.313 \end{array}$ |
| April. | 223,303 | 109,367 | 146,275 180,106 | 106,051 | 222,718 | 197,597 | 161,910 169 | 113,341 |
| May | 214,870 | 224,094 | 171,364 | 141,651 | 220,277 | 207,325 | 173,182 | 122,742 |
| June | 194,705 | 206.259 | 159,701 | 117,176 | 200,754 | 186,160 | 155,525 | 111,380 |
| July | 181,851 | 177.728 | 134.749 | 101,576 | 189,428 | 169,473 | 136,909 | 87,643 |
| Septembe | 145,171 | 148,784 | 132,596 | 118,224 | 146,483 | 186,653 | 155.604 140.607 | 134,231 138,360 |
| October | 139,319 | 140,883 | 153,833 | 99,073 | 122,104 | 120,876 | 128,459 | 115,849 |
| November | 90,871 | 91,410 | 80,539 | 101,729 | 60,977 | 47,587 | 57,621 | 78,550 |
| Decomber | 48.253 | 33,442 | 53,760 | 52,729 | 40,222 | 35,441 | 60,071 | 44,130 |
| Total | 860,403 | 1.842.443 | 1,554,577 | 1,215,826 | 1,899,267 | 1,810,806 | ,562,748 | .234,850 |

The sales by makes of cars by General Motors divisions to dealers for the year ended Dec. 31, 1929, compared with the sales of preceding years, follow:


Number of Stockholders.
The total number of stockholders, all classes, by"quarters, follows:

| Year Ended Dec. 31 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { First } \\ & \text { Quarter. } \end{aligned}$ | Second Quarter. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Third } \\ \text { Quarter. } \end{gathered}$ | Fourth Quarter |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7-------- | - 1.927 | ${ }_{3}^{2.525}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2,669}$ | 2,920 |
| 1919----- | 8,012 | ${ }^{12,523}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 48,214 \\ 18,21 \end{array}$ |
| 1920 |  | 26,136 | 31,029 65.324 |  |
| 22 | 70,504 | 72,665 | 71, 3131 | 65,665 |
| 1923 | 67,115 | 67.417 | 68.281 69.428 | 68.063 |
| 1925 | 60,458 | 60,414 | 58,118 | 50,917 |
| ${ }_{1927}^{1926}$ | 54,851 | ${ }_{57}^{53,597}$ | 47,805 | 50,369 66,209 |
| 1928 | 72,986 | 70,399 | 71,682 | 71.18 |
| 1929.- | 105,363 | 125,165 | 140.113 | 198,600 |

Employes Savings and Investment Funds.
A summary of the condition of unmatured classes of the Employes Savings and Investment Funds at December 31 1929 (including the Class of 1924 which matured December 31 1929), and of the results of the matured Classes since establishment of the plan in 1919, follows:

Overseas Sales.
Sales overseas by the Export Organizations of General Motors follow:

| Year Ended December 311922 | Number of Cars and Trucks. | Net Sales Wholesale. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ----- 21,872 | \$19,875,015 |
| 24 |  | 30,192 |
| 25 | 100,894 | 77.109 |
|  | 1193.830 | 71,991,25 |
|  |  |  |
|  | ,72 | 243,046,031 |

General Motors overseas assembly plants are located in London, England; Copenhagen, Denmark; Stockholm, Sweden; Warsaw, Poland; Antwerp, Belgium; Berlin, Germany; Buenos Aires, Argentina; Sao Paulo, Brazil; Montevideo, Uruguay; Port Elizabeth, South Africa; Adelaide, Brisbane, Melbourne, Perth and Sydney, Australia; Wellington, New Zealand; Osaka, Japan; Batavia, Java; and Bombay, India. Warehousing operations are located in Madrid, Spain; Paris, France; and Alexandria, Egypt.


[^7]
## Investment in $7 \%$ Preferred Stock by Employes.

This plan, inaugurated in 1924, recognized the importance of affording a suitable investment for the Corporation's employes, particularly those unfamiliar with the subject of selecting securities for proper investment. The plan provides for the sale of General Motors preferred stock to employes who may subscribe in amounts proportionate to their salaries but not to exceed ten shares per employee in any one year, to be paid for through monthly installments over a period of one year. As a special inducement the Corporation makes an extra payment of $\$ 2$ per share each year for a period of five years to employes availing themselves of this offer.
A record of the results of this plan by years since its adoption follows:

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Offering | Number | Number |
|  | Price | of Employes | of Shares |
|  | per Share. | Purchasing. | Purchased. |
| 1925 | --\$99.00 | 3,632 | 10.993 |
| 1926 | 114.00 | 1,888 | 8.025 |
| 1927 | 119.00 | 3,245 | 13.971 |
| 1928 | 124.00 | 2,817 | 12,803 |
| 1929 | 124.50 | 3,066 | 13,538 |
| 1930 | -119.00 | *2,718 | *11,552 |

* Returns incomplete at this date.

This plan is particularly of service to employes as the Savings and Investment Fund classes mature. It enables them to obtain a security of standing and worth in which such funds may be safely invested, otherwise the purpose and value of the Savings and Investment Plan itself is likely to be jeopardized.

## Payrolls and Number of Employes.

The annual payrolls of General Motors Corporation, for 1921 and subsequent years, not including certain affiliated companies, such as Yellow Truck \& Coach Manufacturing Company, and Fisher Body Corporation prior to the acquisition of the minority interest as of June 30 1926, have been as follows:

## 

The number of employes of the Corporation, not including eertain affiliated companies, for 1929 and prior years has been as follows:

## Bonus Awards.

Each year there is credited to a bonus fund a percentage of the Corporation's net earnings after deducting 7\% on the capital invested in the business. Prior to 1923 the sum so credited to the bonus fund was $10 \%$ of the net earnings of the Corporation. Since 1923, at which time the Managers Securities Company was organized, the amount set aside for the bonus plan has been $5 \%$. The fund is invested in General Motors common stock. At the end of each year stock is awarded to employes on the basis of the degree to which their services individually have contributed to the success of the Corporation. Stock so awarded is delivered one-fourth at the time of the award and the balance in three equal annual installments. A record of the awards follow:

 a No bonus was available for the year 1921 . b Equivalent number of
shares on basis of $\$ 10$ par value common stock. $\mathbf{c}$ In addition to the common stock awarded in 1919 and $1920,18,934$ shares of $7 \%$ preferred stock were awarded. of which 14,191
and 4,743 shares to the 1920 awards.

Divisions, Subsidiaries and Affiliated Companies.
General Motors Corporation is primarily an operating concern owning the plants, properties and other assets of its manufacturing operations which are designated in this list as Divisions. It is also a holding company owning all or part of the capital stock of other companies known as subsidiaries or affiliated companies. These relations are indicated by numerals appended after the names of the companies:


PASSENGER AND COMMERCIAL CAR GROUP. Buick Motor Division (1)-
Buick passenger cars.
 Cadillac
cars
Ohevrolet Motor Division (1) (including subsidiaries) (2)_Detroit, Mich

Oakland Motor Car Division (1)
Oakland and Pont ac
Olds Motor Works Division (1)----
Oldsmobile and Viking passenger cars Cadillac, La Salle, McLaughlin-Buick, Vikina,- Ōā̄land,
Oldsmobile, Pontiac and Cherrolet passen rolet commercial cars and General Motors Trucks.
Plants at Oshawa and Walkerville, Ont., and Regina,
Sask.

## FISHER BODY GROUP

 Automobile body building plants located at Detroit,
Lansing, Pontiac and Flint, Mich. Buffalo and Tarry-
town, N. Y. Extensive acreage of virgin hardwood town. N. Y. Extensive acre
timber in northern Michigan.
Fisher Body Company of Cleveland (2) Cleveland and Cin- Oheland, Ohion cinnati, Ohio.
Fisher Body St. Louis Company (2)
Automobile body building plants at St. Louis and Kansas Automobile body building plants at St. Louis and Kansas
City, Mo. Oakland, Calif., and Janesville, Wis.
Fisher Body Company of Atlanta (2)
Automobile body building plant.
leetwood Body Corporation (2) Automotive body building plants for custo
at Fleetwood, Pa., and Detroit, Mich.

 Pa., and Ottawa, Ill.
Fisher Body Company of Seattle (2)
Automobile body woodworking plant
Fisher Lumber Corporation (2)
attle, Wash.
Memphis, Tenn
Large tracts of Log Company, subsidiary. $\qquad$ Arkansas: save mills at Ferriday and Win Louisiana and saw mill and au
Memphis, Tenn.
Fisher Body Service Corporation (2) ----------------Detroit, Mich Automobile body parts; depots and body servicing plants at
Detroit, Mich., and Oakland, Calif.

## ACCESSORY AND PARTS GROUP.

A O Spark Plug Company (2) aniation spark plugs, speed- Flint, Mich. ometers, ool guages, ammeters, thermo gauoes, gasoline gaupes, tachometers for marine purposes, allimeters for fuel pumps, oasoline strainers, die castings and deco
Armstrong Spring Division (1)
drer passenger cars and truck Syracuse, N. Y.
Brown-Lipe-Chapin Division (1) ---
Differential gears for passenger and trucks.
 dence water systems and Delcogas individual oas-producing units for domestic use.
Delco Products Corporation (2) Lovejoy hydraulic shock absorbers and integral and frac-
tional horsepower electric motors

Dayton, Ohio tional horsepower electric motors.
 Delco-Remy starting, lighting and ignition systems for cars, trucks and coaches; Klaxon horns; Dual locks;
Elecirolocks and Delco batteries. Plants at Anderson
and Muncie, Ind. and Muncie, Ind
 units for household and commercial use; milk cooling equipment; ice cream cabinets and Frigidaire vater
coolers for homes, offices, stores and factories
 Anderson, Ind.
 Radiators for passenger cars and tru
port. $N . Y$., and Detroit, Mich.
Hyatt Bearings Division (1).-....

 Wood and wire whels, rims, tire carriers and rim parts,
steel stampings. lire carrier locks.
The McKinnon Industries, Limited (2) Sighting and ignition Satharines,
Automobile differentials; starting, lighting systems; tool kits; spring covers; malleable castings; systems; tool kits; spring covers; malleable castings;
slampings; drop forgings and saddlery hardware.
Plants atst. Catharines, Ont., and Buffalo, $N$. $Y$.
Moraine Products Company (2)--1.-....
Durex oil impregnated metal bearings.

New Departure Manufacturing Company (3)-
Ball bearings, coaster brakes, bells and bicycle hubs.
North East Appliance Corporation (2)
North East starters, Generators, ionit ometers, horns, heaters and cigar lighters for a speed-
biles ometers, horns, heaters and cigar
biles and motor boats; small motors.
Saginaw Crankshaft Division (1)-.
Crankshafts for automobile engines.
.
Saginaw Steering Gear Division (1)-
Steering gears for passenger cars, trucks and buses.
 North East starting, lighting and ignition systems; Delco batteries; Lovejoy hydraulic shock absorbers;
Klaxon horns; Jaxon rims, rim parts and wheels; Harrison radiators; New Departure ball bearings; Hyatt
roller bearings; North Dand roller bearinos, North East speedometers; AC speedomeers, air cleaners, oil filters, oasoline strainers, fuel

OVERSEAS OPERATIONS GROUP.
General Motors Export Company (2) _--.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-New York, N. Y. rritories not coneral Motors cars and trucks in overseas ions; Tone Offices in eleven cities abroad
General Motors Limited (2)
Distribution of cars and trucks in Great Britain and
andon, England Istribution of cars and
 istribution of cars and trucks in Denmark, Norvay, Copenhagen,
Esthonia, Iceland, Latvia and Lithuania; assembly Esthonia, Iceland, Latvia and Lithuania; assembly
plant at Copenhagen.
General Motors Nordiska. A/B ${ }^{2}-$ Sonden and istribution of cars and trucks
assembly plant at Stockholm.
General Motors w Polsce Sp. z oo. o. (2) Warsaw, Poland
Distribution of cars and rucks in Poland and Danzig Free State; assembly plant at
 oaria, Crete, Greece, Holland, Hungary, Italy, Juoo-
slavia, Roumania and Switzerland; assembly plant slavia, Roumania and Switzerland; assembly plant at
Antwerp.
eneral Motors G.m.b. H. (2)--1.--
Distribution of cars and trucks in Germany, Czechoslo-
vakia and European Russia; assembly plant at Berlin.
General Motors (France) S. A. (2)
Distribution of cars and trucks in France, Algeria French Morocco, Spanish Morocco and Tunisia; warehouse al
Le Havre.
General Mo iors Peninsular, S. A. (2) --Main
Distribution of cars and trucks in Spain, Portugal, Canary Islands and Gibraltar; warehouses at Madrid.
General Motors Near East, S. A. (2)--1.-Alexandria, Egypt Iraq Italian Africa, Aden, Syria, Persia, west of 56 deg. $\boldsymbol{E}$, L., Palestine and Turkey; warehouse at
General Motors Argentina, S. A. (2)-and Argentina and Para- Buenos Aires, ouay; assembly plant at Buenos Aires.
 istribution of cars and trucks in Brazili, assembly plant

 Africa, Rhodesia, British Southwest Africa, Portuouese East Africa, Nyasaland, Bechuanaland and the Ka-
tanga district of the Belgian Congo; assembly plant at
Port Elizabeth.
General Motors (Australia) Pty., Ltd. (2) ----.-.-Melbourne plants at Adelaide, Brisbane, Melbourne, Perth and Sydney.
 plant at Wellingtond trucks in New Zaland; assembly New Zealand
General Motors Japan, Ltd. (2) and trucks in Japan and Korea; Distribution of cans and trucks in Japan and Korea;
Assembly plant at Osaka.
General Motors China, Inc. (2)-_-_Shanghai, China
Distribution of cars and trucks in China and Distribution of cars and trucks in China an
office in Shanghai, branch in Mukden.
N. V. General Motors Java (2)--Ma
Distribution of cars and trucks in the Ditch East Indies. French Indo-China, Siam and the Straits Settlements;
General Motors India, Ltd. (2) Brambay, India
Distribution of cars and truck in British Indon and Persia east of 56 deg. E. L.; assembly plant at
Bombay Bombay.
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd. (3) Adam Opel A. G. (4)
Manufacture of Opel motor cars and trucks.
 Sales and service on all Corporation accessory products in
the British Isles' technical and service headquarters at
London
Overseas Motor Service Corporation (7)_-_-_-_New York. N. Y. Sales and service overseas on all Corporation accessory
products. FINANOING, INSURANCE AND ACCOUNTING GROUP,
General Motors Acceptance Corporation (2) Finances wholesale distribution and retail credit sales of General Motors products; branch offices in 85 cities
General Exchange Insurance Corporation (8) Now York, N. Y. Provides fire-theft insurance service on cars sold at retail.
Motor Accounting Company (2)
Installs, audits and superoises standardized accountino
practices for General Motors dealers and distributors.
Motor Accounting Company of Canada, Limited (6) --_-Oshawa, Ontario practices for General Motors dealers and distributors in
pranada.

## REAL ESTATE GROUP

 and service stations for General Motors divisions, subsidiaries and affiliated companies; surveys real estate projects and reviews leases for divisions, branches, dis-
Bristol Realty Company
Housing for employes in Bristō̄.------------------------Bristol, Conn


Housing for employes at Oshava.
Modern Housing Corporation
Detrolt, Mich.
Modern Housing Corporation (2) -ind Pontiac, Mich., and
Housing for employes in Flint and

Housing for employes in Bristol.
MISCELLANEOUS GROUP,
Allison Engineering Company (2) --------Indianapolis, Ind. Aircraft power plant engineering, aviation engines, bear
ings, superchargers, gears and mechanical equipment.
Markets Ethylfluid to oil refining companies which manu- New York, N. Y.
facture Elhyl Gasoline.
Air'lanes manufactured in plants at Glendale, W. Va.,
and Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.
General Motors Radio Corporation (4)-_-.-.-Dayton, Ohio
Radio receivers for household use and for installation in
automobiles and motor boats, combination radio sets and
phonographs, amplifying units for use with receivers, and
ellow Truck \& Coach Manufacturing Co. (4)
General Motors Trucks, Yellow Coaches and Yellow Cabs.

## CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

FORTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311929.

To the Shareholders:
The accounts of the Company for the year ended December 311929 show the following results:

From this there has been charged a half-yearly dividend on Preference Stock of 2 per cent, paid October 11929

## \$2,331,151.35

And three quarterly dividends on Ordinary Stock of $21 / 2$ per cent each, paid June 29 1929, October 1 1929, and December 31

24,831,151.35
\$16,646,609.98
From this there has been declared a second
half-yearly dividend on Preference Stock of
2 per cent, payable April 1 1930.........--
And a fourth quarterly dividend on Ordinary
Stock of $21 / 2$ per cent, payable April 11930
10.593.638.42

Leaving net surplus for the year------------------------- $\$ 6,052,971.56$
SPECIAL INCOME FOR YEAR ENDED DEOEMBER 311929.
Net Revenue from Investments and Available Resources,
 Interest on Deposits, and Interest and Dividends on Other Securities
\$3.284,587.50 securties -
Net Earnings Cean and Coastal Steamship Lines.-......-
ments, Hotels, Rentals and Miscellaneous.-------------
4,119.150.23 3,219,638.08

4,608,844.23
\$15,232,220.04

## EARNINGS AND EXPENSES.

The working expenses for the year, including all taxes, amounted to 79.43 per cent of the gross earnings, and the net earnings to 20.57 per cent, as compared with 77.43 per cent and 22.57 per cent respectively in 1928. Excluding taxes, the ratio of working expenses to gross earnings was 77.00 per cent and in 1928, 74.79 per cent.

The gross earnings from railway operations for the year were less by $\$ 19,308,342$ than those of the previous year, freight earnings alone decreasing $\$ 17,910,255$.

Working expenses were decreased by $\$ 10,758,434$, resulting in net earnings of $\$ 43,144,544$, or a decrease from the previous year of $\$ 8,549,908$.
The reduction in gross earnings is more than accounted for by the decreased grain yield in Western Canada and the retarded movement of the crop, the shrinkage in revenue on the commodity "Grain and Grain Products" being $\$ 20,933,471$.

The Company was able to meet the unusual conditions which existed during the last four months of the year in a satisfactory way and without lessening the physical efficiency of the property.

## SPECIAL INCOME.

The Special Income was $\$ 2,544,536.26$ in excess of that for the previous year, the principal increases being in the items "Interest on Deposits, and interest and dividends on other securities," "Net Earnings Ocean and Coastal Steamship Lines," and "Hotels."

## LAND SALES.

The sales of agricultural lands for the year were 408,506 acres for $\$ 5,058,675.14$, being an average of $\$ 12.38$ per acre. Included in this area were 34,785 acres of irrigated land which brought $\$ 41.93$ per acre, so that the average for the balance was $\$ 9.63$ per acre.

## ISSUE OF SECURITIES.

During the year, the Company issued and sold $\$ 30,000,000$ 25 -year five per cent Collateral Trust Gold Bonds, secured by pledge of $\$ 37,500,000$ four per cent Consolidated Debenture Stock; $\$ 30,000,000$ five per cent Equipment Trust Certificates, maturing July 1 1944, and $£ 2,500,000$ four per cent Preference Stock.

## ISSUE OF ADDITIONAL COMMON STOCK.

Pursuant to the authorization given at the annual meeting of the shareholders in May 1926, your Directors decided to issue 350,000 shares of additional Ordinary Capital Stock, of which 300,000 were offered for subscription by the shareholders at the price of $\$ 170.00$ per share, and 50,000 were offered for subscription by the officers and employees at the same price. The offer to both shareholders and employees was fully taken advantage of and the few shares unsubscribed for will be disposed of in the market as conditions warrant such disposal.

## HOTELS.

The operation of the Company's hotels resulted in net earnings of $\$ 1,601,696$, an increase of $\$ 649,619$ over the earnings of the previous year, due in part to the opening of the Royal York Hotel in Toronto, the earnings of which during the six months it has been in operation have been eminently satisfactory. This hotel has attracted many conventions and tourists and the demand for accommodation has been such as to warrant your Directors in proceeding with the extension, the foundations of which were laid during the original construction of the hotel, and which will add one hundred and sixty-four rooms to the building.
The additions to the Empress Hotel at Victoria and the Palliser Hotel at Calgary, previously authorized by you, have been completed and your Directors have every confidence that the earnings of these hotels will thereby be substantially increased.
Your Directors have approved the construction by your subsidiary, the Dominion Atlantic Railway Company, of a new hotel at Kentville, Nova Scotia, and, jointly with the Eastern Steamship Company, of a moderate sized hotel at Yarmouth. The success of the hotel at Digby, opened for business in June of last year, gives every assurance of the successful operation of the hotels at Kentville and Yarmouth. Increasing tourist business to Nova Scotia in itself justifies the provision of modern hostelries.

## CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.

The net operating results of your combined Atlantic and Pacific fleets for the year showed a moderate increase, in spite of a decrease in profits from the Pacific fleet due to the unsatisfactory business which prevailed in the Far East. The Atlantic fleet was augmented during the year by the commissioning of the "Duchess of Richmond" and the "Duchess of York." The work of re-engining and reconditioning the "Empress of Canada" was completed and she has resumed her place in the service between Vancouver and the Orient.

Casualties to the vessels of the fleet during the year, with the exception of the grounding of the "Duchess of Richmond" at Saint John and the "Empress of Canada" when entering Victoria, were of a minor nature and did not interfere to any appreciable extent with sailing schedules.

As has been the custom during the past few years, the larger vessels of the Atlantic fleet were utilitized during the winter months in cruise work with satisfactory results notwithstanding the intensive competition which is now met in these services.
The voyage results of the ships engaged in freight service were disappointing due to the curtailment of grain movement and the disturbance of ocean freight rates.

During the year, the S.S. "Montnairn" and the S.S. "Marloch" of the Atlantic fleet and the S.S. "Princess Beatrice" of the Pacific Coast fleet, were sold.

## SAINT JOHN-DIGBY SERVICE.

In order to provide a larger and faster vessel for the service between Saint John and Digby, which your Directors consider necessary to meet the growing traffic between these points, a contract has been entered into with William Denny and Brothers for the construction at a cost of $£ 224,940$ of a twin screw, oil-burning, passenger and cargo steamship, 332 feet in length, 50 feet 6 inches in breadth and 18 feet in depth, with a speed of about 19 knots, to be delivered in August of this year.

Your approval of the necessary expenditure and the issue of Consolidated Debenture Stock to defray the cost of the vessel will be asked.

## BRANCH LINES.

The construction of new branch lines in Western Canada, previously authorized by the Shareholders, was proceeded with, 325 miles being graded, 261 miles of track laid and 327 miles ballasted on these new lines.

In pursuance of the policy of the Company of providing extensions of its system to assist in the development of various portions of the Dominion, your Directors have applied to Parliament for authority to construct the following branch lines:-
1 From Tempest on the Taber Subdivision southeasterly to a point near Chin Coulee in the Province of Alberta;
2 From Dunelm on the Swift Current Southeasterly Branch southwesterly and westerly to a point near Stone Post Office in the Province of Saskatchewan;

3 From Duval on the Pheasant Hills Branch easterly to a point near Arbury Postoffice in the Province of Saskatchewan;
4 From a point near Hamlin on the joint section between North Battleford and Glenbush to Sheelbrook in the Province of Saskatchewan; 5 From a point on Isle Perrot east of Vaudreuil to Windmill Point in 6 From a point east
Cove in the Province of of Belair on the Quebec Subdivision to Wolfe"s
Your approval will be asked for proceeding with the construction, as conditions warrant, of the undermentioned portions of the branch lines and extensions for which Parliamentary sanction has already been received or is being applied for as above referred to, and for the issue and sale of a sufficient amount of Consolidated Debenture Stock to meet the expenditure therefor:-

```
1 Acme Northwesterly Mileage 25 to 28
2 Crossfield Northwesterly
3 Cutknife-Carruthers.-
4 Dunelm Southwesterly.
5 Rock Glen Westerly
Prince Albert-Lac la
Asquith-Cloan Mileage
Sudbury Basin Branch
8 Sudbury Basin Branch
9 Isle Perrot Branch
```

miles
miles
miles

It is also proposed to extend, as conditions warrant, the Lacombe and North Western Railway from Thorsby to Le Due, a distance of 20.5 miles.

## NORTHERN ALBERTA RAILWAYS.

In accordance with the provisions of the agreement for the purchase of the Alberta Government Railways approved at the last annual meeting, the Company and the Canadian National Railway Company entered into joint possession of these undertakings on July 1 1929. For the purpose of convenient joint ownership and operation, the Northern Alberta Railways Company was incorporated by Parliament at its last session and the agreement of purchase was assigned to the new Company. By the same Act the Company and the Canadian National Railway Company were authorized to acquire its stock and securities in equal shares, and, subject to your approval, the Company was authorized to issue Consolidated Debenture Stock for the purposeof acquiring its share of any bonds so issued. Resolutions approving the assignment of the purchase agreement to the Northern Alberta Railways Company, and authorizing the Directors to issue Consolidated Debenture Stock for the purpose of acquiring one-half of the bonds of that Company will be submitted for your consideration.
In fulfilment of the agreement of purchase and to meet the traffic needs of the Peace River District, your Directors recommend the commencement during 1930 of extensions of the Northern Alberta Railways from Hythe to Rolla, a distance of about fifty miles, and from Fairview westerly, a distance of fifteen miles.

## MINNEAPOLIS ST. PAUL \& SAULT STE. MARIE

 RAILWAY COMPANY.The results of the operations of your subsidiary, the Minneapolis St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie Railway Company, including the Wisconin Central, were disappointing. Up to September 1 the earnings were satisfactory, but the grain crop in the district served by the lines of the Soo Company was not equal to that of 1928 and its movement to market was very much retarded, resulting in loss in grain earnings of $\$ 2,360,000$.

The properties of the Soo Company have been well maintained, and business conditions throughout the territory served by its lines are, as a whole, fairly good. The uncertainty which exists in respect of the marketing of
grain is, however, holding back the improvement in the farm situation.

The financial position of the Company is strong
Your guarantee of interest has been endorsed on $\$ 12,106$, 000 principal amount of $51 / 2 \%$ First Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series "B," of the Minneapolis St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie Railway Company, dated July 1, 1929, and maturing July 1 1978, issued and sold by that Company for its capital requirements.

## ALGOMA EASTERN RAILWAY.

Your Directors have completed negotiations with the Board of the Algoma Eastern Railway Company for the acquisition of the preferred and common stocks of that Company of the par value of three million dollars at the price of $\$ 110$ per share for each class of stock.
The Algoma Eastern Railway extends from Little Current to Sudbury, a distance of 88 miles. It has long been a valuable traffic connection of your railway and your Directors believe that it will be a profitable addition to your property.

A resolution confirming the purchase will be submitted for your approval.

## LEASE OF MIDLAND SIMCOE RAILWAY.

You will be asked to approve of a lease of the Midland Simcoe Railway which, with running rights held by this Company over a section of the Canadian National Railways, gives access from the Georgian Bay and Seaboard Line to industries in the Town of Midland.

## CAPITAL EXPENDITURES.

In anticipation of your confirmation, your Directors authorized capital appropriations, in addition to those approved at the last annual meeting, aggregating for the year 1929, $\$ 8,142,815$, and ask your approval of expenditures on capital account during the present year of $\$ 12,530,355$. Of this amount the principal items are:
Replacement and enlargement of structures in permanent form.-
$\$ 883,981$ Additional stations, round houses, freight sheds and shops and extensions to existing bulldings.

526,245 Tie plates, rail anchors, ballasting, Iditching and miscellaneous
Replacement of rail in main and branch line tracks with heavier 1,347,585


 Improving coaling and watering facilities .... Improving coaling and watering facilities_--.-.-.-. Improvements in connection with telegraph service.85,135 British Columbia Coast Steamships.
British Columbia Lake and River Steamers Tunnel to False Creek Yards, Vancouver Waterfront improvements, Toronto. Empress Hotel_80,295 12,000 ,530,000
Royal York Hotel 1530,000
450,000

The balance of the amount is required for miscelid works to improve facilities and effect economies over the whol system.

## AMENDMENT TO COMPANY'S CHARTER RESPECTING PAR VALUE OF SHARES OF ITS ORDINARY STOCK.

For some time your Directors have been considering the advisability of applying to Parliament for authority to reduce the par value of the Company's ordinary shares, but have deferred doing so because of the rather abnormal stock market conditions and excess of speculation which prevailed during the past few years. Now that these conditions have been changed, your Directors consider that an application for the appropriate amendment to the Company's Charter should be made, and, in consequence, the requisite notices have been given and petitions filed at Ottawa.

Your Directors are satisfied of the desirability from many standpoints of placing the Company's ordinary shares within the reach of investors of moderate means, and in view of the fact that over $97 \%$ of the Company's investments are in Canada, it would seem highly important that there should be more Canadian holders of its stock. The market value of the $\$ 100$ shares has undoubtedly been a deterrent to their wider distribution.
If Parliament shall grant the requisite authority, your approval of a change in the par value from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 25$, which your Directors strongly recommend, will be asked.
Your Directors have considered it advisable to apply to Parliament for power to increase the number of Directors from 18 to 24 .

STOCK HOLDINGS.
The holdings of the Common and Preference Stocks of the Company in December 1929, were distributed as follows:


## RETIRING DIRECTORS

The undermentioned Directors will retire from office at the approaching Annual Meeting. They are eligible for re-election.

> Sir Charles Gordon, G.B.E.
> Mr. Ross H. MeMaster
> Rt. Hon. Reginald McKenna
> Mr. James A. Richardson

Mr. W. J. Blake Wilson
For the Directors,
Montreal, March 101930.
E. W. BEATTY, President.

## GENERAL BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 311929. <br> ASSETS.

Property Investment:
Railway, Rolling Stock Equipment, Lake and River Steamers and Hotels
\$798,913,858.64
Ocean and Coastal Steamships, Exhibit "A" [pamphlet report] 100

Acquired Securities (Cost): Exhibit "B" [pamphlet report]
Advances to Controlled Properties and Insurance Premiums
Investments and Available Resources:

Provincial and Municipal Securities
792,721.29
Miscellaneous Investments, Exhibit "C," [pamphlet report] Cost27,456,565.72
Assets in Lands and Properties, Exhibit "D" [pamphlet report] 67,678,547.45

Working Assets:

| Material and Supplies on | \$25,769,527.46 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Agents' and Conductors' Bal | 6,125,879.64 |
| Net Traffic Balances | 1,038,564.75 |
| Imperial, Dominion and United S tion, etc $\qquad$ | 1,216,963.25 |
| Miscellaneous Accounts Receivabl | 10,490,522.77 |
| Cash in Hand | 69,656,708.31 |

$153,067,430.40$
Material and Supplies on Hand
rs' Balances 6,125,879.64
Net Traffic Balances_
$1,216,963.25$

Cash in Hand
$114,298,166.18$
$\$ 1,339,387,261.79$

## LIABILITIES.

Capital Stock:

Payments by employees on Subscription to New Issue Ordinary Stock at $\$ 170 \ldots \ldots \quad 3,061,715.66$
Four Per Cent. Preference Stock.
$117,181,921.12$


Ten-Year 5\% Collateral Trust Gold Bonds (1934)*
Twenty-Year 41/2\% Collateral Trust Gold Bonds (1946)*
Twenty-five-Year 5\% Collateral Trust Gold Bonds (1954)*
Twenty-Year 41/2\% Sinking Fund Secured Note Certificates (1944)
$\$ 30,000,000.00$
Less: Purchased by Trustee and cancelled.
$7,414,300.00$
$\$ 450,243,636.78$

276,544,882.08
$12,000,000.00$
20,000.000.00
$30,000,000.00$

Less: Amount held by Trustee
$\$ 22,585,700.00$

Mortgage Bonds:
Algoma Branch 1st Mortgage 5 per cent 243,958.04

Lacombe \& Blindman Valley Railway 1st Mortgage 5 per cent
3650,000,00

Current:


## Accrued:

Rentals of Leased Lines and Coupons on Mortgage Bonds
\$41,000,000.00
Equipment Obligations
Less: Balance on hand with Trustee
4,509,077.42
Reserves and Appropriations:
Equipment Replacemen
\$13,682,044.65
$19,106,238.28$
Steamship Replacement
Reserve Fund for Contingencies and for Contingent Taxes
23,298,668.79
Premium on Capital Stock Sold (Less Discount on Bonds and Notes)
Net Proceeds Lands and Townsites
56,086,951.72
73,050,982.72
Surplus Revenue from Operation
Special Reserve to Meet Taxes Imposed by Dominion Government
358,206.61

Surplus in Other Assets $105,392,120.30$
E. E. LLOYD, Comptroller.

## AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE.

We have examined the Books and Records of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. for the year ending December 31 1929, and having compared the annexed Balance Sheet and Income Account therewith, we certify that, in our opinion, the Balance Sheet is properly drawn up so as to show the true financial position of the Company at that date, and that the relative Income Account for the year is correct.

Montreal, March 7, 1930.

## NORFOLK \& WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY.

## THIRTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT-FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1929.

## Roanoke, Va., March 18, 1930.

To the Stockholders of the Norfolk and Western Railway Company
Your Board of Directors submits the following report for the year which ended December 31, 1929.
MILEAGE OF ROAD AND TRACK IN OPERATION.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Inc. ( }+ \text { + } \\
& \text { or Dec. }
\end{aligned}
$$


Main Line

Total miles Lines operated under lease Socond track of road in operation_hird track $\qquad$
Total miles of all tracks in oper-
ation

$4,529.02 \quad 4.501 .44+27.58$ Average miles of road operated | The decrease in | , 520.02 | 4,501 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

ion was as follows:
The decrease in miles of road in operation was as follows: Glimerton Branch, retired.


Less: C. C. C. \& St. Louis connecting track, Columbus, O., extended $\qquad$
${ }^{21}$

## CAPITAL STOCK.

The aggregate amounts of Adjustment Preferred and Common capital stock authorized by the stockholders and issued, including 77 shares $(\$ 7,700)$ of Adjustment Preferred stock and 24 shares $(\$ 2,400)$ of Common stock held in the Company's treasury, were as follows:
$\begin{gathered}\text { Authorized by } \\ \text { Stockholders. }\end{gathered}$
Adjustment Preferred stock--- $\$ 23.000,000$
Common stock $\qquad$


Increase (all Common stock)
$-\$ 273.000 .000$
273.000 .000
$\$ 360,000$

The additional 3,600 shares of Common stock were ${ }^{3.600}$ in exchange for $\$ 360,000$ Convertible 10 Year $6 \%$ Gold Bonds of 1919 surrendered for conversion.

FUNDED DEBT.
The aggregate Funded Debt actually outstanding was as follows:

| Mortgage | Dec. 31, 1929. $\$ 95,273,500.00$ | Dec. 31, 1928. <br> $\$ 95,265,500.00$ | Increase ( + ) or Decrease (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Convertible Bonds (con- |  |  |  |
| version privilege ex- | 436,000. | 845.300.00 |  |
| Equipment Trust Obli- |  |  |  |
| gations <br> ty of Norfolk.-- | 13,610,000.00 | 16,870,000.00 | -3,260,000.00 |
| Municipal Obligations (see page 12 of pam- |  |  |  |
| phlet report)--------- | . 08 |  | +6,086.031.92 |
| ot |  |  |  |

## ROAD AND EQUIPMENT.

The charges to Investment in Road and Equipment during the year, were $\$ 11,376,020.86$.
The investment in road, equipment and miscellaneous physical property on December 31, 1929, was $\$ 442,926$,414.51 , of which $\$ 44,427,519.20$ was provided by appro-
priations from income and surplus, as shown by the General Balance Sheet.
New equipment received during the year was as follows: 10 baggage and express cars all steel.
10 box express cars, all steel (built at Roanoke Shops).
1,000 box cars 100,000 lbs capacity all steel (built at Roanoke Shops).
600 hopper cars, 115.000 liss.capacity, all steel.
18 tool cars (buit at Roanoke Shops)
1 spreader car (built at Roanoke Shops)
1 maintenance of way locomotive tender (built at Roanoke Shops).
maintenance of way camp cars (built at Roanoke Shops).
4 maintenance of way flat cars (built at Roanoke Shops)
4 maintenance of way flat cars (built at Roanoke Shops).
7 automobile trucks and motorcycles.
ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS TO WAY AND STRUCTURES.
233.88 miles of track were laid with 130-lb. rail, making a total of $1,513.54$ miles of track now laid with this weight of rail.

278,630 cubic yards of stone and 33,619 cubic yards of prepared slag were used in standard ballasting on the main line.
The station at Bassett, Va., was enlarged. Three storage warehouses were constructed at Lambert Point, Va., and additional storage facilities were provided at Roanoke, East Radford and Pulaski, Va., Bluestone, W. Va., and Portsmouth, Ohio.

At Columbus, Ohio, the separation of grade crossings and elevation of tracks, including rearrangement and enlargement of Joyce Avenue Yard, was approximately 70 per cent. completed. It is expected that this work will be completed in the Fall of 1930.
Track scales of 200 tons capacity were installed at Hopewell and Shenandoah, Va.

A steel storage tank of 200,000 gallons capacity was erected at Dwight, Va. Service tanks of 50,000 gallons capacity were erected at Anawalt, Wilmore and Williamson, V. Va. and McDermott, Ohio, and a 25,000 gallons capacity tank at the Welch sub-station, W. Va.
Oil houses were constructed at Norfolk, Va., Williamson, Borderland and Delbarton, W. Va., and Berrys, Ohio. Lumber storage sheds were erected at Roanoke, Va., and Bluefield, W. Va. Roundhouse at Bluefield, W. Va., was extended. A sand tower was erected at Kenova, W. Va., and a car repair building at Hagerstown, Md. Section foremen's dwellings were provided at Crewe, Va., Williamson W. Va., and Coal Grove, Ohio. A laborer's house was erected at Lockbourne, Ohio, and standard section tool houses were erected at Hagerstown, Md., and Matewan, W. Va. Ash hoists and coaling station at Columbus, Ohio, were extended.
High power transmission lines were built between Bedford and Villamont, Va., to improve automatic signal service and provide electricity for lighting of switch lamps and stations and operating pumps, also between Kenova W Va., and Portsmouth, Ohio, to replace old line. New signal pole line was constructed between West Virginia-Ohio State Line and Sciotoville, Ohio, replacing old line.
A reinforced concrete underpass was constructed at Grovedale and Dana Avenues, Cincinnati, Ohio, and a steel overhead bridge at Miner Station Road, Ohio. Honaker tunnel was lined with concrete for a distance of 40 feet.
Four grade crossings were eliminated during the year, one by construction of overhead bridge and three by change of road.
42 linear feet of new steel bridges were constructed, 2,492 linear feet of light steel bridges were replaced by standard steel structures, and 700 linear feet of light steel bridges were replaced with fit steel doubled.

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES.
The charges to Maintenance of Way and Structures Accounts were as follows:


The charges to Maintenance of Equipment Accounts were as follows:


There were in the shops undergoing and awaiting classified repairs at the close of the year 48 locomotives ( 24 of which needed only light repairs), or 6.1 per cent., 7 passenger cars, 1.5 per cent., 345 freight and work equipment cars, or .7 per cent.

## TRAFFIC AND OPERATING REVENUE COMPARISONS.

Comparison of traffic and operating revenue figures with those of the preceding year shows the following changes:


TAXES.
Accruals for taxes in the year amounted to $\$ 10,300,000$, an increase of $\$ 1,100,000$ over the previous year. This amount was made up of United States Government taxes, $\$ 4,900,000$, and State, County and Municipal taxes, $\$ 5,-$ 400,000. United States Government taxes, notwithstanding a reduction in the corporation tax rate, were greater than in the previous year, due to a substantial increase in the earnings.

## RELIEF AND PENSION DEPARTMENT

At the close of the year the Relief Fund had 21,231 members, equivalent to 78.62 per cent. of the total number of employees, an increase in the year of 240 members and an increase of 1.42 per cent. in ratio of members to employees. Of the employees eligible to membership in the Relief Fund 94.19 per cent. were members at the close of the year. The members of the Fund contributing during the year $\$ 759$,968.27 and the Fund received additional income of $\$ 86$, 408.18 from interest and $\$ 170.04$ from profit on securities matured. Against these total receipts of $\$ 846,546.49$ death benefits aggregating $\$ 236,666.67$ and sickness and accident disability benefits aggregating $\$ 418,466.75$ were paid, leaving a balance of $\$ 191,413.07$, which was added to the Fund's credit balance, now standing at $\$ 2,103,437.06$, comparing with $\$ 1,912,023.99$ on December 31 1928. In the same period your Company paid the operating ex penses of the Fund amounting to $\$ 137,988.23$
At the close of the year there were 736 employees on the Pension Roll, a net increase of 35 in the year, with an average pension of $\$ 625.44$ per annum, compared with an average pension of $\$ 618.60$ per annum at the close of 1928.

## PENSION RESERVE FUND

In December, 1929, your Directors appropriated from Surplus the sum of $\$ 662,133.68$, which was paid over to the Trustees of the Pension Reserve Fund, this amount being figured from actuarial tables as sufficient to take care of pensions to the 122 members retired in the year 1929 so long as they may live. The appropriations to date for retired employees total $\$ 4,017,366.95$. In 1929 the fund was credited with interest and amortization aggregating $\$ 117,571.93$ and was charged with $\$ 450.717 .14$ paid to the Railway Company in reimbursement for pensions paid during the year and with taxes amounting to $\$ 40.00$. At the close of the year the Trustees held securities of a face value of $\$ 3,051,000$, having a book value of $\$ 2,861,658.28$ and $\$ 666.34$ in cash.

## POCAHONTAS COAL AND COKE COMPANY.

Earnings for the year 1929 from royalties on total output of coal mined and coke manufactured were \$1,731,576.71 and from other sources $\$ 117,654.74$, making total earnings of $\$ 1,849,231.45$ compared with $\$ 1,632,893.57$ in 1928 Operating expenses were $\$ 171,445.52$ and taxes $\$ 177,843.91$ leaving net earnings of $\$ 1,499,942.02$. Sinking fund and interest on funded debt, with other deductions, resulted in net income of $\$ 543,534.67$, an increase of $\$ 226,916.21$ over that of the preceding year. The output of coal from the Company's leased property in 1929 was $16,896,531$ gross tons and of coke 13,967 gross tons.
Under the sinking fund provision of the Pocahontas Coal Lands Purchase Money First Mortgage, dated December 2, 1901, $\$ 422,971.95$ accrued from royalties on coal mined during the calendar year 1929. From the beginning of the operation of the sinking fund in 1906 to December 31, 1929 the accruals from royalties have aggregated $\$ 6,913,615.63$ and those from sales of lands $\$ 227,324.79$, a total of $\$ 7,140$, 940.42 applicable to the purchase and retirement of mortgage bonds. Through this fund $\$ 7,547,000$ of bonds had been purchased and cancelled to December 31, 1929, and $\$ 452,000$ subsequent thereto. The outstanding bonds on December 31, 1929, were $\$ 12,453,000$ and at the date of this report $\$ 11,997,000$ out of original issue of $\$ 20,000,000$.

A final payment of $\$ 315,000$ has been made on account of indebtedness incurred in previous years to meet fixed charges.

## LEASE-AND-PURCHASE OF MUNICIPAL

 TERMINALS AT NORFOLK, VIRGINIA.The Municipal Terminals and Grain Elevator at Sewalls Point, Norfolk, Va., were acquired by your Company by Contract of Lease-and-Purchase, dated April 25, 1929, and approved by the Interstate Commerce Commission June 12, 1929, as being required by public convenience and necessity. The Terminals consist of 300 acres of land on the water front of Hampton Roads, service tracks, concrete bulkheads, a modern grain elevator, two merchandise piers and he necessary facilities for the transfer of grain and freight between vessels and the railroad.

The cost of the facilities to the City of Norfolk was approximately $\$ 5,461,000$, and this was the price to be paid by your Company distributed through twenty-three years in annual payments terminating May 1, 1952-with interest on the deferred payments-at which time your Company will be entitled to a conveyance of the terminal property from the City. The City of Norfolk has bonds outstanding on account of these expenditures to the par amount of $\$ 5,461,000$. These bonds were not assumed by your Company, nor are they a lien upon the terminals. But by direction of the Bureau of Accounts of the Interstate Commerce Commission, they have been included in the statement of your Company's Funded Debt as has also the maount held by the Sinking Fund Commissioners of the City of Norfolk at the date of execution of the contract of lease-and-purchase, viz. $\$ 625,031.92$.
The Terminals are served directly by a short line of railroad owned and operated by the Norfolk and Portsmouth Belt Line Railroad Company, which connects with your Company's line and with seven other lines.

The expectation is that these Terminals can be made increasingly useful to the public and profitable to your Company as the business of the Port of Norfolk increases.

## BIG SANDY AND CUMBERLAND RAILROAD

 COMPANYThe construction and reconstruction of the line of the Big Sandy and Cumberland Railroad, which commenced in 1928, has progressed to the extent that grading has been substantially completed between Devon, W. Va., and Hurley, Va., and track will be laid upon this portion of line early in 1930. Grading along Levisa River has also been completed and the line on Home Creek will be ready for track in the Fall. It is expected that the line from Devon to Grundy, via the Home Creek Branch, will be completed and in operation by December 31st 1930.
By order of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, issued November 14th 1929, your Company has been authorized to acquire the railroad, property and franchises of the Big Sandy and Cumberland Railroad Company, including the acquisition, by lease, of the Knox Creek Railway Company. Steps will be taken under this authority.
GUYANDOT AND TUG RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY
Construction on the Guyandot and Tug River Railroad, from Wharncliffe, on your Company's line, to Gilbert, W. Va., a distance of 10.5 miles, authorized by the InterState Commerce Commission on July 23rd 1928, has continued during the year. Grading is approximately $30 \%$ completed and one mile of track has been laid from Wharncliffe. It is expected that the line will be completed in 1931.

## INDUSTRIES.

During the year there were located on your Company's lines 116 new industries with a capitalization of $\$ 22,442,000$, and employing, 6,136 persons.
There were also 84 additions to established plants, costing $\$ 16,545,500$, and employing 7,057 persons. Three established plants were merged with other organizations, and one plant, destroyed by fire, was rebuilt with an investment of $\$ 1,875,000$ and employment of 420 persons.

## OBITUARY

Nicholas D. Maher, a Director of this Company from September 5th 1912, to June 1st 1918, and from March 1st 1920, to the date of his death, died at his home in Roanoke, Virginia, on September 24th 1929, after a short illness, at the age of 75. Mr. Maher began his railroad career in 1871 and came to the Norfolk and Western Railroad Company on June 1st 1883, as Chief Clerk in the General Superintendent's office. Subsequently he rose through various positions to that of President, to which he was elected January 1st 1918, and continued until retirement under the Pension Regulations of the Company April 30th 1924, with the exception of the period from June 1918 to February 1920, when he served as Regional Director of the Pocahontas Region for the Railroad Administration.
Mr. Maher's long service and varied experience gave him an unusual grasp of railroad operation and his familiarity with the affairs of the Company made him a most valuable Executive and Director. His high character and cheerful personality won for him the esteem and sincere friendship of his fellow Directors, while all associated with him admired his sanity of judgment, his patience, open mindedness and keen sense of justice.

CHANGES IN BOARD OF DIRECTORS.
At the meeting of the Board of Directors held April 22nd 1929, the vacancy in the Board occasioned by the death of

Samuel Rea was filled by the election of Elisha Lee, of Philadelphia. At the meeting of the Board of Directors held October 22nd 1929, the vacancy in the Board occasioned by the death of N. D. Maher was filled by the election of James K. Norfleet, of Winston-Salem, N. C.

The Board expresses to the officers and employees its appreciation of the fidelity and capability with which they have served the Company throughout the year.
By order of the Board of Directors.
A. C. NEEDLES, President

INCOME SI ATEMENT.

|  | 1929. | 1928. | Increase ( + ) or <br> Decrease ( - ). | Per Cent. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating Income: <br> Operating Revenues: <br> Freight. | \$108,351,498.62 | \$97,501,583.52 | + \$10,849.915.10 | 11.13 |
| Passenger | 5,170,927.78 | 5,726,833.34 | $\begin{array}{r} 615,90.56 \\ +619.488 .66 \end{array}$ | 10.75 |
| Express-- Al | $\begin{array}{r} 1.013 .468 .44 \\ 461,373.54 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 012,223.03 \\ 496,883.33 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +1.245 .41 \\ -35.509 .79 \end{array}$ | 7.12 |
| Incidental and Joint Facility Re | $\begin{aligned} & 461,373.54 \\ & 853,308.64 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 496,883.33 \\ & 987,902.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -135.509 .79 \\ -134,53.60 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 13.62 |
| Totals | \$117,631,751.60 | \$106,947,111.38 | +\$10,684,640.22 | 9.99 |
| Operating Expenses (see details on pages 27, 28, 29) [pamphlet report]: Maintenance of Way and Structures. | \$14,838,067.14 | \$15.475.724.65 | - 3637.657 .51 |  |
|  | $20,848,612.11$ $1,442,058.81$ | 19,933,551.65 1,360,490.46 | $+915.060 .46$ | 4.59 6.00 |
| Transportation--r | 897.415.49 | 26,608.500.41 | 11.084. | 2.67 |
| General | ,917,444.11 | , $2450,1595.27$ | 7,095. |  |
| Transportation for Investmen | 131,150.56 | 212,618.25 | . 69 | 38.32 |
| Tota | \$66,051,247.16 | \$66,521,695.71 | -\$470.448.55 | 71 |
| Ratio of Expenses to Total Operating Reve | 56.15\% | 62.20\% |  |  |
| Net Revenue from Operations | \$51,580,504.44 | \$40,425,415.67 | +\$11,155,088.77 | 27.59 |
| Tax Accruals | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 10,300,000.00 \\ 34,158.32 \end{array}$ | \$9,200,000.00 $7,271.30$ | $\begin{array}{r} +\$ 1,100,000.00 \\ -26,887.02 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 11.96 } \\ \hline 369.77\end{array}$ |
| Total Operating Income | \$41,246,346.12 | \$31,218,144.37 | +\$10,028,201.75 | 32.12 |
| Non-Operating Income: Hire of Freight Cars-Net Hire of Other Equipment-Net Joint Faclity Rents- Net Joint Facility Rents-Net Debit | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,840,733.74 \\ 132,168.47 \\ 11,052.02 \\ \end{array}$ | $\$ 2,866,195.57$ $151,947.85$ $32,229.85$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 25.461 .83 \\ =-19,79.38 \\ -21,777.83 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}.89 \\ 13.02 \\ 65.71 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Totals | \$2,961,850.19 | \$2,985,913.57 | -\$24,063.38 | . 81 |
| Net Railway Operating Income | \$44,208,196.31 | \$34,204,057.94 | +\$10,004,138.37 | 29.25 |
| Other Non-Operating Income: Income from Lease of Road |  |  |  |  |
| Miscelaneous Rent incoad- | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,110.00 \\ & 91,279.93 \end{aligned}$ |  | - | 5. 7.17 |
| Miscelianeous Non-Operating | 99,988.20 | $\begin{array}{r}106,779.95 \\ 49713 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\xrightarrow[-42,075.00]{ }$ | 6.36 84.63 |
| Income from Funded Securities Income from Unfunded Securities and Accounts | $\begin{array}{r}2,112,273.94 \\ 610,035 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,237,968.23 | +874.305.71 | 70.62 102.31 |
| Income from Sinking and Other Reserve Funds |  | $102,990.89$ $5,469.33$ | 102,990.89 $+7,920.86$ | 100.00 144.82 |
| Totals | \$2,935,716.19 | \$1,901,826.08 | +\$1,033,890.11 | 54.36 |
| Gross Incomel | \$47,143,912.50 | \$36,105,884.02 | +\$11,038,028.48 | 30.57 |
| Deductions riom Gross Income: Rent from Leased Roads.. |  |  |  |  |
| Rent rom Leased Roads.-. Miscellaneous Rents--7-7s Miscellaneous | \$100,379,80 3,116.48 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 99,840.23 \\ 2,356.70 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +\$ 539.57 \\ +759.78 \end{array}$ | 3. 3.24 |
| Miscellaneous Tax Accruals | 1,956.37 | 1,771.90 |  |  |
| Mortgage Bonds Convertible Bonds | 4,094,277.10 | 4,093,722.36 | +554.74 -27.086 .10 |  |
| Equipment Obligations | 629,875.00 | 823,275.00 | $-144,000.00$ | 54.26 17.49 |
|  | ${ }^{20} 20,440.85$ |  | +202,440.85 | ---- |
| Interest anplied to Sinking and Oother Reserve Fund | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 420,506.65 } \\ 120.040 .57 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 102.990.89 | + $54,009.89$ | 16.55 |
| Miscellaneous Income Charges..--- | 173,637.00 | 191,459.50 | 17,822.50 | 9.31 |
| Totals | \$5,357,451.19 | \$5,378,840.59 | - \$21,389.40 | . 40 |
| Net Income - $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dividends on } \\ & \text { Adjustment Preferred } \\ & \text { Stock }\end{aligned}$ | \$41,786,461.31 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 30,727,043.43 \\ 919,692.00 \end{array}$ | + \$11.059.417.88 | 35.99 |
| Income Balance: Transferred to Profit and Loss_ | \$40,866.769.31 | \$29,807,351.43 | +\$11,059,417.88 | 37.10 |

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT.

|  | 1929. | 1298. | Increase ( ${ }_{\text {Decrease }}(-)$ ) ${ }^{\text {or }}$ | Per Cent. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Credits: |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 101,652.615 .19 \\ 29,807,351.43 \\ 317.23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +\$ 15,833.332 .05 \\ +11,059.417 .88 \\ +9,062,84 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15.58 \\ 3856.10 \\ 285.87 \end{array}$ |
| Credit Balance ${ }^{\text {Bain }} 1$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 117,485.947 .24 \\ 40,866,769.31 \\ 9,380.07 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Unrefundable Overcharges Repayment by Pocalontas Coal and Coke Company, Advances for Mortgage Bond |  |  |  |  |
| Profit on Road and Equipment sold | $\begin{array}{r} 210,000.00 \\ 30.508 .90 \\ 31,925.27 \\ 957,525.93 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 220,000.00 \\ 30.634 .85 \\ 42.736 .43 \\ 52,538.70 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -10,000.00 \\ +{ }^{8} 8.874 .05 \\ +904,987.23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.55 \\ 73.35 \\ 21.63 \\ 1722.52 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Repayment by Trustees of Norfoik and western Pension Reserve Fund co |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 450,717.14 \\ 28,188.42 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 412,376.65 \\ 37,681.28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +38,340.49 \\ +9,492.86 \end{array}$ | 9.29 25.19 |
| Total Credt | \$160,070,962.28 | \$132,227,251.76 | +\$27.843,710.52 | 21.06 |
| res: | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 16,874,536.00 \\ 31,925.27 \\ 98,981.00 \\ 662,133.43 \\ 30,267.68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 14,020,370.00 \\ 40,736.43 \\ --\quad 2,771,99 \\ 599,233,27 \\ 83,736.81 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +\$ 2.854,160.00 \\ -8.81 .16 \\ ++50.100 \\ +101.75 .42 .42 \\ +63,900.41 \\ +53,468.83 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.36 \\ 21.63 \\ \hline-. \\ 10.50 \\ 63.85 \end{array}$ |
| Appropriation of Surplis for Investment in Physical Prope |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Discount Extingulshed Through Surpl |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriation of Surplus to Norfolk and Western Pesnion Res Miscellaneous Charges |  |  |  |  |
| Total Char | \$17,698,419.36 | \$14,741,304.52 | + \$2,957.114.84 | 20.06 |
| Balance, December 31st | \$142,372,542.92 | \$117.485,947.24 | +\$24,886,595.68 | 21. |

DETAIL OF DIVIDEND PAYMENTS.

$\stackrel{\text { Per }}{\text { Cent. }}$
Outstanding
Stock.
 $22,992,300.00$
$22,992,300.00$

Amount of
$\$ 229,923.00$
$229,923.00$
$229,923.00$
$229,923.00$
$\$ 919,692.00$
$\begin{array}{r}4 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ \hline 12\end{array}$

## CONDENSED GENERAL BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 311929.

 ASSETS|  |  |  | Comparison with Dec. 31, 1928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$309,337,317.12 |  | +\$9,212,298.67 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 128.214.633.57 |  | +2,163,722.19 |
| Sinking Funds (Account City of Norfolk bonds, see foot-note below) $\qquad$ <br> Deposits in lieu of mortgaged property sold. <br> - <br> Miscellaneous Physical Property. $\qquad$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} +726,955.61 \\ +2.186 .63 \\ +1,393,938.25 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| Investments in Affiliated Companies- |  |  |  |
| Stocks: Pledged U - | \$2,169,781.42 | -------.- | +50,440.00 |
| Bonds.- | 457.595 .25 666.720 .76 | 12,294,097.43 | $\begin{array}{r} 140,857.25 \\ +3.235 .464 .83 \end{array}$ |
| Other Investments. | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 25,000.00 \\ 47,525,958.19 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Stocks- |  | 47, 5 50, 9588.19 | +16.451,238.15 |
| Total Investments |  | \$503,531,411.71 |  |
| Current Assets: |  |  |  |
|  |  | ---7.-...- |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Loans and Bills Receivable- |  |  |  |
| Traffic and Car-Service Balances Rece |  |  |  |
| Net Balances Receivable from Agents |  | ------------- |  |
| Material and Supplies...-.-. |  |  |  |
| Interest and Dividends Receivable |  | ------ |  |
| Total Current Assets |  | 17,412,984.17 |  |
| Deferred Assets: |  |  |  |
| Working Fund Advances-1-- ${ }_{\text {Norfolk }}$ and Western Railway Company and Pocahontas Coal and Coke Company Joint | $\begin{array}{r} 12,453.000 .00 \\ 2,056,304 \\ 80,500.04 \end{array}$ |  | -89.20 |
| Norfolk and Western Railway Company and Pocahontas Coal and Coke Company Joint |  | -.-.-.-.-...-.-.-. | $\begin{array}{r} 46.000 .00 \\ +231 ; 104.77 \\ -11 ; 850.00 \end{array}$ |
| Cost of Securities held in trust for Relief Fund Other Accounts. |  |  |  |
| Total Deferred Assets...-- |  | 14,603,869.06 | -2,537.006.36 |
| *Trustees for Norfolk and Western Pension Reserve Fund |  |  |  |
| Unadjusted Debits: |  |  |  |
| Rents and Insurance Premiums paid in advance | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 96,451.34 \\ 1,389,013.30 \\ 5,252,506.10 \end{array}$ | --- | $\begin{array}{r} -27.564 .08 \\ =\begin{array}{r} 149.63 .08 \\ -321,483.87 \end{array} \end{array}$ |
| Other Unadjusted Debits. |  |  |  |
| Securities Issued or Assumed-Unpledged-Par Value of holdings at close of year- \$43,100.00 Total Unadjusted Debits |  | 6,737,970.74 |  |

* Taken out of the Company's accounts by authority of the Bureau of Accounts of the Interstate Commerce Commission.



## THE DELAWARE LACKAWANNA AND WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY.

## ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 311929.

## New York, A pril 11930.

To the Stockholders of
The Delaware Lackawanna and Western Railroad Company: A report of the results from operation of the property of your Company, for the calendar year 1929, is herewith respectfully submitted.
The gross transportation receipts, taken as a whole, were approximately the same as for the preceding year, the gain in freight revenues being practically offset by a further loss in revenue from transportation of passengers.
Substantial gains were realized, compared with the previous period, in all classes of transportation, excepting passengers, during the first nine months of 1929, but this was followed by a decided abatement of business activity during the closing months of the year, resulting in a pronounced reduction of traffic offered for transportation during the last three months of 1929 and a consequent falling off in gross earnings.
The conditions referred to next above were nation-wide in their scope and the gross receipts of all railroads were adversely affected thereby.

Labor-saving machinery and devices were utilized in maintenance and operation wherever it appeared that a compensating reduction in cost could be effected thereby, with the result that, notwithstanding wage increases to several classes of employees, a satisfactory reduction in the total eperating expenses was accomplished.

TRANSPORTATION REVENUES. Mining
The aggregate revenues from operation in 1929 amounted to $\$ 81,743,222$, an increase of $\$ 608,041$ over similar revenues of the year 1928

A number of downward adjustments in rates to and from certain points served by your railroad, by order of the InterState Commerce Commission and State Commissions, became effective during the year, and the revenues from the commodities affected were reduced accordingly:
Revenue from Transportation of Anthracite Coal increased over the previous year $\$ 325,101$.
Revenues from commodities other than anthracite coal in 1929 exceeded those of the year 1928 by $\$ 453,489$, and the revenue traffic of this class handled in 1929 was $18,468,600$ tons as compared with $17,390,950$ tons for the year 1928.
Revenue from Transportation of Passengers in 1929 was $\$ 717,996$ less than in the previous year. As explained in previous annual reports, this progressive decrease in passenger revenues is wholly due to the diversion of the traveling public to automotive means of transportation which materially reduces passenger revenues of your Company from year to year with very little, if any, compensation in the reduction of operating expenses, as substantially the same passenger service must be maintained to accommodate the greatly reduced number of persons that continue to use railroad passenger trains operated to and from points other than within the New Jersey Suburban Zone.
Revenues from Transportation of United States Mail in 1929 amounted to $\$ 1,596,593$, an increase over the previous year of $\$ 512,574$; but included in the mail revenues of 1929 was $\$ 465,000$, being a retroactive award of increased mail pay ordered by the Inter-State Commerce Commission, covering the period May 91925 to Aug. 11928
Revenues from Express and Milk Transportation for the current year were slightly less than in the previous year, but notwithstanding the diversion of short-haul traffic of these classes to motor trucks the outlook for continued patronage is reasonably encouraging.
There was a substantial increase in revenue from vehicular traffic over the Company's ferries during the year, which, in view of the competition of the Holland Tubes, is encouraging.
The results from Other Transportation and Incidental sources were generally satisfactory.

## OPERATING EXPENSES.

A statement, in detail, of the cost of maintaining and operating your Railroad during the year 1929, showing increases and decreases by primary accounts, in comparison with similar expenses of 1928 , is included on pages 21 to 24 of this report.
The total operating expenses for the year 1929 amounted to $\$ 57,719,910$, a decrease of $\$ 255,377$, compared with the operating expenses of 1928.
The principal fluctuations, in comparison with the year 1928, are explained and commented upon below:

MAINTENANCE OF WAY AND STRUCTURES.
There was expended for repairs and renewals of roadway and structures in $1929, \$ 7,656,284$, a decrease of $\$ 297,949$, compared with similar costs in 1928.
In accordance with the established practice of the Company, expenditures were made where necessary to maintain the property in a high state of preservation and usefulness.
There were laid in replacement 197,676 treated and 1,263 untreated cross ties, or 28,588 less than were laid in the
previous year. The prevailing use of mechanically treated cross ties in track maintenance, owing to the greatly increased service life thus obtained, will have a tendency to decrease the number of units required annually in replacement

New rail laid in replacement during 1929 aggregated 18,934 tons, or 1,589 tons less than in the preceding year. A comparative statement, by years, of rail tonnages and weight sections laid in replacement is as follows:

| Year. | Tonnage to Yard. | Tonnage <br> to Yard. <br> to Yar | Tonnage 105 Lbs. lo Yar | Tonnage to Yard. | Total Tonnage All Weights |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1920 |  |  | 16,297 | 2,944 |  |
| 1921 |  |  | 19,572 | ,283 | 20,8 12,8 |
| 1923 |  |  | 14,199 | 2,308 | 16,507 |
| 1924 |  | ${ }_{4}^{9,515}$ | 6,232 | ${ }_{36}^{620}$ | 16,367 |
| 192 | 13,541 | 4,501 | 3,634 | 723 | 17,924 |
|  | 13,623 |  | ${ }_{113} 118$ | 400 | 17,365 |
| 1929- | 16,134 | ..-- | 1,931 | 869 | 18,934 |

There was an increase in cost of maintaining Crossings and Signs of $\$ 73,617$, in comparison with the year 1928, due to heavier retirement charges in connection with grade crossing elimination projects, and the cost of raising overhead highway bridges at Newark and Summit, New Jersey, to provide necessary clearance for the electrification project now under way.
The cost of maintaining Signals and Interlockers in 1929 was less by $\$ 107,879$ than the charges of this kind in the previous year, resulting from a reduction in retirement charges incident to the installation of automatic train control between Elmira and Scranton, which was completed in 1928; also reduced ordinary maintenance cost brought about by the installation in recent years of modern signal and interlocker devices.

## MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.

The cost of repairs and renewals of rolling stock and floating equipment during the year 1929 was $\$ 14,280,455$, an increase over the previous year of $\$ 484,697$.
Somewhat heavier costs were incurred for repairs and renewals of Locomotives, Freight Train Cars and Floating Equipment in 1929 than in the previous year, due to ordinary fluctuations in the equipment maintenance program; but the expenditures of this kind were not excessive, and, in fact, were substantially less than the average of such costs for the past five years.

The indicated increase of $\$ 157,870$, in comparison of the item Freight Train Cars-Retirements, is wholly due to a credit adjustment included in this account in 1928, growing out of the allowance for depreciation in excess of accruals by the Company during the period of Federal control and operation.
Following the established policy of retiring units of equipment when same become obsolete and uneconomical to operate, there were taken out of service and scrapped during the year 1929, 36 Locomotives, 1,518 Freight Train Cars, 6 Passenger Cars, and 60 Company Service Cars. Practically all of the freight cars retired during the year were of wooden body construction and of low tonnage capacity.

All classes of rolling stock and floating equipment remaining in service at the close of the year were in good serviceable condition.

TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES.
The cost of performing transportation service in 1929 was $\$ 31,640,623$, or $\$ 152,170$ less than in the year 1928.

Revenue freight shipments in 1929 amounted to $28,906,268$ tons, or $1,331,137$ tons in excess of the transportation performance of 1928; and the revenue train mileage required to handle the 1929 tonnage was $6,157,041$ miles or 297,582 miles less than in the preceding year. The average net train load in 1929 was 811 tons, compared with 766 tons in 1928, an increase of practically six percent.

There were transported to and from points withinthe New Jersey Suburban Zone 23,247,011 passengers, or 213,964 more than in the preceding year.

The number of other passengers carried was $4,333,405$, or 390,411 less than in 1928.

Passenger trains were operated $5,837,015$ miles during 1929 , as compared with $6,105,862$ miles in 1928, a decrease of 268,847 passenger train miles.
Loss and Damage-Freight payments in 1929 amounted to $\$ 352,063$, a decrease of $\$ 40,338$, or $10.3 \%$ under the loss and damage payments in the year 1928.

The ratio of loss and damage freight payments to gross freight revenue in 1929 was $.58 \%$, or proportionately less than in any calendar period since 1905 .

Payment for Injuries to Persons caused by transportation accidents it: 1929 amounted to $\$ 424,025$, an increase over the previou iy ar of $\$ 61,690$. No extraordinary train accidents occur ed during the year, and the incroase in comparison with 1 ! 28 is on account of the abnormully low cost of transportatisi injuries in the previous year.

## AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY.

A fairly prosperous year was enjoyed by the farmers located in territories served by your Company.
The unfavorable weather conditions that prevailed throughout a large part of the area had the effect of reducing the average yield per acre of some of the crops below that of the preceding year, but prices were higher and profits were better than in any year since the depression following the World War.
Dairy farming in New York State was more satisfactory to the farmers in 1929 than for several years past; good prices were realized with relatively low costs for feed.
The threatened danger at the close of the year 1928 of a shortage in milk production to supply the demand in the fall months of 1929 was averted by the activites of the Committee mentioned in the last annual report, and as a result of their efforts, a surplus instead of a shortage in the supply of milk was realized in the months of October and November 1929.
Potatoes and cabbage were successfully produced and marketed during the year and certified seed potatoes in the State of New York were produced in larger quantities.
The agriculturist employed by your Company devotes his entire time to promoting the interests of the various farming communities reached by your railroad, and during the year has delivered addresses to thirty-three different groups of farmers, and has held himself in readiness at all times to answer individual calls for consultation and advice on the kind of crop best adapted to the soil of the various localities, the most scientific methods of fertilization and cultivation, etc.

During the year 1929 the Industrial Department has secured the location of fifty-five new industries at various points along the railroad. Your Company's proportion of the cost of industrial tracks installed during the year was $\$ 49,063.46$.

## FINANCIAL.

Under date of April 271929 the Morris and Essex Railroad Company issued and delivered to your Company $\$ 15,000,000$ par value of its Construction Mortgage 41/2\% Gold Bonds, Series B, in reimbursement for expenditures previously made for Additions and Betterments and road extensions to the property of the Morris and Eqsex Railroad Company, which bonds, together with $\$ 10,000,000$ par value of Morris and Essex Railroad Company Construction Mortgage $5 \%$ Gold Bonds, Series A, issued and delivered to your Company for like purposes under date of November 19 1925, were held in its treasury at the close of the year 1929.
An issue of $\$ 150,000$ par value of Bangor and Portland Railway Company 1st Mortgage Bonds, payment of which was assumed by your Company under the merger agreement of July 1 1909, matured January 1 1930, and were all redeemed prior to or at maturity.
In order to meet current contractual payments in connection with the electrification of the suburban zone, and the construction of the new Terminal freight and warehouse facilities at Jersey City, which have been actively under way during 1929, and the purchase of new equipment, of which more specific mention is made elsewhere in this report, your Company negotiated a temoprary bank loan of $\$ 6,000$,000 . The payment of this loan and the permanent financing of the improvements in process of construction, together with further purchase of equipment, will be accomplished through the sale of $\$ 25,000,000$ par value of Morris and Essex Railroad Company Construction Mortgage Bonds now held in the treasury of your Company, as hereinbefore mentioned, but sale of which has been deferred, awaiting a favorable market for funded securities.
During the year 1929 the railroads of the country organized the Railway Express Agency, Incorporated, to acquire and operate the property of the American Railway Express Company, and by agreoment effective March 11929 your Company became a joint owner, with other railroads, of the Railway Express Agency, Incorporated, through the purchase of its prorata share of the Capital Stock thereof.

## WELFARE EXPENDITURES.

Payments to retired employees in 1929 under the pension system of your Company amounted to $\$ 447,996$, an increase of $\$ 46,453$, or $11.57 \%$ in excess of the pension payments for the year 1928.

The pension system of your Company was inaugurated June 11902 and a comparative statement of disbursements for account thereof, by calendar years from 1902 to 1929, inclusive, is as follows:


Statistical information in respect of pensioned employees on the rolls, December 31 1929, is as follows:

Number of pensioned employees on rolls Dec. 31 1929--
Number of employees pensioned June 11902 to Dec. 3 i Number of employees granted pensions during $1929-1$. Number of pensioned employees that died during $192 \overline{9} 9$ Number of pensioners who served 50 years and over-Number or pensioners who served between 40 and 50 yrs.
Number of pensioners who served
Number of pensioners who served between 25 and 40 yr Number or pensionerss who served between 25 and 40 yrs. Number of pensioners who served less than 25 years.....
Averagenumber of years in employ of Company..... Averagenumber of years in em Average age at present time.


## GROUP INSURANCE.

Pursuant to the plan authorized and made effective February 1 1922, your Company paid as its proportion of the premiums assessed for the year 1929, \$177,582.29.

A statement of the number of beneficiaries and the amount of insurance carried at the close of the year 1929, together with other important details, follow:
Number insured December 311929 .
Total insurance, December 311929
Deaths during the year 1929

ermanent disabilityclaims, year 1925
eath claims during

## Insurance during



Premiums paid by empmpany Number paid permanent disability benefits.--Amount paid account of death claims, Feb. 1 1922 to
Dec. 311929 --...-.-.


In addition to the foregoing expenditures, your Company paid as its proportion of the 1929 deficit from the operation of the Moses Taylor Hospital, of Scranton, Pa., $\$ 39,227.81$, and contributed toward the running expenses of Railroad Y. M. C. A's, located at various points along the line, $\$ 29,288.64$.

TAXES.
Tax assessments during the past fifteen years are indicated by the following:

| Calendar Year. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total Tax } \\ \text { Assessments. } \end{gathered}$ | Taxes per Dollar of Gross Revenue. | Taxes per Dollar of Revenue after Operating Expenses. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1915 | \$2,115,333.84 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cents. } \\ & 4.72 \end{aligned}$ | Cents. $12.42$ |
| 1916 | 2,517,882.68 | 4.88 | 12.82 |
| 1917 | 3,584,917.49 | 6.27 5.71 | 18.35 |
| 1919 | 5,159,802.72 | 7.18 | 32.74 |
| 1920 | 4,539,785.14 | 5.45 | 47.79 |
| 1921 | 4,979,439.57 | 5.80 | 28.01 |
| 1922 | 4,894,466.10 | 6.56 |  |
| 1923 | 5,995,697.51 | 6.80 796 | 32.02 |
| 1924 | 6,900,101.85 | 7.96 8.17 | 31.02 32.16 |
| 1926 | 7,671,403.68 | 8.64 | 29.03 |
| 1927 | 7,457,093.11 | 8.81 | 30.43 |
| 1928 | 6,392,638.37 | 7.88 | 27.60 |
| 1929. | 6,635,895.83 | 8.12 | 27.62 |

A further reduction in Federal Income Tax Assessments from $12 \%$ to $11 \%$ was made for the year 1929 resulting in approximately $\$ 100,000.00$ less Federal Taxes than in the year 1928. There was an increase of upwards of $\$ 340,000.00$ in State and Local Taxes.

## ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS.

Charges to the Investment Account, for Road and Equipment of your Company and its leased lines, less credits for property retired from service during the year 1929, were $\$ 11,105,096.34$, a classified statement of which appears on page 25.
The projects which are worthy of special mention because of their magnitude and importance, commenced during the year 1929 and actively in process of construction at the close of the year, are as follows:

Electrification of Suburban Zone in New Jersey.-This embraces the electrification of the line and suburban trains operated thereon between Hoboken and Dover via Morristown; from connection with the main line at Roseville Avenue, Newark to Montclair, and from connection with the main line at Summit to Gladstone, also that portion of the Railroad on the Boonton Branch from connection with the Railroad on the Boonton Branch from connection with
the main line at west end of tunnels to Secaucus, the purpose of the last mentioned being to provide facilities for the movement of freight with electric locomotives between the breaking up yard in Secaucus, and the tidewater terminal.

There are under construction by the Pullman Car and Manufacturing Corporation, 141 new steel passenger cars which will be equipped with motors for propulsion purposes, and the American Car and Foundry Company has under way the necessary alterations, to convert into trailer units 141 of the present steel suburban passenger cars.

Substation buildings are under construction and will be completed early in the year 1930.
The electrical equipment, most of which is being manufactured by the General Electric Company, is expected to be ready for delivery by the time the cars and substation buildings are ready for its installation. Foundations for the overhead contact system are complete from the Hoboken Yard to Morristown, and the steel supporting structures are substantially complete from the west end of the tunnel to Montclair. Stringing of the contact wire will be commenced soon.

Satisfactory progress is being made in carrying out the electrification program and it is anticipated that the work will be completed before the end of the year 1930.

New Freight Terminal and Warehouse, Jersey City, N. J.In order to provide more modern and adequate freight terminal facilities, and to meet the growing demand for storage space at tidewater on the Jersey Shore, your Company has in process of construction and nearing completion at the close of the year, a now freight terminal and warehouse the Holland Vehicular Tunnels and a short distance from the Hoboken entrance of the Company's Ferries to 23rd Street, Christopher and Barclay Streets, New York. These terminal facilities when completed will occupy an area of four city blocks and the building, containing eight stories with basement, will provide in addition to spacious and efficient freight handling facilities, public storage space of upwards of one million square feet. The building is of fireproof construction and equipped with up to date appliances for the most economical handling and storing of commodities. The warehouse space will be open to patrons in April 1930 and will make available to shippers and consignees the greatest dry storage area of its kind in one unit on the Atlantic Seaboard.
New Concrete Pier and Bulkhead, Jersey City, N. J.-In connection with the new freight terminal and warehouse, a new pier, 1,200 feet $\times 40$ feet, was completed during the year. This pier extends from the southerly porperty line of the freight terminal to the pierhead line in the North River and in addition to providing the necessary additional yard space for switching ears to and from the freight terminal, it furnishes means of handling carload freight to and from ocean vessels.
Terminal Improvements at 25 th Street, South Brooklyn, N.Y -To provide additional and improved facilities for handling anthracite coal and miscellaneous freight at your freight terminal located at 25th Street, South Brooklyn, a new concrete coal trestle with the necessary approach trestle, tracks, weighing scales, paving and other appliances, was erected and leased at an adequate rental to the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Coal Company, effective December 1 1929, and in addition to the foregoing a new freight house and automobile platform equipped with all modern appliances for the expeditious handling of miscellaneous freight, and new tracks providing greatly increased car storage capacity are in process of construction and nearing completion at the close of the year.

## NEW EQUIPMENT.

In accordance with the policy of replacing, with units of reater capacity, locomotives and freight car equipment of ight tonnage rating, retired, your Company purchased during the year the following:

20 Pocono Type 4-8-4 fast freight locomotives, with an aggregate tractive effort of $1,432,000 \mathrm{lbs}$., were received and placed in service in March and April 1929.
1,000 All steel 55 -ton capacity freight cars, 417 of which were received and placed in service before the close of the year, the balance to be delivered early in 1930
00 All steel 55 -ton automobile cars, received and placed in service in March 1929.
250 All steel 70 -ton capacity Hopper cars, received in November and December 1929.
2 All steel dining cars, received in May 1929.
2 All steel combination mail and baggage cars, received in December 1929.
In addition to the foregoing, twelve of the 1,100 class road freight locomotives were reconstructed in the Company's Shops, and alterations made therein to convert same into a type suitable for yard drilling service. Ten of these locomotives were completed and placed in operation during the year and are giving very satisfactory service; the remaining wo will be completed and placed in service early in 1930.
Other projects that were either completed or upon which substantial expenditures were made during the year are as ollows:

1. Completing realignment of main track to provide right of way for construction of improved highway, between West Nanticoke and Hunlocks Creek, Pa.
2. Addition of 90 -foot turntable, water cranes and tracks, and extending two stalls of the enginehouse at Bangor, Pa.; also adding water cranes and strengthening bridges between Portland and Bath, Pa., to accommodate the larger locomotives on the Bangor and Portland Division.
3. Addition to the Interlocking Plant at Bridge No. 60, Scranton, Pa., and changing tracks to reduce curvature to accommodate the larger locomotives on the Bloomsburg Division.
4. Installation of new machinery in Kingsland, Scranton, East Buffalo, East Binghamton and Syracuse shops:
5. Completing addition of new sub-structure, consisting of piles, caps and grillage, also addition of stone paving with conerete base at Fourteenth Street Ferry Terminal, Hoboken, N. J.
6. Installation of ene 200-ton Fairbanks, Morse and Company track scale, complete, in concrete pit with scale house at freight terminal, Secaucus, N. J
7. Construction of one-story brick yard office, Port Morris, N.J.
8. Additional facilities required for the operation of the coal dumpers, Hoboken, N. J.
9. Construction of third track and signal improvements between junction with the Newark Industrial line and the Upper Hackensack River Bridge to facilitate handling freight between Secaucus yard and Newark, N. J.
10. Alterations to provide for a drug store in passenger terminal, Hoboken, N. J.
11. Strengthening bridge No. 73.95 over the Pequest River by addition of concrete floor and reinforced concrete face to present stone masonry, Bridgeville, N. J
12. Addition of one-story steel structure for use as office, waiting room and freight house and construction of 865 lineal feet of reinforced concrete dock to serve the Detroit and Cleveland Navigation Company at Buffalo, N. Y.
13. Extending the Black Rock Yard east of Hertel Avenue to provide additional yard facilities, Buffalo, N. Y., account of grade separation work ordered by State of New York
14. Extending eleven stalls of enginehouse to accommodate the larger locomotives, East Buffalo, N. Y
15. Increased water supply facilities to furnish water for locomotives at Buffalo and North Alexander N. Y

Industrial tracks were laid in the year 1929 at the following locations: Harrison, Secaucus, Morris Plains, Little Falls, Kingsland, Netcong and Kenvil in the State of New Jersey; Nay Aug, Danville, Plymouth, Nicholson and Briar Creek in the State of Pennsylvania; and Elmira, Buffalo, Syracuse, Homer, Clayville, Millers Mills, Whitney Point, Brisben, Tully, Chenango Bridge, Richfield Junction, Cortland Junction and Utica in the State of New York.

## GRADE CROSSINGS.

Highway crossing protection is one of the most serious and costly problems confronting the railroads at the present time.

The ever increasing use of high speed motor vehicles, and the prevailing recklessness of drivers who refuse to reduce speed or to look and listen for approaching trains when nearing railroad crossings, result in appalling loss of life and personal injury, not to mention property loss running into many millions, a large part of which could be avoided by the exercise of reasonable care.

A recent survey of grade crossing accidents in the nation reveals the fact that more than twenty-five per cent of such accidents happened because motorists, failing to beat the railroad trains to the crossings, crashed into the side thereof.
During the past twenty years your Company has spent upwards of $\$ 29,000,000$, or an average of $\$ 1,450,000$ per annum in the elimination of grade crossings, and in addition the states and communities involved have made large expenditures as their proportion of the cost. Despite this fact, however, only $36 \%$ of all the crossings of your Company's lines have been separated from the highways. As a matter of fact and information, due to new highways under construction, new crossings at grade are being created about as fast as old ones are being eliminated.
Some progress has been made with highway officials during the past year in the matter of reducing the cost of grade separations through the construction of marginal highways paralleling your railroad, thus fitting the new roads into the existing road scheme by making the one crossing serve two or more highways.
With the cooperation of the authorities of the states and municipalities, where grade separations are necessary, in the interest of public safety, large savings can be realized for both taxpayers and the railroad, by the substitution of marginal highways for additional over or under-grade crossings at points where this can be accomplished without serious inconvenience to highway traffic.
The following grade crossings were eliminated in 1929 by construction of marginal highways:

## 1 at Elmira- <br>  Heights. <br> $\qquad$ Kingsburg Avenue Grand Central Avenue Myers Road

also two crossings east of Avoca, New York, in process of elimination at the close of the year.

Grade crossing eliminations by overhead highway bridges were in process of construction, but uncompleted at the close of the year, at the following points:


## INLAND WATERWAY TRANSPORTATION.

The necessity for the expansion of our national system of inland waterways is a much-talked-about subject. The chief reason for this development, according to the enthusiastic friends of waterway appropriations, is the bringing about of lower freight rates for manufacturers and farmers and consequent lower prices to consumers.

An important arm of this national system-the New York State Barge Canal-competes with your property for traffic moving between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic seaboard. It has cost the taxpayers of the State more than $\$ 270,000,000$. It has been given a fair trial. Farmers do not receive any more for products shipped by water between Buffalo and New York than for those which move by rail The cost of a loaf of bread is the same regardless of whether the wheat or flour from which it is made is floated by canal or shipped by rail. The actual benefit of the canal is not, therefore, apparent

Inland waterway transportation is, of course, a subsidized proposition. To arrive at the actual eost of water transportation to the shipper and the actual saving to the consumer, the taxes which go to the construction, operation, maintenance and interest on the indebtedness of the waterway must be taken into account. The average annual cost
of the canal to the taxpayers is about $\$ 10,000,000$. In 1928 it handled $3,089,998$ tons of freight. The average cost of floating this freight, irrespective of the length of haul, was, therefore, approximately $\$ 3.25$ per ton. Any railroad operating between Buffalo and New York could have accommodated this added tonnage by the addition of the necessary trains daily during the seven or eight months that navigation is possible on the canal. And, had the regular rail rate been paid for transporting it and the canal abandoned, the taxpayers would have been money ahead.
A hundred years ago it was undoubtedly cheaper and more expeditious to ship by water instead of by wagon, which latter was practically the only alternative means of transportation at that time, but with the tremendous development in highways and railroads during the past century it is altogether improper to assume that the relative difference in cost is the same to-day. In former days shipping charges added materially to the cost of commodities, but the improved transportation facilities of to-day have substantially reduced such costs. In those days inland waterways were
essential and served their purpose in the development of the country, but under the changed present day conditions it would appear that they are no longer an economic necessity, and the enormous expenditure required to construct and maintain them seems to be disproportionately large when measured by their present-day usefulness for transportation purposes.
To the stockholders who have so ably promoted the welfare and prosperity of their Company through the success that has attended their efforts to procure competitive traffic for it and to shippers and travelers who have favored the Company with their patronage, the Management wishes to extend its grateful acknowledgment and to solicit a continuation of their valuable cooperation in this direction luring the year 1930.
The Management again desires to express to the officers and employes of the Company its appreciation of the faithful and efficient manner in which they have discharged their duties during the year. By order of the Board of Managers.
J. M. DAVIS, President.

GENERAL BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 311929 AND 1928.


* Temporary bank loan pending sale of Treasury Securities.

Figures in italics indicate decrease.
PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311929.

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| " Balance to Oredit: ${ }^{\text {December General Balance Sheet }}$ - | " Net Income for Year ended December 3i 1929....-.......- $13,340,130.14$ |
|  |  |
| \$85,604.723.71 | \$85,604,723.71 |

# THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY 

## ANNUAL REPORT-FOR FISCAL YEAR 1929

To the Stockholders:
A report of the Company's operations for the year 1929 is here presented to which a comparative Balance Sheet and the Income and Surplus Accounts are appended.

Continued expansion and improvement of the Company's plant is reflected by an addition of $\$ 22,965,421$ to the Property Account. The development of improved methods of operation and for prolonging the life of plant has been carried on by the engineers and scientists of the Western Union Laboratories. Important developments by the Bell Telephone Laboratories are also available to Western Union under a favorable contract with the American Telephone \& Telegraph Company.

During the year approximately 75,000 miles of copper wire were added, of which one-third was for the new circuits and the remainder for replacement of iron wire; about $70 \%$ of the total landline wire mileage is now of copper.
Quotation tickers in service increased over $22 \%$. The growth in volume of New York Stock Exchange transactions having demonstrated the need for more rapid ticker transmission, a new type of ticker, of increased capacity, has been developed by the Teletype Corporation and it is expected will be in operation during the present year. Systems for handling Dow-Jones News were established on the Pacific Coast and also between Chicago and San Francisco. The Teleregister Corporation, in which your Company has a controlling interest, has inaugurated in New York City its centrally operated market quotation board service for display of New York Stock Exchange quotations; and extensions of this service to Chicago and other cities will be effected as soon as practicable

The Company's 24 -story building occupying the entire block bounded by Hudson, Thomas and Worth Streets and West Broadway, New York City, designed to accommodate the operating departments, is partially occupied, and installation of telegraph equipment is now in progress. A Western Union building has been erected at Tampa, Florida, for a new main offiee. Arrangements have been made to lease space in buildings, to be constructed especially for Western Union main offices, at Los Angeles, California, and Jacksonville, Florida. A site has been acquired in Boston for a new central office building and land was purchased at Key West and at Miami Beach, Florida, to provide for enlargement of present buildings. New central offices have been established in Buffalo, Duluth, Portland, and Liverpool, and the warehouse at Chicago has been completed and occupied.

Western Union's landline business and property in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island have been sold to the Canadian National Telegraphs, with which Western Union has a long term agreement for the exchange of traffic. Western Union has now retired from the public telegraph business in Canada, but retains title to lines set apart for through connection between its system in the United States and its cable stations in Canada and Newfoundland. The property of the Anglo-American Telegraph Company in Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick has likewise been sold, with the consent of the Anglo Company, to the Canadian National Telegraphs, and the amount of the proceeds set up on the Western Union Balance Sheet as a deferred non-interest-bearing liability.

Hearings before the Interstate Commerce Commission on the tentative valuation of the Company's landline property within the United States as of June 30 1929, on the basis of average prices for the 1910-1914 period, were suspended early in 1929 . Steps are now being taken to amend the valuation as of a later date.
At the close of 1929 the Western Union System comprised 216,956 miles of pole lines, $1,896,424$ miles of wire, 3,682 miles of landline cables, 30,707 nautical miles of ocean cables, and 25,061 telegraph offices.

A controlling interest in the stock of the American Telegraph \& Cable Company has been purchased, chiefly from the Committee representing stockholders of that company, at about $\$ 27.00$ per share, and negotiations are in progress for acquisition of that company's property, consisting principally of two trans-Atlantic cables now held by Western Union under lease expiring in 1932. These cables form an integral part of the Western Union Cable System, and, though of the unloaded type, are of value as alternative routes.

Stocks of material and supplies have been enlarged mainly to provide for a more liberal use of simplex printing telegraph apparatus. Temporary investments, costing \$19,287,000, were disposed of to provide funds needed for extensions and additions to the property. Treasurer's accounts, bank balances and cash on hand were verified. The usual appropriations were made to sinking and insurance funds. Deferred charges to operations, including, generally, rentals and insurance paid in advance, undistributed overhead and warehousing expenditures, all incident to future operations, increased during the year by $\$ 948,480$.
Settlement, in 1928, of the long standing controversy over British income taxes cleared the way for a settlement with
the United States Government in respect of United States income taxes prior to 1924, which is reflected in the reduction of $\$ 6,940,494$ in estimated accrued taxes. Pending capital financing, the sum of $\$ 3,000,000$ was borrowed on notes to provide funds required for property extensions and improvements. An increase of $\$ 1,283,379$ in accounts payable is attributable mainly to the enlarged construction program.

The Company has continued the policy of providing out of current earnings for depreciation accruing on property that must ultimately be replaced. The unexpended balance in the landline depreciation reserve, amounting to $\$ 25,586,758$, is greater than a year ago by $\$ 1,451,433$. Adequate provision has also been made for maintenance and depreciation of ocean cables; the unexpended reserve for this purpose is now $\$ 11,845,841$, or $\$ 688,564$ more than a year ago. The litigation between Western Union and the Louisville \& Nashville Railroad Company respecting use of the latter's rights of way and other facilities was settled on satisfactory terms and Reserves for Other Purposes were accordingly reduced.

Gross operating revenues for 1929 exceeded those of the previous record year, 1928 , by $\$ 9,217,682$, or $6.8 \%$. Cable revenues increased $9.6 \%$; the volume of traffic transmitted over the Company's ocean cables in 1929 exceeded that of any other year.

Operating expenses for 1929 were greater by $\$ 9,054,640$. In conformity with the Company's policy to regulate wages according to individual merit, substantial increases were agreed to, and the wage expense was further increased to meet the demands of a greater volume of business and further to improve the quality of the service. Additional prother to improve the quality of the service. Additional pro-
vision was also made for depreciation, and larger sums were vision was also made for de
spent for repairs and rents.

Average wages of Western Union employees have more than doubled since 1916, while living costs have advanced about $56 \%$. Out of every dollar of gross revenues in 1929, sixty cents were disbursed for wages, pensions and disability benefits. The working force at the end of the year consisted of 67,934 employees, including 14,987 messengers, showing an addition since a year ago of 4,946 employees. The Employees' Income Participation Plan, inaugurated in 1920 and continuously since then in effect, was continued for 1929. The several associations representing the Company's employees have continued to co-operate with the management for the mutual welfare of the employees and the Company.
Reduction in the United States corporation income tax rate modified the tax burden to some extent, but this was partly offset by increases in various State taxes. Apart from income levies, the taxes of the Company in the United States for 1929 were double those of ten years ago, whereas during the same period the property account increased $83 \%$ and annual operating income $15 \%$.

At the close of 1929 there were 23,738 stockholders; of this number 22,272 held 100 shares or less, and of these 17,471 held 25 shares or less.
As a result of the reductions in overnight and week-end cable letter rates, there has been a substantial increase in the volume of deferred service over the North Atlantic system, and all classes of deferred services have now been extended to Germany and Belgium.
In November a series of earthquakes in the ocean bed southeast of Nova Scotia caused unprecedented damage to ocean cables. By the use of other routes, your Company was soon able to restore satisfactory service pending the repair of the damaged cables.

Duplexing experiments were successfully carried out in connection with the Company's high-speed cable laid in 1928 between Newfoundland and Horta, Azores Islands. A speed of 1400 letters per minute in each direction simultaneously has been recorded, thus establishing by far the highest record of any known existing cable. Unusual features developed by the Company's engineers have been incorporated in the design of this cable and its equipment, and for the first time a loaded cable has been successfully duplexed.

Direct cable operation was established in January 1929, between New York and Berlin via London, effectively supporting the permalloy cable from New York to Emden, Germany. In September, a direct circuit from Broad Street, New York to Shorters Court, London, was established, thus bringing the New York and London stock exchanges into almost instantaneous connection.

Substantial progress has been made in the development of the extensive program, mentioned in last year's report for the rearrangement and improvement of the cables and facilities of the Mexican Telegraph Company, which is controlled by your Company and operated in conjunction with the Western Union System. The contemplated changes will effect economies of operation and will provide ample facilities for handling the expanding volume of business between this country and Mexico.

## FINANCTAL CHRONICLE

Capital expenditures since 1910 for additions and improvements to plant and equipment, redemption of bonds and reduction of capital liabilities, aggregated $\$ 184,000,000$, of which more than three-quarters, or about $\$ 141,000,000$, were financed by surplus net income after dividends, unexpended accretions to reserves and sundry increases in current and deferred liabilities. The remaining one-quarter, that is $\$ 43,000,000$, was financed by the bond issues of 1921 and 1926 , together amounting to $\$ 40,000,000$, and by capital stock sold to employes.

Capital expenditures of an unusual character have been equired for the new building in New York City, for the purchase of real estate, for ocean cables, extensive installapurchase of real estate, for ocean cables, extersins acquisition of tions of printer telegraph apparatas, companies. The sum controlling interests in various related companies. $\$ 33,000,000$ has been expended for such purposes and it is expected that further expenditures of an unusual nature will amount to nearly $\$ 30,000,000$ during the next two years.
In order to reimburse the treasury for expenditures made on account of additions and improvements to plant outside the State of New York and to provide for additional similar
expenditures, the Company recently issued Thirty Year 5\% Gold Bonds in the sum of $\$ 35,000,000$.
Present indications are that earnings will be reduced in 1930. It is obviouslu impracticable to reduce expenses proportionately without serious impairment of service. Moreover, a considerable part of the capital outlay mentioned above is not yet on a full earning basis, but it is expected that these extraordinary capital expenditures will be productive by 1931 . During the past two decades new services, ductive by 1931. During the past two dech as the cheaper deferred services, have been inaugusuch as the cheaper deferred services, have been inangunotwithstanding the large reduction in the purchasing power of the dollar; speed of service has been increased and quality of service substantially improved. The true value of a telegraph company lies in its ability to render efficient service to the public, and it is essential that a superior service be maintained at all times.

It is with regret that we record the deaths of Messrs. Oliver Ames and Chauncey Keep, who were Directors of the Company.

Respectfully submitted,
NEWCOMB CARLTON, President.


## * Decrease.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.
income and surplus accounts-THE yEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311929.

## INCOME ACCOUNT


Operating Expenses, Including Repairs, Reserved for Deprecia-
Hon Rent for Lease of Plants, Taxes, Employees' Income
tlon, Rent for Lease of Plants, Taxes, Employees' Income

Add-Income from Dividends and Interest
Deduct:
Interest on Bonds of The Western Union Telegraph Company .-- $\quad 3,610,065.00$
Balance transferred to Surplus Account.

129,364,896.50 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 16,302,299.04 \\ 2,782,659.07 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 19,084,958.11$ $815,474,893.11$

SURPLUS ACCOUNT.
Surplus at December 31 1928...........................
Add:
Balance from Income Account for year ended
Balance from Income Account for year ended

$17 \ldots-1766,250.79$
\$103,823,433.85
Deduct:
Divid
Dividends paid and declared
Surplus at December 31 1929, as per Balance Sheet
\$95,635,227.85

## COLUMBIAN CARBON COMPANY.

## REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311929.

The following statistical tables, with the annexed consolidated balance sheet and profit and loss statement, summarize the operations of the company and its subsidiaries.

PRODUCTION.

|  |  | Lamp Black and |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Carbon Black | Other Products | soline |
| 1929 | -104,855,183 | (pounds). | 26,179,539 |
| 1928 | 79,194,473 | 3,204,998 | 11,951,339 |
| 1927 | 68,399,505 | 4,482,055 | 10,454,296 |
| 1926 | 60,687,107 | 4,188,136 | 10,374,461 |
| 1925 | 64,888,416 | 7,443,786 | 12,001,811 |

NATURAL GAS SALES.

| Year. | NATURAL GAS SALES. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1929- | --26,934,903,000 |
| 1928 | -25,304,073,000 |
| 1927 | -20,149,228,000 |
| 1926 | 12,406,650,000 |
| 1925 | -.--- 7,017,921,000 |

Natural Gas (cubic feet). 47,831,160,000 47,112,301,000 43,349,135,000 40,218,879,000 $41,985,626,000$

Gross Revenue.
\$2,545,999
2,310,109
$2,086,511$
$1,596,199$
1,964,934

WELL RECORD.


| State- | oroned. | Leased. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| West Virginia | 561 | 16,206 | 16,767 |
| Louisiana | 35,376 | 35,997 | 71,373 |
| Kentucky |  | 62,223 | 62,223 |
| Texas_ | 450 | 16,999 | 17,449 |
| Oklahoma | 58 | 4,416 | 4,474 |
| Wyoming- | 390 |  | 390 |
| New Mexico |  | 1,640 | 1,640 |
|  | 36,835 | 137,481 | 174,316 |

* In addition, the company has undivided interests aggregating 47,960 acres in oil and gas leases in Kansas, Arkansas and NNew Mexico, and controlling interests in Federal Fuel Corporation which owns unproven
leases aggregating 162,000 acres in West Virginia.

The Company and its subsidiaries exp six million expended upwards of ands dollars in acquisition and development of gas and construction of plants, pipe lines and equipment and purchase of stocks and bonds of other companies engaged in the natural gas business.

As of January 11929 the Company acquired all the outstanding capital stock of Magnetic Pigment Company in exchange for 15,000 shares of its own stock. Magnetic Pigment Company was organized in 1911 and has a prosperous and growing business in the manufacture of iron oxide pigments under patented processes. Its factory is located in Trenton, N. J.
The casing head gasoline plants of Coltexo Corporation in Gray County, Tex., were enlarged to a daily capacity of 100,000 gallons. Another casing head plant is now under construction in this area. A natural gasoline plant of 16,000 gallons daily capacity was erected at Alto, La., to treat gas produced in the Richland field. Total gasoline production is now running at the rate of forty million gallons per annum.
The natural gas pipe line of Mississippi River Fuel Corporation from the Louisiana fields to St. Louis was completed near the end of the year. Columbian Carbon Company owns 111,492 shares, being $17 \%$ of the outstanding capital stock of this enterprise. The Company further increased its pipe line investments by acquisition of 41,807 additional shares of Interstate Natural Gas Company, making its total holdings 166,807 shares, or approximately $17 \%$ of the outstanding stock of the latter corporation. Participation in another natural gas project of major proportions has been for some time in negotiation.
The Company closed contracts to furnish $21 \%$ of the natural gas requirements of Mississippi River Fuel Corporation; $22 \%$ of the requirements of the BirminghamAtlanta line of Southern Natural Gas Corporation; $13 \%$ of the requirements of the line of Arkansas Louisiana Pipe Line Company; $23 \%$ of the requirements of Memphis Natural Gas Company; and $15 \%$ of the requirements of Dixie Gulf Gas Company in the Monroe and Richland fields. Only a negligible volume of gas was delivered under these contracts in 1929.

By order of the directors.
F. F. CURTZE, President.

45 East Forty Second Street,
New York City.
March 151930.

COLUMBIAN CARBON COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES.
COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 311929.


LIABILITIES.
Current:
Dec. 31 1928. Dec. 311929.
Accounts Payab
\$777,674.83 Total Current Liabilities_.......-. $\$ 1,152,674.83$ \$1,335,983.82 Minority Stockholders' Interest in Subsidiary corporations.....................Reserve for Depreciation and Depletion Deferred Income-...-....- $11,603,903.07$ 13,365,078.52 Capital Stock and Surplus (Schedule "A") 467,929 Shares of No Par Value.-.-. - .
442,344 Shares of No Par Value-.....
Contingent Liabilities at Dec. 31 1929:
Notes Receivable Discounted \$263,291.95
Since paid by makers at maturity).

COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31 1928-1929. Year 1928. Year 1929.

Cost of Sales:
Labor Material and Other Charges.Depreciation and Depletion for Year.

Total Cost of Sales..
Gross Profit on Sales $\qquad$
$\$ 4,354,220.73 \quad \$ 4,799,524.48$ $\begin{array}{ll}1,457,956.47 & 1,840,695.12\end{array}$ \$5,812,177.20 $\$ 6,640,219.60$
\$4,840,693.99 \$6,019,264.80 Selling, Administrative and General Expense

Net Profit on Sales_
\$3,491,851.80 \$4,333,095.66
Other Income
Rentals, Interest, Dividends, Discounts,
Commicsions, Royalties s, Discounts
ther Charges:
Loss on Property Sold or Abandoned.-
64,201.95
22,343.38
Expenses, Rentals, \&ct, Dismantling
209,767.24
223,879.18
Total Other Charges
\$273,969.19
\$246,222.56
Net Profit from Operations for Year-....-- $\$ 3,366,362.30$ \$4,440,316.98
Deductions from Net Profit:
Federal Income Tax on Earnings for Year Dividends paid
$375,000.00$
$425,000.00$
Dividends paid during year:
By Subsidiaries to Minority
$1,608,464.00$
2,286,720.00

Total Dividends Paid. $\qquad$ \$1,686,272.00 \$2,405,574.50
Proportion of Profit applicable to Minority
Interest.
$\$ 86,258.63$
$\$ 230,971.38$
Total Deductions from Net Profit.-- $\$ 2,147,530.63$ \$3,061,545.88
Balance of Net Profit Credited to Surplus


SCHEDULE "A."
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS ACCOUNT DECEMBER 311929.
Capital:

> At January 11929
> \$13,343,248.00
> Additions during year
> 2,470,355.91

Total Capital.

- $\$ 15,813,603.91$

Surplus:
At January 11929.
 Add-
Balance of Net Profit for 1929 (as
per Profit and Loss Account) .-.- $\$ 1,378,771.10$
Deduct-
Copyrights, trademarks,
goodwill written off.- $\$ 616,257.57$
Charges applicable to prior years and
other adjustments
(net) ................. $132,653.07 \quad 748,910.64$
Net Additions for Year

629,860.46
Total Surplus...
Total Capital and Surplus at Dec. 311929 (as per Balance Sheet) .- $\$ 22,709,562.84$

SCHEDULE "B."
PROPERTY AND RESERVES.

-The quotation bureau of the Unlisted Securities Dealers Association has moved into new and larger quarters at 122 Greenwich St., New York. The bureau was established about four years ago by the Unlisted Securities Dealers Association as an aid to the metrons on securities which are reguPress in collecting for publicalon quot market in New York City. The larly traded methods of colle insurmantable under previous methods. The increasing recognition of insurmountan the impor of issues which have become active in the over-the-counter in narket during the past two or three years, has necessitated a very considerable expansion of the activities of the bureau. This work has been very materially further increased by the constant stream of applications for inclusion of new issues in the quotation lists, resulting in the recent adoption by the committee on securities of the Unlisted Securities Dealers Association of an extensive inquiry into the size and nature of new issues, and the character of the sponsors of such issues, before their additions to the lists. The committee on securities, which has direct supervision of the quotation bureau, consists of C. Lester Horn, Chairman Meyer Willett; of Bristol \& Willett and Bernard J. Meehan of J. Roy Prosser \& Co.
-"Common Sense in Investing" was the subject of an address by Trow" bridge Calloway, President of the Investment Bankers Association of America, delivered on the Halsey, Stuart \& Co. anniversary radio progares last Wednesday night over a chain of 36 stations. This program mark the beginning or the its programs featuring investment talks by the "Old Counsellor" gand from time to time addresses by guest speakers representing various divisions of business, industry and finance. The Investment Bankers divisociation, of which Mr. Calloway is President, was founded in 1912. The Association has two main purposes; first, to determine and test correct principles and practices in governmental, municipal and corporate financing, and second, to draw togeth into co-operative association.
-Announcement has been made of the formation of H. D. Brown \& Co.. to conduct a general investment securities business at 1528 Walnut st., Philadelphia. The officers are Mresident: Morton Goodman, formerly Philadelphia manager of the National American Securities Co., Vice-President, and Walter V. Wilkinson, formerly manager of the bond depar ment of the First National Bank of Williamsport, Secretary and Treasurer. -Raymond V. V. Miller will become a general partner of White, Weld \& Co. on April 1. Mr. Miller has been associated with the firm continuously since 1907, having served asโSales Manager, Syndicate Manager, and more since 1907 , having served as head of the new business department, which position he now recently as head He is a director of the Marine Midland Corp., Union Rochester Share Corp., the Garlock P
the General Baking Corp.
-Recent developments in the motion picture industry have centered attention upon it to such an extent that to-day there appears to bi a their spread interest in its past, present and for, Potter \& Co., 5 Nassan St.. clients and others who may have prepared a pamphlet entitled "The First Quarter Century of the Motion Picture Theatre."
FI-National Association of Mutual Savings Banks, 347 Madison Ave.. New York, have published the address made recently over the radio by Robert L. Hoguet, President of that Association and Vice-President of the simple language the purpose behind mutual savings banks.
-Old Charter Financial Corp., 120 Broadway, New York, has prepared for ${ }^{\text {I distribution a circular on the Hungarian-Italian Bank, Ltd. } 71 / 2 \%}$ 35-year sinking fund mortgage gold bonds, series AC , in which the sheet or the bas just completed a -Normandie National Securities Corp., New York, \& Trust Co. and its comprehensive analysis of security affiliate, The Continental corp., dease in earnings.
of this bank with a table showing the incerporation of Berman. Thomson \& Following the dissolution of the corporation of Berman, Thomson \& Co., Inc., the formation of the partnership of Berman, Thomson \& Co. is announced. The new firm, specializing in ba

$$
\text { will maintain offices at } 67 \text { Wall St., New York. }
$$

-Central Public Service Corp., 105 West Adams St., Chicago, announce that William H. Wildes, formerly Vice-President and director of E. H. Rollins \& Sons, has become associated with their organization as Executive Vice-President.
-Singer, Deane \& Scribner, Inc., of Pittsburgh, have announced the removal of their New York offices from 60 Broadway to the Chase National Bank Building, and their Pittsburgh offices to the Union Trust Building.

- Robert Douglas Danks, former Stock Exchange page and messenger boy has been elected to membership in the New York Stock Exchange and admitted to a partnership in Ernst \& Co., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
-Farrington, Hyland \& Gregory. Certified Public Accountants announce the removal of their New York executive offices from 126 Liberty St. to the new Chrysler Building at 42d St. and Lexington Ave.
- Henry B. Reinhardt, formerly Vice-President of the Colonial Trust -Ho philadelphia, will become associated on April 7 with the firm of Co., Philadelphia, whin Jones \& Co., Philadelphia.
-Thomas F. Lee \& Co., Inc., 63 Wall St., New York, report sales to -Thomas F. Lee \& Co., Inc., 83 , Nail $\$ 5 .$, New date of North American Trust
amounted to only $\$ 5,250,000$
-P. F. Cusick \& Co., 44 Wall St., New York, have issued a comprehensive analysis on Standard Oil Co. of Indiana, copies of which are available on request.
-Charles L. Preston and Edward P. Tastrom have been elected Vice Presidents of John Nickerson \& Co., Inc., 61 Broadway, New York.
-Hoit, Rose \& Troster, New York, have prepared an insurance analysis showing earnings of the leading companies in the past four years.
-The Hibernia Trust Co. has been appointed registrar in New York for the participating class " A " stock of Twin States Natural Gas Co.
-Smith Brothers \& Co., 116 South 15th St., Philadelphia, have pubHished a detailed analysis of Hydro-Electric Securities Corp.
-West \& Co. announce that Charles H. Wolsinger has been appointed Manager of their Williamsport, Pa., office.
-Francis W. White is associated with J. \& W. Seligman \& Co. in its offices at 91 State Street, Albany
-Prince \& Whitely, 25 Broad St., New York, are distributing an analysis of Texas Corp.


# The Commercial Markets and the Crops <br> COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN-PROVISIONS 

PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

## The introductory remarke formerly appearing here will now be 

COFFEE on the spot was firm and Santos Bourbon 4 s were 14 to 1435 . not freely offered $11.40 \mathrm{c} . ; 6-7 \mathrm{~s}, 9.75 \mathrm{c}$., and $7-8 \mathrm{~s}, 8.60$ to 9.10 ce . No Victorias and Rio offers. Here Santos were $141 / 2$ to $143 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Rio 7 s , $101 / \mathrm{e}$.; Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}, 91 / 4$ to $91 / 2$ e. Later spot prices are, it is said, being shaded. Generally $141 / 4$ to $143 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. was quoted for Santos 4 s , 10 to $101 / 4$. for Rio 7 s , and $91 / 4$ to 93 cc . for Victoria 7 -8s. Arrivals of mild coffee in the United States thus far this month were 260,954 bags, against 283,430 for the month of March thus far last year; deliveries same time were 242,891 bags, against 265,972 similar period last year; stock of mild in the United States, 276,184 bags, against 265,645 on March 17 and 390,825 bags last year. Fair to good Cucuta, 15 to $151 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ c.; prime to choice, $151 / 2$ to $161 / 2$ e.; washed, $171 / 2$ to $181 / 2$ c.; Colombian, Ocana, $151 / 4$ to 1534 c.; Bucaramanga natural, 15 to 16 c .; washed, 18 to $181 / 2$ c.; Honda, Tolima and Giradot, 18 to $181 / 2$ e.; Medellin, 19 to 191/4c.; Manizales, 18 to $181 \frac{1}{2}$ c.; Mexican washed, 18 to $191 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Surinam, 13 to 14 c .; Ankola, 24 to 32 e .; Mandelling, 29 to 35 c.; Genuine Java, 28 to 29 c .; Robusta washed, $121 / 4$ to $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; natural, $101 / 2$ to $11 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Mocha, 24 to $241 / 2 \mathrm{e}$.; Harrar, $211 / 4$ to $223 / 4$ e.; Abyssinian, $171 / 2$ to 18 c .; Guatemala prime, $173 / 4$ to $181 /{ }_{2}$ e.; good, 17 to $171 /{ }^{\text {c. }}$.; Bourbon, $151 / 2$ 16 c .
On the 24th inst. cost and freight offers from Brazil were very irregular. On the 27 th inst. there were very few cost and freight offers from Brazil and prices were unchanged to lower. Santos Bourbon $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ were quoted at $151 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; 3 s at $131 / 2$ to $14.80 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at $131 / 4$ to $14.60 \mathrm{e} . ; 3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $131 / 2$ to 14 e. ; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 12.70 to $13.35 \mathrm{c} . ; 5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $123 / 4$ to 13 c .; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $113 / 4$ to 12.45 c .; 6 s at $103 / 4$ to $113 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 6$-7s at $101 / 4$ to $111 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 7 \mathrm{~s}$ at 1014 c .; 7 -8s at 8.45 to 934 cc ; part Bourbon 3 s at 13.35 to 1334 c ., $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 12.90 c .; Peaberry 4 s at 13 c .; 5 s at $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 12e.; Santos rain-damaged $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 11.60 c .; Rio 7 s at 8.80 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 8.60 c . and Victoria 7 s at $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. To-day the few cost and freight offers from Brazil were at practically unchanged prices. Here and there there was a slight advance and nothing was offered below the cheapest here yesterday There were renewed rumors that Brazil has secured from the Rothschilds a loan of $£ 10,000,000$ of which $£ 7,000,000$ is to be applied on old obligations. Sao Paulo cabled the Associated Press on March 27: "The recent coffee crisis has turned the thoughts of ranchers in this State toward other crops, especially to wheat. An intensive campaign is being carried on for more extensive wheat growing.'
Futures on the 22 d inst. ended unchanged to 17 points higher with Brazilian cables firmer. On the 24 th inst. prices were irregular closing 8 points lower to 12 points higher. Santos showed the most strength. Of Santos Brazil and local shorts bought as well as the trade. Rio was noticeably irregular ending unchanged to 8 points lower with sales of 23,260 bags. On the 25 th inst. futures declined 2 to 22 points. Closing Rio cables were firmer, but on the other hand Exchange was easier. Trading here was small.
Europe and Brazil were supposed to be doing most of the buying and local traders the selling. On the 26 th inst. futures ended 9 to 17 points higher on Santos and 9 to 20 on Rio on stronger cables from Brazil. Early in the day there was some decline on the issuance of notices. March fell 25 to 40 points at that time, the latter on Rio. Twentyfive notices were issued on Santos and nine on Rio. The sales were 12,000 bags of Rio and 23,000 of Santos. On the
27 th inst. futures were irregular. Santos advanced 4 to 13 points with Brazil buying. Rio fell 2 to 10 points on local selling. Of Santos the sales were 12,000 bags and of Rio 6,000 . To-day prices were steady early with covering and Brazilian support sufficient to absorb the early offerings. Later on futures to-day declined as closing Brazilian cables were rather disappointing. The ending was 4 to 9 points lower on Rio with sales of 8,000 bags and 3 to 12 lower on Santos with sales of 12,000 bags. Final prices show a decline for the week of 6 to 11 points on Rio while Santos is 2 points lower on May but 5 to 9 points higher on other months.

## Rio coffee prices closed as follows:


Santos coffee prices closed as follows:

COCOA to-day closed 1 to 5 points lower with sales of 32 lots. May ended at 8.72 c .; July, 8.98 c . and September, 9.25 c . Final prices are 22 to 26 points higher for the week.

SUGAR.-On the 25 th inst. 5,000 bags of Porto Rico due April 8 sold at 3.52c. delivered. There were no definite
offerings of raw sugars, but some duty free was available at 3.58e. delivered. It is persistently rumored that the Standard Oil Co. will finance the purchase from the Cuban Single Seller of 100,000 tons of sugar. On the 26th inst. it was officially confirmed that the Cuban Single Seller during th e week ending March 22 sold 71,016 tons at 1.47615 f.o.b. for March, May June and July shipment away from the United States. Its total sales to that date amounted to 913,810 tons at an average price of 1.72447 f.o.b. Receipts at Cuban ports for the week were 192,890 tons against 257,963 in the same week last year; exports 22,353 tons against du3,446 in the same week last year; stock (consumption deducted) $1,269,203$ tons against $1,226,553$ in the same week last year; centrals grinding 154 against 161 last year. Of the exports 2,193 went to Atlantic ports, 431 to New Orleans, 7,079 to Interior United States and 12,650 to Europe. Old crop (1928-29) exports none; stock 13,220 tons. Receipts at United States Atlantic ports for the week were 46,966 tons against 38,378 in previous week and 100,169 last year; meltings 66,925 tons against 61,866 in previous week and 80,992 last year; importers' stocks 280,585 against 307,845 in pro-
vious week and 176,633 last year; refiners stocks 168,513 vious week and 176,633 last year; refiners stocks 168,513
against 161,212 in against 161,212 in previous week and 201,198 last year total stocks 449,098 against 469,057 in previous week and 377,831 last year.
On the 27 th, according to report, the 15,000 tons of Cuban raw sugars for May shipment bought on the 26th from the Single Seller by operators have been resold to British refiners at 7s. $63 / 4$ d. c.i.f., representing a slight advance over the price recently paid. The total melt and total deliveries of 15 United States refiners up to and incl. the week ending March 15 were as follows: Melt, Jan. to March 15 1930, 855,000 long tons, against 985,000 Jan. 1 to March 16 last year; deliveries for the same time were 760,000 long tons, against 845,000 last year. Havana cabled March 26: "Notwithstanding Colonos against Single Seller, directors of the association voted for it, so Colonos representing 58 mills organized a new association and are now meeting somewhere else to vote against the Single Seller. However, whatever decision they make will have no effect on decision to be taken April 1 as Single Seller is composed of shares controlled by mill owners." It was unofficially reported but not doubted that the Cuban Single Seller has sold 8,000 tons to London at 1.50 c. f.o.b and 7,000 tons at 7 s . 6 d . c.i.f., equal to 1.47 c . f.o.b. It is vaguely rumored that there have been additional sales 1.25 be f.o. Agency of 75,000 tons for May-June shipment at 1.25c. f.o.b

Private advices from Havana indicate a growing doubt whether the effort to dissolve the Single Seller will be successful. It is said that at least two and probably three big American-owned companies representing some $9,000,000$ bags production are strongly opposed to a dissolution and that certain large banking interests are arrayed according to report against making an end of the Single Selling Agency. The Jorjita Central has finished grinding with 60,950 bags as against its last year's production of 68,441 and its 1928 output of 96,946 bags. Havana cabled: "Whether or not the single Cuban sales sugar agency shall continue as a national institute controlling sales and exports of Guban sugar or be dissolved immediately thus making each manufacturer free to sell his output of cane sugar to whomever he wishes and at any price that he may consider fair, will be determined on April 1." Havana cabled on the 26 th inst. that regarding reports that if the stockholders of the Export Sales Corp. voted to continue, the Single Seller will be dissolved by Presidential decree, there was nothing official to confirm them. The opinion was expressed that they doubted that President Machado will do anything but follow with the majority of stockholders. To-day, Havana cabled, "Indications are that American interests are more or less agreed to vote in favor of Single Seller." Other advices said that American companies agreed with President Machado to vote for the amendment of the Single Seller. No official information as yet concerning the result of the meeting. London cabled to-day: "Market steady for raw sugars with sellers for May shipment at 7 g . $71 / 2$ d. c.i.f. equal to 1.49 c. f.o.b. Cuba.'
On the 27 th inst. early London cables reported a steady market. Yesterday two cargoes of Cuban and or San Domingan raws were sold at 7 s .6 d . e.i.f. equal to 1.46 c . f.o.b. with sellers to-day at 7s. $71 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. c.i.f. or 1.47 c . f.o.b. On the 22 d inst. futures ended 1 to 4 points lower owing apparently to Cuban selling. The sales were estimated at 24,300 tons. Refined was 5 c . and quiet. Futures on the 24th inst. ended unchanged to 3 points higher with sales of only 14,300 tons more than half of which were switches.
September was the September was the favorite month as the one expected to be most affected by the anticipated tariff increase. The
Java crop was estimated at $2,730,000$ tons against last year's
outturn of $2,914,537$ tons. Another estimate was 2,770,000 tons. London terminal was quiet but steady. Further sales of April were reported at the basis or 7 s . 12 . There 9 d . The refined market was quiet after the better demand of Saturday. Liverpool was quiet but steady; sales to refiners were made at $7 \mathrm{~s} .41 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. On the 25 th inst. futures in a dull market closed 1 point lower to 2 points higher with sales of 11,000 tons. Many were awaiting news about the Single Selling Agency. It seems the feeling against it is not unanimous. On the 26 th inst. prices ended 1 to 2 points higher with light trading, that is 17,500 tons. Europe bought to some extent. Near months were especially firm. They were the most popular, owing to an expectation of a higher tariff. Many were holding off, however, until the meeting next Tuesday in Havana to determine whether the Cuban Single Selling Agency is to go on or stop. London was steady on raws and easier in the term market, with sellers of May at 7s. $63 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$.

Futures on the 27th inst. ended 1 to 5 points higher on the hope of a higher tariff. A rumor was credited that two cargoes of Porto Ricos had been sold to refiners to-day one for early April shipment at 3.64c, and the other, in a somewhat later position at 3.68 c. It was also thought that a parcel of 15,000 bags Porto Ricos for early April arrival had been sold at 3.64 c . To-day futures early were 1 to 2 points higher on covering with brisk buying of May and July and Sept. by Cuban connections. Prices ended unchanged to 1 point higher with sales of 12,950 tons. Later to-day 2,600 tons Sept. were sold by one trade house to another. Big Cuban interests sold Sept. Sales of 2,000 tons Philippine raw sugars for April-May shipment and 1,800 tons in the same position at 3.68 c. delivered. Rumor says Porto Ricos for April shipment sold at 3.64c. Final prices show an advance on futures for the week here of 3 to 8 points. London opened firm with new contracts unchanged to $21 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. higher. Old contracts opened firm at $11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. to 2d. rise. Liverpool opened firm at $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. to 1 d . advance. British refined was 3 d . higher.
Prices were as follows:

LABD on the spot declined to 10.75 to 10.85 c . for prime Western. Later 10.70 to 10.80 c . on the 27 th . Refined to Continent $107 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; South America, $111 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Brazil in kegs, $121 / \mathrm{c}$. Futures on the 22nd inst. closed unchanged to 3 points lower in small trading. In Liverpool lard was unchanced to 6 d . higher. Hog receipts at Western points totalled 31,000 against 39,440 last year. Chicago expected 53,000 hogs for the 24th inst. Futures on the 24th inst. declined 14 to 15 points net after an early decline of 23 to 27 points in hogs and grain prices fell. Prime Western, 10.65 to 10.75 c . On the 25 th inst. futures ended unchanged to 3 points higher. Hogs were steady with western receipts of 81,000 against 101,000 last year. In Liverpool lard was 3d. to 9 d . lower. Deliveries on contracts here were 100, 100 lbs. of lard. Export clearances from New York were the largest, running up to the striking total of $4,383,000$. Futures on the 26 th inst. ciosed 2 to 5 points higher despite some reaction in corn. The steadiness of hogs offset this. Western receipts were 76,400 against 83,800 a year ago. In Liverpool lard was unchanged to 3d. lower. Prime Western was 10.70 to 10.80 c . On the 27 th inst. futures closed unchanged after an early advance. New York cleared $1,084,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. to Antwerp and Rotterdam. To-day futures ended unchanged to 2 points higher. Final prices for the week show a decline of 7 to 8 points.
daily olosing priges of lard futures in chicago.

PORK steady; mess, $\$ 30.50$; family, $\$ 33.50$; fat back, $\$ 22$ to $\$ 28$. Ribs, 13.50 c. Beef firm; mess, $\$ 25$; packet, $\$ 25$ to $\$ 26$; family, $\$ 28$ to $\$ 29$; extra India mess, $\$ 42$ to $\$ 44$; No. 1 canned corned beef, $\$ 3.10$; No. 2, $\$ 5.50$; six pounds, South America, $\$ 16.75$; pickled tongues, $\$ 70$ to $\$ 75$. Cut meats steady but slow of sale; pickled hams, 10 to 20 lbs ., $173 / 4$ to 20 c .; pickled bellies, 6 to 12 lbs., 18 to $183 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; bellies, clear, dry salted boxed, 18 to $20 \mathrm{lbs} ., 151 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 14 to 16 lbs ., $155 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Butter, lower grades to high scoring, 30 to $381 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Cheese, flats, $181 / 2$ to 26 c .; daisies, $211 / 2$ to 25 c . Eggs, medium to extras, $251 / 4$ to 28 c.; closely selected, heavy, $281 / 2$ to 29 c .; fancy whites, 1 to 2c. more.

OILS.-Linseed advanced to 14.2 c. for raw oil in carlots cooperage basis, owing to the firmness of flaxseed and a better statistical position. Sales were reported at 15 c . in single barrels and 13.4e. in tank cars. One leading crusher was said to have advanced prices 2 points on the 27 th inst. Cocoanut, Manila Coast tanks, $63 / 8$ to $61 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; spot N. Y. tanks, $67 / 8$ to 7 c . Chinawood, carlots spot, $111 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Pacific Coast tanks futures, 10c. Soya Bean, tanks, coast, 9 to $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; domestic tank cars, f.o.b. Middle Western mills, 81 c.; edible, Olive, 2 to 2.25 c . Lard, prime $131 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; extra strained winter N. Y. 12c. Cod Newfoundland 60c. Turpentine 56 to 62c. Rosin $\$ 7.25$ to $\$ 9.35$. Cottonseed oil sales to-day including switches 2,100 bbls. P. Crude S.E. $71 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. bid. Prices closed as follows:
spot-------8.55@ --- |June--------8.80@8.85| September --9.19@9.20 Apri1.-.-----8.70@

PETROLEUM.-There was a steady improvement in the demand for gasoline, but the market is still unsettled. Locally U. S. Motor in tank wagons was quoted at $81 / 2$ to $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. but resale gasoline was obtainable it is said at as low as $71 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. in tank cars at the plants on a firm bid. Bunker oil was in fair demand and steady at $\$ 1.05$ at refineries. Diesel oil was steady at $\$ 2$ with a little better business. The call for domestic heating oils has fallen off somewhat. Kerosene was rather easier. For 41-43 water white, $71 / 4$ to $73 / 4$ c. was quoted in tank cars at refineries. Tank wagon prices were steady. On March 27th continued sharp cuts in production in flush pools of Oklahoma for 90 days after April 1st were ordered by the Corporation Commission at the request of the operators.
Tables of prices usually appearing here, will be found on an earlier page in
our department of "'Business Indications," in an article entitled "Petroleum and
RUBBER.-On the 24th inst. prices advanced 20 to 30 points with sales of 612 tons and considerable covering and greater activity in the outside market. London's opening decline of $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. had no effect and it soon regained the loss. pingapore 7-16d. a decline of 1 -16d. The stock in London increased last week 1,019 tons to 68,404 tons. In Merpool there was an 538 . 338 tons to 21,187 tons. Mar. here ended at 15.50 c. ; April
at 15.50 to 15.60 c .; May at 15.80 to 15.90 c . Jul . 6 . at 15.50 to $15.60 \mathrm{c} . ;$ May at 15.80 to 15.90 c. ; July 16.30 to
16.40 c .; Sept. 16.80 c. ; and Dec. 17.20 c . Outside prices: Ribbed smoked spot and Mar. 151/2 to $153 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; April $155 / 8$ to $153 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; May-June 16 to $161 / 4$ c.; spot, first latex thin $153 / 4$ to 16 c .; thin pale latex 16 to $161 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; clean thin brown No. 214 to $141 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; rolled brown crepe 10 to $101 / 4$ c.; No. 2 amber $141 / 4$ to $141 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Paras, upriver fine spot nominally $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; coarse $73 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Owing to the arrival of a steamer from the Far East the present month originally scheduled for April, but which will deliver a rubber cargo at the end of Mar. instead, members of the Rubber Exchange of New York have increased their estimate on crude rubber imports for the current month to 41,000 tons. Allowing for a reduction of some 3,000 tons from this total for re-export the March rubber imports should about approximate consumption, which been variously estimated to total between 38,000 and 39,000 tons. The March imports will be smaller than those of either January or February, it is indicated. January arrivals of rubber totaled 47,462 tons and the February imports, 43,728 tons.
On the 25 th inst. prices declined 20 points in a dull market. The close was 10 points net lower after sales of 295 tons. Yet London ended 1-16d. higher with spot, March and April $73 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. Singapore was $77 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. for April which was unchanged. March here 15.40 c . nominal; May closed at 15.80 to 15.90 . July at 16.30 c . Sept at 16.70 to 16.80 c . Smoked Sheet, spot and March, $151 / 2$ to $153 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Shipments of crude rubber from the Dutch East Indies during Feb. totaled 25,914 tons, against 22,821 tons in Jan. according to a report to the Rubber Exchange of New York. Shipments from Java and Modoera for Feb. were 7,011 tons, against 5,801 tons in Jan. East Coast Sumatra shipped 7,506 tons during the month, against 7,957 tons in Jan. with the remainder of Sumatra shipping 6,027 tons, against 4,875 tons. Borneo shipments during Feb. were 5,541 tons, against 4,160 tons in the previous month. Batavia cabled on the 25th inst. to the Rubber Exchange of New York: 'Conference of all Governors resident in outer possessions unanimously agreed no result can be expected from any effort to induce native rubber producers and traders to make voluntary restriction, in production and exports." On the 26th inst. there was a net decline of 20 to 30 points with sales of only 340 tons. On the decline May and July met with a pretty good demand. Actual rubber declined somewhat, with only a fair demand from factories. London ended down to $79-16 \mathrm{~d}$. for spot and March and April; Singapore was off $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. to $77-16 \mathrm{~d}$. for April. New York on that day ended at 15.50 to 15.60 c . for May, 15.70 to 15.80 c . for June, 16.40 to 16.50 c. for Sept., and 16.80 to 17 c . for Dec. Smoked sheets, spot, March and April, 151/4 to $151 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. first latex spot, $151 / 2$ to 153 c. c.; upriver Para $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Feb shipments of rubber from the Dutch East Indies were 25,915 tons, against 22,821 tons shipped in Jan.
Consumption of crude rubber during March is now figured to total between 38,000 and 39,000 tons compared with previous estimates ranging from 37,000 to 38,000 tons. It is said that the Goodyear Tire \& Rubber Co.'s plant at Akron was producing 61,000 tires daily, representing a slight increase over last week. The Racine, Wisconsin plant of the Ajax Rubber Co. also is reported to have resumed production following a period of curtailment. On the 27th inst. prices ended unchanged to 10 points lower with sales of 330 tons. At one time there was a rise of 10 points on some months. May ended at 15.50 c .; July, 16 to $16.10 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Sept., 16.40c. Outside prices: Smoked sheets, spot, March and April, $151 / 4$ to $151 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; May-June, $153 / 4$ to $16 \mathrm{c} . ;$ July-Sept., $161 / 4$ to $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Oct.-Dec., $165 / 8$ to $167 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Spot first latex thin, $151 / 2$ to $153 / 4$ c.; clean thin, brown No. $2,137 / 8$ to $141 / 8$ c.; specky crepe, $131 / 2$ to $133 / 4$ c.; rolled brown erepe, $97 / 8$ to $10^{1}$ e. No. 2 amber, $141 / 8$ to $143 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; No. $3,137 / 8$ to $141 / \mathrm{c}$. No. $4,133 / 8$ to $135 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Paras, up-river fine spot, $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; coarse 73 c.; Acre, fine spot, 17c.; Caucho Ball, upper, 8c. In London spot and April 7 9-16d. In Singapore April, $71 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. To-day prices advanced 30 points with sales of 138 lots. London closed to-day $1 / 8$ to $3-16 \mathrm{~d}$. higher with spot-April, $73 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$.; May, $77 / 8$ d.; June, $715-16 \mathrm{~d}$.: July-Sept.,
$81 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. and Oct.-Dec., $83 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. Singapore closed steady and $61 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. or $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. higher. London stocks this week are expected to increase 1,200 tons and little if any change is looked for at Liverpool. Final prices here are unchanged to 10 points higher for the week

HIDES. - New York on the 22nd inst. closed unchanged to 10 points higher after opening 25 points lower to one point higher. The sales were 440,000 lns. May closed 14.45 c . to $14.50 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Sept. at 15.48 c .; Dec. at 15.95 c . to 16 c . The European hide situation was reported better. On the 24 th inst. prices opened unchanged to 25 points lower and closed unchanged to five points lower with sales of 600,000
lbs. May closed at 14.45 to lbs. May closed at 14.45 to 14.55 c .; Sept. at 15.43 to $15.47 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Dec. at 15.93 to 16 c .; Feb. at 16.20 to 16.25 c . The River Platte market was firmer after the defeat of the attempt to put a tariff on shoes, hides and leather. Some city packer about 25,000 March sold at 14 c . for natives and butt brands and $131 / 2$ c. for Colorado. Country hides were quiet. Common dry were in rather better demand. Cu cutas, 15c.; Orinocos, $141 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. . Maraciabo, $121 / 2$ to 13c.; Central America, 13c.; La Guayra, Ecuador, Savanilas, $121 / 2$ to 13 c .; Santa Marta, $131 / 2$ to 14 c .; Puerto Cabello, $121 / 2$ to 13 c .; packer spready native steers, $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; native steers, 14 c .; butt brands, 14 c .; Colorados, $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.

On the 25th inst. at the Exchange, sales were 680,000 lbs. opening 8 to 25 points lower, but closing 5 points off to 2 points up. Sept., 15.45 to 15.50 c .; Dec., 5.95 to 16 c . Feb., 16.15 to 16.30 c . On the 26 th inst. prices dropped 9 to 15 points with sales of $1,120,000$ lbs. May ended at 15.35 to 15.45 c .; Sept., 15.36 c .; Dec. at 15.80 to 15.90 c . On the 27 th inst. prices closed 2 points off to 5 up. May, 14.40 to 14.50 c .; Sept., 15.34 to 15.35 c .; 2,500 Sansinena extremes sold at $15 \frac{5}{8} \mathrm{c}$. To-day prices ended 5 points lower to 5 points higher with sales of 7 lots. April closed at 14.15 c . May, 14.35c.; July, 14.85 c .; Sept., 15.34 to 15.36 c .; Dec. 15.84 to 15.89 , and Feb., 16.05 to 16.15 c . May is 10 points lower than a week ago.

## OCEAN FREIGHTS.-Rates in some cases were higher

 Sugar were irregular later.CHARTERS included caal from Hampton Roads end of April to Santos
33.50: Hampton Roads to Rio, 83.30 . Tankers, dirty, August, 18 months








COAL.-The industries bought more freely. Chicago was active on a renewal of steam contracts, General domestic business has been quiet or at least less active. The anthracite producers will change the date of the summer discount from April 1st to May 1st. Low volatile Southern smokeless coal is quoted for Cincinnati and Chicago in the April circular as follows: Lump, $\$ 2.50$, egg, $\$ 2.75$, stove, $\$ 2.25$, run of mine $\$ 2.25$, nut and slack, $\$ 1.50$. Current quotations at Hampton Roads for smokeless are first grade f. o. b. piers,' $\$ 4.35$ to $\$ 4.50$; second grade, $\$ 4$ to $\$ 4.25$; nut and slack, $\$ 3.75$ to $\$ 4.20$, the range covering all grades and a little refuse at the bottom. Tidewater terminals were unusually active for the fourth week of March. Hard buckwheat Nos. 1 and 2 was in unabated demand, with decreased production. The line" price is quoted as $\$ 3$ and $\$ 2.50$. respectively, and the mine price for New York at $\$ 2.50$ and $\$ 2$ with a consequent f. o. b. pier price or around $\$ 4.77$ and $\$ 4.27$.

TOBACCO has been quiet here. Interest was riveted on the Amsterdam sale. Buying of Wisconsin is about over and the Pennsylvania crop is also pretty well sold out. Amsterdam cabled the "U. S. Tobacco Journal": "Tobacco higher than at first sale. About 3,500 bales Sumatra bought for America." Mayfield, Ky. advices to the "Journal" stated that prices during the week were firm of all grades of dark ired tobacco in Kentucky and Tennessee. Deliveries, especially in the Western Fired and Green River Districts, were light, due to the larger percentage of the crop having been marketed, and the unfavorable weather for handling, while in the Eastern Fired District the percentage of deliveries were larger which is accounted for by a greater percentage of the crop being sold. Lynchburg is closed for the season. Madisonville will close on April 1. No definite dates have been set for the closing of the dark fired markets of Kentucky and Tennessee. Mayfield's sales for the week were $560,290 \mathrm{lbs}$. at an average of $\$ 10.27$ or $\$ 1.12$ higher than the preceding week. At Paducah sales for the week, 175,825 lbs.; average, $\$ 9.30$ or 12 c. higher than the preceding week. At Murray sales, 174,420; average, $\$ 10.10$ or 12c. lower. At Hopkinsville sales 1,323,030 lbs. of dark; average, $\$ 11.11$ or 8 c . higher. At Springfield sales 1,498,675 ; average, $\$ 15.21$ or a decline of 12c. At Owensboro sales 334,640 lbs. dark; average, $\$ 14.34$ or 40 c . lower;
average, $\$ 8.12$; or 70 c . higher. At Madisonville sales
$105,195 \mathrm{lbs}$. dark; average, $\$ 8.88$ or 42c. higher. At 105,195 lbs. dark; average, $\$ 8.88$ or 42 c . higher. At Lynch-
burg sales 79,422 lbs.; average, $\$ 10.01$ or $\$ 149$ lower than the preceding week. This makes the total sawer than season $7,119,754$ lbs. at an average of $\$ 16.35$ against 6,124 ,358 lbs. which sold a year ago at an average of $\$ 10.22$.

COPPER.-Buying for foreign account was very active during the week with sales reaching $6,000,000$ lbs. in one day the largest total since last Sept. Domestic demand was rather quiet, however. In London on the 27 th inst. 2 s .6 d . to $£ 685 \mathrm{~s}$.; sales 25 tons spot and $22^{r}$ tons futures. Electrolytic unchanged at $£ 835 \mathrm{~s}$. bid against $£ 845 \mathrm{~s}$. asked At the second session spot standard advanced 5 s . and futures 7 s . 6 d . on sales of 50 tons spot and 400 futures To-day futures closed with April, 17 to 17.50c.; May, 17.40c. June, 17.30 c . and July, 17.25 c .

TIN was steady of late but demand lagged. Prompt Straits tin nominally $371 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. with June, $373 / 4$ to $377 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Trading in futures was small, i.e. 14 lots or 70 tons on the In London on the 27 th inst. spot stand to 5 points higher. In London on the 27 th inst. spot standard fell 2 s . 6 d . to and 400 futures; spot Straits declined 2s. 6d. to $£ 170$ 12s 6 d Eastern c. i. f. London ended at $£ 17115 \mathrm{~s}$. with sales of 200 tons. At the second London session standard tin advanced 7s. 6d. with sales of 50 tons spot and 400 futures. To-day April closed at 37.35 c .; May, 37.40 to 37.50 c .; July, 37.65 to 37.70 c .; Sept., 37.95 c .; sales 230 tons.
LEAD was in good demand and firmer. There was a good volume of buying for shipment abroad. The steadily increasing buying during the week was reflected in advance of 15 points by the American Smelting Co. to 5.65c. f.o.b. New York. London prices have been firmer. Later on the price was raised to 5.70 c . New York while that at East St, Louis was 5.75 c . World output of pig lead in Feb. was
147,582 short tons, against 156,452 in Jan., and 141,895 in Feb. last year. In London on the 27 th inst. prices fell 1 s . 3 d . to $£ 1817 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$. for spot and futures; sales 50 tons spot and 700 futures.
ZINC was steadier of late but business was still quiet. In London on the 27 th inst. spot unchanged at $£ 1812 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ futures up 1s. 3d. to $£ 19$ 3s. 9d.; sales, 50 tons spot and 600 futures.
STEEL.-The United States Steel Co. is operating at $80 \%$, the same as last week. In several previous weeks its operation had decreased. In the industry as a whole the production is at the rate of a trifle above $73 \%$ as against
74 last week and $941 / 2$ a year ago. Some slight improve74 last week and $941 / 2$ a year ago. Some slight improvesaid to make the best showing in actual business, but even there a sharp falling off in trade has recently taken place. Of late the awards have been the smallest thus far this month; that is 20,000 tons within a week against 37,000 the week before. The best demand is said to come from pipe lines, oil, gas and gasoline industries; also that about 100,000 tons of steel plate have been bought in Chicago for gas and oil lines. Latterly the tone has been rather weak than otherwise. Sheet makers have been unsuccessful it is said in trying to lift prices. Mills usually quote black sheets at 2.65 c . Pittsburgh, galvanized sheets at 3.30 c . and blue annealed at 2.25c. Automobile sheets dropped $\$ 2$ a ton to 3.80c. per pound, Pittsburgh. Hot rolled stripped declined $\$ 1$ per ton to 1.75 c . per pound for wide and 1.85 c . for narrow at Chicago plates and shapes are reported $\$ 1$ lower at 1.90 e .
PIG IRON has been generally quiet with prices the lowest in about two years while prices for tin, zinc and lead are the cheapest in eight years. New York sales this week are expected to make a little better showing than recently There is plenty of room for improvement. There is no business for the third quarter. Westfield, Mass. is supposed to want 5,000 tons but seems to be in no hurry. A more cheerful feeling in some branches of the steel regard is regarded as a hopeful augury for iron. Later in the week a better business was reported at Cleveland. Recent sales there are stated at 40,000 tons with 20,000 at Buffalo and 16,000 at New York. At Boston and Philadelphia trade is said to have been quiet. In Eastern Pennsylvania the tone was reported rather weaker at $\$ 19.50$ at the furnace, and $\$ 20$ a rare quotation.
WOOL.-Boston wired a government report as follows: The wool market is very slow. Quotations on the territory 64 s , and finer and $58-60 \mathrm{~s}$ wools are steady. Lower grades are quoted about steady. According to cable reports to Boston firms, prices at London on fine merino wools are a little firmer while cross-breds are easier. Reports from primary markets show similar trends." At Boston, Ohio and Pennsylvania, fine delaine and $1 / 2$-blood are quoted 31 to $32 \mathrm{c} . ; 3 / 4$-blood, 32c.; $1 / 4$-blood, 31 to 32c.; Territory, clean 70 basis, fine staple, 75 to 77 c .; fine medium, French combing, 70 to 73 c .; fine medium, clothing, 68 to $70 \mathrm{c} . ; 1 / 2$-blood staple, 70 to $73 \mathrm{c} . ; 3 / 4$-blood, 65 to 67 c. ; $1 / 4$-blood, 60 to 62 s .; Texas, clean basis, fine 12 months, 73 to 75 c .; fine, 8 months 67 to 68c.; fall, 65 to 68c.; pulled scoured basis, A super 75 to $80 \mathrm{c} . ; \mathrm{B}, 63$ to $68 \mathrm{c} . ; \mathrm{C}, 50$ to 55 c .; domestic mohair, original Texas, 47 to 48c
In London on March 21 offerings of 7,902 bales were well distributed to home and Continent and occasionally to

America. Prices on best qualities of greasy and scoured merino were on par with the January sales. Other merinos and crossbreds still reflected the opening decline of 5 and $10 \%$ respectively.
New Zealand best 56 - 58 s realized $121 / \mathrm{d}$. rreasy, Details: Sydney, 910 to 17 did Queensland, 213 bales scoured merinos, $20 \%$ to 26 d .

 ealized $81 / 4$ to 14 d . Best scoured merinos were withdrawn after bids

In London on March 24 offerings 10,300 bales. Active sale to home and Continent. Firmer prices especially on merinos. The Continent was a particularly good buyer of Punta greasy crossbreds which were slightly firmer
Details: Sydney, 1,504 bales; greasy merinos, $93 / 1$ to $1631 / \mathrm{d}$. Queens-
and, 834 bales: scoured merinos, 19 to $261 / 21$.; greasy, $61 /$ to 143 d. Vic-
 zealand, 1,750 bales; scoured crossbreds, $141 / 2$ to 20 d. .; greasy, 7 to 1211 d . $121 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Falklands, 470 bales; greasy crossbreds, $71 / 2$ to $131 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. New
At London on March 25 offerings 8,900 bales of Colonial and 806 bales of English wool. Colonial sold readily to home and Continent. America bought a little at recent prices. English wools dull and mostly withdrawn. The few lots sold included washed at 13 d . and greasy at $81 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. Details: Sydney, 1,027 bales; scoured merinos, $191 / 2$ to $28 \mathrm{~d} .$. greasy,
81/ to 13 d . Victoria, 1,317 bales; scoured merinos, 16 to 20 d .; greasy;

 crossbreds 1334 to 22d.; greasy, $81 / 2$ to 12 $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Cape, 121 bales; scoured merinos, 17 to $181 / \mathrm{d}$.; greasy, $81 / 2$ to 1014 d . Victoria, greasy comeback
ranged $123 / \mathrm{d}$. to 16 d . New Zealand slipe ranged 7 to 14 d ., latter half-

In London on March 26 offerings, 8,600 bales; active sale to home and Continent. The price basis firmly maintained. New Zealand greasy crossbred best 56 s realized $111 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; $50 \mathrm{~s}, 101 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 48 \mathrm{~s}, 91 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.
Details: Sydney, 630 bales; scoured merinos, 16 to $231 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. ; greasy, $81 / 4$ 9 to $151 / \mathrm{d}$. Victoria, 722 bales; scoured merinos, 16 to 22 d.;. greasy, 1214
to $161 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. South Australia, 1,358 bales; scoured merinos, 18 to 23 d .;

 greasy, $71 / 2$ to $121 / \mathrm{d}$. Kenya Colony, 114 bales, greasy merinos, $41 / 4$ to
100. New Zealand sipe ranged from $9 \%$ to $121 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$., latter fine cross-

In London on March 27 offerings, 10,400 bales; active buying by home and Continent. Fair purchases by America. Prices of both merinos and cross-breds hardening. A large selection of Puntas bought principally by the Continent; bulk of the New Zealand offerings went to Yorkshire, scoured half-bred and slipe half-bred lambs brought the best prices of the series, 24 and 15 d . respectively.
Detalls: Sydney, 564 bales: scoured merinos, $181 / 2$ to $21 \mathrm{~d} . ;$

 merinos, 6 to $93 / 4$.; greasy crossbreds, 6 to 113 d . Victoria, scoured ranged from $101 / 4$ to $121 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. New Zealand slipe ranged from 9 to 15 d .

At Wellington on the 21 st inst. the selection of merinos was poor; crossbreds fair. Demand from Yorkshire and Continent sharp with prices about equal to the Invercargill sales on March 18 th and closed firm. Prices realized: Crossbreds $56-58 \mathrm{~s}, 81 / 2$ to $83 / 4$ d.; $50-56 \mathrm{~s}, 71 / 2$ to 8 d .; $46-48 \mathrm{~s}$, 7 to $9 \mathrm{~d} . ; 36-40 \mathrm{~s}, 61 / 2$ to $71 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Perth sales expected to be held April 18th will probably be held April 1. At Napier on the 25 th inst. offerings 8,200 bales and sales 7,500 bales. Representative selection of crossbreds. No merinos. Yorkshire and the Continent not very active. Prices compared with Wellington sales on March 21st were rather firmer. Prices paid were: $56-58 \mathrm{~s}, 9$ to $101 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$.; $48-50 \mathrm{~s}, 7$ to $91 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; $44-46 \mathrm{~s}, 63 / 4$ to $81 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 36-40 \mathrm{~s}, 6$ to 7 d .
On March 24 advices from Australia were of an irregular and weaker market at Sydney. Super 64.70s combing wools are said to have been bought there on a basis of equivalent to 48c. clean in bond here. The premium of $61 / 8 \%$ on telegraphic transfers and $51 / 2 \%$ sight draft on exchange in favor of the American importer helps. American importers, the differcnce amounting to about a cent a pound in the grase on good topmaking merino wools, which can be laid down for 42c. to 45 c , clean basis in bond. At Sydney, Australia, on March 25 offerings moderate. The Continent and England bought on a fair scale. America has been taking rather more wool, especially in view of the current rates of exchange.
SILK ended five points lower to one point higher for the day with sales of 450 bales; April, 4.31c. to 4.32e.; June,

## COTTON

Friday Night, March 281930.
THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 46,906 bales, against 46,415 bales last week and 44,919 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 1929, $7,533,931$ bales, against $8,477,790$ bales for the same period of 1928-29, showing a decrease since Aug. 11929 of 943,859 bales.

| Receipts at- | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galvesto | 1,396 | 748 | 1,905 | 1,787 | 2,764 | 1,553 | 10,153 |
| Texas ${ }^{\text {Houston }}$ | 1,7411 | $1,0 \overline{0} \overline{2}$ | 2,301 | 1,018 | 1,497 | 3,412 |  |
| Corpus Charisil- | 1,653 | 2,220 | 2,148 | 3,175 | 5,352 | 1,322 |  |
| Mobile- | 158 |  | 91 | 120 | 485 | 208 | 15,809 |
| Pensacola | 211 | , 298 | $1-\overline{25} \overline{3}$ | $\overline{3} \overline{8}$ | 128 | 137 | 1,740 |
| Charleston | 205 | 48 | 15 | 0 |  | 1,000 | 2,130 |
| Norfolk | 205 35 | 366 5 5 | $\begin{array}{r}284 \\ 54 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 394 46 | $\begin{array}{r}584 \\ 45 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 45 22 |  |
| New York |  | 50 |  |  |  |  | 50 |
| Boston-r | 40 | 43 |  |  |  | $50 \overline{5}$ | 505 |
| Totals this week. | 5,654 | 6,875 | 8,051 | 6,706 | 10,900 | 8,720 | 46,906 |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 11929 and the stocks to-night, compared with last year:

| Receipts 59.March 28. | 1929-30. |  | 1928-29. |  | Stock. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Since Aug } \\ 11929 . \end{gathered}\right.$ | This | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Since Aug } \\ 11928 . \end{gathered}\right.$ | 1930. | 192 |
| Galve | 10,153 | 1,67 | 18,530 | 2,6 | 304 | 417,105 |
| Texas City | 10,991 | 2,545,82 | 11,064 | 2,756 | 841,661 | 659,077 |
| Corpus Chr |  | 382,476 |  | 14 | 77 |  |
| Rew Orlean | 15,870̄ | 1,478,440 | 24,4999 | 1,420,618 | $4 \overline{3} 2,6 \overline{6} \overline{7}$ | $3 \overline{30,000} 0$ |
| Mobile. | 5 | 367.7 | 9,14ī1 | 246,3 | 15,5] $5 \overline{2}$ | $\overline{35,603}$ |
| Pensacol | 40 |  |  | , |  |  |
| Savannah | $2, \overline{0} \overline{6} 5$ | 438,3 | 4,080 | 334,459 | 48,1 | 28,038 |
| Brunswic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lhare Cha | 1,300 | 181,8 | 2,292 | 158.219 | 16,908 | 25,284 |
| Wilming | 1,878 | 88,381 | 797 | 120,769 | 24 | 34,433 |
| Norfolk | 255 | 139,046 | 1,398 | 215,704 | 53,247 | 73,670 |
| New Nort |  |  | 3,2̄3 $\overline{8}$ | 42,174 |  |  |
| Boston- | 505 | 29,651 | 1,537 | 42,686 |  |  |
| Philadelphi |  | 679 |  |  | 5,123 | 4,642 |

In order that comparison may we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at- | $1929-30$. | $1928-29$. | $1927-28$. | $1926-27$. | $1925-26$. | $1924-25$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Galveston New Orleans-Mobile.--Savannah Charleston Wilmington-Norfolk-.-.-

Nport N..\&c.
All others
Toual this wk

| 10,153 | 18,530 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 10,991 | 11,364 |
| 15,870 | 24,499 |
| 1,309 | 9,141 |
| 2,065 | 4,080 |
| $-1,300$ | $-2,292$ |
| 1,878 | 794 |
| 255 | 1,398 |
| $-3,085$ | $-5,943$ |
| 46,906 | 78,041 |


| 22,306 |
| :---: |
| 19,390 |
| 17,95 |
| 2,986 |
| 12,542 |
| $-5,14$ |
| 3,54 |
| 3,54 |
| 2,340 |
| $-2,32$ |
| 88,47 |


$\begin{array}{r}22,330 \\ 36.704 \\ 29.327 \\ 1.519 \\ 7.687 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$2,6 \overline{2} \overline{5}$
2,841
2,281
 * Beginning with the season of 1926, Houston figures include movement tinction between port and town has been abandoned

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 90,358 bales, of which 5,486 were to Great Britain, 7,080 to France, 25,110 to Germany, 20,305 to Italy, nil to Russia, 29,512 to Japan and China and 2,865 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 71,739 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been $5,708,393$ bales, against $6,597,260$ bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are exports for the week:

| Week Ended <br> Mar. 281930. <br> Exports from- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $-\begin{gathered} \text { Great } \\ \text { Britain. } \end{gathered}$ | France. | many. | Italy. | Russia. | China. | Other. | Total. |
| alves |  |  | 1,680 | 3,887 |  |  |  |  |
| Housto |  | 6,220 | 4,941 | 11,498 |  | 2,4 | 1,870 | 26,979 |
| New Orl |  | 651 59 | 2,298 | 4,520 |  | 20,585 | 925 | 28,979 |
| Mobile | 514 | 59 | 8,882 | 200 |  | 500 |  | 12,155 |
| Pensacola |  |  | 1,740 1,624 |  |  |  |  | 1,740 |
| Savannah | 1,673 |  | 1,624 <br> 1,770 | 200 |  | 3,000 | - 70 | 4,624 |
| orfolk | 765 |  | 1,125 |  |  |  |  | 3,713 |
| ew Yo |  | 50 |  |  |  |  |  | 150 |
| Los Ange | 12 |  | 250 |  |  | 400 |  | 662 |
| San Fran | 522 |  | 800 |  |  | 100 |  | 1,422 |
|  | ,486 | 7,080 | 25,11 | 20 |  | 29,512 | 2,8 | 90,3 |
| otal 19 |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 192 | 30,714 |  |  | 10.031 | 6,0 |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Prom } \\ \text { Aug. } 1929 \text { to } \\ \text { Mar. } 281930 . \\ \text { Exports from- } \end{array}$ | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Great Britain. | ance. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ger- } \\ \text { many. } \end{gathered}$ | Italy. | $\text { Russia. } \begin{gathered} \text { Japand } \\ \text { China. } \end{gathered}$ |  | Other. | Total. |
|  | 178,554 2 | 251,296 |  |  | $8,1232$ |  |  |  |
| Houston | 193,739 319,442 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 311,641 \\ & 399,176 \end{aligned}$ | 159,425 159,272 |  | 291,883 | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|} 238,995 \\ 174,432 & 1,419,661,465 \end{array}$ |  |
| Texas City | $\begin{array}{r} 25,470 \\ 100,716 \end{array}$ | 15,338 | 35,55248,368 | 2,533 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 3,151 \\ 27,731 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,394 \\ & 30,257 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 93,438 \\ 354,645 \end{array}$ |
| Corpus Chri |  | 69,535 3,610 |  | 36,517 |  |  |  |  |
| Beaumont | $\begin{array}{r} 100,716 \\ 3,112 \end{array}$ | 3,610 318 | 48,368 3,777 |  | $41,521$ | 27,731 | $\begin{array}{r} 30,257 \\ 3,291 \\ 450 \end{array}$ | 14,804 8,840 |
| New Orlean | 234,296 | 71,045 | 4,055 189,763 | 156,758 |  | 174,379 | $\begin{array}{r} 81,670 \\ 55,584 \end{array}$ | 924,786 |
| Mobile | 86,646141 | 7,857 | 166,325 | 8,390 |  |  |  | 292,989 |
| Jacksonvill |  |  |  |  | $18,187$ |  | $5,584$ |  |
| Pensacola | 138,063 | 1,058 | $\begin{array}{r} 25,777 \\ 202,220 \end{array}$ | 2005,311 | --. | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000 \\ 11,000 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} -5 \overline{5} \\ 5,193 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | 32,439 |
| Savannsh |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 362,845 |
| Charleston | 52,903 | -115 | 57,4739,836 | $\begin{array}{r} -720 \\ 40,410 \end{array}$ | .-..- | 40,405 | 11,526 | 762,842 |
| Wilmingto |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,000 |  |
| Norfolk | 46,6473,080 | 7,106 | 27,99520,536 | 4,724 |  | 6002,49750 | 188 | 65,430 |
| New Yo |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,047 | 45,990 |
| Baltimore |  | 972 | 32 122 |  |  | 50 | 2,782 | 3,2171.094 |
| Phiadelpha. | $\begin{array}{r}37,747 \\ 5,250 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 45,138 |  |  |  | 2,289 |  |
| Los Angeles. |  | 4,075 |  | 1,310 | --- | $\begin{array}{r} 108,260 \\ \quad 2,900 \end{array}$ |  | 198,819 |
| San Diego--- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,150 |
| Seattle. |  |  | 3,000 |  |  | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 46,286 \\ 4,237 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | 24,245 | $\begin{array}{r} 55,760 \\ 24,245 \\ 4,237 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,138,367 7 | 752,067 1,550,9 |  | 580,138 | 78,040,1029438 |  | 579,400 | 5,780,393 |
| Total 1928-291 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,626,697 \\ & 1,069,7387 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 709,6051,686,387 \\ & 750,2411,731,630 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 541,056 \\ & 493,973 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 43,3821251455 \\ 158,141807,256 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 638,668,6,597,260 \\ & 647,895(5,667,874 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Total 1927-281 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| March 28 at- | On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | Leaving Stock. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great | France. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ger- } \\ \text { many. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Other } \\ \text { Foreion } \end{array}$ | Coast- | Tot |  |
| alv |  | 5,300 |  |  | 3,000 |  | 1 |
| New Orlea |  | 2,5 |  |  |  | 1,8 |  |
| Oharleston |  |  |  |  | 365 | 365 | 16,543 |
| Mobile | 1,050 |  |  | ,582 | 5 | 3,657 |  |
| Other ports ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ | 2,5000 | ,ōō | $4,50 \overline{0} 0$ | 30.50̄0 | 500 | 40,000 | 957,239 |
| Total 1930 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 1929 | 29,14 | 13,002 | 17.0 | 76, 44 | 9,3 3,5 | 145,47 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,630 \\ & 1,667 \end{aligned}$ |

## *Estimated.

Speculation in cotton for future delivery has been on quite a liberal scale, although it has consisted to a considerable extent of switches from the old crop to the new. Much of the time prices have been firm, especially on the old crop, which has had a rising tendency, as trade interests were anxious to cover May hedges and put them out in the new crop. New crop prices have suffered accordingly. Latterly there has been an investigation by the Control Committee of the Exchange of reports that some houses were carrying more cotton than the rules of the Exchange permitted, i.e., 200,000 bales of May and 150,000 bales of July. The committee reports that so far as the evidence in its possession goes there has been no violation of the rules.

On the 22 nd inst. prices were irregular at one time- 6 to 13 points higher-and at another that much lower, and closing six points lower to 11 points higher. Liverpool cables were lower than due, though in the end showing little net change. Profit taking was the order of the day on both sides of the water. Spot cotton advanced here 10 points, but was irregular at the South. The textile reports were more favorable from Worth Street, Fall River, and Manchester, and some stress was laid on the fact.
On the 24th inst. prices fell 35 to 40 points in response to a sharp decline in Liverpool, and because of a weaker technical position after a rise of nearly $\$ 10$ a bale in two weeks. The selling was general. It came partly from Wall Street, New Orleans, the South, and some of the spot firms. Memphis was said to have reduced the basis 40 points in order to make large sales. New Orleans made the same reduction. Spot prices declined sharply. Worth Street was quiet. Spot firms sold new crop months if they bought old crop to cover hedges. Liverpool closed 15 to 19 points lower. There was a rally here towards the close, leaving the net decline on most months about 25 points.
On the 25 th inst. prices early advanced 10 to 22 points, May leading, with offerings smaller at home and abroad, and Liverpool prices higher than due. Also covering of hedges and straddles in the old crop was still an outstanding factor. At one time, too, wheat rallied noticeably, though it broke badly later. Stocks were active and higher and had a certain effect, though it was not pronounced. Spot markets advanced 5 to 13 points on small sales. Memphis denied a report that it had cut the spot basis 40 points the day before. An estimate of the Texas acreage pointed to a reduction of $10 \%$. But later wheat fell $21 / 2$ to $31 / 2$ from the early top, and this had some effect on cotton. Moreover, as hedges were covered in the May they were transferred to the next crop. Final prices were, therefore, 1 to 4 points lower for the day on next crop, while 7 to 11 higher on the old. The strength of the technical position had been in some degree impaired by the heavy covering in the last two or three weeks.
On the 26th inst. prices were irregular, the old crop at one time being 30 to 33 points higher. But much of this was lost later. New crop lagged behind, and the closing was easy. One acreage report put the decrease at only $3.7 \%$. Spot markets were up 15 to 20 points. Exports are still far behind those of a year ago, however, and cotton goods were rather quiet than otherwise. There was no real activity in Manchester. Spartanburg, S. C., wired that the Riverside and the Dan River Mills had passed dividends on the common stock. It added that the curtailment in that section amounted to $25 \%$. In parts of New England it is said to be much more than that. Some people were dropping the old crop, preferring to trade in the new. They said that the market for the old crop is artificial.
On the 27 th inst., after an early advance of 12 to 15 points on the old crop and a smaller rise on the new, prices in general declined and ended for the most part two points net lower. An inquiry into charges that the holdings of May and July cotton by a single interest were investigated by the Board of Control here, and later, on the 27 th inst., its decision was announced as follows: "After careful investigation and consultation with the attorneys of the Exchange, the Board of Managers has decided that upon the evidence so far submitted no individual, firm or corporation and his or its affiliations has an interest in contracts in either May or July that is contrary to the rules of the

Exchange. The Control Committee has been and is endeavoring to ameliorate the situation." Spot cotton here was unchanged, but at the South, in some cases, 5 to 10 points lower. Liverpool was lower than due. Worth Street was quiet. Manchester's sales of light cloths to India increased very noticeably.
To-day prices were irregular, but ended 2 to 15 points net higher on most months, May showing a decline of two points. It was much lower than that in the early trading, as not a few sold May and bought the new crop months. Later came a rally in the old crop as the pressure of selling was lifted and trade interests resumed buying of May and July, particularly May. The general belief here is that there will be nothing like an old-time squeeze in May cotton, but that the Farm Board will exact delivery on May contracts unless prices advance to a point where it may seem advisable to liquidate May rather than accept delivery of the actual cotton. It is an irregular and unsettled market with a tendency just now to trade more in the new crop than in the old, except where covering in the May, for instance, is imperative. Final prices show a net decline in the old crop of two points, and in the new of 25 to 35 points. Spot cotton ended at 16c. for middling, an advance for the week of 15 points.

## Btaple Premums 6o\% or prerage of six markets quoting <br> six markets quoting for delliverles on <br> April 1030 .

| $15-16$ |
| :---: |
| linch. |

Differences between grades established for delivery on contract April 31930. Figured from the Mar. 271930 average quotations of the ten markets designated

| 20h. | onger. | by the Secretary of Agriculture. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & .28 \\ & .28 \\ & .28 \\ & .28 \\ & .28 \\ & . .27 \end{aligned}$ | 73 |  |
|  | ${ }_{73}$ |  |
|  | . 71 |  |
|  | . 81 |  |
|  | . 63 |  |
|  |  | *Strict Good Ordinary-: do |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | Strict Low Midaling..... do do do do...... 72 oft |
|  | . 68 | Good Middiling-.....-.-Spotte |
| .28 | . 83 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | -Low Middiling......-. do |
| ${ }_{.23}^{23}$ | 57 | Striot Good Midaling..-Yellow Tinged......-. 10 |
|  | ${ }^{57} 5$ | Good Midadilng -------- do |
|  |  | *Midating...-....-...-- do --.-----1. |
|  |  | *Strlet Low Miaduling.-. do do --.-----2.30 |
|  |  | *Low MIddling --.----- do do ------3.17 |
| . 22 | . 57 | Good Midading *Striet Midaling.....-. Light do Yellow do |
|  |  | -Midaling -.....-.-.--- do do do 2.53 |
| . 22 | . 57 | Good Midading --.--.... Yello |
|  |  | *Strict MIddiln |
|  |  |  |
| .22 | . 54 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |


Nol dolverabio futro conrion
The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been: Miarch 21 to March 28 $\begin{array}{rllll}\text { Sat. } & \text { Mon. } & \text { Tues. } & \text { Wed. Thurs. } & \text { Fri. } \\ 15.95 & 15.70 & 15.80 & 16.00 & 16.00 \\ 16.00\end{array}$
FUTURES.-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:


Range of future prices at New York for week ending Mar. 281930 and since trading began on each option:


NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS
The quotations for middling upland at New York on Mar. 28 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:

1925
1923
1923

| Towns. | Movement to Mar. 281930. |  |  |  | Movement to Mar. 291929. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Recelpts. |  | Shipments Week. | StocksMar. 28. | Receipts. |  | Shipments Week. | Stocks Mar. 29. |
|  | Week. | Season. |  |  | Week. | Season. |  |  |
| Ala., Birm'ham | 1,309 | 107,473 | 863 112 | 14,841 51613 | 1,401 41 | $49,958$ | 1,017 263 | 4,685 4,403 |
|  | 861 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 112 \\ & 707 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 13,339 \\ & 54,787 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 263 \\ 764 \end{array}$ | 4,403 15,479 |
| Selma | 51 | 71,981 | 360 | 23,863 | 334 | 56.045 | 1,133 | 14,784 |
| Ark.,Blytheville | 400 | 127.449 | 4,020 | 35,036 | 1,107 | 86,676 | 869 | 13,360 |
| Forest City-- | 56 | 30,359 | 275 | 9,643 | 351 | 27.595 | 2,057 | 4,581 |
| Helena. | 500 | 60,874 | 1,000 | 14,585 | 456 | 56,299 | 665 | 8,830 |
| Hope | 86 | 54,531 | 188 | 1,536 | 15 | 56,752 | 136 | 3,109 |
| Jonesboro | 78 | 39,362 | 244 | 3,314 | 77 | 33,075 | 365 | 1,848 |
| Little Rock | 288 | 125.767 | 1,568 | 23,984 | 964 | 114,068 | 2,140 | 13,865 |
| Newport | 9 | 51,187 | 128 | 2,803 | 329 | 47,424 | 517 | 3,170 |
| Pine Bluff | 684 | 185,378 | 1,899 | 28,890 | 620 | 139,038 | 1,534 | 15,446 |
| Walnut Ridge | 67 | 55.748 | 292 | 5,111 | 197 | 38.530 | 579 | 4,656 |
| Ga., Albany.-Athens | 50 | 6,482 41,152 | 800 | 2,494 20,438 | 20 | 3,570 28,573 | 187 | 6,785 |
| Atlanta | 2,599 | 157,656 | 6,807 | 95,412 | 2,041 | 120,263 | 2,636 | 41,963 |
| Augusta | 2,661 | 291,930 | 3,115 | 84,864 | 2,956 | 226,571 | 1,876 | 75,351 |
| Columbu | 110 | 23,919 | 812 | 1,663 | 1,106 | 47,732 | 503 | 11,410 |
| Macon | 324 | 74,754 | 1,243 | 18,052 | 997 | 49,150 | 657 | 6,626 |
| Rome | 60 | 23,131 | 200 | 17,361 | 75 | 35,871 | 500 | 29,830 |
| La., Shreveport | 145 | 143,659 | 1,187 | 51,352 | 650 | 144,313 | 2,848 | 41,376 |
| Miss., Cl'ksdale | 639 | 189,677 | 1,550 | 31,824 | 477 | 145,118 | 2,656 | 18,655 |
| Columbus- | 50 | 27,972 229 | + 449 | 6,576 | 122 | 30,822 | 600 | 5,926 |
| Greenwood.- | 585 | 229,836 | 1,519 | 65,513 | 357 | 188,383 | 2,755 | 27,616 |
| Meridian | 85 | 51,990 | 120 | 6,243 | 357 | 48,251 | 1,026 | 4,630 |
| Natchez | 405 | 24,704 | 431 | 9,208 | 402 | 31,733 | 552 | 18.312 |
| Vicksburg | 136 | 32,590 | 286 | 7,018 | 20 | 24,821 | 92 | 2,346 |
| Yazoo Clity-- | 17 | 41,754 | 175 | 8,740 |  | 39,272 | ${ }^{642}$ | 4.268 |
| Mo., St. Louis- | 6,334 | 255,908 | 6,375 | 10,842 | 9.982 | 406.025 | 11,867 | 19,895 |
| N.C.,Greensb'o Oklahoma- | 340 | ,496 | 05 | 10,215 | 1.193 | 20,930 | 931 | 10,473 |
| 15 towns* | 1,504 | 747,237 | 7,207 | 54,074 | 2,675 | 767,108 | 3,828 | 23,530 |
| S.C., Greenville | 4,684 | 157,114 | 5,047 | 69,149 | 3,701 | 176,556 | 3,350 | 44,010 |
| Tenn., Memphis | 20,5361 | 1,787,475 | 33,528 | 360,861 | 32,599 1 | 1,614,440 | 38,566 | 218,969 |
| Texas, Abilene- | 103 | 28,344 | 103 | 224 | 113 | 53,091 |  | 1,530 |
| Austin. | 5 | 11,154 |  | 841 | 175 | 48,301 |  | 1,399 |
| Brenham | 43 | 10,771 | 162 | 3,078 | 531 | 34,334 | 323 | 2,421 |
| Dalla | 705 | 109,450 | 1,128 | 11,797 | 901 | 136,875 | 1,772 | 10,653 2,298 |
| Paris | 182 | 73,941 | 727 | 2,955 | 218 | 89,551 | 193 | 2,298 |
| San Antonio- | 25 | 23,381 | ${ }_{28}^{14}$ | 2,021 | 287 | 42,418 | 522 | 1,560 |
| Texarkana | 282 | 59,514 | 237 | 4,644 | 99 | 64,569 | 746 | 4,202 |
|  | 362 | 104,522 | 438 | 8,077 | 776 | 143,429 | 1,051 | 6,818 |

Total, 57 towns $47,1365,770,326185,6491163170 \quad 68,823{ }_{5,550,562} \quad 93,596-752,959$
*Includes the combined totals of 15 towns in Oklahoma.
The above total shows that the interior stocks have decreased during the week 39,773 bales and are to-night 410,211 bales more than at the same time last year. The receipts at all the towns have been 21,687 bales less than the same week last year.
OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.-We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

| March 28-Shipped- |  |  | Week. | Since |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week. | Aug. 1. | Week. | Aug. 1. |
| Via St. Louis | 6,375 | 254,195 | 11,867 | 385,787 |
| Via Mounds | 1,938 | 57,863 | 1,504 | 73,190 |
| Via Rock Islan | 44 | 3,551 | 54 | 5,181 |
| Via Louisville. | 574 | 28,044 | 598 | 37,047 |
| Via Virginia point | 4.601 | 142.562 | 5.600 | 165,458 |
| Via other routes, \& | 5,634 | 467,851 | 16,995 | 491,697 |
| Total gross o | 19,166 | 954,066 | 36,618 | 1,158,360 |
| Deduct Shipments ${ }^{\text {Overland to }} \mathrm{N}$, Boston |  |  |  |  |
| Overland to N. Y., Boston | 643 408 | 34,637 | 4,840 | 86,184 |
| Inland, \&c., from South | 6,226 | 328,608 | 19,345 | 514,129 |
| Total to be deducted | 7,277 | 376,422 | 24,692 | 615,428 |
| Leaving total net overland* | 11,889 | 577,644 | 11,926 | 542,932 |

## *Including movement by rail to Canada.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 11,889 bales, against 11,926, bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits an increase over a year ago of 34,712 bales.

$\qquad$ Bales.
Since Aug. 1-

## 1927-Apr. 1926-Apr.

 markets for each day of the week:|  | Closing Quotations for Middlino Cotton on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mar. | Saturday. | Monday. | Tuesday. | Wed'day. | Thursd'y. | Friday. |
| Galveston | 15.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Orleans | 15.47 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Savannah- | 15.53 |  |  |  | 15.54 | . 53 |
| Norfolk-- | 15.88 |  | 69 | 15.88 | 1583 | . 81 |
| Augusta- |  | 50 | . 63 | . 81 | 1 |  |
| Hpuston | 15.85 |  | 85 | 05 | 5.05 | . 65 |
| Hittle Ro | 14.88 | 62 | 14.70 | 14.90 | 14.90 | 5.9 |
| Dallas. | 15.25 |  |  |  | 5 | 5.25 |
| ort Worth |  | 5.00 | 15.10 | 15.25 | 5.25 | 5.25 |

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday, <br> Mar. 22. | Monday, Mar. 24. | Tuesciay, Mar. 25. | Wednesday, Mar. 26. | Thutsday. Mar. 27. | Friday, Mat. 28. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March | 15.27 Bld | 14.99 Bid |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {April }}$ | 15.47-15.48 | 15.19-15.20 | 15.26-15.27 | 15.46-15.47 | 15.40-15.42 | 15.46-15.48 |
| June | 15.57-15.58 | 15.28-15.29 | 15.31-15.32 | 15.46-15.48 | 15.42 | 15.53-15.54 |
| August |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| October -- | 15.41-15.42 | 15.22 | 15.17-15.18 | 15.12 | 15.16-15.17 | 15.23-15.24 |
| November December | 15.60 | 15.38 Bld | 15.36 | 15.28 | 15.31-15.32 | 15.36-15.37 |
| January -- | 15.63 Bid | 15.41 Bid | 15.39 Bid | 15.31 Bld | 15.34-15.36 | 15.38 Bid |
| February |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tone- } \\ & \text { Spot } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | Quiet | Quiet |
| Options .- | Steady | Steady | Steady | Steady | Steady | Steady |

NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE SAYS NO CONTRACTS ARE HELD CONTRARY TO RULES OF EXCHANGE.-The Board of Managers of the New York Cotton Exchange on March 27 decided that no evidence had been submitted to it so far to support the report circulated in the cotton trade that an interest in contracts in certain months was held in excess of the interest permitted by the rules of the Exchange. Following a meeting of the Board, the secretary of the Exchange was directed to send the following letter to every member of the Exchange:
To the Members of the New York Cotton Exchange.
Dear Sirs.-After careful investigation and consultation with the attor-
neys of the Exchange, the Board of Managers has decided that, upon the vidence so far submitted, no individual, firm or corporation and his or its affiliations has an interest in contracts in eitier May or July that is contrary to the rules of the Exchange.
The Control Committee has been and is endeavoring to ameliorate the situation

## FRED. Very truly yours, SUHLMANN, Secretary.

ACTIVITY IN THE COTTON-SPINNING INDUSTRY FOR FEBRUARY.-Persons interested in this report will find it in our department headed "Indications of Business Activity" on earlier pages.

WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.-Reports to us by telegraph this evening indicate that farm work and planting have been delayed during the week in many sections of the cotton belt by frequent rains. Preparations for planting are well advanced, however, and some seeding has begun as far north as extreme northeastern Texas and to central Georgia.

Texas.-Generally it has been too cool and wet during the week in this State for early planted cotton, but its condition and progress in extreme southern parts of this State are fair to good.

Mobile, Ala.-Rains and low temperature have prevented planting.

Memphis, Tenn.-Farm work is making satisfactory progress.


RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.

| Week | Recotpts at Ports. |  |  | Stocks at Intertor Towns. |  |  | Recetpts from Plantations |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ended | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. |
| Dec. 13 | 281,398 | 311.736 | 199,962 | 1,461.857 | 232,68 | 1,331,182 | 1,308 | 320,8 | ,636 |
| 20 | $\begin{aligned} & 281,398 \\ & 260,772 \end{aligned}$ | 265,780 | 180,499 | 1,476,699 | ,232,436 | 1,308,77 | 75,61 | 265,55 | 158,087 |
| 27 | 187,785 | 255,661 | 159,069 | 1,493.015 | 1,255,901 | 1,328,743 | 04,101 | 279,131 | 79.042 |
| Jan. | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. | 1930. | 1929 | 1928. |
|  | 154,364 | 188,298 | 110,324 | 1,476,971 | 1,240.631 | 1,295,532 | 138,320 | 173,028 | 77,113 |
| 10 | 137,699 | 172,340 | 117,331 | 1,477,345 | 1,203.459 | 1,261,688 | 138,073 | 135.168 | 83,487 |
| 17 | 104,528 | 151,177 | 122,215 | 1,456,833 | 1,161,140 | 1,212,543 | ${ }_{73,942}^{84,011}$ | 129,320 | 78,070 82.958 |
| ${ }^{24}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 98,388 \\ 87,594 \end{array}$ | 171,761 155,731 | 120,405 | 1,432,387 | 1,118,699 | 1,180,096 | 58,314 | 109,710 | $\begin{array}{r} 82,958 \\ 93,558 \end{array}$ |
| Feb. |  | 135,078 | 111,8 | 1,355,621 | 1,007 | 1,087,654 | 34,791 | 70,313 | 65,392 |
| 14. | 53,506 | 81,570 | 107,419 | 1,326,078 | 966,412 | 1,049,180 | 23,972 | 40,069 | 68,945 |
| 21 | 65,886 | 80,866 | 75,323 | 1,306,632 | ${ }_{936,027}$ | 1,023,120 | 46,440 | 50,481 | 49,263 |
| 28. | 91,438 | 91,438 | 62,281 | 906,387 | 906.387 | 987,384 | 61,798 | 61,798 | 26,545 |
| Mar. |  |  |  |  |  | 941,043 | 18,248 | 29,749 | 24,435 |
| 14.- | 44,919 | 106,350 | 73,234 | 1,228,666 | 814,522 | 916,246 | 17,510 | 71,677 | 48.435 |
| 21. | 46,415 | 97,085 | 76,637 | 781,6671 | 1,202,943 | 887,170 | 20,692 | 64,230 | 47.567 |
| 28. | 46,906 | 78,041 | 88,473 | 1.163,170 | 752,959 | 863,788 | 7,133 | 49,333 | 65,091 |

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 11929 are $8,462,736$ bales; in 1928 were $8,884,941$ bales, and in 1927 were $7,818,657$ bales. (2) That, although the receipts at the outports the past week were 46,906 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 7,133 bales, stocks at interior towns having increased 39,773 bales during the week. Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 64.230 hales and for 1928 they were 47.561 bales.
WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.

| Cotton Taking | 1929-30. |  | 1928-29 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week. | Seaso | Week. | Season |
|  | 403,736 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,735,957 \\ 13,366,860 \\ 2,609,000 \\ 1,42,000 \\ 594,200 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | 6,81 |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 124,02 \overline{2} \\ 74,000 \\ 30,000 \\ 35,000 \\ 8,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1855,25959 \\ & 189,000 \\ & 189 \end{aligned}$ | 13 , |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sup |  | 2,265 |  |  |
| ible supp | 7.339,206 | 7,339,206 | 6,7 | 6,749,152 |
| Total takings to N | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|} \hline 85,552 & 14,925,81 \\ 238,552 & 10,518,611 \\ 147,000 & 4,407,200 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Of whic |  |  |  |  |  |
| * Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, \&c. $a$ This total embraces since Aug. 1 the total estimated consumption Southern mills, $3,580,000$ bales in 1929-30 and $3,813,000$ bales in $1928-29$ takings not being available-and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern and foreign spinners, $11,345,811$ bales in $1929-30$ and $12,182,028$ bal $1928-29$, of which $6,938,611$ bales and $7,837,828$ bales American. <br> $b$ Estimated. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ON MOVEME |  |  |  |  |

## 

Exports

| Exports |
| :---: |
| from- |


|  | For the | Week. |  | Since August 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Great Britain | Continent. | Japance China. | Total. | Great Britain. | Continent. | Japan \& China. | Total. |

Bombay
$1929-30$
$1929-30$.
$1928-29$.
$1927-28 .-$
Other India-
$1929-30$
$1929-29=-$
$1927-28=-$

| $\begin{array}{r}\text { Total all- } \\ \text { 1929-30- }\end{array}$ | 9,000 | 74,000 | 96,000 | 179,000 | 167,000 | $992,0001,085,000$ | $2,244,000$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

 According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show a decrease compared with last year in the week's receipts of 65,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record an increase of 50,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show an increase of 86,000 bales.
ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

| Alexandria, Egypt, March 26. | 1929-30. |  | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts (cantars)- This week. Since Aug. 1-. <br> 1.-- | $\begin{array}{r} 175,000 \\ 7,076,462 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 105,000 \\ 7.079,933 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 70,000 \\ 5,297,072 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Exports (bates) - | $\underset{\text { Week. }}{\text { This }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since. } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ | This Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ | This Week. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| To Liverpool To Manchester, \&c To Continent and India | $\begin{aligned} & 3,000 \\ & 2,000 \\ & 4,000 \\ & 5,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 018,184 \\ & 0114519 \\ & 0 \\ & 04648.038 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 4,000 \\ 1,000 \\ 8,000 \\ 16,000 \end{array}$ | 138,087 <br> 130.289 <br> 361.309 <br> 140,786 |  |  |
| Total exports... | 14,000 | 657,081 | 29,000 | 770,471 | 10,500 | 616,137 |

Note.-A cantar is 99 lbs Egyp Eian bales weigh about 750 lbs . 26 were
This statement shows that the receipts for the week ending Mar. 26 wis. 175,000 cantars and the foreign shipments 14,000 bales.
MANCHESTER MARKET.-Our report, received by cable to-night from Manchester, states that the market in yarns and in cloths is steady. Demand for both yarn and cloth is improving. We give prices to-day below and leave those of previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

|  | 1929. |  |  |  | 1928. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 32 s \text { Cop } \\ & \text { Twoist. } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r\|} \text { ings, } \\ \text { to } \end{array}\right.$ | Lbs. Shitt Finest. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Cotton } \\ & \text { Mdddl' } \\ & \text { Upl'ds. } \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32 s \text { Cop } \\ & \text { Twists. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 81 . \\ \text { tnos. } \\ \text { tos. } \end{gathered}$ | Dos. Shitr Common Finest. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Cotton } \\ \text { Midd } \\ \text { Upl'ds. } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Dee.- } \\ 6 \ldots \\ 13 . \\ 20 . \\ 27 \ldots \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 5 . \mathrm{d}_{8} \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 123 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { s. d. } \\ & \text { @12 } \\ & \text { @12 } \\ & \text { ©12 } \\ & \text { ©12 } 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { d. } \\ & 9.5 \\ & 9.47 \\ & 9.36 \\ & 9.51 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{s}_{5} \mathrm{~d} \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{d} . \\ & 10.63 \\ & 10.69 \\ & 10.58 \\ & 10.68 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Jan. } \\ 3 \\ 10 \\ 17 \\ 17 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll}30 \\ 12 & 2 \\ 12 & 2 \\ 12 & 2 \\ 12 & 2 \\ 12 & 2\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { @12 } 4 \\ & \text { @12 } \\ & \text { @12 } \\ & \text { @12 } \\ & \text { @12 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.53 \\ & 9.58 \\ & 9.49 \\ & 9.40 \\ & 8.85 \end{aligned}$ | 151 (10164 15\% (9164 1535 161/2 15 | $\begin{array}{ll} 29 \\ 13 & 3 \\ 13 & 3 \\ 13 & 3 \\ 13 & 3 \\ 13 & 3 \end{array}$ |  | 10.50 10.58 10.63 10.48 10.45 10.85 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ 21 \\ 21 \\ 2 . \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{cases}11 & 4 \\ 11 & 0 \\ 10 & 6 \\ 10 & 4\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 120 \\ \text { O11 } \\ \text { @11 } \\ \text { @11 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8.60 \\ 8.69 \\ 8.47 \\ 8.49 \\ 8.49 \end{array}$ | 15 © 16 1518016\% $15 \%$ © $16 \%$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 133 \\ 13 \\ 13 \\ 13 \\ 13 \\ 13 \end{array}\right.$ |  | 10.34 10.43 10.49 10.75 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 14 . \\ & 21 . \\ & 28 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{cases}10 & 2 \\ 10 & 2 \\ 10 & 4 \\ 10 & 4\end{cases}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8.18 \\ & 8.05 \\ & 8.54 \\ & 8.54 \end{aligned}$ | $15 \% / 016 \%$ 151 @161/ $151 / 219161 / 2$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 134 \\ 135 \\ 134 \\ 13 \\ 134 \end{array}\right.$ |  | 11.12 <br> 10.77 <br> 10.96 |

SHIPPING NEWS.-Shipments in detail:
NEW ORLEANS-To Venice-March 20-Lucia C, 1,350-C.
To Japan-March $21-$ Steel Ranger $3,595-$ March $25-$

 o Lagü
To Laguayra-March 22 Nor
To Dunkirk-March 25 - Vasaholm, 200

To Gothernburg-March 25 -Vasahoim, 525 -
To Barcelona-March 24-Ogonta
To Marseilles-March 25-Rocca
OBILE-To Liverpool-March 15-Afoundria, 1,0 6 ----
To Bremen-Marcn 22 Braddock 8,882
To Bordeaux-March 21 ${ }^{19}$ - Michivisian, 920
To Genoa-March 21 Ida Zo, 200


To Manchester-March 25 -West Port, 565 -
To Germany-March 22 (2), 800
 To Venice-March 21 W-West Eicasco, 1,079...March 24
 To Lucia O, 200-1.-.
To Malaga-March $24-$ Mar Blanco, 256. -
To Japan-March 24 -teel Ranger, 2.050 -
To China-March 24-Steel Ranger, 400
To Bremen-Mhina-March 22 Silver Beech, 3,000

To Liverpoo-March $27-$ Marian, 78
To Bremen-March 22 - Coldwater,
To Manchester-March 27- Darian,

 To Genoa-March 26-Edgetill, 3,887 ,

LOS ANGELLES-To Tiverpool-March 22 Lochmonar, 12-.....


## Total

Bales. 6.435

## 3,170

3,170
200
200

VERPOOL. lowing statement of the week's sales, stocks, \&c., at that port
 Of which Americ
Sales for export.--
Forwarded Forwarded
Of which American Total imports.--
Of which American
Amount afloat
Of which American

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

| Spot. | Saturday. | Monday. | Tuesday. | Wednesday. | Thutsday. | Friday. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ 12 \cdot 15 \\ \text { P. M. } \end{gathered}$ | Quet | A fair business doing. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { More } \\ & \text { demand. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { More } \\ \text { demand. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { More } \\ \text { demand. } \end{gathered}$ | Quie |
| Mid.Upl'ds | 8.70 d . | 8.50 d . | 8.51d. | 8.43 d . | 8.45 d . | 8.44d. |
| Sales | 3,000 | 5,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 5,000 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Futures. } \\ \text { Market } \\ \text { opened } \end{gathered}\{$ | Quiet 6 to 9 pts. advance. | Barely st'y <br> 7 to 9 pts . decline. | Q't but st'y 2 to 3 pts . advance. | Qulet <br> 1 to 4 pts. deeline. | Qulet 1 to 4 pts. advance. | Qulet <br> 2 to 3 pts decline. |
| Market, $\stackrel{4}{\mathrm{P}} . \mathrm{M}$. | Barely st'y 1 to 5 pts . advance. | Barely st'y 15 to 19 pts decline. | Steady 6 to 9 pts . advance. | Q't but st'y 6 to 7 pts. decline. | Steady 1 to 6 pts . advance. | Steady <br> 1 to 8 pts decline. |

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below:



Prices weakened a little, however, with a decline in wheat Later in the week there was a steadier tone here.
Wheat has acted pretty well, showing only a moderate decline in spite of the continued dullness of export trade. It is too dry in parts of the Southwest, and the weather is too cold. To-day there were hints of some export business in hard winter, and even though it was small, the fact of there being any at all was noted with interest. The Farm Board bought large amounts of May and cash wheat during the week. On the 22 nd inst. prices declined $11 / 2$ to 2 c . in Chicago, and 3 to 4c. in Winnipeg. The break in Winnipeg had much to do with the decline in Chicago. Northwestern markets in general were weaker. The cables were a wet blanket. Liverpool ended $11 / 4$ to $13 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. lower, with Buenos Aires off $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net, a distinct disappointment to Liverpool. Also Liverpool reported the demand poor. Some of the crop reports rom the winter wheat belt of this country were favorable. On the 24 th inst. prices declined early $11 / 2$ to $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$., but rallied and closed $1 / 4$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net higher on less favorable crop news from the Southwest and a rally in Winnipeg, where weakness had been a depressing feature. The Farm Board announced that they had reduced the basis for loans which would be granted on farm holdings of wheat to $\$ 1.20$ a bushel for No. 1 Northern at Minneapolis as compared with the basis of $\$ 1.25$ a bushel, the original figure named by the Board. Private crop advices were unfavorable from Missouri, Kansas, Ohio, and Indiana, due to dry weather. Crop wires had considerable influence. American interests were said to have been good buyers in Winnipeg. World's shipments decreased $1,614,000$ bushels, and shipments from the surplus countries were very small, while the on-passage stocks decreased $2,608,000$ bushels for the week. On passage stocks are getting down to an extremely low level. Stocks are moderate, and it is contended Europe will have to come to North America for liberal supplies. The weather map showed rain of small proportions in Kansas.
On the 25 th inst. prices were very irregular, and closed 1 to $2 \% \mathrm{sc}$. higher. That meant a break from the early high of $21 / 2$ to $31 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. The close was at the lows of the day. Buying by the Farm Board was necessary to check the decline. The Farm Board is supposed to have bought September at about $1091 / s$. The decline was due largely to favorable crop reports from the Southwest and sales of only 400,000 to 500,000 bushels for export. A blizzard in the Central West provided better snow covering for the plant. Foreign crop news was favorable. May acted the best. Its position was considered tight. Liverpool, too, curious as it may sound, closed $11 / 2$ to $23 / 8$ d. higher. Buenos Aires, to be sure, declined $1 / 4$ to $5 / 8$. with lower exchange. Foreign stocks were small. But the glowing crop reports from Kansas, Texas, and elsewhere in the Southwest, couched in superlatives, told plainly. They were the more depressing from the weakness in Winnipeg, which fell 4 to $41 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. from the early high. Attention was called to the reports of rather poor quality of arrivals of Argentine wheat in European ports. The world's visible supply decreased $9,493,000$ bushels for the week, and the total now is $402,105,000$ bushels, as compared with $388,563,000$ bushels a year ago. The Grain Stabilization Corp. announced that it has no intention to ship wheat unsold to Europe. The banks of Australia were reported to be ready to guarantee farmers approximately 97c. a bushel for wheat delivered at designated stations, this to be in effect for one year.

On the 26th inst. prices ended $1 / 4 \cdot$ to 1 c. net higher, partly on reports of damage to the crop in the Southwest. At one time, however, prices were $5 / 8$ to 1 c . lower. It was reported that France will authorize the exportation of $8,000,000$ to $16,000,000$ bushels of wheat. Germany passed an import duty bill of 120 marks per ton on all foreign wheat, or equal to $77 \% / 8 \mathrm{c}$. a bushel. Later offerings fell off. Shorts covered. Interior receipts were small. Foreign buying of futures was something of a feature. The Farm Board Agencies, it is said, have bought a good deal of cash wheat and May futures. A Government report on farmers' intention to plant was $85 \%$ on durum wheat, 100.1 on spring wheat. It had no effect.
On the 27 th inst. prices ended $1 / 8$ to $1 / 2$ c. lower, despite an estimate of a decrease in the spring wheat acreage of 3.7\% and Chairman Legge's announcement that he believed the reduction would be greater. Export demand was small. Crop conditions in France were good, while Germany has prolonged the laws requiring $50 \%$ mixture of native wheats in all milling preparations until the end of April. A decline at Winnipeg, a forecast for clearing weather over a large part of the winter wheat belt, more moderate temperatures, and continued good rains in Texas had a depressing effect later. Export sales were only 200,000 to 300,000 bushels.
The "Modern Miller" said: "Dry weather reports are increasing from western third of Kansas and Oklahoma, and, taken as a whole, the crop comments from the two States are less favorable. A warm, soaking rain is needed, and unless it is received shortly, optimistic views expressed recently will have to be modified. Our reports from Kansas say that conditions are spotted, and the same applies to Oklahoma. Damage to soft wheat is showing up in Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio, but the snowfall should prove beneficial." They have had a bullish effect.

To-day prices ended $11 / 2$ to $2 c$. higher on active trading. The cables were better than due. The weather in the winter wheat belt was cold. There are increasing com-

Nour was firmer at one time with Argentine offerg said to business was light were 114,202 sacks against 93,743 in the previous week. Reports of export sales at the Southwest attracted attention on the 26th inst. Clearances from New York on the 24th inst. were 81,843 sacks to England, Germany, Greece, Italy, and Ire and; also 4,000 barrels from Boston. This reflects a better export business than had been admitted recently.
plaints of dry weather in Kansas and Oklahoma. Some damage was reported in soft wheat in Ohio, Illinois, and Indiana. Winnipeg was firm. Export sales were 300,000 to 400,000 bushels. This was, of course, nothing great, but it included some hard winter. That excited comment. The Oklahoma weekly report said that progress of the crop in most sections was poor, as the weather was too cool and dry. But the visible supply is big and is decreasing very slowly. Final prices for the week show a decline of 2 c . to a rise of $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$., the latter on March.
daily olosing priges of wheat in new york.
No. 2 hard
datly closing prices of

## March delivery

July delivery.

## DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN WINNIPEG.

## May delivery

July delivery-.-
Indian corn has been, for the most part firm with receipts light, the weather bad, and the cash demand good, while the visible supply is about $10,000,000$ bushels smaller than a year ago. There is, to be sure, noticeable competition, with corn of low priced mill feed and cheap oats and barley. Still very many are friendly to the long side. On the 22 nd inst. prices ended $5 / 8$ to $11 / 8$ c. lower, with the weather good and wheat lower. The receipts were only moderate, but better weather was expected to cause an increase in the movement.
On the 24th inst. prices ended 1 to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher, after an early decline of $5 / 8$ to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. in sympathy with wheat, but rallying with it later. The United States visible supply decreased last week 248,000 bushels against an increase last year of 241,000 ; total, $24,497,000$ bushels against $34,539,000$ last year. Country offerings to arrive were rather small. Farmers are dissatisfied with current prices and hold off when there is a decline. Shippers had a moderate demand. With a steady market a good consumptive demand is expected, as stocks in the East are reported to be small. The weather over the belt was less favorable for the movement. On the 25 th inst. prices declined $1 / 2$ to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. net, reflecting in some degree the break in wheat. Trading was small. Early prices were $1 / 4$ to $11 / 2$ c. higher, with country offerings small and a big blizzard delaying the crop movement with a snowfall of 12 inches. The cash demand was good at unchanged to 1c. higher prices. The shipping business increased somewhat, with Chicago's sales 86,000 bushels. But the overshadowing influence of a bad break in wheat told later on and corn fell 1 to 2 c . from the early high.
On the 26th inst. prices ended unchanged to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower. At one time prices were up $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. The weather was bad. A heavy blizzard swept over the belt. Receipts were small. They are expected to remain small for a time. The stock in the East is supposed to be light. The consumptive demand is good, and is likely to be from now on. Country stocks are small, and with the crop movement delayed by one of the worst storms on record, the position was considered, in the main, firm, especially as the Eastern demand was better and commission houses were disposed to buy on setbacks. Prospective planting was called $102.8 \%$.
On the 27 th inst. prices advanced 1 to $11 / \mathrm{c}$ c. early, with cash demand brisk, offerings to arrive small, receipts light, and, owing to the storm, likely to continue so for a time. Cash prices unchanged to 1c. higher. The later trading followed wheat prices downward. To-day prices closed 1 c . higher, with a brisk speculation aided by wheat. Cash demand was less active, however. Cash markets were a bit lower. It is said that 150,000 bushels of corn had been bought at outside terminals to go to Chicago. But on the other hand, offerings were generally at $1 / 2$ to 1 c. above the market. Final prices are unchanged to 1c. lower for the week.
daily closing prices of Corn in new york.
No. 2 yellow
CLOSING PRICES
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO

## March delivery

May delivery
July delivery
September deliv

Oats have acted very well, with a steady demand and no great pressure to sell, while the steadiness of other grain has also been a bracing factor. On the 22 nd inst. prices ended $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower, mainly from sympathy with the decline in other grain. On the 24th inst. prices advanced $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net, after an early decline of $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. The United States visible supply decreased last week 796,000 bushels against 806,000 last year. The total was $18,777,000$ bushels against $13,119,000$ last year. Declining early with other grain, oats rallied later with corn. There was a brisk cash demand, with No. 2 white oats at the May price, or a substantial premium over May. Shippers had a moderate outside demand. Country offerings to arrive were small, and the crop movement light.

On the 25 th inst. prices ended $1 / 2 c$. lower under the influence of a drop in corn. A big blizzard checked field work, receipts were small, the cash demand was brisk, and No. 2 white sold at a noticeable premium over May. But the Eastern demand fell off owing to the storm, and, moreover,
the weakness in corn couldn not be wholly ignored. On the 26 th inst. prices ended $1 / 8$ to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. There was no pressure to sell. That was the most striking feature of the day. The cash demand, too, was good. Offerings were small. The country movement was light. On the 27 th inst. prices closed $1 / 4$ to $3 / 4$ c. lower after an early advance of $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. The decline simply was in sympathy with that in other grain. Cash people bought May early. Shipping demand was excellent and Chicago reported sales of 126,000 bushels. Country movement and offerings were still small. No. 2 white sold in the spot market at May prices to a fair premium over. To-day prices ended $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher in response to the rise in other grain. Professionals bought on that account. Profit takers and the Northwest sold. Cash prices were very steady. Shipping sales were 53,000 bushels. Most of the receipts went to cereal manufacturers. Final prices show a decline of $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to an advance of $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for the week.
daily closing prioes of oats in new york.

## No. 2 white <br> $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Sat, Mon, Tues. Wed. Thurs. } & \text { Fri. } \\ 561 / 2 & 561 / 2 & 56 & 56 & 551 / 2 \\ 56\end{array}$

daily olosing prices of oats futures in chicago.
March delivery-
July delivery
DAILY CLOSING PRIOES OF
May delivery
July delivery.-.
Rye has broke export demand American and absent, and European prices lower than has been a pretty good domestic demand. But that was not enough. On the 22 nd inst. prices declined 2 to $2 \% \mathrm{c}$., owing to lower prices for wheat and some liquidation. On the 24th inst. prices ended 1 to 3c. lower, in conformity with a decline in wheat. The United States visible supply last week declined 40,000 bushels against an increase of 158,000 last year. Total $14,069,000$ bushels against $6,841,000$ a year ago. On the 25th inst. prices ended $1 / 2$ to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower, owing partly to the decline in wheat. Spreading transactions in distant months formed no small percentage of the trading. Spreads with corn furnished considerable support. There was also spreading between May and July at $51 / \mathrm{c}$ difference. Cash interests were persistent sellers of May and July however. On the 26th inst. prices ended $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. There was some switching from May to July at 5c. difference. There was not much outside demand, nor was there, on the other hand, very much pressure to sell.
On the 27 th inst. prices closed $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. Early they were $3 / 4$ to 1c. higher generally, with covering in May noticeable. Selling later on the drop in corn carried prices down. From outside points, however, there was a good inquiry. To-day prices closed unchanged to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher, taking its tone from wheat. The Continent sent very favorable crop reports. Final prices show declines for the week of 3 to $5 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{c}$.
daily olosing prioes of rye futures in chicago.
March delivery.
May delivery
March delivery
May delivery.
July delivery
Closing quotations were as follows:
FLOUR:


Wheat, New York- GRAIN. New York-

 $731 / 8$
$621 / 4$
The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Mar. 22, were as follows:

| GRAIN STOCKS. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States- | Wheat, bush. | Corn, bush. | Oats, bush. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rye, } \\ \text { oush. } \end{gathered}$ | Barley; bush. |
| New York. | 991,000 | 65.000 |  | 49,000 | 43,000 |
| Boston | 186,000 |  | 7.000 | 1,000 |  |
| Philadelph | 499,000 | 19.000 | 165,000 | 19,000 | 3,000 |
| Baltimore- | $3,008,000$ 726000 | 47,000 | 38,000 | 25.000 | 142,000 |
| New Orleans | 850,000 | 191,000 | 68,000 |  |  |
| Galveston | 1,135,000 |  | 68,000 | 9.000 | 08,000 |
| Fort Worth | 3,297,000 | 302,000 | 171,000 | 8,000 | 160.000 |
| Buffalo | 6,976,000 | 1,972,000 | 1,071,000 | 516,000 | 161,000 |
| edo | $2,123,000$ $2,444,000$ | 24,000 | 90.000 | 2,000 | 491,000 |
| " afloat |  |  | 302,000 |  |  |
| Detroit | 237,000 | 22,000 | 40,000 | 2,000 | 14,000 |
| Chicago. aflo | $\begin{array}{r} 20,685,000 \\ 1200000 \end{array}$ | 4,448,000 841,000 | 2,409,000 | $6,912,000$ $2,848.000$ | 408,000 |
| Mllwaukee.. | 649,000 | 1,753.000 | 2,861,000 | 2,84,000 15,00 | 208,000 |
| luth. |  | 178,000 | 643.000 |  |  |
| Uuth. | $\begin{array}{r} 29,066,000 \\ 357,000 \end{array}$ | 548,000 | 2,448,000 | 2,859,000 | 1,076,000 |
| Minneapoll | 30,342,000 | 1,186,000 | 6,784,000 | 764,000 | 191,000 |
| Sioux City | 671,000 | 820,000 | 128,000 | - | 7.000 |
| St. Louls. | 3,223,000 | 2,329,000 | 224,000 | 12,000 | 50,000 |


| United States- |  | Wheat, bush. | Corn, bush. | Oats, bush. | Rye, bush. | Barley, bush. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kansas City |  | 22,277,000 | 2,791,000 | 18,000 | 26,000 | 199,000 |
| Wichita |  | 4,523,000 | 338.000 |  |  |  |
| Hutchinson |  | 2,956,000 | 95,000 |  |  |  |
| St. Joseph, Mo------- |  | 4,697,000 | 1,484,000 | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |
| Peoria--.-.-. |  | 45,000 | 167,000 | 565,000 |  |  |
|  |  | 652,000 | 1,784,000 | 133,000 |  | 24,000 |
|  |  | 7,518,000 | 3,093,000 | 259,000 | 2,000 | 149,000 |
| Total Mar. 22 1930 .--151,312,000 |  |  | 00 | .777.000 | 14,069,000 | 7,972,000 |
| Total Mar. 15 1930---153,562,000 |  |  | 24,745,000 | 19,573,000 | 14,109,000 | 8,175,000 |
| Total Mar. 23 1929 .-. 123,215,000 34,539,000 13,119,000 6,841,000 8,463,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note.-Bonded grain not included above: Oats-New York, 349,000 bushels; |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Philadelphla, 1,000; Batimore, 4,000; Burfalo, 2181000; New York, 532,000 bushels; |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buttalo, 2,201,000; Duluth, 83.000; total, 2,816,000 bushels, against 2,312,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bushels in 1929. Wheat-New York, $4,216,000$ bushels; Boston, 1,532,000; Philadelphla, $3,444,000$; Baltimore, 2,801,000; Butfalo, 7.044.000; Buffalo afloat, 4,574,- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 000; Duluth, 176,000 ; total, $23,787,000$ bushels, against $23,660,000$ bushels in 1929. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montradian- |  | 709,00 |  |  |  |  |
| Ft. Wullam; Pt. Artur- |  | 52,760,000 |  | 3,349,00 | ,502,000 | 14,349,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Canadian_..-.-.-- 15,374,000 |  |  |  | , 13, | 1,366,000 |  |
| Total Mar. 22 1930..- 75,037,000 |  |  |  | 7,007,00 | 6,170,000 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7,268,000 | 6,180,000 | 15,942,000 |
| $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Total Mar. } 151930 \ldots \\ \text { Total Mar. } 23 & 75,152,000 \\ \text { 1929... } \\ 87,786,000\end{array}$ |  |  |  | 8,877,000 | 2,621,000 | 8,883,000 |
| Summary- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 24,497,000 | 18,777,000 | 14,069,000 | 7,972,000 |
|  |  |  |  | 7,007,000 | 6,170,000 | 15,773.000 |
|  |  |  | 24,497,000 | 25,784,000 | 20,239,000 | 23,715,000 |
| otal Mar. 22 1930_-226,349,000 |  |  | 24,745,000 | 26,841,000 | 20,289,000 | 24,117,000 |
| Total Mar. 23 1929 .-. $211,001,000$ |  |  | 34,539,000 | 21,996,000 | 9,462,000 | 17,346,000 |
| The world's shipments of wheat and corn, as furnished by |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ending Friday, Mar. 21, and since July 11929 and 1928, are shown in the following: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports. | Wheat. |  |  | Corn. |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Mar. } 21 . \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ | Since July 1. 1929. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Week } \\ M a r .21 . \\ 1930 . \end{array}$ | Since July 1. 1929. | Since July 1. 1928. |
| North Amer | 5,040,000 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 26,730,000 | 56,000 | 2,841,000 | 30,762,000 |
| Black Sea-- |  | 20,219,000 | 2,128,000 | 434,000 | 17,043,000 | 1,827,000 |
| Argentina--- | 1,487,000 | 130,644,000 | 137,604,000 | 1,338,000 | 140,605,000 | 179,670,000 |
|  | 1,240,000 | 46,637,000 | 0,192,000 |  |  |  |
| Indla.------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oth. countr's Total | 720,000 | 32,852,000 | 35,884,000 | 306,000 | 23,941,000 | 23,790,000 |
|  | 8,847,000 | 463,299,000. | 683,602,000 | 2,134,000 | 184,430,00 | 236,049,000 |

here, see page 2151.
INTENTIONS OF FARMERS TO PLANT.-The United States Department of Agriculture issued on March 26 its report on farmers' intentions to plant wheat, corn, oats, tobacco, potatoes, \&c., in 1930. The report is as follows:
This report presents farmers' intentions to plant in 1930, and is based upon returns from about 50,000 producers. It has been prepared by the Crop Reporting Board of the United States Department or Agriculture to furnish
information which will enable farmers to make such adjustments in their plans for 1930 plantings as may seem desirable.
This steatement of farmers intentions to plant is not a forecast of the acreage that will actually be planted. It is simply an indication of what
farmers had already planted or had in mind to plant at the time they made their reports, compared with the acreage grown by them last year. The acreage actually planted may be elarger or mpaller than these early intention reports indicate, due to weather conditions, price changes, labor supply, reports of acreage actually planted to be issued in July should not be expected to show the same changes as the intention reports. Because of national legislation specifically prohibiting reports of INTENDED PLANTINGS IN 1930 IN PER CENT OF ACREAGE GROWN

| Crop. |
| :---: |
| Corn. |
| Durum wheat, four States |
| Other spring wheat, U. S.- |
| Barley |
| Flaxseed. |
| Ricel- |
| Grain sorghum |
| Potatoes |
| 8weet potatoes |
| bacco- |
| Reans, dry, edien |
| Soy beans. |
|  |
| Tame hay |
|  |  |


| United States. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { North } \\ & \text { Atlantic } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { North } \\ \text { Central. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { South } \\ \text { Allantic } \end{gathered}$ | South Central. | Western |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Per | PerCent. | $r$ Cent. | Per Cent. | er Cent. | C |
| 102. | 103.4 | 101.8 | 103.7 | 104.9 | 105. |
| 85.0 | 104 | 101.2 |  |  | 98.4 |
| 102. |  | 102 | 103.2 | 98.9 |  |
| 101.7 | 109.1 | 100 | 109.5 | 100.0 |  |
| ${ }_{112 .}^{127.2}$ |  |  |  | 109 | ${ }_{137.0}^{123.7}$ |
| 108.2 |  | 101.5 |  | 110 |  |
| 103.4 | 101.5 | 10 | 111.5 | 109 | 104.2 |
| 108.2 | 104.0 <br> 109.3 <br> 1 | ${ }_{112.1}^{10.2}$ | 106.4 103.4 1 | 110.1 <br> 108.8 <br> 1 | 100 |
| 114.6 | 110.7 | 113.6 |  |  | 115.8 |
| 118.0 | 116.7 | 121.1 | 112.8 | 114.5 |  |
| 112.5 99.2 | 98.3 | 100.0 97.6 | 119.0 102.7 | 111.5 104.0 | 100.7 |

COMMENTS CONCERNING CROP REPORT.-The Agricutltural Department at Washington, in giving out its report on cereal stocks on March 26, also made the following comments:
Farmers of the United States are planning extensive changes this season In the acreages of the principal crops, according to the report on intentions
to plant issued by the Crop Reporting Board of the United States Department of Agriculutre
The acreages of spring-sown crops which farmers have planted or which
they reported on March 1 that they intended to plant, when combined with the acreages of meadows and winter reains now standing, indicate a total acreage of principal crops, exclusive of cotton, about $2 \%$ above the combined
acreages of the same crops harvested in 1929. As a result of present labor conditions and the increased use or labor saving equipment there appears
to be a tendenct towards a moderate increase in crop acreages in all parts of the country. but the actual increase in acreage will probably be less than
the $2 \%$ reported because unfavorable weather at planting time usally prove loss of acreage from drouth, flood, and other, causes which can not now be foresen 10 A detailed report covering the effects of these plans on
theo outlook for i6 or the principal crops will be issued by the Department of Agriculture on Friday. March 28 .
Judsing by reports on the acreages planned on about 50,000 individual farms in comparison with the acreage grown on the same that as arms whole are planning to decrease the acreage of spring wheat by 3.7. $\%$, the acreaze of panuts
by $5.1 \%$. and the acreage of tame hay by $.8 \%$. on the other hand inby $5.1 \%$. and the acreage of tame hay by $.8 \%$. On the other hand in-
creases in the acreages of various other crops are planned the percentages
of nincease belng as follows. Corn 2.8 oats 2.5 barley 1.7 , grail sorgums 8.2, rece 12.1 , flaasseed 27.2 , tobacco 5.7 , potatoes 3.4 , sweet potatoes 8.2 ,
dry edible beans 14.6, soybeans 18.0, and cowpeas 12.5 . As much of the acreage of winter grain was still under snow on the first
of March it is too early to determine the extent of winter injury and no

The reports recelived indice farmers plan to harvest has yet been made. in evidence to the first of March and farmers anpear to bo plannlng to
plant enough spring irye to more than offset normal loss of winter rye acreage. The $2.8 \%$ increase in corn acreage reported as intended is quite evenly ous parts of the country average about the same as were harvested in 1928 ,
except that they are lower in the eastern corn bolt where the 1928 corn acreage was increased as a result of winter-killing of wheat in the acreage of duram wheat but no material change in a the total acreage of other spring wheat, the decreases of about $5 \%$ now planned in Montana,
Idaho. Minnesota and some other states being offset by small increases Practically all sections of the country appear to be planning about the usual acreage of oats. The total acreage planned exceeds that actually harvested last year by the areas harvested in 1927 and 1928 . around half a eag or barley increased $66 \%$ from 1926 to 1929 a slight further increase of $1.7 \%$ is planned this year, the increase being practically changes in the acreage or barley appear to be planned. ently $8.2 \%$ above the acreage harvested last season but plant is apparbelow the acreage harvested in 1928 Ta Texas and New Mexico are the only
btates where the growers on March inted to plant more than the usual number of acres and in both of these States actual plantings will
 in North Dakota plan a $35 \%$ increase, intended increase is not confined to the a record acreage and on the edges of the Northern Great Plains region, but is general in and other spring sown grains. are carried out. Last year the acreage of this crop was sharply reduced. The intended 192 and 1928 . States as a whole shows only a slight reduction of 8 or oduction of cianges are considerabe. In the North An producing area of the North Central Plantes, from Ohio to Missouri, a decrease of 2.7 if is intended. This area
hatd a large acreage and heavy production in 1929 . In the alfalfa hay
hat producing region of the treat
crease is intended. In the South Atlantic and South Central geograpere in-
dien and $4.0 \%$ respectively, are intended.
The potato acreage now reported as intended averages $3.4 \%$ larger than
that harvested last year and slightly above the acreage harvested in 1927 . Maine. New York, North Dakota, Nebraska and Colorado all report slight reductions as now planned and most other Northern States report moderate
increases but in the South the acreage of early planted potatoes plus the acreage of late potatoes intended indicates a total southern acreage about Among the intentlons reports received by the Department those received from commercial potato growers having large acreages show a generally
downward tendency. On the other hand, there was a pronounced general downward tendency.
tendency for the non-commercial growers to make modest increases in the acreages on their indivudal farms. reveracing around $5 \%$ in the States that produce commercially for northern avipment and close at $10 \%$ in the States farther south. March 1 to increase
shiproducers of dry edible beans were planning on Mater plantings neary increases in Michigan and New York which grow most of the small white pea beans are $15 \%$ and $10 \%$ respectively, Colorado and New Mexico,
which produce mainly Pintos, expect to increase plantings $20 \%$ over the 1929 harvested area. The States of Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming,
which produce malnly the Great Northern, plan together an increase of which produce mainly the ${ }^{\text {about }} 10 \%$ with Idaho slightly above that figure, W yoming planting much more, and Montana decreasing slight1y. An increase of about $8 \%$ is ex-
mected in California plantings of all beans combined; with increases mainly in limas, nat much plantings of all beans combined; with increases mainly decreases in red Mexicans and pintore Intended decreases in peanut are indicated in all important producing areas. A reduction of about $10 \%$ is intended in the Virginia. North Carolina, Tennessee areas, which grow large podded peanuts. Grow-
ers of the Spanish and rumner types in the Southeast and Southwest intend to decrease their acreage approximate An intended reduction offo\% is shown for peanuts in Georgia. In Florida
and Alabama the same areage as in 1929 is planned. The small increase and Alabama the same acreage as in 1929 is planned. The smant increase shown in Texas is more than offset by a materia reduction intended in
Oklahoma, resulting in a decrease of about $5 \%$ in the acreage growers intend to plant in the southwest.
All of the 25 States in which
acreage planned for this whear. Excluding soybeans interplanted mitheased and other crops the reports indicate an increase of $18 \%$. In the States producing soybeans mainly for oil the intended increases range from
In Ohio to $20 \%$ in Indiana and Missouri. $25 \%$ in Hinois and up to $40 \%$ in Iowa. In the South. where production is mainly for hay and seed,
increases amount to $15 \%$ in North Carolina. $10 \%$ in Tennessee, $5 \%$ in increases amount
Virginia and from 10 to $20 \%$ in other States of that section,
An increase in cowpea.acreage is also intended, averaging $12.5 \%$ for the An increase in cowpea.acreage is also intended, anerasing $12.5 \%$ for the
United States and ranging from $10 \%$ to $20 \%$ in most state acreage is expected to be abo An intended increase of $5.7 \%$ in the ame asege of tobacco is reported, which
if carried into effect will result in a total of $2,131,300$ acres in 1930 , compared if carried into effect will result in a total of types participate in the increase,
with $2,016,400$ acres in 1929 . Nearly all types with $, 016,400$ acres in 1929, Nearrial supe Sumatra and Eastern Ohio
cigar wraper types, Georgi, Florida sun
Export being the only ones to show an intended decrease. A few types report about the same acreage intended as was harvested last year. Among
the types reporting significant increases are Burley $15 \%$ increase, Virginia
fire
 the acreage planted last year.
WEATHER BULLETIN FOR THE WEEK ENDED MAR. 25.-The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended March 25 follows: At the beginning of the week a "low" had moved from the eastern Ohio
Valley to Nova Socta, attended by widespread precipitation over practi-
cally all sections east of the Missisiopi River except extrem cally all sections east of the Mississippi River, except extreme southern
FIorida and parts of the western Lake region. At the same time another
"Iow wan moved eastward it was followed by a sharp reaction to colder over the middle The low temperatures overspread most central portions of the country,
 and the lower Ohio Valley, although parts of the Southwest reported tem"ow, while toward the close or the weelk widespreade rassonge or snow occurred
over central and northern parts of the country the Pacific Northwest had Chart 1 tho precipitation on that the teme on ature for the week weveraged below nor-
mal rather
thons mal rather generally, in the Southwest and in the eastern half of the country,

west Gulf sections the temperatures averaged mostly from 2 depres to
6 degrees subnormal. In the far western States they were decidedly high, 7 with the weekly means in most sections from 3 degrees to as much as

Minimum temperatures were low in the extreme northern portion of
the country east of the Rocky Mounta:ns, with most staifions along the








 Oil were unfavorable for germination and growth in most southern States
In the Oin
Ohio and lower Missouri Valleys preaiptation was thy
 while in the Pacific Northwest there was some harm by blowing of light soil before the benef cial rains near the close of the week. Conditions are
especially favorable in California where the soil is now well supplied with
Winter wheat conti9ued to make fair progress and remains mostly satItactory, though many reports of irregular condition are received from Ohio Valley districts. Wheat still needs rain in the Southwest, including but they are dangerously advanced in many places, with some early varieties In the northward to the lower Ohio Valley
In the Cotton Belt field work advanced only fairly well. There was more favorable in the western and northwestern portions of the belt. has begun as far north as extreme northeastern Texas and to central Georgia,
with a few local reports of planting in southern Arkansas. In the more outhern districts it was rather too cool and wet for early planted cotton, but its condition and progress in extreme southern Texas are fair to good.
Considerable corn land was prepared during the week, especially in the more western portions of the belt, but rain or snow interrupted work in as southeastern Kansas, and in the more eastern States to southeastern
North Carolina.
SMALL GRAINS. - There were further complaints of unfavorable
reezing and thawing in the Ohio Valley, where the grow th of winter wheat during the week was generally slow due to cool weather; condition of the crop remains largely unchanged, a, athough rains were of benefit in some
western localivies. In central parts of the belt the crop is satisfactory, western localicies. In central parts of the belt the crop is satisfactory,
While condition and progress were excellent in Nebraska. In the Southwest,
including Kanzas and Old including Kansas and Oklahoma, there is a rather general need of rain,
especially in the latter State, while unsatisfactory reports still come from
south-central Kansas; condition of the crop varies from fair to good. It was too windy for winter wheat in parts of the Northwest, with some
reported blowing out of light soils in eastern Washington. Seeding oats more southern parts; preparations are being made to the northern border
States. Small
grains are doing well in the South and East, except that States. Small grains are doing well in the South and East, except that
it is too cool for germination and growth of rice in Louisiana.

The Weather Bureau furnishes the following resume of the conditions in the different States:
Virginia.-Richmond: Temperatures moderate first part of week; below
normallatier part, when freezing and lower. Rainfall light. Week favornormailatter part, when freezing and lower. Rainfall light. Week favor-
able for farm operations and good progress mane. Potato planting about
finished. Winter grains in good concition due to advance of season. Some finished. Winter grains in good concition due to advan
frost injury probable to early peach and plum bloom.
North
beneficial light showers; cold periods latter part and frost Sunday caused some damage to fruit and truck, though apparently not heavy, except
locally in north. Field work continues ahead of average. Considerable
pround prepared for cotton and corn; some corn planted in southeast. locally in north. Field work continues ahead of average. Considerable
ground prepared for cotton and corn; some corn planted in southeast.
Wheat, oats, rye, and clover doing well. South carolina.- Columbia: Although periodic showers retarded plow
ing in some sections of north, rains were generally beneficial for winter
cereals, truck, and spring cabbage shipments begun. Potato, garden, early corn, cucumber and cantaloupe planting progressing and potato stands improved. Tree fruits, including apples, in bloom
Georgia.-Atlanta: Frequent
and planting, and cool weather causing vegetation to advance very slowing germination slow; some up in numerous southern counties. cane, melons, potatoes and bedding sweet potatoes and planting seed cane, melons, potatoes and truck continue slowly,
well in Fort $V$ Valley district and in full bloom in north
Florida. Jacksonville: Showers and heavy rains in
extending to central latter part, delayed work and resulted in of week, damage to beans, cucumbers, potatoees and strawberries on lowtensinds. Federal Point and other districts suspended. Rains beneficial in south
and most uplands of central; great benefit to citrus groves, which are in and most uplands
splendid condition
mal; freezing in extreme north on 20th. Showers quite general and locally heavy. Farm woris delayea. Corn planting progressed slowly in south truck crops, ranges, and pastures mostly doing well. Planting potatoes progressing, slowly; those up doing well; bedding sweets continues.
Mississippi.-Vicksburg: Generally deficient sumshine and Mississippi.-Vicksburg: Generally, deficient sumshine and frequent
showers. Unseasonably cool Thursday, with light frost in north and some central and eastern localities. Mostly poor to fair progress in plowing some corn planted in south and planting beginning in central. Progress of pastures and truck fair to good.
, with moderate to heavy rainfall Truck and pastures made excellent progress. Farm work generally weli
up with season, with preparation of land for cotton well advanced, but planting awaits warmer weather.
in extreme west and middle Rio Grande Valley where none. Pastures in extreme west and middle Rio Grande Valley where none. Pastures,
winter wheat, spring oats, and truck improved where rain, and condi-
tion mostly tion mostly good. Corn planting well advanced in eastern half and started Condition and progress of cotton fair to good in extreme south and planting progressing slowly to extreme northeast. Nights too cool for best growt
of corn, cotton, and tender truck.
Oklahoma. Oklahoma City: Cold; freezing at night in north and west, but frost damage slight. Light, scattered rains favorable for advance of plowing and planting, but too cool and dry for germination of seed and growth of vegetation. Progress of wheat and oats generally poor; con-
dition still fair to good, but urgent need of rain in most sections. Corn
planting general in mouth and begun in central and northeast. Potatoes planted; coming up to good stands. Pastures and meadows short Arkansas,-Little Rook: Farm work progressed very rapidly, excent
in eastern portions where soil still too wet. Corn being planted rapidly in eastern portions where soil still too wet. Corn being planted rapidly or cotton. Very favorable for wheat, oats, meadows, pastures, potatoes Tennessee. - N
inning and moderate at end of week. Favorable for growth of when beints, rye and barley, which improyed considerably, although a few fields
in east have poor stands. Fruit trees budding quite heavily. Livestock fair to good.
Kentucky.-Louisville: Temperatures moderate to low. Night freezes tato planting, and early gardening fair progress. Wheat and rye fair to good; growing slowly Grass, clover and alfalfa generally in good con-
dition; some grazing on warm slopes. Shrubbery winterkilled and peach

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, Mar. 281930.

Activity in dry goods markets continues moderate, with the production end of the trade anxiously awaiting the development of spring business in retail channels. Meanwhile there is little sign of important improvement in the retail centers, which are usually regarded as barometers. Some slight increase in current turnover is reported, but not enough to indicate that the Easter consumption movement is getting under way, and there is considerable uneasiness in primary quarters over the prolonged delay. Last week one or two days of milder weather resulted in better business in some retail lines, and it may be that the wintry weather which ushered in the conventional spring this week has temporarily discouraged what might have conceivably developed into the expected general public buying of spring merchandise. Cotton goods are working into a more favorable statistical position, as a result of decreasing production and evidences of better sales volume than is observable on the surface of the market. Woolens have registered an improvement over last week, with more stabilized prices stimulating confidence among buyers. Fair activity was noted in silks, with the small individual quantities of purchases partially offset by the rapid recurrence of re orderings, which are part and parcel of the hand-to-mouth policy in general observance by buyers.
DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.-Last week's business in several cotton goods divisions led many factors to believe that generally better conditions were presaged for cotton goods in the near future, but reports emanating from various quarters in the trade this week are somewhat less favorable. While special cloths are selling well in some instances, the majority of staples in most quarters are generally quiet, with immediate prospects uncertain. A spotty business is in process in certain fancies. Some curtain con structions are moving into distribution fairly well, but ordering is distinctly limited in quantity for such goods. Sales of denims still lack a vigorous demand in spite of the attractive values established for them. Towellings, which should be embarking on a general movement into distribution at this time, are still lagging, although the beginnings of greater inquiry are noted, and an improved call has been experienced by some individual mills. More favorable features are an accelerated demand for colored cottons for children's clothing, and a more active gray goods market during the latter part of the week, with prices reflecting the improved tone in raw cotton. However, although total sales of cotton goods for the week may be somewhat under the week previous, it remains quite certain that March volume to date is well ahead of production, which, it is understood, is running below the output for February Moreover, unfilled orders are increasing, and it is predicted from authoritative sources that stocks on hand will show a further decrease in the statistical report for the month. Print cloths 27 -inch $64 \times 60^{\prime}$ s construction are quoted at $4 \% \mathrm{c}$., and 28 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's at $45 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Gray goods in the 39 -inch $68 \times 72$ 's construction are quoted at $71 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., and 39 -inch 80 x 80 's at 9 c .

WOOLEN GOODS.-While woolens and worsteds continue relatively quiet, further efforts on the part of producers to reassure buyers as to values have met with some success, and orders have been placed during the week with more confidence. Price revisions made by the American Woolen Co. on offerings of fine and fancy worsteds for the fall season, which brought the fabrics referred to in line with those offered by other manufacturers, constituted one of the main steps made toward price stability. The action of a number of other leading houses in going so far as to guarantee current prices for the remainder of the season was another factor making for better demand, and a consequent hardening of quotations. An active call for topcoatings continues a feature in the men's wear division, purchasers insisting upon immediate or nearby delivery in nearly every instance. In the women's wear division, which is relatively quiet at this time, a steady influx of orders for Llama topcoatings and tweeds features sales volume. It is understood that most women's wear mills have booked fairly substantial business, and that the addition of an average volume at Easter will enable them to complete the season satisfactorily.

FOREIGN DRY GOODS.-Business in linen goods continues spotty, with suitings and dress fabrics in good demand in some quarters, and household linens generally quiet. Different ideas about values are responsible for the withholding of considerable buying, according to some importers, who, it is understood, have passed up prospective business in more than one instance rather than make concessions. On the other hand, the slightly lower prices current of late have resulted in a better demand in other quarters. Linens are cheap at present, and sellers have been successful in convincing some buyers of that fact. Activity in burlaps is
light, but considerable inquiry is in evidence, which, it is hoped, may find maturity in improved sales. Prices are firmer. Light weights are quoted at 5.30 c ., and heavies at 6.55 c .

## Btate and dity deraxtment

## NEWS ITEMS

Blackstone, Mass.-Establishment of Fire and Water District Approved.-On March 5 a legislative act was approved which provides for the establishment of a fire and water district in that part of the above named town known as Millerville with certain powers vested therein and permits the borrowing from time to time of such sums as may be necessary, through bonds or notes, not exceeding in the aggregate thirty thousand dollars.
Buenos Aires (Province of), Argentine Republic.$\$ 8,000,00061 / 2 \%$ Gold Bonds Sold. Announcement was made on March 24 that a group composed of the First
National Old Colony Corp.: Harris, Forbes \& Co., and the Continental Illinois Co., all of New York, had disposed of an issue of $\$ 8,000,00061 / 2 \%$ external sinking fund gold bonds of 1930 of the Province of Buenos Aires at a price of 95.50 and int., yielding $6.85 \%$ to maturity. The bonds are dated Feb. 11930 and mature on Aug. 1 1961. The offering notice contained the following information in reference to the issue: Interest payable F. \&A 1 Principal and interest payable at the office
of The First of Boston Corp., paying agent in New York, in United States gold coin of the present standard of weight and fineness or at the option
of the holder in
paying paying agent in stering at the rate of S4.8665 to the pound or at the option
of the holder in Buenos Aires at the principal office of The First National Bank of Boston Buenos Aires Branch, sub-paying agent, in Argentine gold pesos at the rate of 1.0364 gold pesos to the dollar Principal and interest payable in every case without deduction for any Argentine taxes, present
or future. Coupon bonds in denom. of $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$, registerable as to principal only. Red. in whole or in part on 30 days' notice on any interest date at par and accrued interest.
The Province covenants to provide a cumulative sinking fund of $1 \%$ per annum, calculated to be surficient to retire all the bonds by maturity, to
operate semi-annually by purchase below par and accrued interest, or, if bonds are not so obtainabue. then throum drawings by lot at par and
accrued interest. The Province reserves the right to increase any sinking fund payment.
A detailed description of the bonds and the purpose for which they are issued will be found in our "Department of Current Events and Discussion" on a preceding page.
Chelsea, Mass.-Legislative Act Vests Appointment Power in Mayor.-On March 4 a legislative act was approved which provides for the appointment of the City Solicitor by the Mayor instead of the Board of Alderman, amending Section 51 of Part 2 of Chapter 680 of the Laws of 1911. This act as approved is to be submitted to the approval of the registered voters at the next State election and if voted affirmatively it will take effect on the first Monday of the following January, not otherwise.

Cook County, III.-Tax Valuations Cut $\$ 100,000,000$.The final figures on the valuations of property in the county, realeased on March 23, showed a net reduction of over $\$ 100,000,000$ as compared with the tentative values that were recently fixed by Harry S. Cutmore, Director of the Reassessment. The Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of March 24, contained the following with regard to the matter: A net reduction of over $\$ 100,000,000 \mathrm{in}$ the valuation of Cook County
property below the tentative values fixed recently by Harry S . Cutmore property below the tentative values fixed recently by Harry s . Cutmore
director of the reassessment, were disclosed in the final figures released yesterday.
which frmer valuation of Chicago city real estate was $\$ 2,736,543,282$, The former valuation of Chicaao city real estate was $\$ 2,736,543,282$,
which has been pared down to $\$ 2,684,466,738$, a reduction of $52,026,544$.
while country while country town figures were cut down more than $\$ 50,000,000$ leaving
the aggregate cut above the $\$ 100,000,000$ mark.
The fair market value 9 Billion "Fair Value,"
The fair market value of county property is put in the final figures at
$\$ 9.09,1,67$. 60 . The tentative alignment was reached by the Cutmore a study of taxing methods in the 102 counties in the State.
The Board of Revier rests, announces that the work should be entirely finished by May 1 and the tax bills should be sent out between May 20 and Jume 1 . The reasssessment
was begun 17 months ago and covered the valuation of over 1200 of property at a cost for the work of over $\$ 1$ a parcel. The taxpayers will
pay approximately $\$ 1,500,000$ for the work.
The new figures reveal that city property is valued at $\$ 518,085,620$ less were raised $\$ 3.666048$ in thures in 1927 county valuations of $\$ 191,419,572$ is shown with the Board of Review yet to
cevise the figures revise the figures.
000,000 and the assessors reduced the assessment figures more than $\$ 350$, done with the new set of are watching with interest which are satd to be see what will be
dire result of the
"first scientific appralsal" of real estate in the county.

Kansas.-Bill Providing for Sewer Bonds Passes in Legislature. The following is a copy of House Bill No. 38, amending Legislative Acts in regard to sewer construction and payment thereof, which was approved on March 7 by the Governor, as it appeared in the Topeka "Capital" of March 8
An Act relating to sewers, amending, Section 2 of Chapter 165 , Laws
of 1927 authorizing and enabing countles which have heretofore proceeded
under said Chapter uncer satid Chapter 165 , Laws of 1927 , to issue bonds where the assessments
ara to be in install
Laws of
Bee of enat.ed by the Legislature of the State of Kansas
Section 1. That Section 2 of Chapter 165, Laws of
same is hereby amended so as to read as follows: Sec. 2 . That the and the County Commissioners of such County shall have power to provide one or more systems of storm or sanitary sewerage, or both, for such County,
or for any part thereof, with one or more main storm or sanitary sewers and storm or sanitary sewer onteter, and to build, construat, reconstrwers,
purchase and maintain storm and sanitary sewers by district, or otherwise purchase and maintain storm and sanitary sewers by districts, or otherwise have power to employ engingers, or other skilled employees, for the purpose
of assisting in planning and superintending the construction of such sym of storm or sanitary sewerage. All the costs and expenses of the work
provided for in this Act shal be assessed azainst the lots and pieces of
ground contained within the District in which the same is sityited clusive of improvements) and shall be levied and collected as one tax, in Clerk, when so ordered by the County Commissloners, placed upon the tax roil for coliection, subject to the same penalties, entitled to the same
where any property has paid or shall pay its full proportion for general
storm or sanitary sewers in one District, it shall not be transfered to
another another District and thereby be made exbe for taxation for storm and
sanitary sewers in such other District, except that such land may be included in a joint sewer district for the building of sewers which may serve all the land embraced within said joint sewer district: And provich may serve
That the Board of Courty That the Board of County Commissioners may, in in discretion, provide
for the payment of the costs thereof by instaliments instead of leving
the entire tax or special assessments for such cost at one time and for the entire tax or special assessments for such cost at one time, and for
such installments they may issue improvement bonds of the County in the
manner provided by lawy No suit to set aside the special assessment
merein proved therein provided for, or to enjoin the making of the same, shall be brought 30 days from the time when thie areoont due on each lot or piece of ground
liable for such assessment is ascertained Sec. 2. That where any County has heretofore proceeded under the of the assessment for the cost in installiments over a period of years, such
County is authorized and enabled to issue bonds in the manner provided Cy law for the amount of all installments not due and the last half of the
bot Sstalment of 1929 not yet paid.
sec, 3. That original Section 2 of Chapter 165, Laws of 1927, be and
she same is hereby repealed the same is heren repealed. That this Act shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the official State paper.
I hereby certify that the above Bill originated in the House, and passed
that body Mar 61930 . that body Mar 6 1930.
J. H. MYERS,
Speaker ofthe House.
IDA M. WALKER,
Chief Olerk of the House

Passed the Senate Mar. 61930.
Cheaker of the House.
Chief Clerk of the House. President of the Senate.
ARTHUR S. MeNAY
Secretary of the Senate.
Approved Mar. 71920
CLYDE M. REED, State of Kansas Governor.
Office of Secretary of State.
State of the State of Kansas.
I, E. A. Cornell, Secretary of State of the State of Kansas, do hereby Bill now on file in my office.
In testimony whereof I In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed
my official seal, this 7 th day of March 1930 . (Seal)
By ARTHUR S. McNAY E. A. CORNELL,

Secretary of State.
Assistant Secretary of State.
Moffat Tunnel District, Colo.-Second Call for Bond Deposits Issued.-The following letter, dated March 26 , was issued as a second call by the recently formed Bondholders' Protective Committee to all the holders of the defaulted supplemental bonds of the district (see V. 130, p. 2070) again urging them to concerted action in the filing of their bond deposits:
Under date of March 11 1930, the undersigned Bondholders' Protective serious situation which has arisen by reason of the default in the payment of interest which became due Jan. 11930 on your bonds and as a result
of attacks being made in pending litigation on the validity of the bonds themselves. You were invited at that time to become parties to a Deposit
Agreement dated Mar. 111930 and to authorize the Committee to take steps to protect your interests,
The Committee wishes anain
have not deposited, the necessity of prompt action. It will be obvious to all bondholders that your positifon in court and other proceedings will be greatly strengthened if the Committee is enabled to represent a substantiat situation the bondholders put themsevles in a position to act concertedly expeditiously and decisively. The Committee ooes not feel thatit should
proceed unless additional bonds are deposited, and, accordingly, delay on proceed unless additional bonds are deposited, and, accordingly, delay on
the part of those bondholders who have not yet deposited may prejudice the interests of all concerned
There is enclosed herewith forms of letters of deposit which you may use
in sending your bonds and coupons to Guaranty Trust Company of New York, Depositary, 140 Broadway, New York, N. Y., for deposit under the deposit will be issued to you or upon your order, as instructed. Copies of the Deposit Agreement and any further information may be had on
application to the secretary of the Committee, Mr. Henry C. Alexander, 15 Broad Street, New York, N. Y

## Cry trul yours, HERBERTL MACMIITAN BOYNTON, MACMILLAN HOOPP E. SOHIRE WELOH, P. C. WILMERDING, <br> Committee.

New Jersey.-Governor Larson Approves Pay Increase to Go Into Effect at End of Term.-On March 25 Governor Morgan F. Larson signed the bill which increases the salary of the Governor of the State from $\$ 10,000$ to $\$ 20,000$ a year, according to a Trenton dispatch to the "Times" of March 26, which goes on to say:
"The increase affects future governors, going into force at the end of Governor Larsons term
statutes which have become obsolete or have been rendered void by later legislation, but allowed to remain on the books without special repeal.
Nineteen other measures, all of them Nineteen other measures, all of them minor matters of little interest
to the general public, were signed by the Governor. Only one measure was vetoed, and that without explanation. The Governor refused to sign a bill permitting women notary publics to function under their married
names, when they marry while retaining and using their notaries' com

## BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS.

ALABAMA CITY, Etowah County, Ala.- BOND OFFERING.- It is
eported that sealed bids will be received until April 1, by the City Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 10,000$ isue of paving bonds.
ALbert City), Buena Vista Counted SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. issue of refunding bonds has recently Co, of Davennort, as 5 s . for a premium of $\$ 195$, equal to 100.78 , a basis
of about $4.85 \%$ Due in 6 years.
 of March 19 reported BONDS.- The Pittsburgh "Post-Gazette" in its issue missioners had authorized the sale of $\$ 7,400,000$ in bonds. comprising several
 issues will be used in aid of various county improvement projects. SALEEETK $\$ 650,000$ coupon school p. 1694 were awarded as 414s to E. H. Rollins \& \& Sons. and E. Lowber
 biders are reopening the bonds for public investment at prices to yield
$4.05 \%$. Bids for the issue were as follows:

Bidder-
M. M. Freeman \& Co., Philadelphia
Merchants-Citizens National Bank \& Trust Co., Allentown. Guaranty Company of New York-:
E. B. Smith $\&$ Co. Philadelphia-Assessed valuation, 1930-Financial Statement
Total bonded debt (including this issue)-..-.
Less sinking fund
Net debt-...-.
Property owned byol district
Population (estimated), 105,000
ALLIANCE, Box Butte County, Neb-BOND SALE,-An issue of $\$ 116,00$ sewer bonds
M. Knight, of Alliance.
ALTURAS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Alturas) Modoc County,
 we are now informed that the bonds are dated 1941 .
ALTUS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Altus) Jackson County, Okla.school building bonds offered for sale on March $17-$ V. . 130 , p. 1878 -was 5 purchased , and $\$ 15,000$ as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due in 1954 .
ANGLETON, Brazoria County, Tex--BOND SALE.-The $\$ 32.000$

ARANSAS PASS, San Patricio County, Tex.-ADDITIONAL IN-
FORMATION.-The $\$ 60,000$ issue of sea wall bonds that was purchased on Feb. 22 at par by Mr. Conn Brown, of San Antonio $V$. $130, \mathrm{p}$. 18888
bears int. at $6 \%$. Dayabe on Apr. and Oct. 1. Registered bonds in $\$ 1,000$ bears int. at $6 \%$, payable on
denom. Dated Oct. 11929 .

 in 34 y earsa and $\$ 50,000$ in 39 years. Prin. and semi-annual int. is spayable
at the City Treasurer's office or at a New York or Chicago bank as agreed and accrued interest will be accepted. Bidders are to assume the cost of
printing the bonds and also the approving legal opinion. A certified check printing the bonas and also the approving legal opinion.
ASHTABULA, Ashtabula County, Ohio.-FUTURE BOND ing for the issuance of $\$ 199,600$ improvement bonds, consisting of $\$ 149,100$ propery ow por
AUUDUBON COUNTY (P. O. Audubon), Iowa-DOND OFFERING.-

 chaser. A certified check for $3 \%$, payable to the County Treasurer, is
required. (This report supplements that given in V. 130, p. 2071.)
BAKER, Fallon County, Mont.- BOND SALE.-A $\$ 75,000$ issue of
$51 / \%$ refunding bonds is stated to have recently been purchased by Heath, $51 / \%$ refunding bonds is stated to have recently been purchased by Heath,
Schlessman \& Co. of Denver. Dated May 1930. Due in from one to 20 years.
BALTIMORE, Md.-BELATED BOND REPORT.-In addition to the various other bond issues sold by the city during 1929 and reported in these
columns as the awards were made, we learn that the following issues of $4 \%$ $\$ \$ 1,673,000$ water bonds. Dated in 1928. Due annually on Oct. 1 From 384,000 water bonds. Dated in 1923. Due on May 11958.
 $\$ 500,00041 / 2 \%$ road bonds offered on March $25-\mathrm{V}$. 130 , p . 1500 were and Townsend Scott \& Son, all of Bal, Bore, at a price of 105.96 . a basis
of about $4.12 \%$. The bonds are dated April 1930 and mature $\$ 100,000$ on each April i from 1954 to 1958 , incl. The following is an official tabuation of the bids submitted for the issue
Baker, Watts \& Co.; Nelson, Cook \& Co.; Townsend Scott \& Son.
Union' Trust Co. of Maryland; Equitabie Trust Co., Baltimore
 Alex. Brown \& Sons.................
Robert Garrett \& Sons
The National City
$\#$ Accepted bid.
barnegat, Ocean County N. J. BOND s $A L E$-The Teachers' Retirement System of Trenton on March 26 purchased an issue
of \$140,000 $51 / \%$ revistered high school building bonds at a price of par. The bonds are dated Feb. 1 1930. Due annually
BASTROP, Morehouse Parish, La.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 65,000$ 18 - V. 1330 , pe. 1143 -was purchased at par by the Commercial National
Co. of Shreveport. Dated Jan. 1930 . Due from Jan. 11931 to 1960 , incl. BATTLE CREEK INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Battle Creek) Ida County, Iowa.- BOND OFFERING. Sealed bids will be received until April 4, by Albert Boysen, Secretary of the
Education, for the purchase of a $\$ 45,000$ issue of school bonds.
BEVERLY, Essex County, Mass.- BOND SALE.-John C. Lovett. City Treasurer, on March registerable as to principal sewer construction bonds at 100.794 to Curtis \&
 1940 incl. Principal and semi-annual interest April and Oct. 1) payable Boyden \& Perkins, of Boston. The successful bidders are re-offering the bonds for public subscription at prices to yield 3.60 to $3.75 \%$, adeording to
maturity. The following is a complete list of the bids submitted for the issué Bider-

## Curtis $\&$ Sanger (purchaser)

Beverly National Bank-9-1,-Ī
R. L. Day \& Co - - ---
Chase Securites Corp

Hasris. Forbes \& Co-
E.H. Rolins \& Sons
Estabrook \& Co
F. S. Moseley \& Co
Financial Statement March 11930
 Water debt.included in total debt-. Sinking funds

## $2,6 \overline{8} \overline{5}$

BIRMINGHAM, Jefferson County, Ala.-NOTE SALE.-On March 26 , an issue of $\$ 1,500,000$ notes was jointly purchased by F. S. Moseley \& Co., and the First National Old Colony Corp., both of New York, at $39.0 \%$,
plus a premium of $\$ 30$. Dated April 12 1930. Due on Dec. 121930.
BLOOMFIELD, Hartford County, Conn.-BOND SALE.-The warded to $\mathrm{H} . \mathrm{M}$. Byllesby \& Co., of Narch $24-\mathrm{M} .130 \mathrm{p} .2071$-were
Work, at 101.862 , a basis of bout $4.28 \%$. The bonds are dated April 11930 and mature $\$ 10,000$ on April 1 from 1931 to 1952, incl.

BOONE, Watauga County, N. C.-BOND OFFERING.- Sealed bids
will be received until 8 p. m. on April 8 by L. L. Bingham, Town Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 22.000$ issue of $6 \%$ water and sewer system bonds.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated April 11930 Due $\$ 1.000$ from Ayril 11930 ts Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated April 11930 . Due $\$ 1.000$ from April 11930 to
1957 incl. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable at the Central Hanover Bank visionst Co. in New York City. These bonds are issued under the pro Visions of the Municipal Finance Act (Sect. 2918 and 2965 , Vol. III, Cons.
Stat. of N. O.). A certified check for $3 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable
to the tified checl
is required.
BOONE COUNTY (P. O. Madison), W. Va.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 93,500$ issue of $6 \%$ road bonds has been purchasod at par by the State sinking Dec. 11930 to 1959, incl. Principal and interest (J. \& D.) payable either in Charleston or New York.
BOSTON, Suffolk County, Mass. - $\$ 5,000,000$ NOTES SOLD. an,000, 000 tax anticipation notes, to bear $3.33 \%$ interest, payable at maturity, at par plus a premium of $\$ 51$. The notes are dated March 28 1930 and are due on Oct. 71930 . The purchasers are re-offering the notes
for public investment priced to yield $3.25 \%$. The following is a list of the bids submitted for the issue:
Ridder.
Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler (purchaser)
National Shawmut Bank
First National Old Colony Corp
Chase Securities Corp
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Int. Rate. } & \text { Premium } \\ 3.33 \% & \$ 51 \\ 3.39 \% & 20 \\ 3.53 \% & 33 \\ 3.40 \% & 101\end{array}$
BOWLING GREEN, Warren County, Ky--ADDITIONAL INpurchased by Seasongood \& Mayer of Cincinnati-V. $\$ 130$, p. 2071 ware
ore further described as follo
$\$ 21,000$ water
$\$ 21.000$ water bonds awarded for a premium of $\$ 297$, equal to 101.41, a 22,000 water bonds a warded for a premium of $\$ 320$, equal to 101.45 , a
basis of about $4.91 \%$. Due in 1965 .
BREMER COUNTY (P. O. Waverly), Iowa.-BOND ofFERING.Both sealed and open bids will be received until 2 . m . on April 3, by Chas. rad bonds. Denom. 1 I. 000 . Dated May 11930 . Due $\$ 20.000$ from May after all open bids are in. The County will furnish the legal approval of Ohapman \& Cutter, of Chiccago. The purchaser is to furnish the blank
bonds. A certified check for $3 \%$, payable to the County Treasurer, is required.
BRISTOL COUNTY (P, O. Taunton), Mass.- NOTE OFFERING. a. m. on April 1, for the purchase at discount of the following issues of notes agregating $\$ 110,000$
Si00,000 Tuberculo
10,0000 and $\$ 5$ Hospital malitenance notes.
Botn issues are dated April 21930 and 193 are payabible on April 21931 at the
Bater First National Bank of Boston. The notes will be certified as to genuine-
ness and validity by the afore-mentioned Bank, under advice of Ropes, ness and validity by the afore-ment
Gray, Boyden \& Perkins, of Boston.
BROOKLINE, Norfolk County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The waroen tompolomon Bros, \& Hutzo March $24-\mathrm{V}$. $130, \mathrm{p} .2071$-was The loan is dated Mar. 241930 and is payable on Oct. 28 1930. A comthe loan follows:
Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler (Purchaser
Bank of Commerce \& Trust Con_...

BROWNVILLE, Jeffer
BRO CHLLE, Jefers County, N. Y.-BOND SALE The The V. $130, \mathrm{p} 1695$-were awarded to the Northern New York Securities Corp., of Watertown, at par plus a premium of \$453 96, equal to 101.14. Rate of interest not stated The bonds are dated
$\$ 2,000$ on Jan 1 from 1931 to 1950 . inclusive.
BUFFALO, Erie County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-William A. Eckert, itity Comptroiler, Wh recelve sealed bids until 11 a a. m. (Eastern so registered bonds argrregating $\$ 2,880,000$ to bear interest at a rate not
or
er exceeding $5 \%$, stated in a multiple of $1 / 4$ or $1-10$ th of $1 \%$ \% 195 . 1964 ,
$\$ 1,200,000$ general impt. bonds. Due $\$ 40,000$ May 1 from 1935 to 840,000 inclusive. general impt. scheol bonds. Due $\$ 42,000$ May 1 from 1931 to 390,000 general impt. series C bonds. Due $\$ 13,000$ May 1 from 1931 360,000 to general inmpt. Water supply bonds. Due $\$ 12,000$ May 1 from 90,000 general impt. series A bonds. Due $\$ 9,000$ May 1 from 1931 All of the above bonds will be dated May 11930 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Prin. and semi-ann. Int. (May \& Nov. 1) payable in gold at the office of the Oity
Comptroller, or at the Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co. New York. at the option of the helder. Single rate of interest to apply to each issue.
No bids will be accepted for separate maturities or for less than the par value of the bonds, and all bids must be unconditional. Comparison of are said to be exempt from all taxation and to be eligible for postal savings deposits. A certified check in the amount of $\$ 57,600$ for all or none of the issues, or a certified check for $2 \%$ of the par value of a separate issue bid
for, payable to the order of the City Comptroller, must accompany each proposal. The legality of the issues will be examined by Caldwell \& Ray-
mond of New York and their favorable opinion will be furnished the successful bidder.

Financial Statement Feb. 281930
Assessed Valuation: Real property
$\$ 1,044,820,200.00$
Special franchise
Personal property
valuation. $\qquad$

$\qquad$ | 4.902 .030 .00 |
| :--- |
| a.oo:.000.00 |

Total assessed valuation.
Bonded Debt: Water $\begin{array}{r}1,085,722.230 .00 \\ \$ 17,149.720 .30 \\ 77.532980 .84 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Total bonded debt

Various
Total sinking funds $\$ 7,725,270.92$
The current tax rate of the City of Buffalo per $\$ 1,000$ of assessed valuation is $\$ 29.40$. The population, according to the United States census of
1920 , is 506.775 ; the estimate population, according to the April 1929, vital 1920, is 506,775 ; the estimate population, according to the April
statistics records of the Buffalo Health Department, is 555,800 .
BURGIN, Mercer County, Ky,-BOND SALE. - It is reported that a
335,000 issue of $5 \%$ semi-annual school bonds has recently been purchased by the Citizens Bank \& Trust Co, of Burgin
BURLEIGH COUNTY (P. O. Bismarck) N. Dak.-BONDS VOTED.of $\$ 250,000$ in bends necessary to carry the proposals which was easily obtained.
BURLINGTON CITY GRADED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Burlington), Alamance County, N. C.-BOND SALE - The $\$ 195,000$ issue


BURNHAM, Mifflin County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-John L. Pandel, Borough Secretary, will receive sealed bids until 6 p, m. on April 7 , Dated Mar. 1 A certified check for $1 \%$. 1930 of the amount or bonds bid for
after 5 years. 1940 ; optional must accompany each proposal. Al

BUTLER COUNTY (P. O. Allison), Iowa.- BOND OFFERING. $\overline{\text { F }}$ Siver, County Treasurer, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 155,000$ apnuai Crimary road bonds. The same conditions governing the e ale of the Bremer
County bonds obtains in the above offering: Matures on May 1 , as follows:
$\$ 15,000,1935$ to 1943 , and $\$ 20.000$ in 1944. Optional atter five years.
BUTLER COUNTY (P. O. Hamilton), Ohio--BOND OFFERING--
 and gutter, street grading and storm sewer bonds. Dated March 1 1930. \$1,945.91, 1931, and $\$ 2,000$, from 1932 to 1940, incl. Prin. and semi-ann.
Int. (March and sept. 1 , payable at the office of the County Treasurer.
Bids for Idss for bonds to bear interest at a rate other than $5 \%$ will also be consid-
ered, provided, however, that where a fractional rate is bid such fraction shall be 14 of $1 \%$ or a multiple thereof. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the must accompany each prop, payable to the order of the County Treasurer, incident to the vasidity of the bonds, but a full transcript of the proceedings
ince of the bonds will be furnished the successful bidder, as required by lav
CABIN CREEK ROAD DISTRICT (P. O. Charleston), Kanawha Commission.

CALDWELL PARISH ROAD DISTRICT La.-BOND SALE.


CALIFORNIA, State of (P. O. Sacramento).-BOND oFFERING.Sealed bids will be received by Ohas. G. Johnson, State Treasurer, until
10 a.t. m. on April 3 , for the purchase of an issue of 100.000 4/1/2 California
Tenth Olympiad bonds Tenth Olympiad bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Jan. 2 1929. Due $\$ 25.000$ gold coin at the state Treasurer's orfice or at the fiscal a agency, the Bank s oprincipal and interest jointly and onds. No legal opinions furnished. These bonds were approved at the the certified check on a responsible bank within the State, payable to the State R. D. 8TON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Washington, school bonds offered on Manty 8 V. V. 130, p. 1695 -were awarded to the
 and $\$ 3,000$ from 1945 to 1949 incl.
CARBONDALE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Lackawanna County, Pa.-
BOND OFFERING.-John B McCann, Secretary of the board of directors ill receive sealed bids until 7 p.m. on. Aprilt 7 . for the the purchase of 595,000 April , as follows: $\$ 24,000$ in 1935,1940 and 1945, and $\$ 23,000$ in 1950 . emi-annually. Sale of the issue is to pubjinctipal only. Interest is payable ment of Internal Affairs and to the approving opinion of Townsend, Elliott bid for, payable to the order of the District Treasurer, must accompany each proposal
CARMEL (P. O. Carmel), Putnam County, N. Y.-BOND SALE. vere a warded as $41 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$ to the Mond oturer \& Traders Trust Co. of Buffalo, at a price of 100.53 , a basis of about $4.43 \%$. The bonds are dated Mar. 15
1930 and mature $\$ 5.000$ on Mar. 15 from 1931 to 1950 incl.

CARROLL COUNTY (P. O. Delphi), Ind--BOND SALE.-The mprovement bonds, offered on March $20-\mathrm{V} .130$, p. 1879 -were awarded equal to 100.40 , a basis of about $4.42 \%$. The bonds a premium of dated $\$ 34$, 1930 and are payable as follows' $\$ 420$. July 15 1931: $\$ 420$, Jan March 4


Meyer-Kiser Bank, Indianapolis
Premium.
Union Trust Coo, Indianapoils
dianapolis.
CASPER, Natrona County, Wyo.-BOND ofFERING.-Sealed bids purchase of a $\$ 70,000$ issue of $5 \%$ funding bonds. Due serially in 10 for the (The Oity Council recently authorized this issue under an emergency order.) CASS COUNTY (P. O. Logansport), Ind.-BOND OFFERING. -Her-
bert Condon, County Treasurer . Will receive sealed bids until 2 p. m . m on
April 8, for the purchase of the following issues of $41 / 2 \%$ bonds, agsregating 110,000 :
$588,000 \mathrm{c}$
52,000 and $\$ 800$. Due $\$ 5.800$ on May 15 from 1931 to 1940 inclusive and $\$ 200$. Due $\$ 5.200$ on May 15 from 1931 to 1940 , inclusivo Both issues are dated April 151930 . Interest payable on May and
CASS COUNTY (P. O. Atlantic), Iowa.-BOND ofFERING.-Both seated and open bids will be received by Cari L. Vedane, County Treasurer, road bonds. The same conditions guvern this sale as given under Bremer
(Thls offering was mentloned in V. 130, p. 2072).
CATSKILL, Greene County, N. Y-BOND OFFERING.-Wilton O. Edwards, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 1 p. m. on April 2 ,
for the purchase of $\$ 575,000$ coupon or registered water bonds. interest at a rate not exceeding $5 \%$. stated in a multiple of 14 or $1-10$ th of
$1 \%$. These bonds were approved by a favorable vote of more than 2 to at an election held on Dec. 3-V. 129, p. 3832. The monds are 2 to 1
 and semi-annual interest (Jan, and July 1) payable in gold at the Tanners option of the holder. Bids must be for the total issue of $\$ 575.000$ bonds and must name a single rate of interest therefor. A certified check for S11,000, payable to the order of the Village, must accompany each proposal
The approving opinion of Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater, of New York, wii be furnished without cost to the successful bidder.

| Valuations-1930: |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Water bo |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| CHAANDLER TOWNSHIP (P. O. Chickasha), Grady County, |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Issue of township bonds. Dated Mar. 1 1930. Due $\$ 500$ from Mar. 1 |  |
| CHICOPEE, Hampden County, Mass.-BOND offering.-Louis M. Dufault, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . on April 1, |  |

Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 15,000$ on April 1 from 1931 to 1940 , incl. Prin
and semi-annual interest (A. \& 0.1 ) are payable at the Old Colony Trust co. Boston. The bonds will be engraved under the supervision of and Boston. No bid for less than par and accrued interest will be considered. Assesse Financial Statement, March 221930

## Assessed net valuation for year 1929 Total debt (above isuo included) Water debt includes in

## Sinking funds

CHRISTIAN COUNTY (P. O. Hopkinsville), Ky-OFFERING 200,000 issue of $41 / 2 \%$ semi-annual road bonds- V . 130 , p. 2072-we are 946; $\$ 10,000,1947$ to 1956, and $\$ 15,000,1957$ to 1960 , all inci. These onds are part of an authorized issue of ' $\$ 650,000$ and are issued under
uthority of Chap. 80 , Acts of Ky., 1914 . Cincinnati, Hamilton County Tresuren County, Ohio--BELATED BOND REin these columns as the the City during 1929, reports of which appeared zating $\$ 2,624,400.00$ various improvement bonds bearing from 4 to $41 / \%$ interest. 1,097,436.19 $5 \%$ street and sewer assessment bonds. Dated in 1929. $977,100.00$ Du\% strialty from 5 sewer to 1933 incsessent. sotes. Dated in 1929. $100,000.0041 / 2 \%$ asphalt plant bonds. Dated in 1929. Due serially
from 1930 to 1954 incl. CLAYTON COUNTY (P. O. Elkader), Iowa-- BOND OFFERING.of primary road bounty Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$ 36,000$ issue
Due on May 1 as follows: $\$ 36,000,1935$ to 1943 .
onditions of sale same and \$41,000 in 1944. Opitonal
COLUMBUS, Franklin County, Ohio--BOND OFFERING.-Samuel


 The information following in reference to to the borm, full is registerabie. official offering notice. All bids must be made in the form of blanks,
which will be furnished upon application to the Clerk of said city one desiring to do so may present a bid or bids for these bonds based upon their bearing a different rate of interest than specified, provided, however.
that where a fractional interest rate is bid, such fraction shall be onequarter of $1 \%$ or multiples thereof. Al bids to be accompanied by a
certified check payable to the Treasurer of the Citty of Columbus for $1 \%$ of the amount of of bonds bid for, upon condition that if the bid is accepted
the bidder will receive and pay for such bonds as may be issued as above set forth within 15 days from the time of the award, said check to be ceedings will be furnished successful bidders and sufficient time allowed within 15 dias from the time of said award for the examination of such
transcripts by bidders' attorney, and bids may be made subject to approval of same.
CONDON, Gilliam County, Ore.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids corder, for the purchase of an 88,000 issue of coupon improvement bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed 6\%, payable on April and Oct. 1 D Denom. 8100
to $\$ 1,000$ at otpon of purchaser . Dated April 151930 . Due $\$ 1,000$ from . $\$ 100,000$ temporary loan offered on March $27-\mathrm{V}$. $130, \mathrm{p} .2072$. Was awarded to the Shawmut Corp., of Boston, at a 3.44\% discount. The
loan is dated March 271930 and is payable on Dec. 41930 . Bids for the loan were as follows:
Shawmer Corp, of Boston (Purchaser)
First National Old Colony Corp
Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler (Plus $\$ 3$ )
 The $\$ 25,000$ coupon or registered bridge bonds offered on March 7 Oo., of Buffalo, at 100.88 , a basis of about $485 \%$. The \& raders Trust March 11930 and mature on March 1, as foilows $\$ 1,000,1932$ and 1933 ;
$\$ 2,000,1934 ; \$ 3,000,1935$ to 1937, incl., and $\$ 4,000$ from 1938 to 1940, incl. CORSICANA, Navarro County, Tex.- BOND SALE.-The five issues (V, 130, p. 1879 , were purchased by the Dailas Union Trust Co. of Dallas are divided as follows: $\$ 275,000$ school, $\$ 50,000$ street improvement,
$\$ 30,000$ crematory, $\$ 25,000$ municipal market house and $\$ 20,000$ sewer extension bonds. Dated Feb. 1 1930. Due from Feb. 11932 to 1970.

CRANSTON, Providence County, R. I.-BOND SALE.-The following issues of coupon or registered bonds, aggregating $\$ 1,000,000$, offered on Mar. 21 (V. 130, P. 1879, were awarded as 44/s to a syndicate composed
of the Guaranty Company of New York, Bankers Company of New York,

 250,000 highway and bridge bonds Act of 1930 . Due $\$ 25,000$ on March 150,000 school bonds. Act of 1930. Due on March 15 as follows: $\$ 4,000$, All of the above bonds are dated March 151930 and are being reoffered. by the successful bidders for public investment pricea, according to maturity, to yield $3.75 \%$ to $4.20 \%$. The bonds are said to be legal investment for savings banks and trust funds in New York, Massachusetts the city is taken from the offering notice:
to orficialt reports, the assessed valuationen on the southwest. According to orficial reports, the assessed valuation of taxable property for 1929 is ing funds, $\$ 138,641$, bringing the net bonded debt to loss than $5 \%$ of the
assessed valuation. The population, which was 29,407 in 1920 , is now officially estimated at 40 pop

The following is an official tabulation of the bids submitted for the bonds:
Int. Rate. Rate Bid.

Stoncessful group) .......................................... $41 / 2 \% 101.951$
 M. M. Freeman \& Co.. Inc
M.
M. Freeman \&

CRESTLINE EXEMPTED SCHOOL DISTRICT, Crawford County, tion, will receive sealed bidds until 12 m . on Aprit 4. for the the purchase of
$\$ 210.0005 \%$ school builing construction and equipment bonds. Dated
Aprii 41930 . Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Due $\$ 5,000$ on April and Oct. 1 from 1931 interest at a rate other than $5 \%$ will also be considered bonds to bear interest at a rate other than $5 \%$ will also be considered, provided, how-
multiple thereof. A certified check for $\$ 2,500$, payable to the order of the
Board of Education, must accompany each proposal. These bonds were authorized to be sold at na election held on Nov. 51929
CYRIL, Caddo County, Okla.-BOND oFFERING.- Sealed bids
will be received until 2 p. m. on March 31, by R. M. Means, Town Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 16,000$ issue of $6 \%$ semi-annua. water, works system voted)
DECATUR COUNTY (P. O. Greensburg), Ind.-BOND SALE.The $\$ 8,00041 / 2 \%$ Joseph Parmer et al., township highway improvement
bonds offered on March $24-\mathrm{V} .130$, p. 2072 -were awarded to the Union bonds offered on March 24 -V. 130, p. 2072 -were awarded to the Union
Trust Co., of Indianapolis, at par plus a premium of $\$ 119$, equal to 101.48 , a basis of about 4.32 . The bonds are
$\$ 400$ on Nov. 15 from 1931 to 1950, incl.
DELAWARE WATER GAP, Monroe County, Pa.-BONDS OFFERED. M. T. Wallace Jr., Borough Secretary, received sealed bids until 7 p.m. on Dated April 1 1930. Denom, $\$ 500, \$ 200$ and $\$ 100$. Due $\$ 5,000$ in 1935. 1940. 1945 and 1950. Principal and semi-an

DETROIT, Wayne County, Mich.- $\$ 14,000,000$ NOTES SOLD. The chase Securities Corp. and Barr Bros. \& Co. Inc. ${ }^{\text {Both }}$ of New York,
jointly purchased on March 27 a total of $\$ 14,000,0003.64 \%$ tax anticipa10n notes at par plus a premium of \$19. The notes are dated March 31 ment for savings banks and trustees in New York State and to be exempt to have been submitted in response to the city's reque
Bidder- Securities Corp., and Barr Bros. \& Co., Inc. Guaranty Company of New York-

DIVIDE COUNTY (P. O. Crosby), N. Dak.-CERTIFICATE OFFER-
ING.-Sealed bids will be received until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on A pril 2, by R. H. Lynch, County Auditor, for the purchase of a $\$ 15,000$ issue of certificates Lynch, County Auditor, for the purchase of a $\$ 15,000$ issue of certificates
of indebtedness. Int. rate is not to exceed $7 \%$ payable semi-annually.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due in 2 years. A certified check for $5 \%$ must accompany the bid.
DULUTH INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Duluth), St. Louis County, Minn.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be reEducation, for the purchase of a $\$ 350,000$ issue of school bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $51 / 2 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Aug. 1 1929. Due
$\$ 35,000$ from Aug. 1990 to 1939 incl. Prin. and int. (F. \& A.) payable
at the Bankers Trust Co. in New York City. An approving legal opinion wiil be furnished and the Board of Education will bear the expense of
printing the bonds. A $\$ 5,000$ certified check, payable to the Board of printing the bonds. A $\$ 5,000$ certi

DURHAM, Durham County, N. C.-BOND oFFERING.-We are informed that sealed bids will be received by C. B. Alston, City Olerk,
until April 14 , for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 100,000$ water bonds. Int.
EAGLE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 4 (P. O. Eagle), Colo.
PRE-ELECTION SALE.-A $\$ 16,000$ issue of $5 \%$ ref. bonds has been purchased by the International Trust Co., of Denver, subject to an election
to be held on May 5. Dated May 1 1930;; due from 1932 to 1947 .

EASTHAMPTON, Hampshire County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN. The Shawmut Corporation, of Boston, on March 26 purchased a $\$ 100,000$ and is payable on Nov. 7 1930. The accepted bid was the only one received | EASTON (P. O. R. F. D. No. 1, Bridgeport), Fairfield County, |
| :--- |
| Conn. $-B O N D$ |
| $1 / 2 \%$ | on March 22-V. 130, p. 1880-were awarded to R. L. Day \& Co. of Boston, at 102.16 , a basis of about $4.29 \%$. The bonds are dated March 1

1930 and mature $\$ 2,000$ on March 1 from 1931 to 1960 incl. Bids for the Bsue were as follows:
 R. L. Day \& Co. (purchaser)
Bridgeport City Co
Eldredge \& Co

EDINBURG CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 10 Northvilie, Fulton County, N. Yrehased an issue of $\$ 8,0005$ Northville bonds, Dated March 151930 Denom. $\$ 400$. Due $\$ 400$ on Jan 1 from 1931 to 1950 , incl. Prin. and semi-annual int. payable at the Northville ELIZABETH, Union County, N. J.-OFFERING DATE IS
CHANGED.-D. F. Collins, City Comptroller, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . on April 7 , for the purchase of $\$ 127.000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ m . on April 3 as was originally advertised-V. 130, p. 2072 . The bonds are dated April 11930 and mature on April 1 as follows: $\$ 7,000$, 1931 to
1937 , inclusive; $\$ 8,000,1938$, and $\$ 10,000$ from 1939 to 1945 , inclusive

Financial Statement

| Assessed valuation, taxable real property, 1929 |
| :--- |
| Assessed valuation, taxable personal property, $1929 . . .-\$ 142,835,953.00$ |
| $20,464,615.00$ | $\$ 163,300,568.00$ $\$ 13,088,533.75$

Bonded debt, including these issues Temporary indebtedness, ultimately to be funded by the
issuance of bonds......................... $\$ 576,954.70$
Total indebtedness
pecial assessments actually collected and on
hand, applic. to the payment of indebted-
Special assessments uncollected, applicable to paym. of indebtedness incl. in bonded debt-
Sink. funds, applic. to paym. of bonded debt.

\$13,665,488.45

Net debt-U.
Population, 1920 census.
Present population (estimated) $\qquad$
$\qquad$ $-95,78 \overline{3}$
$-123,000$
\$4,867,430.60 $\$ 8,798,057.85$

ELIZABETH, Union County, N. J.- $\$$ PRICE PAID. - In connection bonds to the Guaranty Co. of New P $\$ 18$. 130, p. 2072-we learn the a basis of about $4.23 \%$ Legality of the issue has been approved by Reed,

Sealed bids will be received until April 4, by A. R. Stout. County Judge for the purchase of four issues of $43 \%$ semi-annual bonds aggregating April 101929 : $\$ 2500000$ road district No. 15 bonds. Dated April 101928 ; April 100 road district No. 6-A bonds. Dated April 10 1928: and $\$ 70.000$
road district No. 7 bonds. Dated April 10 1928. Denom. \$1,000. Due serially over a 30 -year period.
EL PASO, El Paso County, Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-A \$700,000 ssue of $5 \%$ road, series of 1928
State Comptroller. Due serially.

ELWOOD, Madison County, Ind.-BONDS OFFERED.-Florence E Austill, City Clerk, received sealed bids until 2 p.m. on March 28, for the purchase of $\$ 12,00041 / \% \%$ Street Cleaning Dept. equipment bonds.
Dated April 1 1930. Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Due $\$ 10,000$ on April 11940 and \$2,000 on April 11941 Princ

ENGLEWOOD, Bergen County, N. J.-FINANCIAL STATEMENT. comprising two issues, notice and description of which was given in $V$.
130 , p. 2072 -we are in receipt of the following:

Indebtedness- Financial Statement
Gross debt - Bonds (outstanding)
Floating debt (incl. temp. bonds outstdg.)-- $\$ 2,238,500.00$
1,035,453.63
83,273,953.63
Deductions-Water debt-...-.-.-...-.
Sinking funds, other than for water bonds.
None
$\$ 333,428.32$
\$333.428.32
Net debtIssued ds of 1930_-................- $\begin{array}{r}\$ 500,000.00 \\ 536,000.00\end{array}$ School bonds of 1930

Floating debt to be funded by such bonds.
 $\qquad$
Net debt. including bonds to be issued \$33.151,159.00
 Consulation
Estims 1920 $-11,627$
$-18,000$
Tax Rate$\$ 40.80$ per thousand EPHRATA, Lancaster County, Pa.-- BOND SALE.-M. M. Freeman water supply system bonds at par purchased an premium of $\$ 1,500$, equal to a
price of 101.87 a basis of about $4.39 \%$. The bonds mature in 1960 . Interest payable semi annually
FAYETTE COUNTY (P. O. West Union), Iowa.- BOND OFFERING.
 in 1944. The conditions of sale are as outlined under Audubon County FITCHBURG, Worcester County, Mass.-ADDITINNAL INFORM-
ATION. The S50, 0 .
Bros. temporary loan awarded on March 20 to Salomon
 FISHER COUNTY (P. O. Roby), Tex.-PRICE PAID.-We are now
informed that the $\$ 1,400,000$ issue or refunding and highway bonds that was purchased by the Brown-C
-was sold at a price of 95.25 .
 Denominations $\$ 50,000$. Payable on Nov. 211930.
(PRANKLIN COUNTY SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 received until 11 a. m, on Aprin 7 by A. A. Core, Superintendent of the
Board of Public Instruction for the purchase of a $\$ 75.000$ issue of $6 \%$ Board of Public Instruction, for the purchase of a $\$ 75,000$ issue of $6 \%$
school oonds. Denom. 81,000 . Dated Sept. 1929 . Due $\$ 3,000$ from
sen Sept. 11932 to 1956 , inclusive. Principal and semi-annual interest payabl
at the Central-Hanover Bank \& Trust Co. in New York City. The righ is reserved to reject any or all bids and to sell the bonds on open competitive
inds if no satisfactory sealed bids shall be received. A $\$ 5,000$ certified must accompany the bid.
FRANKLIN COUNTY (P. O. Louisburg), N. C.-NOTE SALE.-
 as 6 s , for a premium of $\$ 50$, equal to 100.41 , a basis of about $5.18 \%$. Due (P, O.
GOALVESTON COUNTY (P. O. Galveston), Tex.-BONDS OFFERED recently purchased by a syndicate headed by Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis Inc. the purchasers at . 130, p. 2073-is now being re-offered for investment by the purchasers at prices to yield $4.70 \%$ on all maturities. Due on Aug.
as follows. $\$ 10,000,130$ to 1934, si5.,000, 1935 to $1944 ; \$ 25,000,1945$ to
1954, and $\$ 50,000,1955$ to 1959 , all inclusive. Princin (F. \& A. 1) payable at the National Bank of Commerce in New York City or at the orffice of the County Treasurer. Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater, of
New York City, will approve the legality of the bonds. The offering
circular states that: circular states that:
These bonds were authorized by more than a two-third vote for road purposes and County, payable from unlimited ad adrect gelorem taxes lever levied
of Galveston Cound upon all taxable property in the county. Each bond bears a certificate of
the state Comptroller of Public Accounts to the effect that its issuance the State Comptroller of Public Accounts to the effect that its issuance
has been approved by the Attorney-General of the State of Texas. GARY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Lake County, Ind.-BOND OFFERsealed bids until 6.30 p.m. on April 22 , for the purchase of $\$ 190,00041 / 5 \%$ school bonds. Dated May 1 1930. Denom $\$ 1,000$. Due on May 1
1950 . Bids, however, may be submitted for bonds to bear interest 1950. Bids, however, may be submitted for bonds to bear interest at a
rate less than $41 / 2 \%$. Prin.and semi-annual int. (M. N. N. 1 to be payable at a place mutualiy arreeable, preferably Gary, A certified check for
$\$ 10,000$ must accompany each proposal. Printed bonds and opinion of S10,000 must accompany each proposal. Printed bonds and opinion of
Chapman \& Cutler, of Ohicago, as to their validity will be furnished to the purchaser
GENEVA ON THE LAKE, Ashtabula County. Ohio- BOND OFFER-

 for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than $6 \%$ will also be considered provided, however, that where a fractional rate is bid such fraction shail be I oo $1 \%$ or a multiple thereor. A certified check for 8300 , payable
to the order of the village Treasure, must accompany each proposal. GILBERT, Franklin Parish, La.-BOND ofFERING.-Sealed bids whase of a $\$ 25,000$ issue of water bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed
 offered on Oct. $23-\mathrm{V}, 130$, p. 3505 .)
GLENCOE, McLeod County, Minn.-CERTIFICATES OFFERED.Sealed bids were received until 8 . p . m . on March 25 , by J. F. Klobe, City Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 62,500$ issue or not exceeding bo semi-annual
certificates of indebtedness. Dated April 1 1930. Due in from 1 to 20 years and optional on any interest payment date. The approving opinion of Schmitt, Moody \& Schmitt, of St. Paul, will be furnished.
GLENVILLE UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Scotia), Schenectady County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-Agnes S
Williams, Olerk of the Board of Education, will receive sealed bids until $8.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on April 2 , for the purchase of $\$ 240,000$ coupon or registered
 Due on Jan, 1 as follows: $85,000,1932$ to 1936 , inclusive; $\$ 10,000$, 1937 to semi.annual interest (Jan, and July 1) payable in gold at the Glenville sem.annuai
Bank. Sotia, or at the Chase National Bank, Now York, at the option of
the holder. A certified check for $\$ 4,800$, payable to R. R. Bishop, District Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion
of Olay, Dillon \& Vandewater, of New York, as to the validity of the bonds of Clay. Dillon \& landewater, of New York, at to the
will be furnished without cost to the successful bidder.
GOSHEN, Elkhart County, Ind.-BOND SALE.-The \$50,000 issue of $5 \%$ bonds offered on March $19-$ V. 130, p. 1881 -was awarded to the
Central Illinols Co. of Chicago, at par plus a premium of $\$ 525$, equal to
 mature on April 1 1933. How the proceeds or the issue
is indicated in the following of said city, the retiring or that purpose of payment of the corporate debts
the ponds of said city provirusty issued.
tist of an overdraft on the general fund of said city incurred in anticapationt of taxee and and to purchase equipment pur for the maty mintenancece and
repair of the streets of said city. in pursuance of an Act of the General

Assembly of the State of Indiana entitled 'An Act Concerning Municipal
 passed the 3rd day of March 1930, authorizing their issue.?
GRAHAM, Young County, Tex.-BOND SALEE. The $\$ 150,000$ issue . 130, p. 1145 -is rept GUTHRIE COUNTY (P. O. Guthrie Center), Iowa.-BOND OFFERTreasurer, untill $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on April 4, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 100,000$ his sale will be found under. Audubon County.
HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Cincinnati), Ohio.-BOND SALE.March $21-V$, 130, p. 1968 -were awarded as 4145 to the First Detroit about $4.23 \%$. The bonds are dated March 151930 and mature on Sept. 15
as follows 55.781 .05 in 1931, and $\$ 5,000$ from 1932 to 1950 incl. An
official list of the bids recelved for ${ }_{B}$
Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Inc., Toledo
W. L. Slayton \& Co. Toledo A. B. Leach \& Oo., Inc., Ohicago--
 Thatham Phenix Corp Millwauke Co., Milwauke - $\overline{\text { Welis }}$-Dickey Co
 R. E. Herczel \& Co., Chicago-The Guardian Trust, Co., Oleveland Braun, Bosworth \& Co., Cincinnati-1.-.............
Taylor Wilson \& Co.; Breed, Elliott \& Harrison Mitchell, Herrick \& Co., Cōeveland Otis \& Co, Cincinnati- C-. Cincinati-
 * Successful bidder

HAMPDEN COUNTY
 p. 2073-was awarded to the Third National Bank \& Trust Co, of Spring-
field at. 3.27 , discount. The loan is dated March 261930 and is payable
on Nov. 7 1930. Bids submitted were as follows. Bidder-
Third National Bank \& Trust Co. (Purchaser)

## Springfield Safe Deposit \& Trust Company




## $41 \% \%$ $43 \%$ $43 \%$ $43 \%$ $43 \%$ $43 \%$ $43 \%$

 ?HAMPSHIRE, Kane County, III.-BOND SALEE-Several local investors recently purchased an issue of $\$ 8,0005 \%$ in
par. Denom. $\$ 500$. Interest payable semi-annually
HARRIS COUNTY (P. O. Houston), Tex.-BONDS VOTED.-By an overwhelming majority, the voters of the city and county on March 22 county improvements. The following is an unofficial vote on the measures,
as it was given in the Houston $?$ Post

$$
\text { do was given in tie Houston Post of March } 25:
$$


 for, 8,919, akainst, i.602; fire department ( $(\$ 100,000)$ : for, 8 , 1,538. macadam paving; (\$220,000: fort, 8,867, against, 1,624 ; hospital
( $\$ 1,000,000$ ): for, 8,890 , against, 1.648. Hospital ( $\$ 500,000$ ): for, County Bonds.
for, 11,511, against, 1,996. 11.597, against, 1.994; roads ( $\$ 4,197,000$ ) Port bonds ( $\$ 2,923,000$ ): For, 11,521, against, 1,986.
HASKELL COUNTY (P. O. Haskell), Tex--BOND SALEE.-The offered for sale on March 20-V. 130, . 1881 -was purchased by caldwel
$\&$ O. $\&$ Oo., of Nashville, at a a price of 100.07
more at the same prith a
and more. at the same, price giving a basis of about
Dated March 1 1930; due from 1931 to 1970 , incl
HAVERHILL, Essex County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-The City Treasurer informs us that three local banks during 1929 purchased an issue of
$\$ 50.000$ 4Y/ $\%$ water bonds at a price of par. Dated June 1 1929. Due
$\$ 5,000$ annually from 1930 to 193 , incl. HAYWARD
HAYWARD, Alameda County, Calif.-BOND OFFERING, - Sealed
bids will be recelved by the City purchase of a $\$ 77.000$ issue of improverement bonds. m . Four April 2 , for the HEIDELBERG SPECIAL CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT

 Hibernia Bank \& Trust Co. in Prin. and Onteans, or ar the Che Chimcale an the the
Trust Co., New York. Legality to be approved by Thomson, Wood \& Trust Co., New York, Legality to be approv
Hoffman, of New York.
Financial Statement.
Assessed valuation of all (As Ofrficially Reported.)
Total bonded indebtedness (inl property (1929)
Total bonded indebtedness (inclu
Population, estimated, 3,000 .
5659,856
50,300
HELLERTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Northampton County, Pa. Directors, reports that ail of the bidscrececived on March 24 for the purchase -were returned unopened, as the Borough solicitor failed to receive approval of the issue prior to the date of the proposed sale. The
are dated April 151930 and are expected to be reoffered shortly.
HEMPHILL COUNTY (P. O. Canadian), Tex.-BONDS REGIS issue of $51 / 2 \%$ road and bridge refunding bonds. 22 registered a
HENRY COUNTY (P. O. Napoleon), Ohio- - BOND oFFERING.Earl T. Crawford, County Auditor will receive sealed bids until 10 a.m.
(eastern standard time) on April 12 , for the purchase of the following eastern standard time) on Apri1 12 , for the parciase or the following
issues of $5 \%$ bords aggregating $\$ 67,010$
$\$ 19,360$ Bostelman Road No $\$ 1,360$. April 1 and $\$ 1,000$, oct. 11931 to 1938 , incl., $\$ 1,000$,
April 1 and $\$ 2,000$, oct. 11939 .
9,860 Snable Road No. Ne2 construction bonds. Due on Oct. ${ }^{1}$, as
follows: $\$ 860,1931, \$ 1,000,1932$ to 1938, incl., and $\$ 2,000$ in
9,500 Meyer Road No. 325 construction bonds. Due on Oct. 1, as 7,580 Thomes. Road No. R20 construction boonds. Due on Oct. 1, as

 6.360 Dershem Road No. .31 construction bonds. Due on Oct. 1 , as Bids for the issues to bear
 of bice of the County Treasurer. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount accompany each proposal. The transcripts for all issues to be approved
 HOLDENVILLE, Hughes County, Okla.-ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
 HOLYOKE, Hampden County, Mass.-BOND OFFERING.-Pierre
Bonvouloir, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 11 a . m. on April 2
 April 1 from 1931 to 193. incl. Principal and semi-annual interest (April
and Oct. 1 ) payable at the Merchants National Bank of Boston. The
bonds by the First National Bank of Boston. Legality is to be approved by
Storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge, of Boston, whose opinion will be
furnished the succesfll furnished the successfrul bidder - Fatatement (April 1 1930)

## Debt lination 1929

Total gross debt, not including this issue-
Exempted Debt-
$\begin{array}{r}114,529,915 \\ 2,861,425 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Hampden County Memorial Bridge
School and police building........ Playgrounds-
Holyoke \& Westfield RR.
Water debt Gas and electric light debt.

$2,861,425$
4,086500

Net debt
Borrowing $\qquad$ \$1,137,9̄2 $\overline{9}$

2,363,000 Laramie County, Wyo.-BOND SALE-We are informed that an issue of state of $W$ roming ion bonas has recently been purchased at par by the
 meeting held, on March 17 the Board oo Education set May 3 as the date of the special elecetion for the baloting upon bond issues aggregating ap-
proximately $\$ 1,700,000$, described in $V$. 130, p. 1881 .
IDAHO, State of (P. O. Boise)--NOTE OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until $10 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{m}$. on April 3, by Byron Defenbach, State Treasurer.
for the purchase of two issues of notes aggregating $\$ 1,500,000$, divided as fonows:
$\$ 1,000,000$ general fund notes. Dated April 161930 . Due on April 16
1931. A $\$ 20,000$ certified check, pa yable to the State Treasurer. is required. Printed and engraved notes will be furnished by
the State Treasurer, at the actual cost thereof not to exceed $\$ 50$
which expense shall be paid by the purchaser. which expense shall be paid by the purchaser.
 for $2 \%$ of the total amount of the notes bid for, payable to the
State Treasurer, is required. Printed and engraved notes will State Treasurer, is required. Printed and engraved notes will
bo furnished by the State, which expense shall be paid by the On both pursuess the interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. Denoms. of the notes will be as desired by the purchaser. The State Treasurer reserves the right
to divide the issues among two or more bidders and each bidder is requested to divide the issues among two or more bidders and each bidder is requested
to indicate the minimum and maximum amount of sald notes which he will accept in accordance with the other terms of his proposal. Notes will be
payable to bearer, but holders shall have the ryght to registration and payment at the Chase National Bank in New York City ${ }^{\text {Nistrat }}$ (This report
supersedes the $\$ 2,000,000$ offering reported in V. 130, p. 2074.) brinancial Data.
Cash in Treasury (As at March 1 1930. cents omitted.)
Sinking fund, cash-1-........
\$3,480,322
$\xrightarrow{\text { Investal }}$ in Endoument Funds of the State$\frac{1,447,558}{\$ 4,927,880}$


Total-
$813,840,534$
$1,058,466$
Total - indebtedness of Idaho $\ldots \ldots$

 | Registered warrants (held in treasury as cash) -...- | $1,725,819$ | $7,565,168$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Assessed valuation state, 1929 .

$\$ 486,604,395$
$1,500,000,000$ Levt for 19300
Leyoposed issu $2,225,000$
$1,000,000$
INDIANAPOLIS, Marion County, Ind.-BOND OFFERING.William L. Elder, City Controller, will receive sealed bids intil 12 m . On 1930. Dated April 151930 . Denom. Si, 1000. Due $\$ 1,000$ on Jan. I from at the offrice of the City Treasurer, and constitute an obligation of the Park
District of the city. A certified check for $21 / 2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for,
proposal
INDIANAPOLIS, Marion County, Ind.-SCHEDULED BOND ISSUE. At a meeting of the city council on March 17 an ordinance pro-
posing the sale of $\$ 200,000$ in bonds for street widening and resurfacing purposes was adopted, according to report. The issue is expected to be placed on the market shortly.
INDIANAPOLIS, Marion County, Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-W1(Central Eldandard time) on April' 10 , for the purchase of the following issues of $41 / \%$ bond
8517,000

Dated A pril 30 1930. Denomination $\$ 1.000$. Due on July 1 as follows: $\$ 16,000$, from 1932 to 1941 . inclusive; $\$ 35,000$ from 1942
to 1950. inclusive, and $\$ 42,000$ in 951
 rom 1932 to 1940 , inclusive, and $\$ 3,500$ in 1941 . $19410 w s: ~$
on both issues is payable semi-annualy
on bin Interest on both issues is payable semi-annually on Jan. and July 1. JAMESTOWN, Chautauqua County, N. Y.-BONDS AND CER-
 $\$ 292,723.31$ paving certificates. Due on April 15 as follows: $\$ 31,723.31$; $50,000.00$ reconstruction paving bonds. Due $\$ 5,000$ on April 15 from $38,719,48$ paving bonds. inclusive. April 15 as follows- $\$ 4,000,1931$ to $40,000.00$ refunding hospital bonds. Due $\$ 4,000$ on April 15 from 1931 $30,995.47$ to sewer bonds bisive Due on April 15 as follows: $\$ 3,995.47,1931$,
and $\$ 3,000$ from 1932 to 1940, inclusive. $28,869.45$ grade crossing elimination certificates. Due on April 15 as The above issues of bonds and certificates of indebtedness are dated
Apil 151.130 and are being reoffered by the successful bidders for public
mvestment at arices to yiel securities are stated to be legal investment for savings banks and trust
unds in New York State.

Assessed valuation, 1929 Financial Statement.
Assessed valuation, 1929 --..-
Total debt, including this issue
Less water debt.-...--
 Population, 1925 State census, 43,414 . City of Jamestown and the City
Note. The combined net debt of the of Jamestown School District, which are co-terminous, is $\$ 5,367,126$, or
about $83-10 \%$ of the assessed valuation. The City owns property valued
at $\$ 11,554,853$.
JAY COUNTY (P. O. Portland), Ind.-BONDS NOT SOLDWilliam P. Strohl, County Treasurer, reports that the $\$ 5,312.796 \%$ drain
construction bonds, comprising two issues, offered on Feb. $15-\mathrm{V} .130$,
p. $836-$ were not sold. . 836-were not sold.
JEFFERSON COUNTY ( P O. Birmingham), Ala-WARRANT SALE.-A $\$ 225,000$ issue of $41,4 \%$ coupon refunding road warrants has
recentiy been jointly purchased by Steiner Bros., and Ward, Sterne \&o Co.,
both of Birmingham. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Dated Mar. 15 i 1930 Due on
Mar. 15 D 1935. Prin. and int. (M. $\$$. 15 ) payable at the Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co. in New York, or at the County Treasurer's office. Terry of Birmingham.

Financial Statement (As Officially Reported).
Talue of taxable prop, as determined for purposes of taxation_- $\$ 616,885,135$

 opulation, 1910 census, 226,$476 ; 1920$ census, 310,054 .
JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Beaumont), Tex.-BONDS REGIS-TERED.-The $\$ 1,000,000$ issue of $5 \%$ court house bonds that was sold on March 21. Due in 40 years and optional in 10 years.
JEFFERSON DAVIS AND ALLEN PARISHES SCHOOL DISTRICT coupon school bonds offered for sale on March 20 - The $\$ 90,000$ issue of
cinchased by the Weil, Roth \& Irving Co. of Cincinnati, p. 1317 -was purchased by the Weil, Roth \& Irving Co. of Cincinnati, as $51 / \mathrm{s}$, for a premium of $\$ 775$, equal to 100.86, a basis of about $5.15 \%$. Dated Feb, 1
i930. Due from Feb. 11931 to 1950 incl. The other bidders and their


JENNINGS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Jennings), St. Louis County, Mo.-BOND oFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by 28 , for the purchase of a $\$ 40,000$ issue of $41 / 243 / 4$ or $5 \%$ semi-annual
school bonds. Denom. 81,000 Dated May 1930 . Due from 1932 to 1950. inclusive. Legal and preparatory expenses to be paid by

The following information is furnished with the offering notice:
These bonds were authorized by vote at a special election held on the
14th day of March 1930, at which there were cast, it is stated, 217 votes 14th day of March 1930, at whes against the loan. it is stated, 217 votes
in favor of the loan and 57 votes
The assessed valuation of the District for the year 1927 was $\$ 2,012,575$ and for the year 1928 was $\$ 2,148,425$.
JOLIET PARK DISTRICT, Will County, III-- BONDS OFFERED.--
Glenn G. Paul. Secretary of the Board of Park Commissioners, received ealed bids until 2 p.m. on March 27, for the purchase of $3200,00041 / 2 \%$ coupon district bonds. Dated May 11930 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due on May 1 and semi-annual interest (May and Nov. i) payable at the First
JOPLIN SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Joplin), Jasper County, Mo.-
BOND SALE.-The $\$ 650,000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ school bonds offered for sale on Mar. $25-\mathrm{V}$. 130 . p. 2074 -was purchased by a syndicate composed of Whitaker \& Co. of Ste. Louis, at a price of 101.93 a basis of about $4.28 \%$. Whitaker \& Co. of St. Louis, at a price of 101.93 a a basis
Dated April 11930 . Due from May 11931 to 1950 incl.
JOSEPH, Wallowa County, Ore.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 15,000$ issue of coupon refunding water bonds offered for sale on Feb. $3-\mathrm{V}$. $130, \mathrm{p} .664-1$ was purchased by the Joseph State Bank, of Joseph,
1930 . Due in 15 years and optional after 10 years.
KANSAS CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P, O. Kansas City) Jackson of the bidders and their bids for the $\$ 500,0005 \frac{1}{2} \%$ school, series A bonds awarded on March 18-V. 130 , p. 2074 - to the Harris Trust \& Savings Bidder-
Price Bid.
Bankers Trust Co. of New York; Smith, Moore \& Co., St. Louis $5509,545.00$

* Harris Trust \& Savings Bank; Chicago Barr \& Co., New York; Mercantile Commerce Co., St. Louis--
G. H. Walker \& Co., St. Louis; Stifel Nicolaus \& Co., St. Louis;
First National

 Foreman State Corp.: Ames, Emerich \& Co.;
Stern Bros. \& Co.; Lehman Bros, New York.
R. H. Moulton \& Co.; C. F. Childs \& Cor.


## Northern Trust Co.; A. B. Leach \& Co.; E. H. Roilins \& Sons

Lawrence Stern \& Co-





## 

 KENT, Partage County, Ohio.-BOND ISSUE AUTHORIZED.--The City Councll at a meeting held on March 17 passed an ordinace proThe City Council at a meeting held on March 17 passed an ordinace pro-
viding for the sale of $\$ 35,000$ in bonds to finance the installation of a water
softener plant. The issue is not expected to be offered for sale for at softener plant.
KLAMATH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO, 1 (P. O. Klamath Falls), Ore.-BOND OFFERING. Sealed bids will be receive by Ida an $\$ 80,000$ issue of school bonds. Int rate is not to exceed $6 \%$, payable semi-annually Dated May 11930 . Due $\$ 40,000$ on May 11945 and
1950 A certified check for $5 \%$ must accompany the bid. KNOX COUNTY (P. O. Vincennes), Ind.-BOND SALE. The The
$\$ 100,00041 / 2 \%$ George Rogers Clark Memorial bonds offered on March $\$ 100,00041 / 2 \%$ George Rogers Clark Memorial bonds offered on March
$25-130$ V. 130, D. 1881 -were awarded to the Fletcher Savings \& Trust Co.,
and the Union Trust Co., both of Indianapolis, jointly, at par plus a premium of $\$ 2,317$, equal to a price of 102.31 , a basis of about $4.21 \%$ i
The bonds are dated March 11930 and mature as follows: $\$ 2,000$, July 1 193, $\$ 3,000$, Jan. 1 and $\$ 2,000$, July 1 from 1932 to 1949 , inclusive, and
$\$ 8,000$ on Jan. 11950 . A complete list of the bids submitted for the
ssue follows: Bidder-
Fletcher Savings \& Trust Co., \& the Union Trust Co. (purchasers) Premium. Fletcher American Co. Indianapolis
Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, Ohicago
KOSSUTH COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 157 (P Algoma), Iowa. BOND OFFERING.- Sealed bids will be received until
$2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on April 1 by H. N. Kruse, County Treasurer, for the purchase of
an $\$ 8,400$ issue of $5 \%$ drainage bonds. Dated April 11930 . Due from
Dec. 11934 to 1940 incl. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable at the office of the County Treasurer. The blank bonds and legal opinion are to be rurnished by the purchaser
LACKAWANNA, Erie County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 116,000$ oupon or registered bridge, paving, sidewalk and sewer bonds offered New York, as 4.40 s, at 100.074 , a basis of about $4.385 \%$. The bonds are dated Feb, 1,1930 and mature on Feb. 1 as follows: $\$ 5.000$, 1931 to
1941 incl. $\$ 6,000,1942$ and 1943, and $\$ 7,000$ from 1944 to 1950 incl. The Bidder-
George Bon \& Co. (purchaser)
George B. Gibbons \&

Lackawanna National Bank.


LA PORTE COUNTY (P. O. La Porte), Ind.-NO BIDS.-Fred A. for the $\$ 3,869.106 \%$ drain construction bonds offered for sale.-V. 130, p.
1511 . The bonds are dated March 151930 and mature one bond on each Dec. 1 from 1931 to 1940 incl. Denom. $\$ 387$, one bond for $\$ 386.10$
LAREDO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Laredo), bonds is repher ex.-BOND SALEE.-A $\$ 225,00$ issue or achool a price of 98 by the Dallas Union Trust Co. of Dallas.
LAWRENCE, Essex County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-The Old Colony Corp, during 1929 purchased an issue of $\$ 270,00043 / \%$ macadam street
bonds at a price of par. Dated July 11929 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 54,000$ annually from 1930 to 1934 incl
LEESBURG, Lake County, Fla.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The $\$ 100,000$ D. 1318 - Was not sold as no bids were received. Dated May 11930.

LEWIS TOWNSHIP R
Brown County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 15,000 ~\left(\begin{array}{c}5 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ offered on March 8-V. 130, p. 1318-were awarded at par to the State Teachers Retirement System of Columbus, the only bidder. The bonds are dated
1935 incl.

LEXINGTON, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.A $\$ 150,000$ temporary loan, dated March 261930 and payable on Dec. 3
1930, was awarded on March 27 to the Lexington Trust Co. at a $3.299 \%$ discount. Bids for the loan were as follows
Lexingtor- Trust Co. (purchaser)
Faxon, Gade \& Co- \& Trust Co.
Bank of Commerce \& Trust Co
First National Old Colony Corp
Discount.

LIBERTY COUNTY (P. O. Liberty), Tex.-BOND OFFERING.Judge, for the purchase of a $\$ 500,000$ issue of $5 \%$ road, series A bonds Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Dated Feb. 10,1930 Due as follows: $\$ 10.000,1932$ to
$1939 ; \$ 15,000$, 1940 to $1947 ; \$ 20,000,1948$ to 1952 and $\$ 25,000,1953$ to 1960, all incl. Prin, and int. (A. \& \& .) payable at the Central Hanover of Chicago, will be furnished. A certified check for
payable to the above official, must accompany the bid.
(These are the bonds that were unsuccessfully offered on March 4.-V 130, p. 2074).
LITTLE ROCK SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Little Rock), Pulaski County, Ark.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 500,000$ issue of coupon
 LIVE OAK, Suwanee County, Fla.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until April 25, by E. S. Connor, Clerk of the Board of
Trustees, for the purchase of a $\$ 31,000$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-ann. refunding bonds.
LORAIN, Lorain County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.-A. M. Pollock, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . (Lorain city time) on April 10, for the purchase of $\$ 15,0005 \%$ April 15 1930. Denom. $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 1,500$ on Sept. 15
bonds. Dated
from 1931 to 1940, incl. Principal and semi-annual interest (March and from 1931 to 1940 , incl. Principal and semi-annual interest (March and
Sept, 15) payable at the office of the Sinking Fund Trustees of the city. in that where a fractional rate is bid such fraction sidered, provided, however, that where a fractional rate is bid such raction
shall be $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ or a muitiple thereof. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for must accompany each proposal. A complete
transcript of the proceedings incident to the sale of the bonds will be furtranscript of the proceedings incident to the sale
nished the successful bidder on the day of award.
LORAIN, Lorain County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The following March $21-\mathrm{V} .130$, p. 1882 -were awarded as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ to the BancOhio Securities Corp. of Columbus, at par plus a premium of $\$ 442.24$, equal to
100.32 a basis of about $4.39 \%$ : $\$ 69,639.58$ sewer construction bonds. Due on Sept. 15 as follows:
$\$ 6,639.85,1931$, and $\$ 7,000$ from 1932 to 1940 incl. $68,468.33$ sewer construction bonds. Due on Sept, 15 as follows:
$\$ 3,468.33,1931 ; \$ 13,000,1932$, and $\$ 14,000$ from 1933 to Both issues are dated March 15 1930. Bids for the bonds were as follows Bidder-
BancOhio Securities Corp., Columbus (purchaser)
Braun, Bosworth \& Co., Toledo.....................

LORDSBURG MUNICIPAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. ${ }_{1}^{1}$ ( $\mathrm{P} . \mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{O}}$ Lordsburg), Hidalgo County, N. Mex,-BOND OFFERING. Sealet Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$ 70,000$ issue of school bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed 6\%, payable semi-annuant accrued from the last preceding than $95 \%$ of their face value, plus the int accrued from the last preceding
interest date to the date of sale. Prin. and int. is payable at the office the County Treasurer, or at the Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co, in
New York. A certified check for $5 \%$, payable to the County Treasurer LOS ANGELES COUNTY ACQUISITION AND IMPROVEMENT
DISTRICT NO. 59 (P, O. Los Angeles), Calif. BOND OFFERING, Sealed bids will be received until 2 p , m . on April 7 by L , E. Lampton,
County Olerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 51,096.65$ issue of
 payable in gold at the County Treasury, No bids for less than par can LOWELL, Middlesex County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 50,000$ $4 \%$ coupon sewer bonds of 1930 offered on March $25-\mathrm{V}$. 130 , p. $2074-\mathrm{F}$ basis of about
on March 1, as follows: $\$ 2,000$, 1931 to 1950 , incl, and $\$ 1,000$ from 1951 to March inci. Asids for the bonds were as follows: and 1960 Rate Bid.
 LUBBOCK COUNTY (P. O. Lubbock), Tex--BONDS REGISTERED The $\$ 300,000$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-annual road bonds that was sold on troller. Due from March 10 1931 to 1970 , incl. On the same day a
$\$ 21,500$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ series A road bonds was also registered. Due LYNDHURST (P. O. Cleveland) Cuyahoga County, Ohio--BOND
SALE.-The following issues of bonds, aggregating $\$ 464,500$ offered on
 Gasis of about $5.14 \% \%$
$\$ 382,500$ series B-1930

Due on Oct. 1 aseet improvement bonds, property owners portion.

 Both Issues are dated March 1 1930.
LYNN Essox County, Mass.- TEMPORARY LOAN-The Shawmut
 follows:
Bidder-

N. DakENZIE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTIRCT NO. 2 (PERTIFICATE OFFERING. O. Shafer), O. Toenberg, District Clerk, until 2 p . m . on April 1 , at the office of the Oounty Auditor in Shafer, for the purchase of a $\$ 7,000$ issue of certificates
of indebtedness. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated April 1930 Due on Oct. 31
1932. A certified check for $3 \%$ must accompany the bid. 932. A certified check for $3 \%$ must accompany the bid.

MADISON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Morris County, N. J.-BOND SALE.-J. S. Ripple \& Co., of Newark, were awarded $\$ 97,000$ bonds of p. 1882 . The successful bidders took the bonds as $41 / 5$ s, paying $\$ 97,913$, equal to 100.94, a basis of about $4.42 \%$. The bonds are dated April 1
1930 and mature on April 1 , as follows: $\$ 3,000,1932$ to 1946 , incl., and
MAHNOMEN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Wauschool bonds offered on March 15-V.130, p. 1699 -was not sold as there
were no bids received. Dated April 1 1930. Due from April 11933 to Fere no b
1950 incl.
MALDEN, Middlesex County, Mass.-LOAN OFFERED.-Walter E. or the purchase Treasurer, received sealed bids until 8 p. m. on March 28 Ror the purchase at discount of a $\$ 600,000$ temporary loan. Dated April
1930 Denom. $\$ 50.000, \$ 25,000, \$ 10,000$ and $\$ 5,000$. Payable on
Sept. 261930 at the First National Bank of Bosten. Legality approved by Sept. 261930 at the First National Bank of
MARATHON COUNTY (P. O. Wausau), Wis.-BOND OFFERING. for the purchase of a $\$ 522,000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ semi-annual road bgnds.
MARGATE CITY, Atlantic County, N. J.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 42,00053 \%$ coupon or registered improvement bonds offered on March 20 V. 130, p. 1699 ) were awarded to H. B. Hand \& Co. of Newark. The
bonds are dated Jan. 151930 and mature $\$ 2,000$ on Jan. 15 from 1931 to

MARION COUNTY (P. O. Indianapolis), Ind.-BOND OFFERING. Aprirry Dunn, County Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 10 a . m. on $\$ 30,000$ jail remodeling bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 3,000$ on March 1 15,000 Asylum for the 5 inan

## construction and remodeling bonds. Denom. on Marrach 1 rana remodeling bonds. Denom



 to be furrishoced by the suncecessful bidider
MARION COUNTY (P. O. Indianapolis), Ind- - OOND OFFERING

 semi-ann. int. (May 15 and Nov. 15) payable at the office of the County

MARION COUNTY (P. O. Indianapolis), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The \$72,000 41/2 \% coupon voting machine purchase bonds offer ed on March 17 Indianapolis at par plus a premium of $\$ 461$, equal to 100.64, a basis of
about $4.36 \%$ The bonds are dated Jan. 1 1930 and mature $\$ 7,200$ on about $4.36 \%$. The bonds are dated Jan. 11930 and mature $\$ 7,200$ on
Jan. 1 from 1931 to 1940. inclusive.
BoND SALE. The $\$ 7,10043 / 4 \%$ Charles Broadnead et al. township highway improvement $\$ 7,10043 \%$ Onds offered on Marles Broadhead et al. township 17 (V. 130 , p. 1882 ) were
awarded to the Fletcher American Co. of Indianapolis at par plus a premium awarded to the Fletcher American Oo, of Indianapolis at par plus a premium
of $\$ 93$, equal to 101.30, a basis of about $4.47 \%$ The bonds are dated
March 1930 and mature as follows: $\$ 355$, Muly 15 from 1932 to 1940 , incl., and $\$ 355$, July is is 1931 ; $\$ 355$, Jan. and
Jids submitted for both issues follows: 19519 . A list of the
bind

Bidder-
Fletcher Savings \& Trust Co., Indianapolis
Oity Securities Corp., and Meyer-Kiser Bank, jointly
City Securities Corp--
Fletcher American Co-
$\begin{array}{cr}\$ 72,000 & \$ 7,100 \\ \text { Premiums. } & \$ 21 \\ \$ 461 & \$ 10\end{array}$

MARTIN COUNTY (P. O. Shoals), Ind.-BOND SALE. The \$4. 20 $41 / 2 \%$ Joel N. Bridges et al., Mitchelltree Township road improvement
bonds offered on March 22 - $\overline{\text { V }}$, 130, p. 1882 -were awarded to the Fletcher Savings \& Trust Co, of Indianapolis, at par plus a premium of $\$ 7.80$ equal to 100.18 , a basis of about $4.47 \%$. The bonds are dated March 22
1930 and mature as follows: $\$ 210$, July $151931, \$ 210$, Jan. and July 15
Trom 1932 to 1940 incl., and $\$ 210$ on Jan. 15 1941. Bids for the as follows: 1940 incl ., and $\$ 210$ on Jan. 15 1941. Bids for the issue were as Bidder-
 Inland Investment Co., Indianapolis
${ }^{-1.25}$
MAUD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Maud), Pottawattomie County,
Okla.-BOND SALE.-An issue of $\$ 100,000$ school bonds is reported to have been purchased by C. Edgar Honnold of Oklahoma City as $5 \%$ bonds
at par. at par.
INGYFIELD HEIGHTS, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-BOND OFFER(Eastern standard time) on April 14 for the purchase of $\$ 64,320.116 \%$
special assessment street improvement bonds. series $1930-1.10$ March 11930 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$, one bond for $\$ 320.11$. Due on Oct. 1
as follows: $\$ 12,320.11$ in 1931, and $\$ 13,000$ from 1932 to 1935 , inclusive. Principal and semi-annual interest (April and Oct. 1) payable at the Guardian trust Co., will also be considered, provided, however, that where a
other than $6 \%$ wite fractional rate is bid such fraction shall be $1 / \frac{\text { of }}{} 1 \%$ or a multiple thereof.
A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Village Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The tion shall be attached to any bid that the transcript of said proceedings or the legainy thereof be first subject to the approval of attorneys for the
bidder, unless such attorneys be Squire. Sanders \& Dempsey, Cleveland, Onio, or the Attorney-General of Ohio.
MAYFIELD HEIGHTS, Cuyahoga County, Ohio-PUBLIC OF
FERING OF $\$ 195.00$ BONDS-McDonald-Callahan \& Co. of OLeveland are offering two issues of $51 / 2 \%$ special assessment street improvement bonds aggregating $\$ 194,714.50$ for public investment-price upon ap-
plication. A detailed report of the award appeared in-V. $130, \mathrm{p} .1882$. Financial Statement.
Assessed valuation
(est.)
$\$ 9,000,000.00$
$6,490,580$
Assessed valuation
Total debt, including this issue-.
Population (official estimate), 3,500 .
MELROSE, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-A
$\$ 150,000$ temporary loan, dated March 261930 and payable $\$ 100,000$ on
Nov. 141930 and $\$ 50,000$ on Dec. 15 1930, was awarded on March 25 to

Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler, of Boston, at a $3.27 \%$ discount, plus a premium,
of $\$ 3$. The following bids for the loan were received: or sid The following bids for the loan were received: Salomon - Bros. \& Hutzler (Plus \$3)
Shawmut Corporation of BostonS. S. Moselerporation of Boston

Merchants National Bank
Bank of Commerce \& Trust Co
Faxon, Gade \& Co -
MEMPHIS, Shelby County Tonn issue of revenue notes offered for sale on March $25-\mathrm{V}$. 130 The $\$ 1,000,000$ purchased by a group composed of the First National Old Colony Corp. and F. S. Moseley \& Co., both of New York, and the Commerce Securities
Co. of Memphis, as 33 s, for a premium of $\$ 170$, equal to 100.17 , a basis
of about $3.70 \%$. Dated Jan. 11930 . Due on Sept. 61930 . MERRILL, Plymouth County, Iowa.-BOND OFFERING.- Sealed
ids will be received until 8 p. m. on April 7, by J.C. Van Nimwegen. Town Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$ 2,700$ issue of fire equipment bonds.
MESA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Grand Junc inn), Colo.- BOND SALE NOT isSUN of coupon school building bonds no Sidio, Simons. Day \& Co. of Denver as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at a price of 101.0056 a a
to basis of about $4.43 \%$. -V . 130, p. $2075-$
election held on the bonds was unsuccessful.
MIAMI COUNTY (P. O. Paola), Kan.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by J. L. Lowe, County Clerk, until 1 p. m. on April 3
for the purchase of a $\$ 275,790.61$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ semi-annual county road bonds. Dated March 1 1930. Denom. $\$ 1,000$, one for $\$ 760.91$. Due on March 1 as follows: $\$ 32,760.91$ in 1931 , and $\$ 27,000$ from 1932 to 1940
MINNEAPOLIS, Hennepin County, Minn.-BOND SALE.-The -V. 130 , p. 1882 -were purchased by Eldredge \& Co., of New York, and the Wells-Dickey Co. of Minneapolis, jointly, as $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, for a premium
of $\$ 4,820$, equal to 100.532 , a basis of about $4.13 \%$. The issues are divided as follows: $\$ 860,581.37$ special street improvement bonds. Due from April 11931 24,683.62 special street improvement bonds. Due from April 11931 19.462.00 special street improvement bonds. Due from April 11931 BONDS RE-OFFERED FOR SUBSCRIPTION.-The above bonds are being offered for general investment by the successful bidders at prices to yield from 3.75 to $4 \%$, according to
legal investments in New York State
The following is an official tabulation of the bids and bidders
*Wells-Dickey Co. and Eldredge \& Co.
Minnesota Loan \& Trust CO-
The Milwaukee Co., Milwaukee-
A. B. Leach \& Co. of New York

Roosevelt \& Son, New York ........................... $41 / 2 \%$
Premium.
$\$ 4,820.00$
$4,810.00$
$4,200.00$
$4,100.00$
4.025 .00
$3,525.00$
$3,475.00$
$3,400.00$
$3,350.00$
687.59
$2,352.29$

MINOT, Ward County, N. Dak.-CERTIFICATE SALE.-The
$\$ 50,000$ issue of certificates of indebtedness offered for sale on March $15-$ $\$ 50,000$ issue of certificates of indebtedness offered for sale on March $15-$
V. 130, p. 1883 -Was purchased by the First National Bank of Minot, as 6 s, at par. Dated Feb. 15 1930. Due on July 11930.
MOBILE, Mobile County, Ala.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will
be received until noon on April 15 by S. H. Hendrix, City Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 58.000$ issue of $5 \%$ public improvement series I-J bonds.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated April 11930 . Due on April 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000$. 1931 and 1932 , and $\$ 6,000,1933$ to 1940 , incl. Prin. and semi-ann. int. is payable at the Irving Trust Co. in N. Y. City The approving opinion
of Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman of New York will be furnished. No bid shall contain any provision as to the bank or place that the proceeds of
said bonds shall or may be deposited. A certified check for $5 \%$, payable to the city, is required.
MONROE COUNTY (P. O. Bloomington), Ind.-BOND OFFERING. -Marion Burch, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. ington Township highway improvement orom 1932 to 1940 incl. and $\$ 840$ on Jan. 15. 1941. Interest pa yable on Jan. and July 15 . A certiffed check MONTCLAIR, Essex County, N. J.-NOTE S.ALE.-The Montclair Trust Co. recentiy purchased an issue of $\$ 480,000$ short-term notes.
The notes were sold as follows:
$\$ 200,000$ tax anticipation notes, sold at $4.25 \%$, at par plus a premium of 280,000 promissory notes, sola at $4.35 \%$. Due on Oct. 161930 .
MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Dayton), Ohio.-BOND SALE The following issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 245,800$ offered on March $21-$ $\$ 93,8005 \%$ street improvement bonds. Dated April 1 1930. Due on
 $82,5005 \%$ road improvement bonds. Dated April 1 1930. Due on April
1 as follows: $\$ 7.500,1931 ; \$ 9,000,1932 ; \$ 8,000,1933$ to 1934; $66,0005 \%$ road improvement ponds. Dated May 11930 . Due on May 1 as follows: $\$ 7,000,1931 ; \$ 6,000,1932 ; \$ 7,000,1933$ and $1934 ;$
$\$ 6,000,1935$ and 1936; $\$ 7,000,1937 ; \$ 6,000,1938 ; \$ 7,000$ in 1939 $3,5006 \%$ street improvement bonds. Dated April 1 1930. Due $\$ 700$
on April 1 from 1931 to 1935 incl. Int. payable on April and Oct. 1. MORGAN COUNTY (P. O. Martinsville), Ind.-BCND SALE.ment bonds, offered on March 24-v. 130 , p. 1883-were awarded to the Fletcher Savings Bank
of $\$ 177$, equal to 102.80 , a basis of about $4.46 \%$. The bonds are dated
. The March 241930 and mature as followse: $\$ 315$, July is $19311 \$ \$ 315$, Jan. and
July 15 from 1932 to 1940 inclusive, and $\$ 315$ on Jan. 151941 . MOUNTAINSIDE (P. O. Westfield), Union County, N. J.-BOND
SALE.-The $\$ 31.000$ coupon or reg. assessment bonds offered on March ${ }^{25-}$ WV. 130, p. 188 -were awarded as 5s to the Peoples Bank \& Trust Co. $4.98 \%$. The bonds are dated March 11930 and mature on March 1 as
follows: $\$ 3,000,1931$ to 1939 , incl., and $\$ 4,000$ in 1940 . Bids for the issue
were as follows. Int. Rate. Premium Peoples Bank \& Trust Co. (Purchaser)

MUSKEGON, Muskegon County, Mich.-BOND SALE .-The Sinking paving bonds at a price of par. Durchased an issue of $\$ 22,2505 \%$ street

MUSKEGON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Muskegon), Mus-
kegon County, Mich.-BONDS VOTED.-At an election held on March kegon County, Mich.- BONDS VOTED. - At an election held on March
18 the voters authorized the issuance of long-term bonds to finance the construction of a new school building, the cost of which
$\$ 71,800$. The measure was approved by a vote of 62 to 20 .
NAZARETH SCHOOL DISTRICT, Northampton County, Pa,-
BOND SALE.-The $\$ 150,00041 / 2 \%$ coupon, registerable as to principal
school bonds offered on March $18-\mathrm{V} .130$, p. 1319 - were awarded to jointly, at par plus a premium of $\$ 3.118 .80$, equal to a price of 102.07 , a basis of about 4 $47 \%$. The bonds are dated April ${ }^{1} 1930$. Denomina-
tion $\$ 1,000$. Due April 11960 . Interest payable in April and October. NEW BEDFORD, Bristol County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-TEM-
PORARY LOAN.-Chase Securitites Corp. of New York, on Mar. 25 was awarded an issue or $\$ 200,0004 \%$ coupon water bonds at 100.412, a basis Due $\$ 8.000$ on April 1 from 1931 to 1955 incl. Prin. and semi-ann. int.
(A. \& O . 1) payable the National Rockland Rank, Boston. Legality is o be approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge of Boston. TEMPORARY LOAN.- The National Rockland Bank of Boston, on
 Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge of Boston

## Bidder-

Chase Sec. Corp. (Purchaser of bonds)

: L. Day \& Co
National Rockland Bank of Boston

| Bond Issue. | Loan. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 100.412 |  |
| 100.31 | - |
| 100.26 100.22 | 3.67\% |
| 100.07 100.03 |  |

Salomon Bros. \& Huan Huler (plus $\$ 21$ )
Barr Bros. Co, Inc. (pius 19 ).-
S.N. Bond \& Co. (plus $\$ 20$ )
NEWCASTLE SCHOO

## $+$



NG.-Martin L. Koons, Treasurer of the Board of School Trustees, will eceive sealed bids untill 1.30 p . m, on Aprit 16, for the purchase of $\$ 65,000$
434\% addition to shool building construction bonds. Dated Apill incl and $\$ 5,000$ on June 11941 Int payable on June and Dec. 1 . A
certified check for $3 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Board of School Trustees, must accompany each propossal. Ac-
NEWCOMERSTOWN, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.-BOND SALEon Feb. $15-\mathrm{V} .130, \mathrm{p}$. 1011 -were awarded as $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at a price of par to McDonald-Callahan \& Co., of Cleveland. The bonds are dated Dec. 15 1929 and mature $\$ 691.70$ on Dec. 15 from 1932 to 1941, inclusive.
NEW HANOVER COUNTY (P. O. Wilmington), N. C.-BOND Thomas K. Woody, Clerk of the Board of Commissioners, for the purchase of three issues of coupon bonds aggregating $\$ 625,000$, as follows.
$\$ 28,000$ county home bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$ rrom Jan. 11931 to 1944 , incl. 1938 and 1939; $1818,000,1940 ;$; $19,000,1941 ; ~ \$ 20,000,1942$ and
355,000 schol building bonds. Due on Jan. 1 . as follows: $\$ 10,000$, 1932 Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. Stated in a multiple of $1, \%$ of $1 \%$ and is to be and int. (J. \& J.) pa yable at the National City Bank in New York. The Preparation of bonds by McDaniel Lewis, of Greensboro. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid, payable to the County, is required.
NORTH ADAMS, Berkshire County, Mass.- TEMPORARY LOAN.-temporary loan at at a $3.31 \%$ discount, plus a premium or ${ }^{2} 3$. The loan is


## Salomen Bros. \& Hutzler (Plus 830 - Purchaser)

North Adams Trust CO-.
Faxon, Gade \& Co -


NORTH ELBA (P. O. Lake Placid), Essex County, N. Y.-BOND March $26-\mathrm{V}$. $130, \mathrm{p} .2076$. Were awarded as 434 s to B. J. Van 1 Ingen $\&$ or about $4.57 \%$ at par plus a premium of $\$ 3,780$, equal to 101.89 a a basis March 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000,1931$ and 1932 , and $\$ 7,000$ from 1933 to 1960
NORTH WILDWOOD (P. O. Wildwood), Cape May County, N. J.-
$B O N D$ OFFERING.-Wiliam until $7.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on April 8, for the purchase of the following issues of $6 \%$ coupon or reesistered bonds. agrregating $\$ 60,500 ;$
$\$ 40,000$ assessment bonds. Due on Mar. 15 bus, but subject to prior redemption at the option of the city. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated
Mar. 151930 . 20,500 improvement bonds. Dated April 11 1930. Denom. $\$ 1,000$, one incl., and $\$ 5,500$ in 1934.
mann. int, payable in gold at the Marine National Bank, of $\$ 1,000$ ov Nr the amount of each issue. A certified check for a premium par value of bonds bid for must accompany each proposal. The approving will be furnished to the successful bidder
NORWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Norwood), Hamilton County, $\begin{aligned} & \text { of Education } \text {, will receive sealed bids intil i2 } \mathrm{m} \text {. } \\ & \text {. }\end{aligned}$ of $\$ 300,0005 \%$ school bonds. Dated Aprin 11930 . Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Due Interest payable on April and Oct. 1. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than $5 \%$ will also be considered, provided, however, that where a fractional rate is bid such fraction shall be 1.5 of $1 \%$ or a multiple
thereof. A certified check for $3 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for must thereof. A certified check for $3 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for must
accompany each proposal. Principal and semi-annual interest are payable at the Norwood-Hyde Park Bank \& Trust Co., of Norwood. These bonds
were authorized by a vote of 4,908 to 1,927 at an election held on Nov. 5 were authrized by a vote of 4,908 to 1,927 at an election held on Nov. 5
1929 . Transcript of proceedings will be furnished immediately following tax duplicate for 1929 is Sorwood is. Population is estimated at 37,500 . The general tax rate of OAK PARK PARK DISTRICT, Cook County, III--BOND SALE were aw, bonds are dated Feb. 11930 and mature on Feb. $11935{ }^{\prime}$.
OBERLIN, Allen Parish, La.-BOND ofFERING,-Sealed bids will be received until 10 a . m . on April 8 by A. E. Darbonne. Mayor, for the
purchase of a $\$ 25,000$ issue of water works bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. Denom. 8500 . Dated May 11930 . Due on May 1 as follows.
$\$ 500,1931$ to $193 ;$, $\$ 1,000,1934$ to $1941 ; \$ 1.500,1942$ to 1946, and $\$ 2,000$,
 Iegal approval of B. A. Campbell of New Orleans and some other recognized bond attorney. These bonds were voted on Dec. 17 1929. A 7750 certireport supplements that given in $V$. 130, p. 2076 .)
Assessed valuation for 1929.
$\$ 253,784$
None
Population, 1,000 (estimated)
ODEBOLT INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Odebolt), conpon hish school building bonds that was purchased by the Carleton D
is dated April 1930. Denom. \$1,000. Due on Nov. 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000$,
1932 to $1934, \$ 4.000$, 1935 to i939 $\$ 5,000,1940$ to 1943 , 86,000 . 1944 to
1946 , and $\$ 7,000,1947$ to 1949, all inclusive. Optional only by consent 1946, and \$7,000, 1947 to 1949, all inclusive. Optional only by consent OLD TOWN WATER DISTRICT (P. O. Old Town), Penobscot offered on March 26-V. 130, p. 2076-were a warded to Estabrook bonds
 to 1951 incl., and $\$ 5,000$ from 1952 to 1961 incl. Both prin. and semi-
annual int.are payable in Boston. A list of the bids received for the issue follows:


OMAHA, Douglas County, Neb--LIST OF BIDDERS.-The follow of coupon (A. $\mathbf{\&}$ O.) bonds, agreegating S150,00, that were purchased by
the Northern Trust Co. of Chicago.-V. 130, p. 2076-on March 17:
 Northern Trust Co. Chicago*-
Hibernia Securities Co.-. Co. New Oriens, and Mer-
cantile-Commerce cantile-Commerce Co., St. Loui Nathonal Citity Co Co Ohicagona-....-.
Guaranty Co. of Now York, Chicago Phelps, Fenn \& Co., New Yo
 Ameral merich \& Co. ChicagoUnited States Nationai Co., Omaha
United States National Co., Omaha--
Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Chicago..... 242.00
165.00

## H. M. Byllesby \& Co., Chicago-

 .060 .00415.00
285 Machob, Bender \& Co., Omaha
M. Fchloter \& Co, Oincinnati, and Taylor
Wilson \& Co Continental Illinois Co.. Chicago First Unton Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago
A. B. Leach \& Co Chical

Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago
Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler, Chicago $\qquad$
Ware, Hall Co. and First Trust Co. of Omaha-
Barr Bros. \& Co., New York, and Stern Bros.
 māa 150,000
150,000
150,000
$\qquad$ $41 / 2$ 268.50
$3,035.00$

ORLEANS COUNTY (P. O. Albion) N. Y.-BOND SALE.-Th 130, p. 1883-were awarded as 41 /s to the Orleans County Trust Co. Albion, at par plus a premium of $\$ 1,015$, equal to 100.88 , a basis of about $4.15 \%$. The bonds are dated March 11930 and mature on Sept. 1. as
follows: $\$ 58,000$ in 1941 and. 57,000 in 1942 . Bids submitted for the bonds were as follows:
 The Equitable Corp. of N. 14 Wall St., N. 11 Broad St. Geo. Bu Gibbons \& 8 o. 49 Wall St, N. Y. Y......... Bankers Co. or 16 Wall St
M. ETT. Trust Co. Buf

OXFORD, Granville County, N. C.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids until 2 p m. on Ay wril 9 for Sthadiey, Clerk of the Board of Commissioners. bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$ Denom. \$1.000. Dated to 1957 Due on April 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000,1933$ to 1942 , and $\$ 2,000,1943$ cannot be sold id Prin. and int. (A. \& O.) payable in New York. Bonds proving opinion of Storey. Thorndike. Palmer \& Dodge of Boston. Preparation of bonds by McDDaniel Lewis of Greensboro. A certifica.
$2 \%$ of par of the bid, payable to the Town Treasurer, is required.
PAMPA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Pampa), Gray County, Tex.
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.- We are informed by Joe M, Smith Business Manager of the District, that the sale of the $\$ 2000000$. smith has conponsction building bonds scheauled for March 18 (V. i30, p. 2076) $\$ 1,000$ Dated March 151930 . Drivate serially in 30 years. Interest PASADENA, Harris County, Tex.-BOND ofrering.-Sealed bids wil be received by J. C. Thomas, City secretary, until 2 p. m. on Aprill 8 .
$\$ 58,000$ water works bonds



12,000 refunding bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ on April 10 1934, 1938, 1942, 1946 The approving opinions of the Attorney General and Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago, will be furnished. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds, payable to the City, must accompany the bid.
PERRY, Taylor County, Fla.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The $\$ 50,000$ issue or sold as no bids were received. Due from April 11032 to 1051 , incl PERTH AMBOY, Middlesex County, N. J.-BOND SALE.-Rapp \& $43 \%$ coupon or reeristered school issue offered on Mar. 26- V . 130, , 1.1884.
The successful bidders paid $\$ 395.841$. equal to 102.81 , a basis of about $4.49 \%$. The bonds are dated April 11930 and mature on April 1 as rollows: The successful bidders will reoffer the issue for public investment some time next week. The following is an offictal tabulation of the bids submitted for the bonds
Bidder-

Raritan Trust Co-.................................................................
Hoffman \& Co., Morris Mather \& Co., and A. B. Leach \& \&o. and Batchelder \& Co., jointly First National Bank of Perth Amboy PITT COUNTY (P. O. Greenville), N. C.-BOND bids wil be received until 2 p. m. on Aprii 8 by J. C. Gaskins, Clerk of the coupon road refunding bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%^{\circ} \mathrm{De}$
 Palmer \& Dodge of Boston will furnish the approving opinion. Thorndike. tion of bonds by MCDaniel Lewis of Greensboro, Purchasers are required payable to the county, is required.

PITTSBURGH, Allegheny County, Pa.- BELATED BOND SALE,-
Welearn that the Sinking Fund Commyssion during 1929 purchased an issue We learn that the sinking Fund Commission during 1929 purchased an issue
of 22.000414 . funding bonds at a priec of par. May 1 1929 and
due on May 11930 . This is the only bond issue sold by the city during 1929 . PLATTE CITY, Platte County, Mo.-ADDITIONAL INFORMA
TION.-The $\$ 36,000$ issue of water system distribution bonds that was TION.-The $\$ 36,000$ issue of water system distribution bonds that was
purchased by Stern Bros. \& Co., of Kansas City-V. 130, p 2076 -bears interest at $5 \%$. The bonds mature in 1950 and were awarded at a price of
QUANAH, Hardeman County, Tex.-PROPOSED SALE-On April 1 an election will be held in order to ratify the sale of the municinal water
works system to the Southern Union Gas Co. of Dallas. A month ago a works system to the Southerrn Union Gas Co. of Dallas. A month ago a
similar election Wha hell, asking for the sale of the system, in which the
vote was 626 "tor" to 88 "against.
PORT ARTHUR, Jefferson County, Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-

PORTER COUNTY (P. O. Valparaiso) Ind. - BOND SALE.-The
$\$ 2.638 .406 \%$ ditch construction bonds offered on March $15-\mathrm{V}$. 130 , $\mathbf{p}$.
 vestor, the only bidder. The bonds are
$\$ 283.84$ on May 15 from 1931 to 1940 incl.
PORTLAND, Multnomah County, Ore--ADDITIONAL INFOR-
MATION.-The $\$ 51,000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ semi-annual fire boat, fire station and fire equipment bonds that was purchased by Mr. Abe Tichner, of Portland, at a price of $100.03-\mathrm{V}$. 130 , 1884 is stated March 11930
and matures on March 1, as follows: $\$ 5,000,1933$ and $1934 ; \$ 6,000,1935$ ${ }^{\text {to }} 1.4937 ; \$ 7,000$ in 1938, and $\$ 8,000$, 1939 and 1940 , giving a basis of abou POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY (P. O. Council Bluffs) Iowa.-BOND Stone, County Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$$ on 00,000 issue of primary
road bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $5 \%$, payable annually. Denom.
 County Treasurer. Sealed bids will be received up to the hour of calling for
open bids. Bids below par are not acceptable. A certified check for $3 \%$. payable to the above official, must accompany the bid.
(This report supplements that given in V.130, p. 2077 .
POTTAWATOMIE COUNTY (P. O. Westmoreland), Kan.-BOND
OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by W, Flummer, County Clerk, until 1 p . m. on March 31, for the purchase of from $\$ 100,000$ to $\$ 300$,-
000 4. $\%$, semi-annaal road improvement bonds. Deno. $\$ 500$. Due
$\$ 10,00$ from Jan. 1931 to 1940 , incl. Bids will be received for the whole
or any part of the issue. or any part of the issu
PORTSMOUTH, Rockingham County, N. H.-TEMPORARY LOAN discount as follows: $\$ 25,000$ to the Merchants National Bank at a $23.49 \%$ and $\$ 25,00$ to the . First National Old Colony Corp. of Boston. Dids for
the loans were as follows: Bidder -
Merchants National Bank (purchaser of $\$ 25,000$ )
First National Old Colony Corp. (purchaser of $\$ 25,000$ ).....................49\%
Faxa Faxon, Gade \& Co Colony Corp. (purchaser of $\$ 25,000$ )

QUINCY, Norfolk County, Mass--BELATED BOND SALE.-In adation to the various other bonds sold by the city during 1929 and readditional issues aggregating $\$ 90,000$ and bearing $41 / 2 \%$ interest were pur $\$ \$ 0,000$ sanitary sewer bo. of Boston:
 40,000 sagitary sewer bonds sold at annual.28. Arom basis of about 1933 incl. Dated
Nov. 1 1929. Due $\$ 4,000$ annually from 1930 to 1939 incl. RADCLIFFE, Hardin County, Iowa.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 5,000$ issue of 4\% \% coupon water works bonds orfered for sale on March 24
$\mathrm{~V}, 130$, p. 1884 was purchased by the Securty
State Bank. of Radcilfe, for a premium of $\$ 34$, equal to
April 11930 . Due in 10 years.
Raled blds will be received until 2p.m, on Minil 7 , by Geon J. Ries, County Auditor, for the purchased of an issue of \$1,000,000 road and bridge, series 1 ,
bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $43 \%$ payable semi-annually. The rate is to be stated in multiplescee $1 / 4$ of 1 \%. and must be the same for all
of the bonds. Denom. \$1.000. Dated May 1 1930; due on May 1, as
 office, the First National Bank of St. Pani, or the Chase National Bank
 st. Paul, and Thomson, Wood \& Hoifrman, of New York, wili be furnished. may designate, at the purchaser's expense. Bonds are coupon inform
registerable is to prin. only. A cervified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid
for, is required.
Actual value of taxabeo pricial Financial Statement
Asperty, 1929 , stitmated
 Assessed value of persotal property-....... $\$ 156,829 ., 542,3960$
Assessed value of $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Assessed value of money and credits-...-. } & 94,870,273.00 \\ \text { Assessed value or Elec. Lisht \& Power } \\ \text { Total Indebtediness of Ramsey County as of } & 126,405.00\end{array}$ Trunk high way reimbursement assumed by State of Minn- incl. road and bridge Series " $G$ " and "H" road and bridge bonds Chap, 116, S. L. Minn. 1929 .--M. Minn.
$\$ 173,768.48$
4,756,000.00

Hospital and almshouse bonds, Chap. 70 ,
S. L. Minn. 1927 .-. Average tax rate for 1929 or $\$ 1,000.00$ taxabie $16,000.00 \quad \$ 7.268,768.48$ Taxable value of personal property is $10 \%$ to $40 \%$ of actual value. Tax on money and credits is $\$ 3.00$ on $\$ 1,000.00$ actual value.
Population, 1920 census, 244,544 . Estimated now, 304,221 .
RICHMOND, Henrico County, Va.-CONTEMPLATED BOND SALE. Edt is reported that sealed bids will be received until July 1 by Landon B.
Edwards, City Comproller, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 1,350,000$
$41 / 2$ sciool, street and sewer $41 / 2 \%$ school, street and sewer. improvement bonds.
ROBESON COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 4 (P. O. Lum-
 10 , at the office of Junius $J$. Goodwin, $200-201$ Planters Bank Bidg.
Lumberton, for the purchase of a $\$ 30.000$ issue of $6 \%$ semi-annual draina bomberton, for the purchase of a $\$ 30,000$ issue of $6 \%$ semi-annual drainage
 of the purchaser will ba furnished with the approving opinion of Peck, Shaffer \& Williams of Cincinnati.
ROCKFORD SANITARY DISTRICT (P. O. Rockford), Winnebago
County, III.-BOND SALE. March $27-\mathrm{V}$. 130 . P. 2077 -were a warded to the Harris Trust \& Savings Mank, and the First ÚUion Trust \& Savings Bank, both of Cuicago, jointly, at a price of 100.57, a asisis of about $4.443 \%$. The bond bare dated March $i$
1930 and mature $\$ 25,000$ on March 1 from 1931 to 1950 incl. 1930 and mature $\$ 25,000$ on March 1 from 1931 to 1950 incl.
ROCKVILLE CENTRE, Nassau County, N. Y.-LIST OF BIDS.Below is a complete orricial list of the bids received on March 18 for the
three issues of coupon or registered bonds aggregating $\$ 185,000$ awarded
as 4.30s to Rapp \& Lockwood of New York, for a premium of $\$ 257.15$,
equal to 100.13, a basis of about $4.29 \%$.-V. 130, p. 2077 . Ridder
Rapp
Lockwood (purchaser)
Farson, Son \& Co- (Bū̄falo)
Marion Trust Co.
Roosevelt \& Son.-
Batchelde \& Co

jointly
100.41

ROXBORO, Person County, N. C.-NOTES NOT SOLD.-The
$\$ 62,000$ issue of not exceeding $6 \%$ semi-annual local improvement bond anticipation notes offered on March 20 . -V . $130, \mathrm{D} .11884$-was not sond
as no satisfactory bid was obtained. Dated Apr. 1930 . Due in one year.
RIDYYAL OAK, Oakland County, Mich.-DELAY OPENING OF bids received on March 24 , for the purchase of the 8200.000 improvement
bonds offered for sale-V. $130, \mathrm{p}, 2077$-are to be bonds offered for sale-V. 130, D. 2077-are to be opened on March 31.
The bonds mature on Jan 1 as follows $\$ 25,000$, 1932 to 1936. incl., and
$\$ 15,000$ from 1937 to 194i. incl.
SAGINAW, Saginaw County, Mich.-BOND SALE-The Sinking
Fund Commission during 1929. purchased an issue of \$35.000 4i4:\% side-
walk bonds. Dated Jul 1 1929. Due annually from 1930 to 1934 incl. SALEM, Essex County, Mass.- TEMPORARY LOAN. The Mer-
chants National Bank of Salem on March 26 purchased a $\$ 250,000$ temporary laan at a 3.13\% discount, plus a premium of 81.47 . The loan is
dated March 261930 and is payale as follows: $\$ 200,000$ on Oct. 211930 and $\$ 50.000$ on Nov. 3 1930. Bids submitted were as follows:
Merchants National Bank of Salem (purchaser, plus \$1.47)
Bank of Commerce \& Trust Co
Faxon, Gade \& Co-...
Naumkea Trust Co--
Salomon Bros. \& Hutzle
SALEM, Esse Naumkeag Trust Co. of Salem, Maring - BELATED BOND SALE. 1929 purchased an issue of $\$ 49,000$ annually from 1930 to 1934 incl. SALINA, Saline County, Kan,-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 34,287.75$
 SAN ANTONIO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O issue of $43 \%$ coupon school bonds offered for sale on March $25-\mathrm{V}$. 130 .
p. 1702 - was purchased by a syndicate composed of the National City Co Co. and the Foreman State Corp., all of Chicago, and the City Central Bank \& Trust Co. of San Antonio, at a price of 100.913 , a basis of about BONDS RE-OFFERED FOR SUBSCRIPTION.-The successful syndicate
is now offfering the above bonds for public investment at prices to yield is now ogffering the above bonds for public investm.
from $4.00 \%$ in 1931 to $4.40 \%$ from 1934 to 1970 incl.
SAN FRANCISCO (City and County), Calif.-OFFERING DETATL. in relation to the offering scheduled for March 31 of the $\$ 2,286,000$ boulevard and $\$ 1,020,000$ sewer bonds - V. 130 , p. 2017 - thde the int. is payable
as follows on the sewer bonds, Jan. and july 1, and on the boulevard
bonds. May and Noov, 1. bonds, May and Nov. 1.
Tex. - PATRICIO COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. Sinton), road bonds offered on March $26-\mathrm{V}$. 130 . P. 2077 -was not sold, as all the
bids were rejected. Dated April 10 i 930 . Due from April 101932 to 1960 . SCRANTON, Lackawanna County, Pa.-BOND SALE.-George
Deckelnick, City Treasurer, informs us that during 1929 an issue of $\$ 185,000$ $41 \% \%$ judgnent liguidation bonds at a price of 101.87 , a basis of about May 1 as followss $\$ 7,000,1930$ to 1934 incl. and $\$ 6.000$ from 1935 to
1959 incl Prin. and semi-annual int. (M. \& N. 1) payable at the office SCRANTON POOR DISTRICT, Lackawanna County, Pa.- BOND
SALE.-The $\$ 1,000,000$ coupon, registerable as to principal'district bonds offered on March $21-\mathrm{V}$. 130, p. 838 - were a awarded as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ to E. H.
Rollins \& Sons, of Philadelphia, at 100.012 , a basis of about $4.49 \%$. The accepted Did was
1930 . Denomination $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 50,000$ on March 1 from 1931 to 1950 inclusive. Principal and semi-annual interest (March and sept. 1$)$
payable at the West side Bank, Scranton. The successful bidders are re offering the bonds for public investment at prices to yield $@$. 00 to $4.20 \%$
according to maturity. The district is said to consist of ali of the Oity
of scranton with the excention of the of Scranton with the exception of the 22 nid ward
is less than $\$ 1,000,000$ ) and in addition includes the Boroush of Dunmore. The assessed valuation of the Citiy of Scranton is $\$ 126,754,730$.
Assessed valuation (1929)
Estimated real valuation
$\$ 140,018,515$ Bonded debt (including this issue)
Population ( 1920 census), 153,160 ; Present population (estimated), $1,171,000$ SEA ISLE CITY, Cape May County, N. J.-BOND offERING. William F. Jocher, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 2 p. m. on
 to be awarded than will produce a premium of sl.000 over the amount of the issue. A certined check for 2 or the amount or bonds bid for, payable
to the order of the City Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Caldwell \& Ra ymond of New York, will be furnished
to the purchaser.
SHAKER HEIGHTS (P. O. Cleveland), Cuyahoga County, Ohio-composed of Otis \& Co. of Cleveland Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis. Inc. of Toledo, Fifth-Third Union Co. of Cincinnati, and the Mercantile Commerce
Co. of St. Louls, at par plus a premium of $\$ 2,301.04$, equal to 100.32 , a Co. of of abut $4.44 C_{0}$ The bonds are dated Apriil 1 i 930 and mature on
basis. 1 as follows : $811,020,1931$, and $\$ 72,000$ rom 1932 to 1940 incl

Bidder-. Stranahan. Harris \& Oatis, Inc.; Fifth-Third Union Premium.
Otis \& Co. Stre
 Banc Ohio Securities Corp a and Seasongood \& Mayer-1.-. $1,581.8$
Ames. Emerich \& Co.; Pirst Wisconsin Co.; Wells-Dickey Co.; and Merrill, Hawley \& Co ......................................... 2,265.00 SHALER TOWNSHIP, Allegheny County, Pa.-BOND SALE - The
$\$ 400,00041 / 2 \%$ improvement bonds offered on March $26-\mathrm{V} .130, \mathrm{p} .1885-$ 102.65 . mature on Feb. 1 as follows: $\$ 25,000$ in 1935 , and $\$ 15,000$ from 1936 to
1960 incl. 1960 incl
SHELBY, Oceana County, Mich.-BONDS DEFFATED.-At an
election held reently the voters rejected a proposal to issue $\$ 6.000$ in bonds to filanance the erection of a village building on the lot adjoining the
present village engine house. The measure was disapproved by a vote of 190 to 70 .
SHELBY COUNTY (P. O. Harlan), Iowa.- BOND OFFERING.- J to $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on April 1 for the purchase of a $\$ 200.000$ issue of primary road bonds. The same conditions governing the Bremer County sale obtain in this proposed sale was mentioned in V. 130, p. 2078).

SHREVEPORT, Caddo Parish, La.-BONDS RE-OFFERED.-The $\$ 500,000$ issue of water works revenue bonds that was purchased by Cald-
well \& Co., of Nashyille as 5 s at par- $\mathrm{V} .130, \mathrm{p}$. 1702 Is now being reoffered for public subscription at prices to yield $4.50 \%$ on all maturities.
Due from Mar. 11931 to 1940. incl. Prin. and int. (M. \& S.) payable at the Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co. in New York City, The offering nothe reported as foliows. The bonds are an obigation ort the city, payable Water works system. For the 5 -5ear period ending Dee. 31 1929 net
earnings of the system amounted to $\$ 580,609$ and for the fiscal year ending Shreveport is the second largest city in Lous isiana and respon this issue. Shreveport is the second largest city in Louisiana and reports asses
valuation for 1929 of $\$ 124,039,290$ and net bonded debt of $\$ 5,203,050$.
 me sssuance of $\$ 35,000$ in bonds to repair and enlarge the jail by a small
majority.

SOMERS (P. O. Somers), Westchester County, N. Y.- BOND SALE. $\bar{Y}^{\mathrm{V}}$. $130, \mathrm{p} .1885$ - were awarded as $41 / 3$ s to Batchelder \& Co., of New 1930 and mature on March 1, as follows: $\$ 5,000,1931$, and $\$ 10,000$ from
1932 to 1950 , incl. The successful bidders are reoffering the bonds for public investment priced to yeid 4.30\%. The securities are state to be legal investment
for saving banks and trust funds in New York state and to be direct
obligations of the entire Town of Somers. which reports an assessed valuaobligations of the entire Town of Somers, which reports an assessed valua-
tion of $\$ 4.821,510$, and a total bonded debt, including the present issue

SOMERVILLE, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.The First National Old Colony Corp., of Boston, on March 20 purchased
a s500.000 temporary loan at a $3.32 \%$ discount, plus a premium of $\$ 6.05$.
The loan is dated March 20 193 and is payable as follows: $\$ 300,000$, Nov 21 1930, and $\$ 200,000$ on Dec. 21930.
SOUTH CAROLINA, State of (P. O. Columbia).- BOND SALE.The $\$ 10.00,001$ issue pesed of the First National Bank, the Bankers Co. of New. York, the
National City Co.. E. H. Rollins \& Sons. Estabrook \& Co., The First Detroit Co., and Kean, Taylor \& Co., ali of New York. The Northern bia,
 on all maturities. They are reported to be legal investment for saving banks and trust funds in New York. They represent the initial financing
of a comprehensive State highway program for South Carolina-V. 130 , of a $1508-$ and are general obligations of the state which reports an assessed Valuation of taxable property for 1929 of $\$$
debt, including this issue, of $\$ 14,467,471$.
SOUTH CAROLINA, State of (P. O. Columbia).-NOTE SALE.
On March 26 a $\$ 4,000,000$ issue of tax anticipation notes was purchased by a syndicate composed of the Bankers Co. of New York, the First National
Bank the First National Old Colony Corp., all of Now York, nd the South
Bath Carolina National Bank of Columbia as 3.84s,
Dated March 31 1930. Due on March 31 1931.
SOUTH PORTLAND, Cumberland County, Me.-TEMPORARY
LOAN-The $\$ 350,000$ temporary loan offered on March $24-\mathrm{V}$. ${ }^{\text {p. }} .2078$ - was awarded to the Fidelity-Ireland Corp., of Portland, at a $3.46 \%$ discount, plus a premium of $\$ 4.75$. The loan is dated March 26
1930 and is payable on Oct. 81930 . The accepted bid was the only one SPENCERVILLE, Allen County, Ohio.-BOND SALEE-The $\$ 21$,
 Rorick \& Co, of Toledo, at par plus a premium or s119, equal to a price
of 100.54 , a basis of about $5.64 \%$. The bonds are dated March 11130 and mature on sept ${ }^{1}$ as
1939 , and $\$ 2,886.26$ in 1940 .
SPRINGFIELD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Clark County, Ohio
 $\$ 11,000$. 1930 to 1939 . incl., and $\$ 10$,000 from 1940 to 1953 , in foll.


Halsey, Stuart \& \&o.. CHhicago--.-...-

 Seasongood \& Mayer, Cincinnati-
Guaranty Co. of New York. N. Breed, Elliott \& Harrison, Óncinnati
 Shaffer $\&$ Wil
pany the bid.
(This report supplements that given in V. 130, p. 2078.)
STARR COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT




 bord National Bank in New York. These bonds have been approved
by the Attorney-General and registered by the State Comptroller. The preliminary bond issue was approved, for the purchaser by Clay Dillon
Vandewater, of New York City. A certifified check for $1 \%$ of the total amount bid is required.
(This report corrects that given in V. 130, p. 2078.) District No. 1 was
Starr County Water Control and Improvement organized on Nov. 91925 under the provisions of Section 59, Article 16 , Chater 25, of the General Laws of the Regular Session of the 39 th Legls for and none against. A special Act validiating the district and its bonds was passed March 9 1929, at the regular session or the 4istind have also been valldated by two generallaws changing provisions f said Chapter 25 .

Official Financial Statement.
Assessed valuation, 1929 and authorized
Amount of bonds voted and
Amount of bonds issued and to be sold at this time
ness including organization expenses such as com-
pensation to engineers for maps, detail plans, an
specifications, attorney's fees and approximatel $\$ 75,000,00$
five miles of canals constructed.
(This amount to be pald out of proceeds of sale of this issue.)

Note.-The overlapping Indebtedness includes only that of Grulla Com-
mon School District No. total of $\$ 27,000$, $5 \%$ of that of Starr County, sisitical sub-divisiong or municipal corporation debt against any property within the district. The population of the district is conser vatively estimated at 2,500 .
However, there are three towns, not included in the legal metes and bound of the district, but are adjacent to and lie within the general bounds. Thes have a population as follows: Rio Grande City, 4,000; Roma, 1,500. and Grulla, 1,000 .
WTEVENS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 180(P. O. Colville) Wash.- BoND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by W. L. Biggar
County Treasurer, until 11 a. m. on April 5 for the purchase of a $\$ 12,000$
issue of STEWARTVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 123 (P. O. Stewart issue of school building bonds that was reported sold-V. 130, p. $1885-$
was was purchased at par by the
at $4 \% \%$ and mature in 1949
STRATFORD, OPPENHEIM, EPHRATAH AND SALISBURY
(Towns of) CENTRAL SCHOOL' DISTRICT NO. Fulton and Her (Towns of) CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1, Fulton and Her of thetBoard of Education, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Aprill 11 for the purchase of $\$ 72,000$ coupon or registered school bonds, to bea
interest at a rate not exceeding $6 \%$, stated in a multiple of $1 / 4$ or $1-10$ of
10 Dt
 and semi-ann. int. (M, \& N.) payable in gold at the First National Bank A certified check for $\$ 1,440$, payable to Mary H. Avery, District Treasurer must accompany each proposal. Approving opinion of Clay, Dillon \&
 inancial Statement
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,048,817 \\ 843,622 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Total bonded debt, this issue only
Population, 1930 , estimated, 600
TAUNTON, Bristol County, Mass.- BOND SALE.-The following March $25-\mathrm{V}$. 130, p. 1885 -were awarded to Harris, Forbes \& Co., of Boston, at 100.92 a a basis of about $3.84 \%$ :
$\$ 140,000$ High School addition bonds. Dated June 1 1929. Due $\$ 7,000$ 100,000 on Junhe bonds of 1930 to 1949, incl. Date. Dec. 2 1929. Due on Dec. 1 , as
follows: $\$ 7,000$, 1930 to 1939, incl., and $\$ 6,000$ from 1940 to 1944, incl.
Water
75,000 water mains bonds. Dated Jan. 1 1930. Due annually on Jan 1 The following is an official tabulation of the bids submitted for the bonds:
Rate Bid

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| E. H. Rollins \& Sons-...-... | 100.711 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| R. L. Day \& Co | 00 |

 TAYLOR COUNTY (P. O. Bedford), Iowa.-OFFERING NOTICE bonds to be offered for sale on April 9 is $\$ 200,000$ and not $\$ 100,000$, as
TENAFLY, Bergen County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.-N. F .
 as follows. $\$ 12,000$, 1931 to 1950 incl.; $\$ 13,000,1951$ to 1962 incl., and
$\$ 13,500$ in 1963. Prin. and semi-annual int. (F, \& A. 1) payable at the
Sting more bonds are to be awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over the amount of the issue. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Borough, must accompany each pro-
posal. The approving opinion of Caldwell \& Raymond of New York, will be furnished to the successful bidder
 . 207 -was jointiy par Mannattar cout $437 \%$, for a premium of $\$ 200$, equal to 100.01 . as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, and the remaining $\$ 500,000$ as $4 \%$ bonds. Dated April i1 1930 . Due on April 111935.
The above-named purchasers submitted an alternative offer on the
bonds, a tender of 100.495 for all $41 / 6 \mathrm{~s}$.
TIFFIN SCHOOL DISRRIC (P. O. Tiffin), Seneca County, Ohio.
-BOND SALE.-The State Teachers Retirement System, of Columbus, res
TOPEKA, Shawnee County, Kan.-BOND ofFERING.-Sealed 1. ror the purchase of a $\$ 249,425.94$ issue or $41 / \%$ paving bonds. Denom.
$\$ 1,000$, and one for $\$ 425.94$. Dated March 15 1930. Due on March 15 . as follows: $\$ 24,425.94$ in 1931 , and $\$ 25,0001932$ to 1940, incl. Prin: bonds will be sold upon the immediate delivery at Topeka, subject to the
approval of the bond transcript by purchaser's attorney. A certified approval of the bond transcript by purchaser's
check for $2 \%$ of the bit is reaured
official Financial Statement.

Street \& alley pavin $249,425.94$
224.709 .61
Total liabilitiles \$4,694,909.66 Sinki
$\qquad$

Net debt $\$$ (City) per $\$ 1,000,15.04$
TREZEVANT, Carroll County, Tenn.-BOND REDEMPTION.We are informed by G. S. Funderburk, City Recorder, that he is prepared
o take up a block of $\$ 7.000$ of the general impont bonds, dated July 1923, maturing July 1953 , numbered from 50 to 70 .
TROUP, Smith County, Texas.-BOND SALE POSTPONED.-The
 postponed. The issues are divided as follows $\$ 25,000$ sewer; $\$ 21,000$ UNIVERSITY CITY SCHOOL DISTR
St. Louis County, Mo.-PRICE PAID.-The $\$ 225,000$ Issue of $41 / 2 \%$
 at an election held on March
UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS (P. O. Warrensville Center Road, South
Euclid), Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The following issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 109,448.39$ offered on March $18-\mathrm{V}$. 130, D. $1515-$
vere awarded as 5 s to Merrill, Hawley \& Co. of Cleveland, at par plus a premium of $\$ 59.06$, equal to 100.05, a basis or about $4.99 \%$, Die on Oct. 1 as
$\$ 64,898.39$ street impt. bonds. Dated March 11930 . Due on
$44,550.00$ road improvement bonds, series i929-C. Dated Sept 1950 $44,550.00$ road improvement bonds, series, $1929-0$. Dated Sept. 15
1999 . Duen ct. 1 as foilows: $\$ 4,550,1931$ and $\$ 5,000$ from
1932 to 1939 incl.

VAN ZANDT COUNTY (P. O. Canton) Tex.- BONDS REGISTERED
-On March 19, $\$ 50.600$


 the purchaser. The approving opinion of Th
New York. will be furnished to purchaser at
check for $\$ 1,000$ umst accompany the bid.
VISTA UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT (P) O. Vista), San Diego County, Calif.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until
11 a. m. On March 31 .by . B. McLes, County Clerk. for the purchase of a
$\$ 50,000$ issue of school bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$, payable



 $\$ 23,500$. Said school district includes and area of 31 square miles, and
the estimated population is 1350 .



 proving opinion of Clay, Dillon \& \& Mast accompany each proposal. Ap-
pater or New York, as to the
vailidity of the bonds will be furnished without charge to the successful bidder.
WATSONVILLE, Santa Cruz County, Calif.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 125,000$ issue of Water works, series of of 929 bonds offrered for sale on March
$25 . \mathrm{H} .130, \mathrm{p}, 1886$-was purchased by R. H. Moulton $\&$ Co., of San Francisco, as 41 1/s, for a premium of $\$ 1.53 \dot{3}$, equal to 101.23, a basis of
about $4.36 \%$. Dated Dec. 11929 . Due from 1930 to 1949 incl.
WEBSTER COUNTY (P. O. Walthall) Miss.-BOND ofFERING.Sealed bids will be received by J. A. Hightower, Chancery Clerk, until
April 7 for the purchase of a $\$ 350,000$ issue of road bonds. Bidders are to name the rate of interest, payable April and Oct. 1 Prin, and int. is
payable in New York City. Deenom. $\$ 1.000$. Dated Apri1 71930 . Due from
1931 to 1956 . A certified (This offering report amplifies that given in V. 130, p. 2079.)
WEISER, Washington County, Ida.-BOND OFFERING - Sealed bids will ber received untiti 8 , Dounty, Mo. Ida. - Apris by John J. Fuller City Cleard,
for the purchase of a $\$ 64,000$ issue of coupon filtration plant bonds. Int. for the purchase of a $\$ 64,000$ issue of coupon filtration plant bonds. 1 Int.
rate is not to exceed $6 \%$, payable semi-annually Dated July 11930. Treasurer's office or at some bank or trust company in New York, whici shall be designated by the Mayor and Council, prior to the issuance of the
bonds. A certified check for $5 \%$ is required.
WESTFIELD, Hampden County, Mass.-LOAN OFFERING.- The Town reasurer will receive sealed bids until 11 a. M. on April 4, for the
purchase at discount of a $\$ 20,000$ temporary loan. Dated Apri' 41930 .
Due on Nov, 41930 . WEST LAFAYETTE, Coshocton County, Ohio.-BONEDS NOT offered for sale on March $10-\mathrm{V}$. 130, p. 1516-were not disposed of. The issue is dated Feb. 11930 and is payabie a annually on Feb. 1, as follows:
$\$ 193.32,1931$, and $\$ 192.29$ from 1932 to 1940, incl. WEST NEW YORK, Hudeon County, No
Oharies Swensen, Town Clerk, will recelve sealed bids until 8 ERING.Aprils, for the purchase of $\$ 62,000$ not to exceed $51,15 \%$, interest playground bonds of 1930 Dated April 11930 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due on April 1
as 1 Illow: S2.000, 1932 to 1938 , inclusive, and $\$ 3,000$ from 1939 to 1954 , as fonows: S2,000, 1932 to 1938 , inclusive, and $\$ 3,000$ from 1939 to 1954 ,
inclusive. Principal and semi-anual interest (April and Oct 1) payable
in gold at the First National Bank of West New York. Bonds will be
issued in coupr issued in coupon form, registerable as to both principal and interest. No more bonds are to be a warded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over
$\$ 62,000$ A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable
to the or will be furnished with the must accompany each proposal. The purchaser will be furnished with the opinion of Ha whins, Delaffield \& Longfellow of
New York, that the bonds are binding and legal obligations of the Town
WEST SENECA (P. O. Ebenezer), Erie County, N. Y-BOND SALE. V. 130, p. 1703-were awarded as 43 3 sto the Manufacturers \& Traders Trust Co., of Buffalo, at a price of 100.37 , a basis of about 4.67\%. The bonds
are datecl Jan. 1 1930 a nd mature on July 1 as follows: $\$ 4,000,1931$ to
1938 , inclusive, and $\$ 4.50$ in
WEST VIRGINIA, State of (P. O. Charleston)--BOND OFFERING Governor, for the purchase of antil $\$ 4,500.000$ on issue of $41, \%$, Wy. G. Coup. Conley, tered road bonds. Coupon bonds in $\$ 1,000$ demons., convertiblon or regis-
registered bonds of $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 5.000$ denoms. Dated Jan
 1954 and 1955, The bond 1951; $\$ 275,000$, 1952 and 1953 , and $\$ 300,000$, by the bidder, a part of the issue may bear one rate, and a part a different and interest (J. \& J.) payable in woll be considered in any one office of the Ptid. Principal or at the Chase National Bank in New York City or hee urnished with the approving opinion of Caldwell \& Raymond, of New Yorke but will be required to pay the fee for such approval. These bonds are nd are a part of a $\$ 20.000$. 00 is the



[^8] 1. $\$ 675.000$ required to be retired annually, beginning in 1919 .
2. Issued pursuant to the Good Roads Amendments to the Coi na payable serially, last maturity Jan. 11955
of bonds outstatanding of West Virginia provides that the aggregate amount The Constitution of West Virginia does not authorize the issuing of bonds for any other purpose.
Population (1920 census), 1,463,701.
DISTRATLAND TOWNSHIP RURAL AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL owing is a complete list of the bids received on March 18 for the $\$ 75,000$ at 100.28, a basis of about $4.73 \%$ (V. $130, \mathrm{p} .2079$ ):
 Grand Rapids Trust Co, Grand Rapids......................... $5 \% \%$
Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Inc., Toledo-..--

WILKES-BARRE, Luzerne County, Pa.-BOND SALE.-The City | Treasurer informs us that during 1929 street paving bonds to the amount of |
| :--- |
| $\$ 160,300$ bearing $5 \%$ interest, were disposed. Purchaser not disclosed. |
| The | he bonds are dated Jan. 11929 and mature on Jan. 11934.

WILMINGTON, New Hanover County, N. C. - BOND SALEE-The
\$300.000 issue of public improvement bonds offered for sale on March 22 -
 19ndered by in incl. The next highest bid was an offer of 100.43 jointly
tenesprich \& Co,, Stein Bros. \& Boyce, and Taylor,
Wilson \& Co.
WINCHESTER, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.loan at a $3.32 \%$ discount, plus a premium of $\$ 2.50$. The loan is dated
March March 241930 and is payable on Nov. 26 1930. The following bids were
received for the loan: Widder
Winchester Trust Co. (plus $\$ 2.50-$ Purchaser)
Faxon, Gade \& Co-.-.
iscount.
$.3 .32 \%$
$-3.43 \%$
$-3.55 \%$
WINNESHIEK COUNTY (P.O. Decorah), Iowa.-BOND OFFERING.
 sale r
YONKERS, Westchester County, N. Y.-NOTE SALE.-Notes
amounting to $\$ 1,200000$ of which $\$ 1,000,000$ are issued in anticipation of taxes and $\$ 200,000$ for local improvement purposes, were sold on March 26 , plus ar int. at $3.56 \%$, to salomon Bros. \& Hutzler, of New York, at par offered by the purchasers for public investment at prices to yield $3.30 \%$ YORKTOWN (P. O. White Plains), Westchester County, N. Y--
BOND OFFERNNG. - Tench Francis, Town Olerk, will receive sealed bids until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on April 3, for the purchase of $\$ 135,00041 / 2 \%$ coupon highway
 Baw International Trust Co., New York. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the
the
amount of bonds bid form amount of bonds bid for, payable to the orde of the Town, must accompany
each proposal. The approving opinion or Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow
of New York, will be furnished to to te succsin or New York, win be furnished to tie successful bidaer.
YBUMA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 17 (P. O. Yuma), Ariz, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, until 10 a.m. on April 21, for the pur
chase of a $\$ 48,500$ issue of school bonds. Dated March 1 1930; due on March 1, as follows; $\$ 5,000$, 1941 to 1949 and $\$ 3,500$ in 1950 . These
bonds were
$5 \%$ is required. at an election held on Feb. 24 . A certified check for

## CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities.

ASCENSION DE NOTRE-SEIGNEUR (P. O. Lake St. John), Que.-
BOND SALE. The $\$ 7.000$. $1 \% \%$ coupon improvement bonds offered on March 17-V. 130 , p. 1887 -were awarded to J. E. Laflamme, at a price able serially in 10 years at St. Josenh d'Alma, Montreal and Quebec.
Interest payable in June and Decomber.
BRITISH COLUMBIA, Province of (P. O. Victoria).-BOND
OFFERING.-W. C . Shelly, Minister of Finance will until 12 m . on March 31, for the purchase of $\$ 3,000,0004 \% \%$ direct obligs tion bonds. Dated April 2 1930. Alternative bids will be received for gold sinking fund bonds maturing in 25 years or gold bonds maturing in 3 years.
both classes payable in Oanada and the United States. Payment it to both classes payable in Oanada and the United States. Payment it to
be made in Canadian funds with accrued interest at the Canadian Bant of Commerce, of Victoria, upon delivery of interim certificates without
coupons, which will be ready for delivery within 7 d onds may be had. The purpose of this loan is the repayment of Treasury Bills originally issued for roads and bridges, $\$ 2.000,000$; buildings, $\$ 500,000$; general purp
the new issue will not increase the debt of the Province.
CARLETON COUNTY (P. O. Ottawa), Ont.- BOND SALE.-The
$\$ 252,950$ 5 $5 \%$ coupon improvement bonds offered on March 20 P. 1703 -were awarded to Matthe The bonds mature as follows: $\$ 137.250$, payable in 20 equal installments of principal and interest: $\$ 75,700$, payable in 5 equal annual installments of principal and interest, and $\$ 40,000$ are payable in 10 equal
annual installments of principal and interest The "Financial Post" of March 27 gave the
The "Financial Post" of March 27 gave the following as a list of the $\stackrel{\text { Bidder-ws }}{*}$ Mathe, and J. L. Graham \& Co.-
H. C. Monk \& Co
H: R. Bain \& Co
A: E. Ames \& Co

Gairdner \& Co-, Wir \& Co
MeLeod, Young, Weir
McLeod, Young, Weir \&
Dyment, Anderson \& Co_
Harris. McKeen \& Co
R. A. Daly \& Co
J. L. Goad \& © Co

Dominion SecuritiesRate Bid.
-99.035
98.86

Bell, Gouinlock \& Co
$*$ Successful bidders.
DORVAL, Que.-BOND OFFERING.-The Secretary-Treasurer of the recei Commission of La Presentation de la Saint Vierge, of Dorval, will bonds. Dated Nov. 11929 . Due serially in 15 years. Payable ait
DRYDEN, Ont.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed blds addressed to J. E 15 for, Town Clerk and Treasurer, will be received until 6 p . m . on April 15 1930. Due in 10 equal annual installiments of princlpal and interest. By-law wnder which bonds are issued is said to have been approved by
Lons \& Daly of Toronto and to have been valldated by the Ontario Rail way and Municipal Board.
EDMONTON, Alta.-LIST OF BIDS.-The following is a complete list of the bids reported to have been submitted for the $\$ 981.316$ (niet $\$ 918,000$ as previously noted) $5 \%$ improvement bonds sold to the Dominion
Securities Corp. and the Imperial Bank of Canad both of Toronto jointly, at
Bidder-
${ }^{\text {Domider- }}$ Securities Corp., and Imperial Bank of Canada-
MCLeod, Young, Weir \& Co-
Canadian Bank of Commerce
Fry, Mills, spence \& Co., and Bell, Gouinlock \& Co-.......................
R. A. Daly \& Co., and Bank of Nova Scotia- Burgess \& Co...-. 95

ETOBICOKE TOWNSHIP, Ont.-BOND SALE.-J. A. Gairdner \&
 bonds mature serially in 17 years The forlowing is a complete list of the


MANITOBA, Province of (P. O. Winnipes). - BOND OFFERING.
The Provincial Treasurer will receive sealed bids until 12 m . on March 31 for the purchase of $\$ 1,580,00041 / 2 \%$ Provincial bonds. Dated April 1 1930. Denom. st,000. Due on April 11960 . Payable in gold coin of or equal to the standard of weight and fineness fixed for gold coin at this
date by the laws of the Dominion of Canada, if payymet is made in Canada,
or by the laws of the United States of America if payment is made in the or by the laws of the United States of America if payment is made in the
United States, at the principal ofrice of the Royal Bank of Canada in any of the civies or Vancouver. Regina, Winnipeg Toronto. Montreal or St . St,
John, in the Dominion of Canada, or at the agency of the Roval Bank of John, in the Dominion of Canada, or at the agency of the Royal Bank of
Canada in the City of New York', at the holders' reserves the right to increase or decrease the issue by any amount np to
$\$ 25,000$. Payment for bonds to be made in Canadian funds at Winnipeg. $\$ 25,000$. Payment for bonds to be made in Canadian funds at Winnipeg.
The principal purpose of the sale of the bonds is for refunding outstanding
Treasury bils.
NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM (Counties of ), Ont.-BOND ceive sealed bids until 12 m . on April 10 , for the purchase of $\$ 227,500$ $5 \%$ ghighway improvement bonds. Dated Dec. 161929 Payable in 20 equal an
PELEE ISLAND TOWNSHIP, Ont.-BOND SALE.-The Dominion Securities Corp., or Toronto, on' Feb 28 purchased an issue of $\$ 23,460$ 51/\%\% coupon, registerable as' to principal drainage bonds at 99.533 . The
bonds are dated April 1 1930, are in denominations of $\$ 1,000$ and odd bonds are dated April 11930 are in denominations of $\$ 1,000$ and odd
amounts, and are payable in 20 annual instalments. Interest payable amounts, and are p
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, Man.-BOND OFFERING.-The City Treasurer will receive sealed bids until April 22 for the purchase of $\$ 10,000$
$5 \%$ bonds to be issued by Portage Industrial Exhibition Association.
 annually on Aug. 31 rrom 1930 to 1949 , inclusive. of Mo bonds will be and Portage la Prairie. Payment is said to be guaranteed by the Corpora-
tion of the City of Portage la Prairie, which has been authorized to give tion of the City of Portage la Prairie, which
such guarantee by the Manitoba Legislature.
PORT CARLING, Ont.-BOND OFFERING.-Will J. Bradey, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until April 4, for the purchase of an issue in 20 annual instalments.
REVELSTOKE, B. C.-BOND OFFERING.-W. A. Gordon, City Treasurer. will receive sealed bids until 5 o. m. on April 23 for the purchase
of $\$ 60,0005 \%$ bond, iscued under authority of Section 101 . Chapter 179 , Revied Statutes of B. O.. 1924 , and By-law 353 of the City. The bonds are dated July 151929 , are in denom of $\$ 1,000$. Interest is payable semi-
annually. Principal and interest said to be guaranteed by water rates and the city at large, are payable at Revelstoke.
SASKATCHEWAN SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Sask.- BONDS RE-
PORTED SOLD AND AUTHORIZED.-According to the Mar 21 issue op PORTED SOLD AND. AU THORIZED. - According to the Mar. 21 issue of
the Monetary Times" of Toronto, the iocal Government Board fro the Monetary Times" of Toronto, the local Government Board from Mar. 8 ,
to the 15 reported the sale and authorization of the following oond issues: to the 1 S reported the sal and adricts: McCord, $\$ 9,800,7 \%$. 20 -year to whes:
 bury Co.
Village of Stranraer, $\$ 1,300,7 \%, 10$-vear to Kern Agencies, Ltd.
 not exceeding $7 \% 10$-years; Maxstone $\$ 2,000$, not exceeding $7 \% \%$, $10-1$.
years; Pickwell, $\$ 4,000$, not exceeding $7 \%$, 15 -years; Kyle, $\$ 10,000$ not years,
exceeding $7 \%, 15$,years.
Village of Aylesoury, $22,000,7 \%, 15$ instalments.
THREE RIVERS, Que.- BOND SALE.-The two issues of vonds aggregating $\$ 554,800$ offrered on wasc have been awarded as follows: $51 / \mathrm{s}$ to Mead \& Co. of Montreal and Bell
$\$ 510,000$ impt bonds sold as 5 is

Gouinlock \& Co. of Toronto, jointry at a a price of 99.04, a bassis
of about $5.59 \%$. The bonds are dated May 11929 and mature
of about $5.59 \%$. The bonds are dated May 11929 and mature
serially in 30 years.
44,800 impt. bonds sold as 5 s to A . E. Ames \& Co. and the Dominion securices Corp. both of Toronto, jointly at a price of 94.09 à
basis of about $5.54 \%$. The bonds are dated Nov. 11928 and
mature serially in 30 years.
ninds will be issued in denominations to suit purchasers and are
The bonds will be issued in denominations to suit purchasers and are payable at Three Rivers, Montreal and
received for the bonds, according to the March 21 issue of the Monetary Times" of Toronto:
$\begin{array}{cc}\$ 10,000 & \begin{array}{c}\text { \$44,800 } \\ \text { Issue. } \\ \text { F99.04 }\end{array} \\ \text { Issue. }\end{array}$
Mead $\&$ Co. and Bell, Gouinlock $\&$ Co
A. E. Ames \& Co... Ltd. and Dominion Securities Corp. A. E. Ames Aadienne Nationale, L. G. Beaubien \& Co

Credit Anglo-Francais Ltd., and Versailles, Vidri
caire \& Boulais, 1 .
\% Accepted bids.

TORONTO, Ont--BY-LAWS TOTALING $\$ 10,600,000$ PASSED-\$10 600,000 according to the Mar. 21 issue of the "Monetary Times" of
Tisen Toronto.
VANCOUVER, B. C.-BOND SALE.-The following issues of $5 \%$ were awarded to a syndicate composed of the Bank of Montreal of Miontreal A. E. Ames \& Co. and the Dominion Securities Corp., both of Toronto at a price of 99.737 a basis of about $5.02 \%$. The bonds are payable in $\$ 750,000.00$ water works bonds (general). By-law No. 1986. Due June 1 $750,000.00$ road. sidewalk, street and lane improvement bonds (general) 500,000 street and road emergency bonds (general). By-law No. 1997 $350,000.00$ Dark $\begin{gathered}\text { Dane } 11944 . \\ \text { 1969. (general). By-law No. 1990. Due June } 1\end{gathered}$ $250,000.00$ street cleaning and grading bonds (general). By-law No 224,684.43 cement walk, curb, \& 1944 ., improvement bonds (property own 214,777.47 pavement bonds (property owners' share). By-law No. 1982 200,000.00 Juvenile Detention. Home bonds (general). By-law No. 1989 194,036.04 pavement bonds (city's share). By-law No. 1983. Due 115,605.90 Mater mains and sewer bonds (city's share). By-law No 110,333.33 water mains and sewer bonds (city's share). By-law No 108,530.37 1978. Due May 201959 . 19 bent bonds ( (property owners' share). By-law No. 2033 102,674.01 pavement bonds (property owners' share). By-law No. 2011
$83,147.81$ cement walk, curb, \&c., improvement bonds (property owners $50,000.00$ schaols, syeating and ventilating bonds (general). By-law 32,086.24 co. 1995. Due walk bonds (property owners' share). By-law No 25,609.90 1980. Due May 20 1939, walk bonds (city's share). By-law No. 1981. Due
Interest on all of the a bove bonds is payable semi-annually. The gen585.17 , are a direct obiligation of the city at large. The property owners
shat shat are guaranteed by the city at large.
and on the propers beal The eurchasers are re-offering the bonds for public investment as follows: maturities up to 1944, incl." are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Financial Statement. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Officially reported March 121930.
Assessed value for taxation, 1929....
\$247,485,633
Exemptions not included above. -...

Ratepayers' share of local improvements.-...- $7,078,189$ *Total sinking fund --...- $\$ 13,699,901$


23,835,862
Net funded debt $\qquad$ \$38,938.472

* Includes arrears owing by city. $81,366,223$

The following is a complete list of the bids submitted for the bonds according to the March 27 issue of the "Financial Post

Vancouver Payment A. E. Ames \& Co., Dominion Securities Corp. and Bank of Montreal*99.737 A.ank of Commerce, Fry, Mills, Spence \& Co., McLeod, Young,
 Wood, Gundy \& Co., Royal Bank and Chase Securities Corpasol 99.659
R. A. Daly \& Co., Bank of Nova Scotia, Matthews \& Co., Hanson R. Aros. and E. H., Rollins \& Sons Scoul. J. L. Graham \& Co and 99.589 Gairdner \& Co, C. H. Burgess \& Co., J. L. Graham \& Co. and 99.117 Dyment, Ander

VICTORIAVILLE, Que- -BOND SALE.-The $\$ 55,0005 \%$ improvement bonds offered on March 4-V. 130, p. 1516 -were awarded locally, at a price of par. The bond
in 30 years at Victoriaville.

FINANCIAL
FINANCIAL

We Specialize in
City of Philadelphia 3s $31 / 2$
4 s
$41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$
$41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ 5 s $51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$
$51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
Biddle, Costa \& Co.
1522 Locust Street
Philadelphia Members of
Philadelphia Stock Exchange

MINING ENGINEERS

## H. M. CHANCE \& CO. <br> bining Enginoers and Goologisto

COAL AND MINERAL PROPERTIES Examined, Monaged, Appraised

## Directory Of Stock and Bond Houses

"Security Dealers of North America"
Published semi-annually
A 1040 Page Book containing over 11,000 listings arranged alphabetically and geographically with full details such as:

Street address
Officers or Partners
Department Heads
Branches maintained with street address and name of resident manager
Character of business and class of securities handled
Stock Exchange memberships held
Correspondents
Private wire connections
Local \& Long Distance Telephone Numbers 1930 EDITION NOW READY

Price $\$ 6$
HERBERT D. SEIBERT \& CO.
Incorporated
126 Front Street, near Wall
Now Yort City
Telephone-John 4857


[^0]:    解

[^1]:    $c$ Cash sale. b Due Feb.

[^2]:    c Cash sale.

[^3]:    That...........40,404,071 39,241,722 Totai............-40,404,071 39,241.792

[^4]:    

[^5]:    Lane Drug Stores, Inc.-Defers Preferred Dividend.due April 1 on the cumul. conv. pref. stock. Distributions at this rate (1929 to Jan. 1 1930, incl.-V. 129, p. 2086.
    Lehigh Valley Coal Corp.-Earnings.-
     Total income Other income. $\$ 3,478,030$
    $1,626,947$
     Gross income-
    Interest, carrying charges on reserve coal lands,
    Federal taxes
     $\$ 5,104,9 7 7 \longdiv { \$ 5 , 5 7 5 , 7 4 4 }$

    Net income for period:
    Applicable to Lehlgh Valley Coal Corp_-.....- $\$ 1,175,306$ Applicable to minority interests
    Earnings per share applicalle to ou-li-landing
    capital Preferred ( $6 \%$ cum. and conv.), (par $\$ 50$ ).:
    $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Shares outstanding } & \text { Commern } & \$ 5.22 & \$ 6.17\end{array}$
    Common, without par value, after providing for
    $\begin{array}{r}\$ 0.42 \\ \hline\end{array}$
    $\$ 0.59$
    Note
    
    Note. The Lehigh Valley Coal Corp, was organized Jan. 41929 . This
    report is therefore the corporation's first annual report. To facilitate comparison with the same period last year, the earnings for the prior period and its share holdings were the corporation were in existence at that time
    as at Dec. 31 1929.-V. 129, p. 4148 . Consolidated Surplus Account Year Ended Dec. 311929.
    Surplus of subsidiary companies, Jan. 11929 -_-.-.-.-.-.-.-. $\$ 5,987,669$
    Less, excess of par value of Lehigh Valley Coai Corp. steck over par value of subsidiary stock for which exchanged...........- $\quad 1,874,480$
    Balance
    
    
    
    Balance of combined surplus for Lehigh Valley Coal Corp-.-. $\$ \overline{4.477,083}$

[^6]:    

[^7]:    Note.- Under the 1919, 1920 and 1921 Plan the Corporation guaranteed to the employes in the Investment Fund an amount equal to $100 \%$ of their creditt in the Savings Fund. Foreveitures in the Investment Fund on a account of withdrawals did not revert to the Corporation. Beginning with
    the Class of 1922, the Plan was amended to provide that thereafter forfeitures in the Investment Fund revert to the Corporation and that the Corporation suarantee that the Investment Fund at maturity shall equal an amount equivalent to $50 \%$ of the Savings Fund credits. The amount paid into the 8 Investment Fund Class was not invested until 1929. The above figures do not include separate F
    $*$ Includes amounts applied by employes to purchase of homes (see page 14 (pamphlet report).)

[^8]:    Bsessed valuationState road bonds-including this offer $\$ 13,500,000$ ) - .-- $\quad$| $5,724,700$ |
    | :--- |
    | $* 69,300,000$ |

